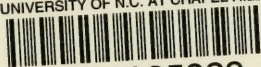


C328.4

N87

1876-77.c.2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00033985929

**This book must not be taken  
from the Library building.**

~~31 Sep '31~~

~~SEP 12 1931~~

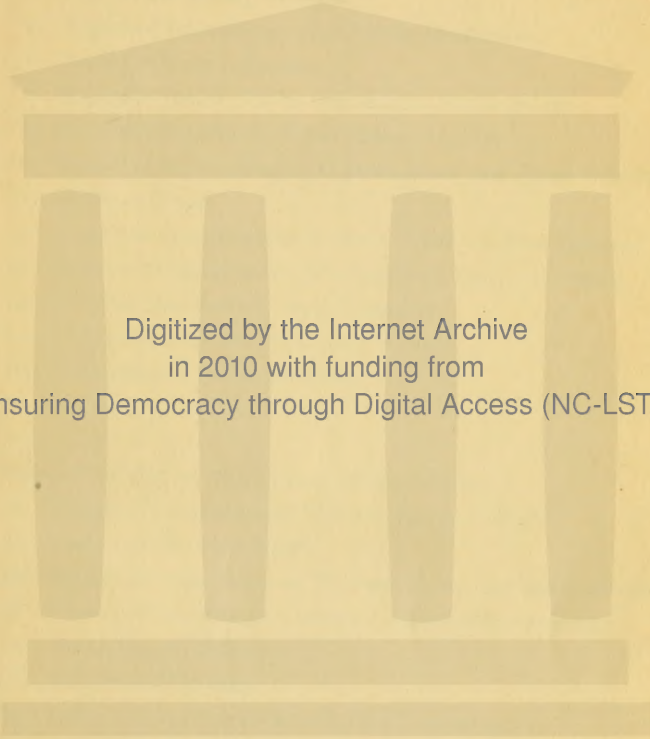
~~Aug 31 1931~~

~~JUL 18 1956~~

THIS ITEM MAY NOT BE COPIED  
ON THE SELF-SERVICE COPIER

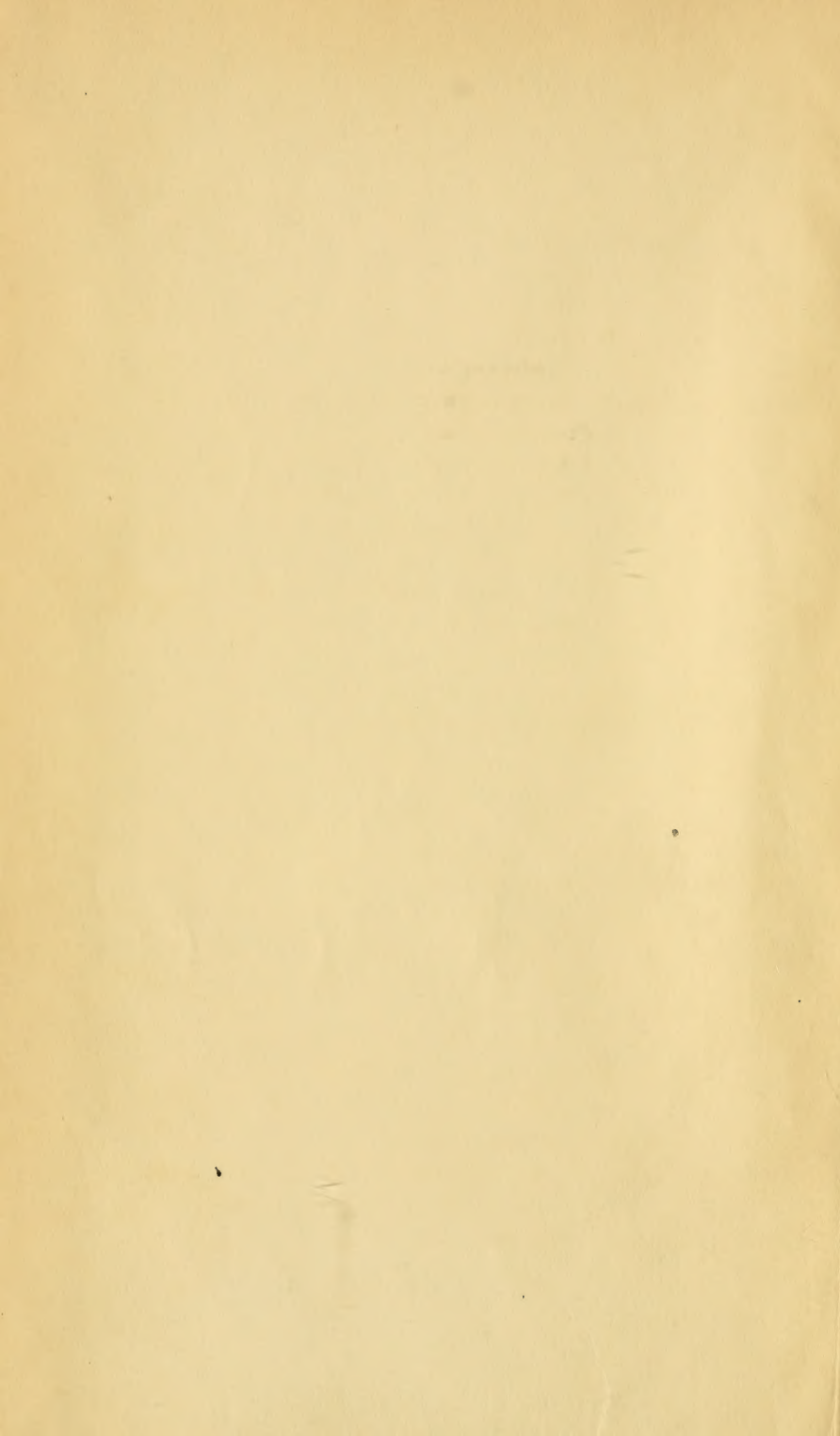






Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)





# INDEX.

---

## No. Doc.

- 1.—Governor's Message.
- 2.—Report of Treasurer.
- 3.—Auditor's Report.
- 4.—Auditor's Report.
- 5.—Report of Secretary of State.
- 6.—Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 7.—Report of State Librarian.
- 8.—Report of Board of Directors of State Penitentiary.
- 9.—Report of Superintendent of Insane Asylum.
- 10.—Report of Superintendent of Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum.
- 11.—Rules of Order.
- 12.—Report of Committee on Western North Carolina Railroad.
- 13.—Report of Committee on Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal.
- 14.—Communication from State Treasurer.
- 15.—Communication from Secretary of State.
- 16.—University of North Carolina.
- 17.—————.
- 18.—————.
- 19.—Special Report of Architect of Penitentiary.
- 20.—Report of Committee on Western Insane Asylum.
- 21.—Report of State Geologist.
- 22.—Report of Commission on Western North Carolina Railroad.
- 23.—Report of Committee on Insane Asylum—Supplemental.
- 24.—Resolution of Inquiry.
- 25.—Governor's Message.
- 26.—Letter of Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 27.—Report of Board of Public Charities.
- 28.—A. T. Mial's Letter
- 29.—Memorial of University.
- 30.—Report of Select Committee on Western N. C. Railroad.
- 31.—Communication from Public Treasurer.
- 32.—Report of State Geologist.



五

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE.

---

*To the Honorable the General Assembly  
of the State of North Carolina :*

The meeting of the General Assembly in this centennial year of our national existence, is an important event in the history of the State. You have met for the purpose of enacting laws to protect and promote our various interests as a people. You are here, the chosen representatives of the people, who, in return for the confidence they have reposed in you, look to you for wise and judicious legislation.

During the year now drawing rapidly to a close, we have been exempt from pestilence and famine, and from unusual suffering of any kind. Our people have enjoyed the blessings of civil and religious liberty, and they have prospered to a greater or less degree in every department of industry. We have abundant cause to be grateful to God for his manifold mercies and blessings. The earth has brought forth her fruits in due season, and all who have been industrious and economical have prospered, having generally received fair compensation for their labor. Peace has prevailed everywhere within our borders. We have nothing, therefore, in the heavens or in the earth itself of which we have a right to complain, for both have been propitious to us. It



remains for us only to go forward in the path of duty, without any vain regrets for what is passed, prepared to use and improve the present, and to act our part in a cheerful and hopeful spirit in the future which lies before us.

#### CONDITION OF THE PUBLIC TREASURY.

The financial condition of the State claims the careful attention and consideration of the General Assembly.

The following statement shows balance in hands of Public Treasurer October 1st, 1875, and the amount of receipts and disbursements of the Public Treasurer for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876 :

Balance in hands of State Treasurer October 1st, 1875 :

Educational Fund,	\$ 14,039 78
Public Fund,	184,703 11 $\frac{1}{4}$

---

\$ 198,742 89 $\frac{1}{4}$

---

Receipts of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	\$ 42,235 59
---	--------------

Receipts of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	524,039 17 $\frac{3}{4}$
--	--------------------------

---

\$ 566,274 76 $\frac{3}{4}$

---

\$ 765,017 66

---

Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	54,702 93
--	-----------

Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	528,055 22
---	------------

---

\$ 582,758 15

Leaving in hands Public Treasurer, October  
1st, 1876 :

Educational Fund,	1,572 44
Public Fund,	180,687 07

## STATE DEBT.

The bonded debt of the State on the 1st of October, 1876,  
was as follows :

1. Bonds issued before the war, called "old bonds,"	\$8,372,900 00
Interest unpaid on same,	4,003,777 50
Total principal and interest,	\$12,376,677 50
2. Bonds issued since the war, under acts passed before the war,	\$1,781,000 00
Interest unpaid on same,	807,180 00
	\$2,588,180 00
3. Bonds issued since the war under ordi- nances and acts passed since the war, not special tax,	\$2,015,045 00
Interest unpaid on same,	921,127 95
	\$2,936,172 95

This class embraces the following issues :

Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford Rail- road, issued during the war under acts passed before the war, and renewed by acts of 1865 and 1867,	\$ 405,000 00
Registered Certificates of Board of Edu- cation,	383,045 00
Chatham Railroad, Ordinance Convention,	1,033,000 00
Williamston & Tarboro' Railroad,	150,000 00
Penitentiary,	44,000 00
	\$2,015,045 00



4. Bonds issued under Funding Acts of 1866 and 1868, as follows:

(A.) Funding Act of 1866,	\$2,417,200 00
Interest unpaid on same,	1,157,793 00

---

\$3,574,993 00

(B.) Funding Act of 1868,	\$1,702,900 00
Interest unpaid on same,	819,252 00

---

\$2,522,152 00

Total for Funding,	\$6,097,145 00
--------------------	----------------

5. Bonds issued during the war under Acts passed before the war for Internal Improvement purposes, including \$215,000 for Chatham Railroad, issued under Ordinance of Convention, Jan. 30, 1862,	\$ 951,000 00
Interest unpaid on same,	592,985 00

---

Total principal and interest,	\$1,543,985 00
-------------------------------	----------------

6. Special Tax Bonds,	\$11,366,000 00
Interest unpaid on same,	4,880,550 00

---

Total principal and interest,	\$16,246,550 00
-------------------------------	-----------------

Total debt including interest exclusive of special tax,	\$25,542,160 45
---	-----------------

Total debt with interest including "special tax" bonds,	\$41,788,710 45
---	-----------------

#### FUNDING ACT OF 1874-'75.

Nothing has yet been done under the act passed by the last General Assembly to compromise the State debt. The amount of our State bonds held by the few creditors who



signified their willingness to accept the proposed compromise was so small, that it was not deemed advisable to incur the expense of having new bonds prepared, and of levying a special tax, upon all the taxable property of the State, for the purpose of paying the interest on such a small amount. It is very important that we should compromise, commute and settle the State debt; so that our financial condition may be the better known both at home and abroad, and our public credit again established upon a sound basis.

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

I respectfully recommend to your careful consideration the interesting Report of D. A. Jenkins, Public Treasurer.

It becomes my duty to say that Treasurer Jenkins has voluntarily retired from the office he has filled with consummate skill and ability for more than eight years past. He has managed the financial affairs of the State honestly and safely through all the difficulties and embarrassments by which he has often been surrounded. He has been an honest and faithful public officer, and in retiring to private life, he leaves a record of which he may well be proud.

#### AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

The Auditor's Reports show the receipts and disbursements at the Public Treasury for the two fiscal years ending September 30, 1876, and I respectfully invite your attention to the same.

The Auditor's Office is one of the most important offices in the State, and I take pleasure in bearing testimony to the careful and able manner in which the duties of that office have been discharged.

#### PENITENTIARY.

I respectfully invite your attention to the biennial Report

of the Board of Directors, Architect, Deputy Warden, Steward, and Physician, for the two years ending October 31, 1876. The Report of the Board of Directors shows in a plain and business-like manner the practical operations of the Penitentiary, from which it will be seen that much valuable work has been done on and about that Institution, although a large number of the best convict laborers have been sent off to work on public works. During the last two years the work on the Penitentiary has progressed about as much as could reasonably be expected, under all the circumstances. There has been erected within the prison enclosure a strong cell-building, containing 64 cells for convicts. The building is of brick, with iron doors and frames, and is now ready for occupation. The brick used in its construction were made by convict labor, and all the stonework was cut by convicts. There has been also erected one section of the cell block in the main building, the larger portion of the bricks having been laid by convicts. And the iron doors and frames for the same were manufactured within the prison enclosure, by convicts, at less than one-half the original contract price. The foundation for another section of cells has been laid, and the first and second stories built. The iron doors and frames are made and ready for this section also.

In compliance with an act of the General Assembly, the Directors of the Penitentiary furnished 332 convicts to the Commissioners of the Western North Carolina Railroad, and have built for them three sets of quarters. The value of the labor of the convicts already on that Road is probably \$100,000. The State is bound to feed, clothe and guard them. The increase of the number of convicts, the increase of the guard and overseers have created a deficiency of \$21,678.97, for which the Directors ask an immediate appropriation, to meet the present wants of the prison.

The Directors of the Penitentiary farmed out to the Spar-



tanburg and Asheville Railroad Company two hundred convicts, for the period of two years. That was done mainly because the appropriation for the Penitentiary, made by the last General Assembly, was insufficient to support all the convicts. The Company agreed to feed, clothe, guard and furnish medical attention to the prisoners let to them, and in addition pay to the prison Directors the sum of \$31.20 per capita per year, and have given a bond for the faithful performance of the contract; and all of the provisions of the contract have been faithfully observed, and the quarterly payments promptly made.

There is a Foundry and Machine Shop connected with the Penitentiary which has been proved to be both necessary and valuable. The work in this shop, both as to quality and quantity, has been very satisfactory. All the work is done by the convicts, and all the iron work required for the building is made here.

The Blacksmith Shop has been kept busy manufacturing tools required in quarrying stone and for other purposes. The labor is performed by convicts.

In the Shoe Shop they are now manufacturing all the shoes worn by the convicts within the prison enclosure, also for all those employed on the different railroads in the State. It is believed that a small amount of money invested in machinery for manufacturing shoes would yield a large return; but owing to the limited means on hand, this important branch of business has not yet been very extensively carried on.

In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly, the Directors of the Penitentiary furnished 50 convicts to the Insane Asylum at Raleigh, who were employed in the manufacture of brick, used in the erection of a new kitchen for that institution. The Directors of the Penitentiary also furnished the Directors of the Western Insane



Asylum, at Morganton, 50 convicts, who were employed in making bricks and grading grounds for that Institution.

The Penitentiary Board of Directors furnished the North Carolina and Georgia Railroad Company 50 convicts. This road will form a part of the Western Division of the Western North Carolina Railroad leading from Asheville to Murphy, in Cherokee county, and thence *via* the Georgia Road to Marietta, Ga.

This company is composed of citizens of Georgia and North Carolina, and the State of Georgia is working its convicts on the Road to the North Carolina line, while our people in Cherokee county agreed to take upon themselves the trouble and expense of transporting, feeding and clothing, guarding and furnishing medical attendance to the convicts for their labor.

The Board of Directors also farmed out to Matthews & Co., lessees of the New Hanover Work House, 30 convicts for the balance of their term; they agreeing to feed, clothe, guard and give medical attention to the convicts for their labor.

I respectfully invite you, gentlemen, to visit the Penitentiary any time at your leisure, and see for yourselves what has been done, and the management and progress of this important State work. I deem it due to truth and justice to say that I have had no cause of complaint against any of the officers and managers of the Penitentiary during the last two years. I believe they have been honest and faithful in the discharge of their duties, and I cherish none but the kindest feelings for them all.

#### AMENDMENT OF THE CRIMINAL CODE.

Justice requires that each crime should be punished according to its grade, and not according to an arbitrary law that would punish a small crime as much as a great one;

and as there are grades and degrees in crime, so there should be grades and degrees in the amount of punishment. We are informed by the Divine law, which upholds and sustains the eternal principles of justice, that every man shall be judged and rewarded according to his deeds.

There is a white man in the Penitentiary for a term of ten years for stealing a Bible, while drunk. There is a youth in the Penitentiary for a term of three years for stealing one goose, valued at ten cents. There is another in the Penitentiary for a term of three years for receiving a stolen chicken. Such punishments for such offences are unjust, cruel, monstrous and absurd.

Under the law as it now stands, according to the decision of the Supreme Court, assault and battery, even an assault with a deadly weapon with intent to commit murder, is not a Penitentiary crime.

#### INSANE ASYLUM.

The interesting Reports of Dr. Eugene Grissom, Superintendent of the Insane Asylum, show the condition of that Institution for the last two official years, to which I respectfully invite your attention.

The report for 1876 shows that the total number of admissions since the opening of the Asylum on the 22d day of February, 1856, is one thousand, one hundred and seventy-three; the total number of discharges for the same time is nine hundred and nine, of whom three hundred and two were cured; one hundred and fourteen improved; one hundred and eighty unimproved; and three hundred and thirteen died—leaving now under treatment two hundred and sixty-four.

The last General Assembly passed an act authorizing the Board of Directors of the Insane Asylum to erect a new kitchen with sufficient store-room connected therewith to



accommodate provisions and supplies for the Institution. The act provided that so much of the appropriation made for the years 1875 and 1876 should be applied by the Board of Directors to the immediate construction of a suitable kitchen connected with and for the benefit of the said Asylum; the sum for that purpose was not to exceed \$5,000. The act also authorized the employment of such convict labor from the Penitentiary as should be necessary for the erection of said kitchen. From twenty-five to fifty convicts were employed, and the building is now completed.

The last General Assembly passed "An Act to provide another Asylum for the Insane of North Carolina," to be located within three miles of Morganton, North Carolina, and known as the Western Insane Asylum. The act appointed five commissioners to purchase for the State a suitable tract of land for the purpose, to superintend its construction, and appropriated \$50,000 for the year 1875, and \$25,000 for the year 1876, all of which has been paid out of the Public Treasury. The act also provides that the commissioners may employ such convicts in the Penitentiary as can be spared by the authorities of the same and can be made available. A report of the progress of the work on said Asylum will be made in a short time.

The last General Assembly also passed "An Act to provide for the colored Insane of North Carolina," and appropriated \$10,000 per annum to the establishment at the Marine Hospital building at Wilmington, North Carolina, of a branch Asylum for the colored insane, and their support and treatment; but nothing has been done under said act for their benefit.

I respectfully and earnestly recommend the establishment of an Asylum for the colored insane under the same rules, regulations and treatment as white patients. The colored race compose a large part of our population and help to sup-



port our government, and they are as liable to become insane as the white race.

Although they were kept in bondage and ignorance for more than two hundred years before their emancipation, yet they contributed largely to improve this country and increase its wealth and prosperity. They live among us and we hope they will stay and enjoy with us the benefits and blessings of a free Republican government of equal laws and equal rights to all.

If the white race compose two-thirds of our population, and there are two Asylums for the support of the white insane, surely the colored race, composing one-third of the population, ought in justice to have one Asylum for the support of the colored insane. This subject should appeal strongly to the humanity and charity of the General Assembly, and I hope the appeal will not be made in vain.

#### DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.

I respectfully call your attention to the Report of the Principal of the North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

The number of pupils enrolled during the last two years has been :

Deaf and Dumb males 83 ; females, 65,	148
---------------------------------------	-----

Blind males 51 ; females, 42,	93
-------------------------------	----

Total,	241
--------	-----

The average attendance for the past two years has been about 210, sometimes more and sometimes less.

The health of the pupils has been good, and they all seem to be contented and happy.

They are taken care of by kind and humane teachers and matrons, who seem to regard their protection and welfare

with as much interest and anxiety as if they were their own children.

The financial condition of the Institution is as favorable as could reasonably be expected.

On the first day of November, 1874, there

was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of	\$ 5,097 01
The appropriation for two years was,	90,000 00
Special appropriation,	3,000 00
Received from Shoe Shop,	2,020 25
Miscellaneous sources,	758 15
From interest,	480 00

---

Total,	\$ 101,355 41
There has been expended for all purposes,	\$ 85,961 41

---

Leaving a balance in the hands of the Treas-

urer November 1st, 1876, of \$ 15,394 00

Out of this balance must come the support of the Institution for the months of November and December, 1876, as the appropriations made by the General Assembly run from the first of January of each year.

This noble Charity of the State has done and is doing much good for those unfortunate objects of our charity and pity, who are deprived of the great blessings of language, of sight and of hearing.

I heartily recommend them to your favorable and generous consideration and support.

#### WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

The last General Assembly passed "An Act in relation to the Western North Carolina Railroad," which act appointed the Governor of the State of North Carolina, Robert F. Armfield and James L. Robinson commissioners to purchase the



Western North Carolina Railroad and all the property appertaining thereto, at a sale thereof, made under a decree of the Circuit Court of the United States, at Greensboro, in the Western District of North Carolina, and any claims against the Western North Carolina Railroad Company which might be necessary to secure the State of North Carolina a perfect and indefeasible title to the said Western North Carolina Railroad and all its property and franchises, for a sum not exceeding eight hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and to pay for it said commissioners were fully authorized and instructed to issue bonds in the name of the Western North Carolina Railroad Company of the denomination of one thousand dollars each, in the usual form of mortgage bonds, bearing interest at the rate of seven per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, and due fifteen years from date, signed by the Chairman and countersigned by the Secretary of said commissioners, and sealed with the seal of the company. The said bonds are made receivable in payment of any taxes or other dues to the State. For the purpose of securing the payment of the bonds and interest as the same may become due, the said commissioners were empowered to execute and deliver mortgage deeds, with power of sale, as provided by the act. Hon. David A. Jenkins, late Public Treasurer, was agreed on as Trustee.

The act provided for the appointment of three commissioners to manage said road and its affairs during the pleasure of the General Assembly, and to build and complete the same to its termini at Paint Rock and the Georgia or Tennessee line, near Ducktown, according to the charter of said Western North Carolina Railroad Company and the acts amendatory thereof. The act required the commissioners appointed, before entering upon their duties, to execute a bond payable to the State of North Carolina, to be approved by the Governor, in a sum necessary to secure the State, but in no case less than double the amount of the net earnings for the preceding year.



The Western North Carolina Railroad, property and franchises, including road-bed, superstructure, equipment, and all its real and personal estate, was sold at public sale, at the Court House in Salisbury, on the 22d day of June, 1875. After the sale was duly confirmed by the Circuit Court, and a good and lawful title conveyed to the State, I appointed Wallace W. Rollins, of Madison, William S. Pearson, of Burke, and William P. Canaday, of New Hanover, and took a separate bond for \$25,000, with sufficient security from each commissioner, to protect the interest of the State. The act provides that said commissioners shall have such convicts as are not necessary for completing the Penitentiary for laborers upon the unfinished portion of the Western North Carolina Railroad as they may require, and may use such portion of the net earnings of the road in its construction as they may deem proper.

By order of the Circuit Court of the United States for the sale of the Western North Carolina Railroad, the purchaser was required to pay \$10,000 in cash on the day of sale, which was done. As soon as a perfect and indefeasible title to said Road could be secured to the State, and as soon as the necessary arrangements could be made for taking care of convicts, they were put to work on the Road. The Directors of the Penitentiary have furnished the commissioners of the Western N. C. Railroad additional convicts at different times amounting to 332. More might have been put to work on that Road, but the law requires the Penitentiary to feed, clothe and guard them, and it has been impracticable for the Penitentiary to support the large and increasing number of convicts out of the limited appropriation for that purpose made by the last General Assembly.

No appropriation was made for an active and vigorous prosecution of this great State work, which has been too long neglected, and which is destined to be of vast importance to the people of North Carolina. Soon after we had

purchased this Road and commenced work upon it with the limited means at our command, some of the liberal and patriotic citizens of Wilmington, actuated by a commendable spirit of State pride, which has ever characterized the leading men of that city, voluntarily contributed \$10,000, which paid for iron enough to lay about three miles of new track of the Western N. C. Railroad. When this Road is completed to the Tennessee line near Ducktown, through one of the most valuable mineral regions in the United States, where various kinds of ores are deposited in the bosom of the earth in abundance, and where nothing but convenient railroad facilities are necessary to unlock the strong vaults of the mountains and open their golden treasures to the world; when this is done, and when the East and the West are united by iron ties, by the strong and indissoluble ties of a common interest, a common brotherhood and a common country, North Carolina will then stand as a giant in the gateway of the Nation, enthroned in her prosperity, wealth and power.

The other branch of the Western N. C. Railroad down the French Broad river to Paint Rock, on the Tennessee line, is also of great public importance, and when completed it will enable us to extend our trade and intercourse from the seaboard to the Mississippi valley and the great West.

#### EDUCATION.

I respectfully invite your attention to the interesting Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Education is of the greatest value and importance to the people, and it should receive the cordial approbation and encouragement of all.

The following is the most reliable information at present in relation to school statistics in North Carolina:



Male white children of school age,	128,580
Female white children of school age,	119,930
<hr/>	
Total number of white children,	248,510
Male colored children of school age,	77,583
Female colored children of school age,	75,415
<hr/>	
Total number of colored children,	152,998
<hr/>	
Total number of children of school age,	401,508
<hr/>	
White School Districts,	2,702
Colored School Districts,	1,372
<hr/>	
Total number of School Districts,	4,074
<hr/>	
Public School Houses for white children,	1,934
Private School Houses for white children,	545
Public School Houses for colored children,	1,371
Private School Houses for colored children,	140
<hr/>	
Total number of School Houses,	3,990
Academies for white children,	169
Academies for colored children,	5
Colleges for white children,	22
Colleges for colored children,	2
<hr/>	
White male Teachers in Public Schools,	1,294
White female Teachers in Public Schools,	783
Colored male Teachers in Public Schools,	529
Colored female Teachers in Public Schools,	288
<hr/>	
Total,	2,894

It is the main purpose, in any system of education, to



teach the child how to think and to think accurately. When we look into the causes which make and unmake individuals and nations, we may discern that intellectual and moral culture are both essential to make a useful citizen. All those countries where every child is instructed, control and govern other lands where only a partial system of education is put in practice. The hope of our State rests with a more thorough system of common schools. The position which she will in future hold in the Republic must greatly depend upon the correct instruction given to the people. Our children must be elevated in the scale of intelligence ere the perpetuity of the Republic can be well assured, and nothing should be permitted to swerve us from our efforts to popularize education.

The plan of giving a free education to every child of ordinary mind in the United States is a noble one and deserving the highest commendation. But in this State more especially there is great need that many of our teachers should be better taught. Therefore, it is of prime importance that there should be some few high schools or graded schools established where our teachers for both races can be instructed how to teach. Every child has a right to an education, and that education should be such as will qualify the child for any position in life which it may be called to occupy.

Every one knows that an intelligent workman is always worth more than one who is ignorant of even the rudiments of his vocation. It is the purpose and aim of a common school system to prepare pupils to discharge the duties of life with credit to themselves and their State. When this is accomplished, it will promote the happiness and safety of the citizen and the nation. A good system of common schools, well carried out, will prove itself the friend of man and the best of human agencies for the preservation of free government on earth.

## UNIVERSITY.

The last General Assembly passed an act directing the Public Treasurer to issue to the Trustees of the University a certificate of indebtedness for one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars, with interest at six per cent., payable semi-annually on the first days of January and July in each year, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the interest to be used by said Trustees in support of the University. Under this act the Treasurer pays to the University \$7,500 per annum for that purpose. The University was opened for the reception of students on the 10th of September, 1875, under its new organization, and it is now in successful operation, with Hon. Kemp P. Battle as President, and an able corps of professors.

## A COLLEGE FOR THE COLORED PEOPLE.

The people of the State of all parties are gratified at the prospects which are opening before the University at Chapel Hill. We trust the day will come when this Institution will be at once the pride and ornament of the State, and when it will confer greater advantage of all kinds upon the white young man of the State, and upon society, and upon the whole people by its reflex action, than it has ever conferred heretofore.

But we cannot expect to prosper permanently, gentlemen, if we violate the eternal principles of right and justice. About ten years ago the Congress of the United States donated to this State a certain quantity of public lands, to be applied to the support of an agricultural college. This donation was made on the basis of population, and included the colored people of this State as a part of our population as represented in Congress.

The scrip for these lands has been sold, and the amount



received, namely, one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars, has been applied exclusively to the support of the University at Chapel Hill. The people of the State, including the people of color, are annually taxed to the amount of seven thousand, five hundred dollars, by way of interest on the sum of one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars referred to, and this amount thus raised by taxation on all the people, is applied exclusively to the benefit of the white University at Chapel Hill. Is it right to do this, while at the same time no provision is made for a college for the colored people? Is it in accordance with justice to devote all of this interest to one race of our people, and neglect the other race? I am aware that suggestions of this kind are not agreeable to some of our people, and that, in making them, I may subject myself to animadversion and even to reproach; but I am here, in the Executive chair, not to consult popularity at the expense of principle, but to do what I believe to be right.

I therefore respectfully recommend that steps be taken by this General Assembly to provide for the establishment of a College for the education of the colored youth of the State.

#### GRADED SCHOOLS.

Allow me to call your attention to the importance of graded schools. Several of these schools have been established in this State, and they are conferring signal benefits on the communities in which they exist. The education which is received in these schools begins with the rudiments for the little children, and gradually ascends until the larger and older scholars are thoroughly instructed in the higher branches of learning, thus fitting them for the active business of life without further instruction, or preparing them for college, where they may make still further and higher progress in learning and knowledge. We

should have many schools of this kind in the State for both races ; and I respectfully and earnestly recommend that a law be passed by the General Assembly authorizing cities and towns of more than fifteen hundred inhabitants to tax themselves by a majority vote to support graded schools, in which the opportunity for an education shall be free to all, the whites to themselves, and the colored people to themselves, according to the Constitution and laws of this State.

#### MANUFACTURES.

While all material wealth comes from the soil, and while the interests of the farmer should, therefore, be first considered, we should at the same time give attention and extend our fostering care to manufactures and the mechanic arts. North Carolina pays annually to foreign countries and to her sister States millions of dollars for manufactured articles which should be produced here at home. We have the raw material, or the means of producing the raw material for nearly every fabric for which we pay thus largely to other communities and regions. It may be assumed that we manufacture our own tobacco, and supply a large surplus thereof to other portions of the world, the proceeds of the sales of which constitute the basis of no small part of the financial prosperity of the State ; but while this is so, and while I would commend the tobacco manufacturers for their skill, energy and industry, yet I would at the same time urge that more and more capital and skilled labor be employed in other branches of domestic manufactures. We ought to manufacture and supply ourselves with a large proportion of our woollen cloths of all kinds, especially of the coarser and more substantial kinds. We ought to spin and weave at least one-half our cotton crop, which can not be less than two hundred thousand bales per annum. We ought to manufacture our own iron, from the vast beds of ore which



we have in various parts of the State, some of which is not excelled for quality elsewhere in the earth. We ought to get out and use more of our timber, and send more of it than we do to the markets of the world. We ought to direct very much more of our attention and energies to the great work of building up a home market for our people, and of thus living more within ourselves. A policy of this kind would benefit every interest, and would especially redound to the advantage and prosperity of the farmers, by creating a demand here at home for their products. It would also save millions of dollars per annum to the State, which are now expended outside our borders, and which constitutes a constant drain upon our wealth. It would also diversify labor, and give employment to all classes of our people, without which we can not hope to advance rapidly in intelligence and wealth.

I can not, gentlemen, too strongly commend this subject to your attention and consideration.

#### IMMIGRATION.

I beg leave to renew and urge the recommendations heretofore made by my predecessors and myself on the subject of immigration. No State has a finer climate than North Carolina, and her soil is rich and so varied that nearly all the fruits and products of the earth common to our whole country can be cultivated and realized here by the hand of industry. Besides, we have inexhaustible deposits of the most valuable minerals; we have water power in the greatest abundance for turning machinery; and we have vast forests of the best timber, thus far barely touched by the hand of man. In a word, there is no region of the earth, so far as climate and material resources are concerned, which is more inviting than our State is to the immigrant. I trust that your legislation will be such as to hold out inducements to

immigrants to settle among us, to become a part of our people, and thus labor with those of us who are already here, and who expect to remain to develop our resources, to build up our industries of all kinds, and to render our State more and more prosperous, enlightened and wealthy.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The Secretary of State in his Report makes some suggestions and recommendations which I think worthy of your attention and consideration. I believe that the records, books and papers in the office of Secretary of State have been properly arranged in regard to order, system and convenience. The Secretary has with much labor arranged the records and papers in this office according to counties, and in alphabetical order, so that they can now be conveniently referred to. I respectfully call your attention to the limited space allowed to the Secretary of State for keeping and preserving the records of his office.

The Legislature authorized the Secretary to sell the surplus laws, journals and documents, which he has done.

Letters are frequently received from foreign governments asking an exchange of official publications with our State, which requests cannot be complied with, as there is no law authorizing such exchange. They frequently offer in exchange for our books valuable and interesting works, but we cannot exchange without means and authority.

I respectfully call your attention to the purchases of stationery made by the Secretary for the State for the year 1876, and of carpets for the Supreme Court room. I recommend that a thorough and searching investigation be made into his official dealings and transactions, involved in the purchases referred to. The Secretary of State demands this investigation in the name of justice, that the truth may be



known in regard to the manner in which he has discharged his duty in this respect.

STATE LIBRARY.

I recommend to your consideration the Report of Thomas R. Purnell, late State Librarian, repeating former recommendations for the erection of a suitable building for a State Library. I recommend the erection of a suitable building on Capitol Square for a Supreme Court Room and a State Library.

RESIGNATIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Anderson Mitchell, Judge of the 10th Judicial District, resigned June 20, 1875.

D. M. Furches was appointed his successor in office, August 2, 1875.

Stephen D. Pool, Superintendent of Public Instruction, resigned June 30, 1876.

Hon. John Pool was appointed his successor in office, July 1, 1876.

Hon. Thomas Settle, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, resigned July 31, 1876.

W. T. Faircloth was appointed his successor in office, November 18, 1876.

Thomas R. Purnell, State Librarian, resigned November 6, 1876.

James F. Taylor was appointed his successor in office, November 18, 1876.

Hon. D. A. Jenkins, Public Treasurer, resigned to take effect November 22d, 1876.

I have appointed Dr. John M. Worth, Public Treasurer, from and after that date.

## CONCLUSION.

In closing this my last regular message, I commend to your care and protection the interests of the people and the honor of the State. All our State Institutions have been well conducted, and I cheerfully bear testimony to the manner in which all the officers have discharged their duty.

Let us, gentlemen, begin the second century of our existence as a free people, with feelings of devout gratitude to God for the manifold mercies and blessings with which He has crowned us for the last one hundred years, and with an unfaltering purpose to do as much for our posterity as has been done for us by our ancestors during the century out of whose glorious light we are now passing. May this light increase in splendor and purity through all the coming years, even the light of civil and religious liberty; and may our State, the land of our sires and the home of our affections, be among the foremost in that career of prosperity and greatness which shall characterize the States of our common Union, and thus participate equally with all of them in the benefits and blessings which we trust the future has in store for us.

CURTIS H. BROGDEN.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, }  
Nov. 21, 1876. }



## APPENDIX.

## PARDONS, RESPITES AND COMMUTATIONS GRANTED FROM NOV. 21, 1874, TO NOV. 21, 1876.

1. John Hanes, (col.,) Davie county. Convicted of burglary at Fall Term, 1874, and sentenced to be hanged. Pardoned Nov. 21, 1874, on recommendation of the Judge and Solicitor who tried the case, Hon. Burton Craige, the Sheriff, Clerk of the Superior Court, Register of Deeds and four hundred citizens of Davie.

2. Isaiah Shoaf, (white,) Davidson. Convicted of larceny at Spring Term, 1873, and sentenced to ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 24, 1874, on recommendation of the Solicitor, Hon. J. M. Leach, M. H. Pinnix, the prosecutor, and several hundred of the best citizens of the county.

3. Smith Shepherd, (col.,) Orange. Convicted Spring Term, 1874, of larceny and sentenced to one year's imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 25, 1874, on recommendation of Judge Tourgee, J. W. Norwood, Geo. Laws, H. K. Nash, Thos. Ruffin, C. E. Parish and others.

4. James Brinkley, (col.,) Chowan. Convicted of an assault with intent to commit rape, at Fall Term, 1869, and sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 25, 1874, on recommendation of H. A. Gilliam, Oct. Coke, Wm. R. Skinner, the Judge, Solicitor, and 8 jurors who tried the case, John L. Winslow, C. W. Grandy, Jr., and many others, after serving four years.

5. Thomas M. Lewis, (white,) Halifax. Convicted of an affray, at Fall Term, 1874, and sentenced to three months' imprisonment in jail. Pardoned Dec. 2, 1874, on recommen-

dation of J. M. Grizzard, the Sheriff, Treasurer, Superior Court Clerk, the Senator and Representatives in the General Assembly, and many leading citizens.

6. John Houston, (white,) Mitchell. Convicted of Larceny at November Term, 1872, and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 2, 1874, on recommendation of J. M. Gudger, Sheriff Wiseman, J. W. Bowman and others.

7. Frank Carson, (col.,) Yadkin. Convicted Spring Term, 1869, of larceny, and sentenced to two years' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 4, 1874, on recommendation of W. H. H. Cowles, W. B. Glenn, A. C. Cowles, T. J. Dula, J. G. Marler, Jos. Dobson, the prosecutrix and many others.

8. Zion C. Haskett, (white,) Perquimans. Convicted at Fall Term, 1869, of Larceny, and sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 10, 1874, on recommendation of Judge Albertson, Thos. H. Gilliam, C. C. Pool, Sheriff Jackcocks, Willis Bagley, H. A. Gilliam, Jno. H. Cox, the prosecutor and many others, after five years' imprisonment.

9. David B. Jones, (white,) Wayne. Convicted of Arson at Spring Term, 1873, and sentenced to imprisonment in the State Penitentiary for life. Pardoned Dec. 14, 1874, on recommendation of E. A. Thompson, Sheriff Deans, E. G. Copeland, J. T. Pearson, I. F. Dortch, Solicitor Sherrard, Swift Galloway, H. F. Grainger, J. C. Rhodes, W. T. Dortch and Judge Clarke, and a large number of citizens of the county.

10. David Martin, (col.,) New Hanover. Convicted at Fall Term, 1873, of the murder of Willie Carter, and sentenced to be hanged. Sentence commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the Penitentiary, Dec. 16, 1874. Martin was only 12 years of age, and the petitioners say: "His extreme youth and his demeanor upon trial preclude the certainty that he was perfectly conscious of the magnitude of his guilt. He knew not what he had done or the awful penalty of the crime. His extreme youth suggests a doubt



whether our civilization and the more humane feelings of the age would permit his execution." The application is signed by ten of the jurors who tried the case, A. R. Black, Sheriff of New Hanover, John G. Miner, L. E. Rice, Delaware Nixon, Aug. H. Morris and James H. Chadbourn, County Commissioners; Elijah Hewlett, County Treasurer, Sheriff Manning, Mayor Cannaday, Hon. R. S. French, Wilkes Morris, Adam Empie, A. A. Hartsfield, S. W. Vick, A. E. Wright, M. London, E. B. Sanders and others.

11. Fort Helton and Joe Duvald, (col.,) Rockingham. Convicted of Larceny and sentenced to 12 months' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 22, 1874, on recommendation of Gov. Reid, Judge Tourgee and many of the best citizens of Rockingham.

12. Jacob Manuel, (col.,) Cumberland. Convicted of Murder at Spring Term, 1870, which sentence was commuted by Gov. Caldwell to imprisonment for life in the State Penitentiary. Pardoned Dec. 23, 1874, on the recommendation of ten of the jurors, Judge Buxton and Solicitor McKay, who tried the case, and 237 citizens of the county. The pardon was also asked by the Board of County Commissioners in open session, and the recommendation ordered to be spread on the minutes of the Board.

13. Samuel C. Davis, (white,) Yadkin county. Convicted Fall Term, 1874, of selling liquor at a polling place on the day of election, and fined \$100. Pardoned Dec. 23, 1874, on recommendation of J. G. Marler, all the county officers, A. H. Joyce, Jos. Dobson, Solicitor, and many citizens.

14. Thomas Scott, (white,) Guilford. Convicted of Larceny at Fall Term, 1870, and sentenced to five years' imprisonment. Pardoned (after serving over four years) on recommendation of the prosecutor, Judge Tourgee, Solicitor Bulla, Sheriff Stafford, W. U. Steiner, D. F. Caldwell, and many other good citizens.

15. Alfred King, (col.,) Sampson. Convicted of Assault

and Battery and sentenced to six months' imprisonment in county jail. Pardoned Dec. 23, 1874, on recommendation of many citizens.

16. Daniel Rich, (white,) Randolph. Convicted of Larceny and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Jan. 20, 1875, (after serving two years and six months of the time) on recommendation of Solicitor Bulla and G. W. Reid.

17. Calvin Robbins, (white,) Randolph. Convicted of Larceny at Fall Term, 1872, and sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment. Pardoned Jan. 26, 1875, on recommendation of J. R. Bulla, A. M. Diffie, Sheriff Ashworth, G. W. Reid, M. S. Robins, J. M. Worth and others.

18. Claborne Patterson and Amanda Patterson, (col.,) Alexander. Convicted of Larceny at Spring Term, 1874, and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Jan. 26, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Mitchell, Solicitor Caldwell, R. Z. Linney, R. F. Armfield and others.

19. Aaron Bonner, (col.,) Beaufort. Convicted at Fall Term, 1874, of Rape and sentenced to be hanged February 5, 1875. Respite granted on the 26th of January, 1875, till March 5, 1875, at the request of Judge Hilliard, on which day Bonner was hanged.

20. Alex. Campbell, (white,) Rowan. Convicted of Larceny at Spring Term, 1870, and sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment. Pardoned, Jan. 30, 1875, after five years' imprisonment, on the recommendation of a number of highly respectable citizens of Alexander, and on a petition signed by over fifty members of the General Assembly of 1874-'75.

21. Harvey Butler, (white,) Hertford. Convicted of Larceny at Fall Term, 1873, and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Feb. 1, 1875, on recommendation of Hon. Jesse J. Yeates, Sheriff Bell, of Bertie, Sheriff Pipkin, of Hertford, Hon. W. N. H. Smith, Judge Albertson, Solicitor Bagley and others.

22. Major Cooper, (col.,) Caswell. Convicted of Larceny



at Spring Term, 1873, and sentenced to four years' imprisonment. Pardoned Feb. 2, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Tourgee, Geo. W. Thompson, Judge Kerr, Solicitor Strudwick, Sheriff Griffith, Thos. S. Harrison, and others.

23. Abraham Darden and Ruffin Holmes, (col.,) Sampson. Convicted of Larceny at Fall Term, 1874, and sentenced to five years' imprisonment. Pardoned Feb. 27, 1875, on the recommendation of E. W. Kerr, W. H. Bryan, J. I. McCallop, O. Holmes, Clifton Ward and others.

24. Mack Rowson, (col.,) Tyrrell. Convicted of Larceny at Fall Term, 1873, and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 6, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Moore, Solicitor Martin, Dr. E. Ransom, Benj. F. Sikes, Thos. L. Jones and others.

25. David S. Massey, (white,) New Hanover. Convicted of Forgery at Fall Term, 1873, and sentenced to four years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 9, 1875, on the recommendation of C. W. Broadfoot, H. McKethan, A. A. McKethan, Sheriff Hardie, O. H. Blocker, W. A. Guthrie, T. S. Lutterloh, W. C. Troy, and Judge Buxton, citizens of Cumberland, where Massey was raised, and by Judge Russell, who sentenced him.

26. Lovelace Puryear, (col.,) Wake. Convicted of Larceny at January Term, 1873, and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 18, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Watts, Solicitor Cox, the prosecutor, and many others.

27. G. W. Troutman, Wm. Troutman, James Troutman, Ab. Hill and David Hill, (white,) Mitchell. Convicted Fall Term, 1873, of an Affray, and sentenced to fine and imprisonment. Pardoned on recommendation of Judge Henry, J. W. Bowman, all the County Commissioners and other county officers, and others.

28. William Hill, (white,) Chowan. Convicted of Larceny Spring Term, 1874, and sentenced to two years' imprison-

ment. Pardoned March 22, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Eure, Solicitor Whedbee, W. R. Skinner, H. A. Gilliam, T. G. Skinner, Oct. Coke, Judge Albertson, A. M. Moore, W. D. Pruden and others.

29. Joseph D. Elliott, (white,) Iredell. Convicted of Felonious Slaying at Fall Term, 1874, of Wilkes Court, and sentenced to five years' imprisonment in the State Penitentiary. Pardoned March 23, 1875, at the urgent solicitation of Lieut.-Gov. Armfield, Hon. J. L. Robinson, Speaker of the House, Hon. W. N. H. Smith, R. C. Badger, Attorney General Hargrove, 38 members of the General Assembly, 1874-'75, Col. Geo. N. Folk, Hon. B. S. Gaither, A. C. Avery, and several hundred of the leading citizens of Iredell and Burke counties.

30. Lawyer Bryan, (col.,) Carteret. Convicted of Murder at Spring Term, 1875, and sentenced to be hanged March 26, 1875. Respites granted at the request of Judge McKoy, who tried the case, Sheriff Davis, James Rumley and others. Bryan was hanged Nov. 12, 1875.

31. Columbus Hart, (col.,) Mecklenburg. Larceny, Fall Term 1874; two years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 31, 1875, on recommendation of Gov. Vance and other leading citizens.

32. Elias Pearsoll, (col.,) Sampson. Assault and Battery, Fall Term, 1874; six months' imprisonment in jail. Pardoned March 31, 1875, on recommendation of Dr. C. T. Murphy and others.

33. Joseph Davis, (col.,) New Hanover. Larceny, January Term, 1874; 15 months in workhouse. Pardoned March 31, 1875, on recommendation of the prosecutor, Judge Russell, and Solicitor Cantwell.

34. Nelson Jarratt, (col.,) Yadkin. Larceny, Spring Term, 1869; two years' imprisonment. Pardoned April 5, 1875, on recommendation of J. G. Marler, W. B. Glenn, N. G. Hunt and others.



35. Henry DeGrote, (white,) Orange. Larceny, Fall Term, 1870; 10 years' imprisonment. Pardoned, after serving over half his time, on recommendation of Judge Tourgee, C. E. Parish, Jones Watson, John K. Hughes, Dr. E. Strudwick and others.

36. Adolphus Mooney, (white,) Rutherford. Assault and Battery, Spring Term, 1875; one month's imprisonment. Pardoned April 14, 1875, on recommendation of G. M. Whitesides, L. F. Churchill, M. O. Dickerson and many others.

37. Alex. Mayo, (col.,) Orange. Felonious Slaying; Spring Term, 1873; three years' imprisonment. Pardoned May 6, 1875, on the recommendation of Thomas Webb, Ike R. Strayhorn, John Laws, Gov. Graham, O. Hooker, Maj. John W. Graham and many others. Mayo was only sixteen years of age, and shot and killed his father while the latter in a drunken rage was beating his wife (the mother of the defendant) and threatening defendant. Maj. Graham, who was present at the trial, says: "I think from the facts testified to on the trial, the jury could have rendered a verdict of justifiable homicide."

38. Simon Jones, (col.,) Rowan. Larceny; Spring Term, 1873. Four years' imprisonment. Pardoned, after serving half his time, on recommendation of T. W. Keen, T. G. Haughton, Sheriff Waggoner, John S. Henderson, Kerr Craige, J. M. Horah, J. M. McCorkle, S. H. Wiley and others.

39. C. D. Rountree, (white,) Pitt. Assault and Battery; Spring Term, 1875. Three months' imprisonment. Pardoned May 24, 1875, on recommendation of T. J. Jarvis, J. Edwin Moore, Judge Hilliard, H. A. Gilliam, E. C. Yellowley, H. E. Nelson, D. M. Carter, all the county officers and Judge Moore and many others.

40. J. B. Gretter, (white,) Guilford. Carrying Challenge; convicted Spring Term, 1869, and sentenced to pay one penny and costs. This sentence also debarred from

holding any office by the State Constitution. Pardoned May 24, 1874, on recommendation of Judge Settle.

41. John Outlaw, (col.,) Person. Burglary ; Spring Term, 1875. Sentenced to be hanged on the 4th of June, 1875. Commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the Penitentiary on recommendation of John W. Hunt, Clerk Superior Court, W. E. Webb, Register of Deeds, John C. Barnett, Sheriff, J. J. Lansdell, S. C. Barnett, Henry T. Jordan, A. R. Foushee and many others. Mr. T. K. Glenn, who sat as foreman on the jury, was "satisfied that it was the general sentiment of the jurors that they wished the sentence commuted to confinement in the Penitentiary." He and five other jurors signed the petition.

42. Robert A. Owens, (white,) Lincoln county. Convicted of Murder at Spring Term, 1875, and sentenced to be hanged May 28, 1875. Commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the Penitentiary. The commutation was urged by Gen. J. F. Hoke, James A. Caldwell, Rev. W. R. Wetmore, J. G. Lewis, Register of Deeds, E. H. Witus, Clerk Superior Court, R. D. Rhyne, Sheriff, M. H. Shuford, E. B. Holland, A. W. Burton, S. P. Sherrill, Dr. J. M. Lawing, W. M. Reinhardt, V. A. McBee, Ambrose Costner, Rev. W. S. Bynum, W. R. Edwards, County Treasurer, all the County Commissioners, and several hundred others, including many of the first ladies of the county.

43. Lewis Robertson, (col.,) Caswell. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1875. Sentence, three years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 2, 1875, on recommendation of R. B. Watt, N. M. Roan, John H. Kerr, Judge McKoy (who tried the case) and others. The defendant was about 16 years of age, and was convicted of stealing an old worn plow point.

44. Prosper Parker, (col.,) Columbus. Assault and Battery ; Spring Term, 1875. Sentenced to twelve months' imprisonment. Pardoned June 9, 1875, on recommendation



of the county officers, Hon. J. W. Ellis and other prominent citizens.

45. R. R. Garvin, (white,) Mecklenburg. Assault and Battery ; Spring Term, 1875. Sentenced to six months' imprisonment in County Jail. Pardoned June 11, 1875, on recommendation of John E. Brown, W. M. Shipp, W. R. Burwell, D. G. Maxwell, C. W. Bradshaw and others.

46. March Baldwin, (col.,) Columbus. Larceny ; Fall Term, 1874. Sentence two years. Pardoned June 11, 1875. Baldwin was a mere youth, in feeble health, and was pardoned on recommendation of Forney George, Sheriff Haynes, W. J. Stanly, J. W. Ellis and other prominent citizens.

47. Haywood Gailor, (white,) Sampson. Arson ; Fall Term, 1874. Sentenced to pay a fine of \$200 and suffer twelve months' imprisonment. Pardoned June 17, 1875, on the recommendation of E. W. Kerr, Judge Buxton and Solicitor McKay and others.

48. John H. Tucker, (white,) Granville. Assault ; Spring Term, 1875. Sentence, a fine of \$500. Pardoned June 19, 1875, on recommendation of S. J. Skinner, G. Badger Harris, B. H. Cozart, A. Landis, Wm. Biggs, Sheriff Moore, A. H. Cooke, Rev. J. R. Griffith, Rev. T. J. Horner, I. J. Young and others.

49. Hezekiah Atkins, (col.,) Wake. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1869. Ten years imprisonment. Pardoned June 21, 1875, on recommendation of the prosecutor, Judge Watts, J. N. Bunting, Dr. Blacknall, Sheriff Dunn, David Lewis, County Treasurer, W. W. White, Register of Deeds, and others.

50. Peter L. Sellars, (white,) Alamance. Maiming, Spring Term, 1875. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 21, 1875, on recommendation of J. E. Boyd, W. A. Albright, Robt. J. Thompson, (the maimed man,) J. S. Vincent, T. M. Holt and other leading citizens.

51. Joel Lawhorn, (white,) Johnston. Larceny ; Spring

Term, 1872. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 23, 1875, on recommendation of Solicitor Cox, W. A. Smith and many others.

52. Riley Holden, (white,) Macon. Larceny; Fall Term, 1874. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 28, 1875, at the solicitation of J. L. Robinson, W. N. Allman, W. L. Love, Dr. J. M. Lyle, R. F. Armfield, W. A. Smith and others.

53. Frances Barnes, *et. als.*, (col.,) Harnett. Convicted of Manslaughter at Fall Term, 1874, and sentenced to five years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 1, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Buxton, Solicitor McDonald, W. A. Guthrie and others.

54. Ned Hastings, (col.,) Johnston. Larceny; Spring Term, 1874. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 15, 1875, on recommendation of the owner of the cotton stolen, Judge Watts, Solicitor Cox, E. W. Pou and Wm Hastings, who formerly owned Ned, and who states that he was always considered imbecile and was so treated.

55. Reuben Wilkinson, (white,) Beaufort. Convicted of Murder at Spring Term, 1875, and sentenced to be hanged. Commuted to imprisonment for two years in the Penitentiary July 2, 1875, on the recommendation of Judge Moore, Solicitor Martin, eleven of the jurors, H. A. Gilliam, G. H. Brown, all of the County Commissioners, S. T. Carrow, G. S. Windley, Col. D. M. Carter, Judge Warren, J. B. Hill, U. S. Marshal, F. B. Satterthwaite, John G. Blount, F. J. Satchwell and many others.

56. Aaron Willis, (col.,) New Hanover. Larceny; Spring Term, 1874. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned Aug. 6, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Russell, Solicitor Cantwell, Adam Empie, and many others.

57. J. J. Sutton, (white,) Pitt. Assault; Spring Term, 1875. Six months' imprisonment. Pardoned August 16, 1875, on the recommendation of T. J. Jarvis, Edw'd C. Yel-



lowley, Sheriff Wilson, J. S. Staton, W. A. Quinnerly, Alex. L. Blow, James B. Cherry, and many other citizens.

58. Archie Odom, (white,) New Hanover. Larceny; Fall Term, 1874. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Aug. 17, 1875, on recommendation of D. G. McRae and the County Commissioners of Cumberland (where Odom was raised).

59. John Coley, (white,) Nash. Larceny; Aug., 1872. Five years in Penitentiary. Pardoned Sept. 2, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Watts, Solicitor Cox, Dr. G. W. Blacknall, and many others.

60. Burton Thomas, (col.,) Rowan. Larceny; Fall Term 1873. Five years in Penitentiary. Pardoned Sept. 17, 1875, on recommendation of Hon. J. M. Leach, M. H. Pinnix, F. C. Robbins, J. A. Sowers, Judge Cloud and Solicitor Joyce and many others.

61. Cæsar Rouse, (white,) Greene. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned Sept. 23, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Seymour, Solicitor Moore, Sheriff Taylor, Josiah Sugg, nearly all the county officers, Swift Galloway, C. H. Harper and others.

62. Samuel Welsh, (white,) Ledlow Joyce, (col.) Larceny; Spring Term, 1874. Pardoned Sept. 23, 1875, on recommendation of J. M. Covington, the prosecutor, Judge Wilson, Solicitor Dobson, S. Adams, James Rierison, W. H. Gentry, A. H. Joyce and others.

63. Elisha Peacock, (white,) Ashe. Manslaughter; Fall Term, 1874. Eight years in Penitentiary. Pardoned Sept. 24, 1875, on the recommendation of the jury, Dr. J. O. Wilcox, Robt. Parsons, Frank Hardin, and a large number of citizens.

64. David Blackwood, (col.,) Mecklenburg. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned Sept. 24, 1875, on the recommendation of the prosecutor, R. P. Waring, W. R. Myers, Dr. J. H. McAden, D. W. Oates, Judge Schenck and Solicitor Montgomery.

65. Henry Mendenhall, (white,) Guilford. Larceny; Fall Term, 1874. Two years in the Penitentiary. Pardoned Sept. 27, 1875, on recommendation of Rev. B. Craven, J. R. Bulla, Judge Tourgee, F. N. Strudwick, Solicitor, and others.

66. Wm. Winters, (white,) Wake. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Three years in Penitentiary. Pardoned Oct. 5, 1875, on recommendation of the prosecutor, Col. L. D. Stephenson, Judge Watts, Solicitor Harris and J. J. Nowell.

67. Franklin Cooper, (white,) Davidson. Larceny; Spring Term, 1873. Three years in Penitentiary. Pardoned Oct. 9, 1875, on recommendation of J. H. Miller, the prosecutor, Sheriff Sowers, L. E. Johnson, B. B. Roberts, J. F. Brown and others.

68. Amanda Hough, (col.,) Yadkin. Larceny; Spring Term, 1874. Three years in Penitentiary. Pardoned October 13, 1875, on the recommendation of Judge Cloud, Solicitor Dobson, R. F. Armfield, W. B. Glenn, J. G. Marler, A. C. Cowles and many others.

69. Spencer Miller, (col.,) Buncombe. Assault and Battery; Spring Term, 1875. One year's imprisonment. Pardoned Oct. 18, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Henry, Solicitor Gudger, V. S. Lusk and Gen. J. G. Martin.

70. William Elwood, (white,) Mecklenburg. Murder; August Term, 1875. Sentenced to be hanged on the 8th day of October, 1875. Pardoned Oct. 6, 1875, on the recommendation of the following members of the Charlotte bar, who state that they were "familiar with the facts as developed on the trial and believe there was great doubt as to the existence of malice in the killing," viz: Ham. C. Jones, W. M. Shipp, Jos. H. Wilson, R. P. Waring, Jno. E. Brown, C. Dowd, Geo. E. Wils n, W. W. Flemming, W. C. Maxwell, R. W. Sandifer, (Gaston Co.,) R. Barringer, T. H. Brem, Jr., J. B. Jones and F. J. Osborne. Every member of the jury joined in the petition for pardon. Also 599 citizens of Mecklenburg, including Col. Wm. Johnston, Sheriff Alex-



ander, T. L. Vail, S. P. Smith, Dr. J. H. McAden, J. L. Brown, R. D. Whitley, R. Y. McAden, and Rev. B. J. Bronson. Also by 777 citizens of Cleaveland, where the homicide occurred, including Plato Durham, Maj. H. D. Lee, C. C. Durham, J. Jenkins, W. F. Hoke, R. J. Durham, J. W. Gidney, H. Cabiness, E. B. Jennings, Ch'n Board Co. Commissioners, Rev. B. F. Dixon, Dr. J. W. Tracey. Also by 198 citizens of Rutherford, where the accused had lived, including L. F. Churchill, G. M. Whiteside, C. Leventhorpe, M. O. Dickerson, Martin Walker, E. Whisnant, J. M. Justice, Dr. J. L. Rucker, Rev. C. B. Justice, Dr. Thos. S. Duffy, and L. P. Erwin. Also by W. T. Falls, R. H. Garrett and I. W. Garrett, of Gaston county, making in all over 1,600 signers to the petition.

71. John Davidson, (col.,) Mecklenburg. Larceny; Fall Term, 1874. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned Oct. 18, 1875, on the recommendation of Col. Wm. Johnston, Wm. Sloan, John F. Butt, W. R. Myers, J. L. Brown, R. Y. McAden.

72. Walter Greer, (col.,) Wake. Burning School House; January Term, 1875. Twelve months' imprisonment in jail. Pardoned Oct. 18, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Watts, Solicitor Harris, Sheriff Dunn, Jos. B. Batchelor, R. H. Battle and other citizens of Wake and Orange.

73. Frank M. Brunson, (white,) New Hanover. Forgery; Spring Term, 1874. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned Oct. 19, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Russell and a large number of prominent citizens of Sumter, South Carolina, where Brunson was raised, on condition that he leave the State of North Carolina and not return.

74. Thomas Bradley and Peter Bradley, (white,) Wayne. Larceny; Fall Term, 1874. Sentenced respectively to one and two years in the Penitentiary. Pardoned Nov. 2, 1875, on recommendation of Judge Seymour, acting Solicitor Swift

Galloway, W. T. Dortch, W. T. Faircloth, I. F. Dortch, Geo. V. Strong and others.

75. Richmond Pender, (col.,) Edgecombe. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Six months' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 3, 1875, on account of ill health, at the request of A. Braswell, M. J. Battle and many others.

76. Wilson Bridgers, (col.,) Wake. Manslaughter; January Term, 1873. Four years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 12, 1875, on recommendation of Solicitor Cox, T. M. Argo, R. H. Battle, Jr., Judge Watts and others.

77. John Holly, (col.,) Dare. Burglary; Fall Term, 1875. Sentence, death, Dec. 31, 1875. Commuted to imprisonment at hard labor in the Penitentiary for twenty years, Dec. 6, 1875, on recommendation of Willis Bagley, T. G. Skinner, Judge Albertson, C. W. Grandy, J. W. Etheridge, Chairman Board of County Commissioners, G. B. Bliven, J. M. Whitson, L. S. Mann, foreman grand jury, Wm. D. Chaddic, Clerk Superior Court, six of the jury and many others.

78. Austin Hill, (col.,) Northampton. Murder; Fall Term, 1874. Death. Sentence commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the Penitentiary, Dec. 7, 1875, on recommendation of Solicitor Harris, W. W. Peebles, W. C. Bowen, Judge Henry and others.

79. John Haynes, (col.,) Columbus. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 9, 1875, on recommendation of W. J. Stanly, Sheriff Haynes, J. W. Ellis and others.

80. James S. Odom, (white,) New Hanover. False Pretences; January Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 11, 1875, on condition that he leave the State, on recommendation of a number of citizens of Columbus county, where Odom resided, and the importunate entreaties of his aged and infirm mother.

81. Robert McDonald, (col.,) Cumberland. Burglary; January Term, 1875. Death. Sentence commuted to impris-



onment for life at hard labor Dec. 15, 1875, on recommendation of W. McL. McKay, A. K. McDiarmid and the jury which convicted, who unanimously recommended McDonald to mercy.

82. Champ. Artis, (col.,) New Hanover. Larceny; Fall Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Dec. 31, 1875, on recommendation of Judge McKoy, Mayor Cannady, E. R. Brink, C. S. Ellis, Sheriff Manning, Jno. D. Love, A. A. Hartsfield and others.

83. Riley Sutton, (col.,) Bladen. Manslaughter; Spring Term, 1875. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned Jan. 12, 1876, on recommendation of all the jurors, Ex-Sheriff Sykes, Judge Russell, Solicitor Cantwell, W. J. Sutton, Sheriff, W. McHarrell, Chairman Board Commissioners, Jno. M. Benson, Register of Deeds, and many others.

84. Randolph Sutton, (col.,) Cabarrus. Burglary; Fall Term, 1875. Death, Jan. 21, 1876. Commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the State Penitentiary, Jan. 13, 1876. Recommended by Vance & Burwell, W. J. Hill, G. L. Gibson, J. P. Gibson, W. S. Everitt, Rev. D. G. Caldwell, J. C. Gibson, Clerk Superior Court, Rev. L. Dorland, Rev. L. McKinnon, Rev. C. M. Pepper, Rev. L. A. Bikle, Dr. F. M. Henderson, Dr. J. L. Henderson, Sheriff Harris and many others, including the jury.

85. Wm. Scoggins, (white,) Rutherford. Assault and Battery; Fall Term, 1875. Six months' imprisonment. Pardoned, except as to jail fees, Jan. 26, 1876, on recommendation of L. F. Churchill, G. M. Whiteside, M. O. Dickerson, Martin Walker, J. M. Allen, M. H. Justice, Sheriff McFarland and many others.

86. W. C. Woodfin, (white,) Yancy. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Eight years' imprisonment. Pardoned Jan. 28, 1876, on recommendation of Sheriff Wilson, C. H. Byrd, W. M. Moore, Chairman and all the County Commissioners, C. F. Young, one of the prosecutors, C. R. Byrd, David

Proffitt, Solicitor Gudger, Judge Henry, H. A. Gudger, J. W. Bowman, Theo. F. Davidson and many others.

87. Lafayette Nesbitt, (white,) Cabarrus. Larceny; Fall Term, 1875. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned Jan. 29, 1876, on recommendation of W. H. Bailey, Rufus Barringer, W. S. Everitt, Joseph Young, J. L. Nelson and several hundred others, citizens of Mecklenburg, Cabarrus and Union.

88. Abe White, (col.,) Mecklenburg. Larceny; Fall Term, 1874. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 11, 1876, on recommendation of Sheriff Alexander, Wm. Sloan, H. C. Jones, T. H. Brem, J. L. Brown, R. P. Waring, and many others.

89. Henry Culpepper, (col.,) Pasquotank. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Four years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 13, 1876, on recommendation of C. W. Grandy, J. S. Wilcox, Judge Eure, Solicitor Whedbee, Miles Commander, T. P. Wilcox, Judge Brooks, Col. W. F. Martin, R. B. Creecy and many others.

90. Charles Burch, (white,) Guilford. Larceny; Spring Term, 1870. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 13, 1876, after he had served over half his term, on recommendation of Dr. Wm. G. Hill, Judge Tourgee, J. R. Bulla, G. Wm. Welker and others.

91. Henderson Caudle, (white,) Wilkes. Perjury; Spring Term, 1873. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned March 20, 1876, on recommendation of Sheriff Vestal, S. T. Spear, J. G. Marler, J. A. Stephenson, H. H. Helper and many others.

92. Annie J. Speight, (white,) New Hanover. Receiving stolen goods; Jan. Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned April 10, 1876, on recommendation of Judge McKoy, Henry G. Flanner, the prosecutor, T. M. Gardner, eight of the jurors, J. M. McGowan, and others.

93. Warren McCotter, (col.,) Columbus. Riotous Conduct; Fall Term, 1875. Twelve months in Work House.



Pardoned April 10, 1876, on recommendation of Judge McKoy, J. W. Ellis and others.

94. Isaac Attwood, (white,) Yadkin. Manslaughter; Fall Term, 1875. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned April 14, 1876, on recommendation of eleven of the jurors, W. B. Glenn, J. A. Martin, Sheriff Jones, T. L. Tulbert, Attorney General Hargrove, Auditor Reilly, Secretary of State Hower-ton, Wm. H. Bagley, Clerk Supreme Court, and a large number of highly respectable citizens of Yadkin.

95. Harriet Greenlee, (col.,) Buncombe. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned April 27, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Henry, Solicitor Gudger, J. R. Patterson, R. M. Furman, J. E. Reed and others.

96. Samuel Austin, (col.,) McDowell. Burglary; Spring Term, 1876. Death, May 12, 1876. Commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor May 5, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Henry, W. W. Flemming, A. L. Finley, W. McD. Burgin, J. M. Neal, C. L. S. Corpening, D. O. H. W. Gillespie and many others.

97. Thomas Mode, (white,) Rutherford. Manslaughter; Spring Term, 1876. Four months' imprisonment. Pardoned May 6, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Logan, M. O. Dickerson, (foreman of Grand Jury at Spring Term, 1876, when bill was found,) Sheriff McFarland, G. M. White-side, M. H. Justice, Rev. C. B. Justice, E. Whisnant, Martin Walker and many others, including Wm. Gamble, the father of the young man killed by Mode.

98. Jo. Harry, (col.,) Mecklenburg. Larceny; Fall Term, 1875. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned May 16, 1876, on recommendation of Sheriff Alexander, from whom the wheat was stolen, and many others.

99. Luke Olive, (col.,) Chatham. Barn-burning; Jan. Term, 1871. Seven years' imprisonment. Pardoned May 19, 1876, on recommendation of J. M. Moring, Samuel Nor-

ris, J. A. Norris, Rev. J. Olive, Rev. Henry Norris, Rev. Russell Burnett and others.

100. Ellick Britt, (col.,) Beaufort. Larceny; Spring Term, 1870. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned May 26, 1876, on the recommendation of the Penitentiary Board and many citizens.

101. Nathan Pearce, (col.,) Gates. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned May 26, 1876, on recommendation of Oct. Coke, Judge Eure, Solicitor Whedbee, Thos. H. Gilliam, T. G. Skinner, H. A. Gilliam and L. P. Hayes. [Pearce died a few days before the pardon was issued.]

102. C. F. Godard, (white,) Mecklenburg. Assault with attempt to commit Rape; Fall Term, 1875. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned May 27, 1876, on recommendation of Gov. Vance, Wm. Sloan, Jno. E. Brown, S. E. Belk, M. E. Alexander, Dr. J. M. Miller, W. J. Yates and many others.

103. J. B. Shaver, (white,) Rowan. Assault and Battery; Spring Term, 1876. Four months' imprisonment in Rowan jail. Pardoned June 2, 1876, on recommendation of T. B. Long, R. H. Broadfield, A. J. Mock, M. L. Holmes, Dr. M. Whitehead, Kerr Craige, C. F. Waggoner, W. H. Crawford and many others.

104. John Schenck, (col.,) Lincoln. Assault; Fall Term, 1875. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 7, 1876, at the instance of his father, on whom the assault was committed, Maj. A. W. Burton, W. M. Reinhardt, B. F. Grigg, V. A. McBee, Gen. J. F. Hoke and others.

105. Wm. Willis and John D. Simpson, (whites,) Wilson. Larceny; Spring Term, 1870. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 15, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Seymour, C. C. Clark, F. C. Roberts, J. V. Sherrard, W. T. Faircloth, W. C. Bryan, A. G. Hubbard, Alex. Mitchell, R. F. Lehman, Wm. H. Oliver, and many citizens of Pamlico and Craven counties, where the young men lived.



106. Dilsey Snipes, (col.,) Orange. Larceny; Fall Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 24, 1876, on recommendation of Solicitor Strudwick, C. E. Parish, Thos. H. Hughes, John Laws and others.

107. James C. Snipes, (white,) Caswell. Larceny; Fall Term, 1875. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned June 28, 1876, on account of the advanced age of the prisoner, and the small offence of which he was convicted (the larceny of a few pounds of shucks), on recommendation of sundry citizens of the county.

108. Charles Watson, (white,) McDowell. Larceny; Jan. Term, 1870. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 4, 1876, on recommendation of the prosecutor, Solicitor Gudger, Sheriff Wiseman, A. M. Erwin, Judge Henry and others.

109. Joseph Gutter, (white,) Yancey. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Nine years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 4, 1876, on certificate of Dr. Hill, physician to the Penitentiary, that he was a hopeless cripple from gun-shot wounds, being of no use to himself or others. Endorsed by Judge Henry and Solicitor Gudger.

110. Louis Harrell, (col.,) Edgecombe. Larceny; Fall Term, 1873. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 4, 1876, on account of ill health. [Harrell died on the train before reaching home.]

111. W. A. Craven, (white,) Randolph. Barn-burning; Fall Term, 1875. Twenty years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 4, 1876, on recommendation of Dr. B. Craven, Sheriff Ashworth, A. M. Diffie, R. W. Frazier, J. A. Blair and many citizens of Randolph.

112. Penland Creasman, (white,) Yancey. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 13, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Henry, M. E. Carter, T. D. Johnston, C. M. McCloud, Pinkney Rollins, J. M. Young, T. D. Carter, Solicitor Gudger and others.

113. James Ray, (white,) Orange. Assault and Battery ; Spring Term, 1876. One year's imprisonment. Pardoned July 12, 1876, on certificate of Dr. E. Strudwick, that the prisoner's life would be placed in jeopardy by further confinement.

114. John K. Brown, (white,) Nash. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Twelve months' imprisonment. Pardoned July 13, 1876, on recommendation of many citizens.

115. James W. Boon, (white,) Halifax. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 19, 1876, on recommendation of M. L. Wiggins and many good citizens of Halifax.

116. John Bates, (col.,) Alamance. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned July 29, 1876, on recommendation of the prosecutor, E. S. Parker and other good citizens.

117. Henry Johnson, (col.,) Martin. Forgery ; Fall Term, 1871. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned August 24, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Clarke, Judge Seymour, Richard Tucker, and others.

118. Ben. Adams, (col.,) Hyde. Larceny ; Fall Term, 1875. Two years' imprisonment. Pardoned August 24, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Eure, Solicitor Whedbee, Jas. E. Shepherd, Thos. J. Jarvis, D. M. Carter, Sheriff Gibbs, and others.

119. Peter Nicholson, (white,) Camden. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned Aug. 29, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Eure, Solicitor Whedbee, all the County Commissioners, Clerk, Register of Deeds, Sheriff, G. G. Luke and many prominent citizens of the county.

120. Jo. Lyttle, (col.,) Randolph. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Sept. 1, 1876, on recommendation of Dr. J. M. Worth, Judge Kerr, Solici-



tor Strudwick, J. W. Bean, M. S. Robbins, Gen. J. M. Leach, Geo. W. Reid, A. M. Diffie and many others.

121. John Williams, (white,) Mecklenburg. Larceny ; Fall Term, 1874. Five years' imprisonment. Pardoned Sept. 1, 1876, on certificate of Dr. W. G. Hill, Physician to Penitentiary, and on recommendation of Dr. T. H. Pritchard, Gov. W. W. Holden and Hon. D. A. Jenkins.

122. David Collins, (white,) Johnston. Convicted of Murder at Spring Term, 1874, and sentenced to be hanged. Commuted to imprisonment for life in the Penitentiary at hard labor by Gov. Caldwell. Pardoned Sept. 27, 1876, on the recommendation of Judge Watts, Geo. V. Strong, L. R. Waddell, Wm. T. Dortch, Daniel G. Fowle, Maj. W. A. Smith, Col. C. L. Harris, R. C. Badger, Gov. Holden, J. J. Nowell, W. W. White and others.

123. R. S. Taylor, (col.,) Edgecombe. Assault and Battery ; Fall Term, 1876. Two months' imprisonment. Pardoned Sept. 29, 1876, on recommendation of W. P. Williamson, W. P. Mabson and others.

124. John Williams, (col.,) Edgecombe. Murder ; Spring Term, 1876. Sentenced to be hanged Sept. 30, 1876. Commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the Penitentiary Sept. 29, 1876, on the recommendation of W. H. Johnston, J. Blount Cheshire, Jr., J. M. Perry, Joseph Cobb, Gen. W. G. Lewis, H. L. Staton, Jr., A. H. McNair, A. McCabe, John S. Dancey, Jas. R. Thigpen and many other leading citizens of the county.

125. Susie Williams, (white,) Mecklenburg. Disorderly House ; Fall Term, 1876. Ordered to leave Charlotte by Oct. 1, 1876, or be imprisoned for twelve months. Pardoned Oct. 9, 1876, on the recommendation of a large number of good citizens.

126. William Watson, (white,) Person. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Seven years' imprisonment. Pardoned Oct. 11,

1876, on recommendation of Sam'l C. Barnett, W. R. Webb, A. R. Foushee, Col. J. W. Cunningham, C. S. Winstead and others.

127. Ruel Doss, (white,) Surry. Fornication and Adultery; Fall Term, 1876. Six months' imprisonment. Pardoned Oct. 30, 1876, on recommendation of H. M. Waugh, L. J. Norman, Sheriff Taylor and others.

128. Henry Clay and John Hawkins, (col.,) Brunswick. Affray; August Term, 1876. One and two years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 2, 1876, on recommendation of E. W. Taylor, W. P. Cannady, Daniel R. Walker.

129. John Smith, (white,) Orange. Larceny; Spring Term, 1875. Ten years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 2, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Kerr, Solicitor Strudwick, Geo. Laws, Sheriff Hughes, Thomas Webb and many citizens of Wake and Orange.

130. J. W. Sheets, (white,) Davidson. Larceny; Fall Term, 1875. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 3, 1876, on recommendation of Judge Cloud, Solicitor Dobson, Lewis Hanes, Augustine Hanes, the prosecutor, and many others.

131. Wm. Scoggins, (white,) Rutherford. Assault and Battery; Fall Term, 1876. Three months' imprisonment. Pardoned November 3, 1876, on recommendation of L. F. Churchill, Gen. J. F. Hoke, Martin Walker, J. M. Allen, J. B. Carpenter, Rev. C. B. Justice, and numerous others.

132. R. H. Crockett, (white,) Edgecombe. Assault and Battery; Fall Term, 1876. Eighteen months' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 3, 1876, on recommendation of A. McCabe, W. A. Duggan, Dr. A. H. McNair, R. C. Brown, Joseph Cobb, Dr. J. W. Jones, Walter P. Williamson, N. M. Lawrence and others.

133. Thomas Jones, (col.,) Wake. Larceny; June Term, 1874. Three years' imprisonment. Pardoned November 3, 1876, on recommendation of the prosecutor, W. D. Jones, Judge Watts and others.



134. John Brooks, (col.,) Person. Larceny ; Spring Term, 1876. Seven years' imprisonment. Pardoned Nov. 3, 1876, on the recommendation of the prosecutor, Solicitor Strudwick, S. C. Barnett, J. J. Lansdell, Clerk Superior Court and many good citizens.

135. Elias Powell, (col.) Halifax. Murder ; Spring Term, 1876. Sentenced to be hanged June 2, 1876. Respited till Nov. 10, (four respites granted). Sentence commuted to imprisonment for life at hard labor in the State Penitentiary, Nov. 9, 1876, on the recommendation of Rev. C. M. Cook, eight of the jury who tried the case, Sheriff Larkin, R. J. Lewis, J. E. O'Hara, Jno. Bryant, J. T. Dawson, J. P., and others.

136. Elam S. Teeter, (white,) Cabarrus county. Convicted Spring Term, 1876, of Receiving Stolen Goods, and sentenced to two years' imprisonment. Pardoned Oct. 30, 1876, on recommendation of J. C. Gibson, R. S. Harris, J. S. Fisher, J. N. Brown, and many other citizens of the county.

## RECAPITULATION.

---

Number of Pardons granted,	123
Number of Commutations,	11
Number of Respites,	2

Of the persons pardoned, &c., 70 were whites and 66 were colored.

Of those pardoned, 73 were convicted of larceny; 14 of assault and battery; 6 of manslaughter; 3 of affray; 3 of murder; 3 of forgery; 2 of felonious slaying; 2 of arson; 2 of assault with intent to commit rape; 2 of house-burning; 2 receiving stolen goods; and 1 each of disorderly house, selling liquor on election day, burglary, carrying challenge, maiming, burning school-house, false pretenses, perjury, riotous conduct, fornication and adultery.

Of those whose sentence was commuted 6 were convicted of murder and 5 of burglary.

Of those respited 1 was convicted of rape and 1 of murder, both of whom were colored, and both afterwards hung.



---

Doc. No. 2.]

[SESSION 1876-'77.

---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE STATE TREASURER  
TO THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS  
ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1876.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Raleigh, Nov. 14, 1876.

*His Excellency, C. H. BROGDEN, Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR :—I have the honor to submit this report of the operations of this department for the two fiscal years ending on the 30th day of September, 1876, with the usual accompanying statements.

The general and summary statements of the educational and public funds, show balances on the 30th of September last, as follows :

Educational fund,	\$ 1,572.44
Public fund,	180,687.07
	<hr/>
Total,	\$ 182,259.51

Statements A and B embrace the receipts of the educa-

tional fund, with the sources from which they were derived, as follows :

Entries of vacant lands,	\$ 21,205 71
Fines, forfeitures and penalties,	21,622 83
Tax on auctioneers,	277 93
Tax on retailers of liquors,	35,431 50
Tax on polls, (1869,)	245 70
Interest on United States bonds,	7,129 00
	<hr/>
Total receipts,	\$ 85,912 67

Of this amount the permanent fund received \$42,828.54, and the income or distributive fund, \$43,084.13. Statements C and D exhibit the disbursements of the educational fund, as follows :

#### FROM PERMANENT FUND :

Investments in United States bonds,	\$ 45,899 64
Entries of vacant lands, (refunded,)	11 30
	<hr/>
	\$ 45,910 94

#### INCOME OR DISTRIBUTIVE FUND :

Common schools,	\$45,725 70
Expense account,	154 05
Accrued interest on U. S. bonds,	172 21
Journal of Education,	700 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 46,751 96
	<hr/>
Total disbursements,	\$ 92,662 90

Statements E, F, G and H embrace the receipts and dis-



bursements of the public fund, the former for the two years amounting to \$1,032,356.85, and the latter to \$1,077,372.00. These disbursements embrace expenses of the several public institutions, as well as of the State government and all special appropriations.

It is seen that the balance to the credit of the Public Fund on the 1st of October last was \$180,687.07, applicable as follows :

General purposes,	\$ 163,937 07
Institution deaf and dumb and the blind,	11,250 00
Western insane asylum,	5,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 180,687 07

#### PUBLIC DEBT.

Statement I gives the bonded debt of the State on the 1st of October, 1876, which is classified as follows :

1. Bonds issued before the war, called "old bonds,"	\$ 8,372 900 00
Interest unpaid on same,	4,003,777 50
	<hr/>
	\$ 12,376,677 50
2. Bonds issued since the war, under acts passed before the war,	\$ 1,781,000 00
Interest unpaid on same,	807,180 00
	<hr/>
Total principal and interest,	\$ 2,588,180 00
3. Bonds issued since the war under ordinances and acts passed since the war, (not special tax,)	\$ 2,015,045 00
Interest unpaid on same,	921,127 95
	<hr/>
Total principal and interest,	\$ 2,936,172 95
This class embraces the following issues:	

Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford Railroad, issued during the war under acts passed before the war, and renewed by acts of 1865 and 1867,	\$	405,000 00
Registered Certificates of Board of Education,		383,045 00
Chatham Railroad, (ordinance,)		1,033,000 00
Williamston & Tarboro' Railroad,		150,000 00
Penitentiary,		44,000 00
		<hr/>
	\$	2,015,045 00
4. Bonds issued under funding acts of 1866 and 1868, as follows:		
(A.) Funding Act of 1866,	\$	2,417,200 00
Int'rest unpaid on same,		1,157,793 00
		<hr/>
	\$	3,574,993 00
(B.) Funding Act of 1868,	\$	1,702,900 00
Int'rest unpaid on same,		819,252 00
	\$	2,522,152 00
		<hr/>
Total for funding,	\$	6,097,145 00
5. Bonds issued during the war, under acts passed before the war, for internal improvement purposes, including \$215,000 for Chatham Railroad, issued under ordinance of convention January 30, 1862,	\$	951,000 00
Interest unpaid on same,		592,985 00
		<hr/>
Total principal and interest,	\$	1,543,985 00
6. Special tax bonds,		\$11,366,000 00
Interest unpaid on same,		4,880,550 00
		<hr/>
Total principal and interest,	\$	16,246,550 00
Total debt, including interest, exclusive of "special tax,"		\$25,542,160 45
Total debt, with interest, including "special tax" bonds,		\$41,788,710 45



The debt has been reduced since my report of 1874 by a surrender of \$300,000 of state bonds and accrued interest thereon by the Raleigh and Augusta Air-Line Railroad Company, in further part redemption of the mortgage held by the state on the property of that company. The bonds of the company, amounting to \$300,000, with accrued interest equal to that on the state bonds surrendered to the State, were delivered to the company. This transaction was authorized by the ordinance of convention of 11th of March, 1868, and chapter 11, Public Laws of 1871-'72, as also by subsequent legislation.

The other statements of the report readily explain their character.

#### FUNDING ACT OF 1874-'75.

Nothing has been done towards carrying into effect the act of the General Assembly of 1874-'75, entitled "An act to compromise, commute and settle the state debt," for several reasons.

First—Very few applications have been made by bondholders for the bonds to be issued under said act. I learned from various sources that the public creditors, as a general rule, would decline the proposition of the state.

Up to June 24, 1876, there had been only \$22,800 offered, calling for \$9,030 of bonds. At that date \$483,600 more were offered, calling for \$121,350 of the new bonds.

The expenses of engraving bonds would be considerable, and I did not think it advisable to incur such expense when only about one bond in fifteen or twenty would be brought in.

Second—The act seems to require that the coupons of the new bonds shall be *signed* by the treasurer. If this means that the treasurer shall actually, with his own hand, affix his signature to every coupon, if the bondholders

should accept the offer of the state, there would be a physical impossibility for the treasurer to execute the law and at the same time perform the other high and responsible duties of the office. If the act allows the signature of the treasurer to be engraved, then a large portion of the engraving would be lost as soon as my successor should enter upon his duties. A new signature would then have to be engraved.

Third—There are defects in the law which would be developed in its execution. There should be \$500 bonds as well as those of the denominations of \$1,000 and \$100, because there will probably be much demand for that denomination of bonds. The issue of so many \$100 bonds would be burdensome both to the holder and the treasury.

Again, no provision is made for fractional amounts, and in case even one coupon dated January 1st, 1869, or subsequent thereto, should be lacking from a bond, there is no authority for issuing a new bond in exchange therefor on any terms. As the coupons of the new bonds are to be receivable for taxes, according to the present provisions of the act, it is of the utmost importance that there shall be no question as to the legality of every step taken.

On the whole, it seemed to me clear that it was my duty to defer the matter until the meeting of the General Assembly.

I recommend that the act be amended in the foregoing particulars.

It is proper to add that the course taken by myself, as suggested by the views above given, received the sanction of the Governor and Attorney-General, whom I consulted.

#### WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

The purchase of the Western North Carolina Railroad having been made under provisions of chapter 150, Laws of 1874-'75, entitled "An act in relation to the Western North



Carolina Railroad, \$850,000 bonds of the company have been issued to pay for such purchase.

The act throws the payment of interest on these bonds on the treasury. The coupons are receivable for taxes. I presume that, until the completion of the road, the net receipts, which are payable into the treasury, will not, to any great extent, relieve the treasury. I hope, therefore, that in the tax levies the amount of interest, viz: \$59,500 per annum, will be included. Up to the 1st of October, I had paid, on account of interest, \$59,500, being for one year or two installments. I have paid since that date \$29,750, amount of interest accruing on the 1st of November. I have received \$3,716.71 sent me by express by the treasurer of that company, but as there was no report accompanying it of the earnings, &c., of the road, as the act directs, the amount is kept as a special deposit in this office, awaiting the reception of the report, when it will be placed in the treasury and entered to the credit of the company.

#### THE PENITENTIARY.

A deficiency exists in the special taxes raised for the support of the penitentiary and erection of buildings. The taxes raised from the levy of six cents on the one hundred dollars for the past year, have been exhausted since the 10th of August last, and there has been some embarrassment on this account. I hope the per centage of the levy will be increased, or that a gross sum will be appropriated, as in case of the institution for the deaf and dumb and the blind, and the insane asylum. Some provision should certainly be made to support the penitentiary to the extent at least, of keeping it beyond embarrassment.

#### CONCLUSION.

In closing this, my last report, I trust that I may be pardoned for some remarks personal to myself. I have held

the office of treasurer in a very trying time in the history of the State. No man unacquainted with all the circumstances can appreciate the difficulties of my position. After a service of nearly eight and a half years, I lay down my office with the proud consolation that I have always endeavored to do right and what was best in my judgment for the financial interests of the State, and I believe such is the verdict of the people. In times of high excitement, when the air was full of suspicions, my conduct has been occasionally criticised. But after full and searching investigation by committees embracing men of both political parties, I have been, in every instance, found free from blame.

I would do an injustice were I not to acknowledge, with gratitude, the untiring, faithful, intelligent and efficient services of my chief clerk, Mr. Donald W. Bain, during both of my official terms, who has always been ready to do what was called for.

With the earnest hope that the deliberations of the present General Assembly may redound to the honor and the interests of our beloved State,

I am your obedient servant,

D. A. JENKINS,  
*State Treasurer..*



## GENERAL STATEMENT.

Balance in Treasury October 1st, 1874,			\$ 234,024	88 $\frac{5}{8}$
Receipts of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	\$ 43,677	08		
Receipts of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	508,317	68		
			551,994	76
			786,019	64 $\frac{5}{8}$
Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	37,959	97		
Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	549,316	78		
			587,276	75
Balance in Treasury October 1st, 1875,			\$ 198,742	89 $\frac{5}{8}$
Educational Fund,			14,039	78 $\frac{5}{8}$
Public Fund,			184,703	11
			\$ 198,742	89 $\frac{5}{8}$
Balance in Treasury October 1st, 1875,			\$198,742	89 $\frac{1}{4}$
Receipts of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	42,235	59		
Receipts of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	524,039	17 $\frac{3}{4}$		
			566,274	76 $\frac{1}{4}$
			\$765,017	66

## GENERAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	54,702	93		
Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	528,055	22		
			\$582,758	15
Balance in Treasury October 1st, 1876,			\$182,259	51
Educational Fund,			1,572	44
Public Fund,			180,687	07
			\$182,259	51



## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EDUCATIONAL FUND.

Balance in Treasury of Board of Education, Oct. 1st, 1874,	\$8,322 67		
Receipts of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	43,677 08		
		\$ 51,999 75	
Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,		37,959 97	
Balance in Treasury of Board of Education, Oct 1st, 1875,		\$14,039 78	
Permanent Fund,		4,963 85	
Distributive Fund,		9,075 93	
		\$14,039 78	
Balance in Treasury of Board of Education, Oct. 1st, 1875,	\$14,039 78		
Receipts of Educational Fund, for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	42,235 59		
		\$56,275 37	
Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,		54,702 93	
Balance in Treasury of Board of Education, Oct. 1st, 1876,		\$1,572 44	
This balance embraces:			
Principal or Permanent Fund,		653 34	
Income or Distributive Fund,		919 10	
		1,572 44	

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PUBLIC FUND.

Balance in Public Treasury, Oct. 1st, 1874,	\$225,702	21 $\frac{1}{4}$		
Receipts of Public Fund for fis- cal year ending September 30th, 1875,	508,317	68		
			\$734,019	89 $\frac{1}{4}$
Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending Septem- ber 30th, 1875,			549,316	78
Balance in Public Treasury Oc- tober 1st, 1875,			\$184,703	11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Balance in Public Treasury, Oc- tober 1st, 1875,	\$184,703	11 $\frac{1}{4}$		
Receipts of Public Fund for fis- cal year ending September 30th, 1876,	524,039	17 $\frac{3}{4}$		
			\$708,742	29
Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending Septem- ber 30th, 1876,			528,055	22
Balance in Public Treasury, Oc- tober 1st, 1876,			\$180,687	07



## STATEMENT A.

EDUCATIONAL FUND RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1875.

	PRINCIPAL.		INCOME.	
	\$		\$	
1874. Oct.				
Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	106 56			
	938 90			
		\$1,045 46		
Tax on Auctioneers, Tax on Retailers,			93	
			237 50	
				\$ 238 43
Nov'r.				
Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	4 94			
	1,178 50			
		1,183 44		
Tax on Auctioneers, Tax on Retailers,			3 34	
			2,720 57	
				2,723 91
Dec'r.				
Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	7,744 33			
	2,264 33			
		10,008 66		
Tax on Auctioneers, Tax on Retailers,			17 54	
			9,239 73	
				9,257 27

## STATEMENT A—Continued.

	PRINCIPAL.		INCOME.		
1875. Jan'y.	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	88 50 2,001 64	2,090 14		1,051 93
Feb'y.	Tax on Retailers, Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	1,986 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 118 71	2,104 81 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	65 83 2,899 44	2,965 27
	Tax on Auctioneers, Tax on Retailers,				
March.	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	274 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 365 05	640 00 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		1,523 75
April.	Interest on U. S. Bonds and Prem. Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	400 00 1,890 60	2,290 60		
	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	159 58 498 61	658 19		



June.	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	82,704 $\frac{1}{2}$ 614 59	697,291 $\frac{1}{2}$			1,613 10	
July.	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	125 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ 603 04				\$ 19,373 66	\$ 24,303 42 $\frac{1}{2}$
Aug.	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	71 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ 356 45	728,651 $\frac{1}{2}$				\$ 19,373 66
Sept.	Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	74 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2,354 09	427,921 $\frac{1}{2}$				\$ 43,677 08 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Interest on United States Coupon Bonds and Premium, Tax on Retailers,		2,428,231 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,510 50 102 60			
	Amount of receipts, (principal,)		\$ 24,303,421 $\frac{1}{2}$				
	Amount of receipts, (income,)						
	Total receipts for fiscal year,						





Fines,	952 62	1,247 19 $\frac{3}{8}$		
Entries of Vacant Lands,	140 89 $\frac{1}{8}$			
Fines,	602 64	743 53 $\frac{1}{8}$	245 70	
Tax on Polls, (1869.)			6 10	
Tax on Auctioneers,			206 50	
Tax on Retailers,				458 30
March. Entries of Vacant Lands,	60 32 $\frac{8}{10}$			
Fines,	365 72	426 04 $\frac{8}{10}$		2,000
Interest on United States Bonds and Premium,				
April. Entries of Vacant Lands,	475 20 $\frac{5}{13}$			
Fines,	730 99	1,206 19 $\frac{5}{13}$		
May. Entries of Vacant Lands,	147 14 $\frac{7}{8}$			
Fines,	1,083 72	1,230 86 $\frac{7}{8}$		
June. Entries of Vacant Lands,	240 35			
Fines,	545 06	785 41		
July. Entries of Vacant Lands,	17 25			
Fines,	752 29	769 54		

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

	PRINCIPAL.			INCOME.		
Aug. Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	29 37					
	886 02					
Sept. Entries of Vacant Lands, Fines,	187 45	915 39				
	1,616 05					
Interest on United States Coupon Bonds and Premium,		1,803 50				2,094 75
						\$ 23,710 47
Amount of receipts, (principal,)		\$ 18,525 12				\$ 18,525 12
Amount of receipts. (income,)						23,710 47
Total receipts for fiscal year,						\$ 42,235 59



## STATEMENT C.

EDUCATIONAL FUND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1875.

	PRINCIPAL.		INCOME.	
1874.				
Oct.		\$ 3,352 50		275 40
Nov.				1,238 70
Dec'r.				
1875.				
Jan'y.		5,671 51		97 21
Feb'y.			4,775 74	11 25
March.			350	
				5,125 74
April.		11 30		
				4,905 84
May.			988 60	
			350	
				1,338 60
June.				615 48
July.				645 56

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

	PRINCIPAL.	INCOME.	
Aug. Sept.			
Common Schools, Investment in United States Bonds,	14,040	348 36	254 12
Common Schools, Expense Account,		28 40	
			376 76
			\$ 14,884 66
Amount of Disbursements, (princi- pal,)	\$ 230,075 31		
Amount of Disbursements, (income,)			\$ 23,075 31
			14,884 66
Total Disbursements for fiscal year,			\$ 37,959 97



## STATEMENT D.

EDUCATIONAL FUND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1876.

	PRINCIPAL.	INCOME.	
1875.			
Oct.			38 56
Nov'r.			307
Dec'r.	\$ 5,818 75		
Common Schools, Investment in United States Bonds, Accrued interest on United States Bonds,		75	
Common Schools,		488 52	563 52
1876.			
Jan'y.			983 76
Feb'y.			7,622 76
March.	7,155		
Common Schools, Investment in United States Bonds, Common Schools, Expense Account,		8,935 28 98 65	9,033 93
April.			4,998
May.			3,904 88
June.			3,658 56





## STATEMENT E.

PUBLIC FUND RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPT.  
30, 1875.

1874.					
Oct.	Public Taxes, (1874,)	\$	7,438	88	
	Special Tax, (1874,) In-				
	sane Asylum and Insti-				
	tution Deaf and Dumb				
	and the Blind,		3,302	16	
	Special Tax, (1874,) Pen-				
	itentiary,		2,201	44	
	Stationery,		39	20	
	Tax on Drummers' Li-				
	censes,		200		
	Tax on Banks,		496	55	
	Tax on Seals,		104	50	
	Sale of Public Docum'nts		6		
	Rent of Executive Man-				
	sion,		25		
	Redemption of Lands,		42	23 $\frac{1}{4}$	
	Tax on Insurance Com-				
	panies,		1	25	
					\$ 13,857 21 $\frac{1}{4}$
Nov'r.	Public Taxes, (1874,)		76,977	20	
	Special Tax, (1874,) In-				
	sane Asylum and Insti-				
	tution Deaf & Dumb &				
	the Blind,		36,185	63	
	Special Tax (1874) Pen-				
	itentiary,		24,123	95	
	Stationery,		395	10	
	Tax on Insurance Com-				
	panies,		100		
	Tax on Drummers' Li-				
	censes,		850		
	Tax on Express Compa-				
	nies,		94	05	
	Tax on Corporations,		25		

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

1874.	Weights and Measures, Loan to Stanly County,	\$ 225 1,466 60		
Dec'r.	Public Taxes, (1874,) Special Tax (1874) In- sane Asylum and In- stitution Deaf & Dumb and the Blind, Special Tax (1874) Peni- tentiary, Stationery, Tax on Insurance Com- panies, Tax on Banks, Tax on Drummers' Li- censes, Tax on Corporations, Redemption of Lands, Executive Mansion, General Assembly,	144,646 85  65,344 49 43,564 89 668 60 328 63 230 68 100 100 95 26 40 10		140,442 53
				255,129 40
1875. Jan'y.	Public Taxes, (1874,) Special Tax (1874) In- sane Asylum and In- stitution Deaf & Dumb and the Blind, Special Tax (1874) Peni- tentiary, Tax on Drummers' Li- censes, Tax on Corporations, Tax on Banks, Tax on Telegraph Com- panies, Tax on Seals, Redemption of Lands, Sale of Battle's Revisal,	11,926 37  4,415 94 2,943 97 350 150 100 192 358 15 128 17 112		



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

1875.				
Jan'y.	Rent of Executive Man-			
	sion,	\$	20	
	Stationery,		62	60
	Tax on Insurance Com-			
	panies,		4,534	37
				\$ 25,103 49
Feb.	Public Taxes, (1874,)		22,505	16
	Public Taxes, (1869 and			
	1870,)		263	62
	Special Tax (1874) In-			
	sane Asylum and In-			
	stitution Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,		8,770	62
	Special Tax (1874) Peni-			
	tentiary,		5,855	61
	Special Tax (1870) Peni-			
	tentiary,		89	60
	Special Tax (1870) Public			
	Schools,		89	60
	Stationery,		119	95
	Marion & Asheville Turn-			
	pike,		5	38
	Tax on Insurance Com-			
	panies,		1,849	91
	Tax on Corporations,		325	
	Tax on Drummers' Li-			
	censes,		200	
	Tax on Banks,		111	56
	Tax on Express Compa-			
	nies,		192	89
	Quarantine Regulations,		100	
	Rent of Executive Man-			
	sion,		30	
				40,508 90
March.	Tax on Insurance Com-			
	panies,		762	05
	Tax on Drummers' Li-			
	censes,		500	
	Tax on Corporations,		350	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

1875.					
March.	Public Taxes, (1874,)	\$	16	33	
	Rent of Executive Man-				
	sion,		30		
	General Assembly,		5		
					1,663 38
April.	Tax on Insurance Com-		900	00	
	panies,				
	Tax on Drummers' Li-		700		
	censes,				
	Tax on Banks,		125		
	Tax on Express Cos.,		133	10	
	Tax on Seals,		399	95	
	Redemption of Lands,		10	68	
	State Cotton (from U. S.				
	Government,)		2,996	73	
					5,265 46
May.	Tax on Drummers' Li-		3,450		
	censes,				
	Tax on Banks,		25		
	Tax on Insurance Com-		1,816		
	panies,				
	Redemption of Lands,		11	56	
					5,302 56
June.	Tax on Insurance Com-		2,378	12	
	panies,				
	Tax on Drummers' Li-		1,400		
	censes,				
	Tax on Banks,		325		
	Redemption of Lands,		7	43	
	Rent of Executive Man-				
	sion,		60		
					4,170 55
July.	Tax on Insurance Com-		1,400		
	panies,				
	Tax on Drummers' Li-		650		
	censes,				
	Tax on Sleeping Cars,		350		
	Tax on Express Compa-				
	nies,		141	20	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

1875.				
July.	Tax on Seals,	\$	17 57	
	Sales of Pub. Documents		60 47	
	Rent of Executive Man- sion,		30	
				2,649 24
Aug.	Tax on Insurance Com- panies,		4,555 92	
	Tax on Drummers' Li- censes,		700	
	Rent of Executive Man- sion,		30	
				5,285 92
Sept.	Public Taxes (1875.)		3,390 56	
	Special Tax (1875) In- sane Asylum and In- stitution Deaf & Dumb and the Blind,		1,949 42	
	Special Tax (1875) Peni- tentiary,		1,299 61	
	Tax on Insurance Com- panies,		1,567 94	
	Tax on Drummers' Li- censes,		650	
	Tax on Corporations,		25	
	Redemption of Lands,		14 50	
	Rent of Executive Man- sion,		30	
	General Assembly,		12	
				8,939 03
				\$ 551,994 76

## STATEMENT F.

PUBLIC FUND RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEP-  
TEMBER 30, 1876.

1875.					
Oct.	Public Taxes, (1875,)	\$	5,996	68	
	Special Tax (1875) In-				
	sane Asylum and In-				
	stitution Deaf & Dumb				
	and the Blind,		3,072	94	
	Special Tax (1875) Pen-				
	itentiary,		2,048	63	
	Stationery,			62	30
	Tax on Insurance Com-				
	panies,		749	50	
	Tax on Drummers' Li-				
	censes,		650		
	Tax on Express Compa-				
	nies,		91	70	
	Redemption of Lands,		21	43	
	Tax on Seals,			9	50
	Sale of Pub. Documents,			6	
	Rent of Executive Man-				
	sion,		30		
					12,738 68
Nov.	Public Taxes, (1875,)		137,136	23	
	Special Tax, (1875,) In-				
	sane Asylum and Insti-				
	tution Deaf and Dumb				
	and the Blind,		67,901	55	
	Special Tax, (1875,) Pen-				
	itentiary,		45,267	68	
	Stationery,			1,049	20
	Tax on Drummers' Li-				
	censes,		2,050		
	Tax on Insurance Com-				
	panies,			100	
	Redemption of Lands,		41	34	



STATEMENT F—*Continued.*

1875.				
Nov.	Constitutional Conven-			
	tion,	\$	4	
				253,550
Dec'r.	Public Taxes (1875,)	127,235	71	
	Special Tax, (1875,) In-			
	sane Asylum and Insti-			
	tution Deaf & Dumb &			
	the Blind,	58,211	91	
	Special Tax (1875) Peni-			
	tentiary,	38,807	91	
	Stationery,	666	35	
	Tax on Insurance Com-			
	panies,	800		
	Tax on Drummers' Li-			
	censes,	500		
	Rent of Executive Man-			
	sion,	30		
	Redemption of Lands,	49	41	
				226,301 29
1876.				
Jan'y.	Public Taxes, (1874, ad-			
	ditional,)	380		
	Tax on Drummers' Li-			
	censes,	600		
	Tax on Corporations,	605		
	Tax on Seals,	465	98	
	Tax on Express Compa-			
	nies,	173	85	
	Redemption of Lands,	204	20	
	Constitutional Convent'n	89		
	Rents of State Property,	15		
				2,533 03
Feb'y.	Public Taxes, (1869,)	1,555	04	
	Public Taxes, (1874, ad-			
	ditional,)	445	88	
	Special Taxes (1869) on			

## STATEMENT F—Continued.

1876.	account of Special Tax Bonds,	\$ 1,073 90	
Feb'y.	Special Taxes (1869) Marion and Asheville Turnpike,	12 76	
	Tax on Insurance Companies,	2,677 87	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,	700	
	Tax on Banks,	270	
	Redemption of Lands,	46 73	
	Special Tax, (1874) Insane Asylum and Institution Deaf & Dumb and the Blind,	240 87	
	Special Tax, (1874) Penitentiary,	160 59	
			7,183 64
March.	Tax on Insurance Companies,	4,293 64	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,	550	
	Redemption of Lands,	65 37	
	Quarantine Regulations,	110	
	Public Taxes, (1875, additional,)	9 60	
	Sale of Pub. Documents,	3	
			5,031 61
April.	Public Taxes (1869 and 1870,)	1,250	
	Tax on Insurance Companies,	1,100	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,	600	
	Tax on Seals,	134 34	
	Tax on Express Companies,	132 05	



## STATEMENT F—Continued.

1876.				
April.	Tax on Banks,	\$	25	
	Sale of Pub. Documents,		12	
	Redemption of Lands,		78 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	
	Convict Account,		5	
				3,336 71 $\frac{1}{4}$
May.	Tax on Insurance Companies,		700	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,		1,300	
	Constitutional Convention,		4	
	Redemption of Lands,		60 30 $\frac{1}{4}$	
				2,064 30 $\frac{1}{4}$
June.	Tax on Insurance Companies,		3,100	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,		350	
	Tax on Telegraph Companies,		16 13	
	Redemption of Lands,		104 78 $\frac{3}{4}$	
				3,570 91 $\frac{1}{4}$
July.	Tax on Insurance Companies,		917 35	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,		150	
	Tax on Seals,		14 25	
	Tax on Express Companies,		141 91	
	Tax on Telegraph Companies,		90	
	Sale of Pub. Documents,		3	
	Redemption of Lands,		14 93	
				1,242 34
Aug.	Tax on Insurance Companies,		2,638 18	
	Tax on Drummers' Licenses,		550	

## STATEMENT F—Continued.

1876.				
Aug.	Tax on Seals,	\$	170	
	Redemption of Lands,		9 52½	
				3,367 70½
Sept.	Tax on Insurance Com-		2,963 78	
	panies,			
	Tax on Drummers' Li-		150	
	censes,		5 17	
	Redemption of Lands,			3,118 95
				\$ 524,039 17½



## STATEMENT G.

PUBLIC FUND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1875.

1874.				
Oct.	Adjutant General,	\$	75	
	Auditor's Department,		612	50
	Capitol Square,		77	10
	Convict Account,		753	10
	Department of Public In-			
	struction,		375	
	Executive Department,		187	50
	Geological Survey,		1,000	
	Insane Asylum—Suppo't			
	Account,		5,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		117	30
	Institution Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,		11,625	
	Judiciary,		9,469	65
	Lunatics,		2,299	72
	Penitentiary,		4,000	
	Public Printing,		381	47
	Quarantine Regulations,		420	
	Sh'iffs for Settling Taxes,		66	40
	State Department,		568	60
	State Library,		183	63
	Superintend't of Capitol,		45	82
	Treasury Department,		1,312	50
	Weights and Measures,		50	
	Contingencies,		683	43
				39,303 72
Nov.	Auditor's Department,		50	
	Capitol Square,		179	29
	Convict Account,		842	
	General Assembly,		10,761	60
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		5,000	

## STATEMENT G—Continued.

1874.				
Nov.	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,	\$	23	
	Judiciary,		760	
	Lunatics,		2,402	21
	Penitentiary,		11,000	
	Public Printing,		1,033	87
	Quarantine Regulations,		25	
	Settling Taxes,		1,343	10
	State Department,		50	
	State Library,		4	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		59	33
	Contingencies,		4,703	09
	Distributing Laws,		20	
				38,256 49
Dec'r.	Auditor's Department,		50	
	Capitol Square,		47	
	Convict Account,		1,597	
	Department of Public In-			
	struction,		194	87
	Distributing Laws,		22	68
	Executive Department,		880	43
	General Assembly,		34,149	60
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		5,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		112	25
	Institution Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,		5,000	
	Judiciary,		660	
	Lunatics,		4,075	94
	Penitentiary,		8,000	
	Public Printing,		2,319	22
	Public Tax Refunded,		44	
	Settling Taxes,		2,100	
	State Department,		50	
	State Library,		166	70
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	50
	Contingencies,		1,441	58
				65,973 77



## STATEMENT G—Continued.

1875.				
Jan'y.	Adjutant General,	\$	75	
	Agricultural Societies,		150	
	Auditor's Department,		612 50	
	Capitol Square,		45	
	Convict Account,		124 30	
	Department of Public In-			
	struction,		180 13	
	Distributing Laws,		1	
	Executive Department,		187 50	
	Fugitives from Justice,		200	
	General Assembly,		3,559 40	
	Geological Survey,		500	
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		7,873	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		229 15	
	Judiciary,		11,474	
	Lunatics,		4,109 98	
	Penitentiary,		7,000	
	Public Printing,		1,097 38	
	Public Tax Refunded,		10	
	Quarantine Regulations,		283	
	Resolutions of General			
	Assembly,		20	
	Settling Taxes,		130 80	
	State Department,		730 50	
	State Library,		210 75	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62 50	
	Treasury Department,		1,312 50	
	Weights and Measures,		50	
	Contingencies,		4,466 10	
				44,694 49
Feb'y.	Auditor's Department,		50	
	Capitol Square,		36	
	Convict Account,		696 40	
	Distributing Laws,		5	
	General Assembly,		20,060	
	Geological Survey,		500	

STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

1875.				
Feb'y.	Immigration and Agri-			
	culture,	\$	40	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		162	50
	Institution Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,	10,750		
	Judiciary,	236		
	Lunatics,	6,559	10	
	Marion and Asheville			
	Turnpike,	295	50	
	Penitentiary,	8,000		
	Public Charities,	72	25	
	Public Printing,	886	08	
	Public Tax Refunded,	19		
	Resolution of General As-			
	sembly,	39		
	Settling Taxes,	53	80	
	State Department,	495	90	
	State Library,	29	50	
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62	49	
	Contingencies,	1,066	65	
				50,115 17
March.	Auditor's Department,	50		
	Capitol Square,	114	80	
	Convict Account,	756	80	
	Departm't of Pub. Works,	50		
	Distributing Laws,	18		
	Expenses of Funeral of			
	Gov. Tod R. Caldwell,	588	64	
	Fugitives from Justice,	225	40	
	General Assembly,	39,908	20	
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,	35,000		
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,	264	55	
	Judiciary,	1,415	55	
	Lunatics,	3,142	42	
	Marion & Asheville Turn-			
	pike,	8,264	19	



STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

1875.				
March.	Penitentiary,	\$	8,000	
	Public Arms,		10	
	Pub. Printing and Bind-			
	ing,		1,363	75
	Public Tax Refunded,		50	
	Resolutions of General			
	Assembly,		178	55
	State Department,		366	20
	State Library,		131	50
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	49
	Contingencies,		2,401	58
				102,362 62
April.	Auditor's Department,		612	50
	Adjutant General,		75	
	Capitol Square,		54	
	Convict Account,		878	25
	Department of Pub. In-			
	struction,		375	
	Executive Department,		1,187	50
	Expenses of Funeral of			
	Gov. Tod R. Caldwell,		83	77
	Fugitives from Justice,		550	
	General Assembly,		350	
	Geological Survey,		1,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		91	
	Institution Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,		10,750	
	Judiciary,		9,454	90
	Lunatics,		616	66
	Marion & Ashv'le Turn-			
	pike,		504	50
	Penitentiary,		9,833	33
	Public Arms,		10	
	Pub. Printing and Bind-			
	ing,		1,744	
	Public Tax Refunded,		217	99
	Tax on Drummers' Li-			
	censes—Refunded,		50	

## STATEMENT G—Continued.

1875.				
April.	Quarantine Regulations,	\$	210	
	State Department,		902	80
	State Library,		68	75
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	50
	Treasury Department,		1,312	50
	Weights and Measures,		50	
	Contingencies,		1,119	14
				42,164 09
May.	Capitol Square,		72	50
	Convict Account,		1,287	96
	Copying Laws,		3	40
	General Assembly,		130	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		139	
	Judiciary,		1,188	
	Lunatics,		150	
	Marion & Ashev'le Turn-			
	pike,		136	50
	Penitentiary,		9,833	33
	Public Arms,		549	70
	Public Printing,		1,374	48
	State Department,		96	50
	State Library,		98	40
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	49
	Weights and Measures,		5	
	Western Insane Asylum,		500	
	Contingencies,		733	50
				16,360 76
June.	Capitol Square,		55	
	Convict Account,		362	93
	Copying Laws,		933	50
	Fugitives from Justice,		200	
	General Assembly,		250	
	Geological Survey,		1,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		94	25
	Judiciary,		193	45
	Lunatics,		1,929	18
	Penitentiary,		9,833	33



STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

1875.				
June.	Public Printing,	\$	1,897	28
	Resolutions of General Assembly,		200	
	State Department,		50	
	State Library,		125	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	49
	Weights and Measures,		483	70
	Western Insane Asylum,		2,000	
	Contingencies,		2,205	56
				21,815 67
July.	Adjutant General,		75	
	Auditor's Department,		712	50
	Capitol Square,		68	50
	Convict Account,		237	25
	Department of Pub. In-			
	struction,		375	
	Distributing Laws,		203	70
	Executive Department,		187	50
	Fugitives from Justice,		5,000	
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		20,000	
	Institut'n Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,		10,750	
	Judiciary,		11,715	55
	Lunatics,		700	
	Penitentiary,		9,833	
	Pub. Print'g and Bind'g,		1,921	99
	Quarantine Regulations,		357	
	Resolution of General			
	Assembly,		50	
	State Department,		550	
	State Library,		105	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	49
	Treasury Department,		1,312	50
	University of North Car-			
	olina,		3,750	
	Weights and Measures,		596	20
	Contingencies,		1,963	45
				70,526 63

## STATEMENT G—Continued.

1875.				
Aug.	Agricultural Societies,	\$ 1,500		
	Auditor's Department,	50		
	Capitol Square,	58 40		
	Convict Account,	556 43		
	Expenses of Funeral of			
	Gov. Tod R. Caldwell,	13 48		
	Fugitives from Justice,	300		
	Geological Survey,	1,000		
	Immigration and Agri-			
	culture,	5 50		
	Judiciary,	1,197		
	Lunatics,	1,415		
	Penitentiary,	9,833		
	Public Printing,	108 45		
	State Department,	50		
	State Library,	164 65		
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62 49		
	Weights and Measures,	100		
	Western Insane Asylum,	2,000		
	Contingencies,	1,117 20		
			19,531 60	
Sept.	Auditor's Department,	50		
	Capitol Square,	75 50		
	Convention,	10,709 60		
	Convict Account,	1,100 50		
	Executive Department,	2,000		
	General Assembly,	66		
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,	223 40		
	Judiciary,	160		
	Lunatics,	1,176 66		
	Marion & Asheville Turn-			
	pike,	34 11		
	Penitentiary,	9,833		
	Public Printing,	717 48		
	Public Tax Refunded,	28 82		
	Quarantine Regulations,	60		
	Settling Taxes,	26		
	State Department,	50		



STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

1875.				
Sept.	State Library,	\$	65 50	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62 49	
	Weights and Measures,		728 70	
	Western Insane Asylum,		10,000	
	Contingencies,		984 01	
				38,151 77
				\$ 549,316 78

## STATEMENT H.

PUBLIC FUND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1876.

1875.			
Oct.	Adjutant General,	\$ 75	
	Auditor's Department,	612 50	
	Capitol Square,	163	
	Convention,	13,806 80	
	Convict Account,	564 70	
	Department of Public In-		
	struction,	375	
	Executive Department,	187 50	
	Geological Survey,	1,000	
	Insane Asylum—Suppo't		
	Account,	15,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se		
	Account,	146 70	
	Institution Deaf & Dumb		
	and the Blind,	10,750	
	Judiciary,	8,780	
	Lunatics,	776 68	
	Penitentiary,	9,833 33	
	Public Printing,	1,092 85	
	Quarantine Regulations,	420	
	Settling Taxes,	82 40	
	State Department,	606 40	
	State Library,	175	
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62 45	
	Treasury Department,	1,312 50	
	Weights and Measures,	50	
	Contingencies,	957 47	
			66,830 28
Nov.	Agricultural Societies,	50	
	Auditor's Department,	50	
	Capitol Square,	36	
	Convention,	24	
	Convict Account,	388 61	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se		
	Account,	84 60	



STATEMENT H—*Continued.*

1875.			
Nov'r.	Judiciary,	\$ 1,321 66	
	Lunatics,	4,157 09	
	Marion & Ashev'le Turn- pike,	182	
	Penitentiary,	9,833 33	
	Public Printing,	1,263 34	
	Settling Taxes,	2,072 16	
	State Department,	50	
	State Library,	199 25	
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62 50	
	Contingencies,	3,047 39	
	Int. on Mortgage Bonds issued for Western N. C. R. R.,	29,750	
Dec'r.			52,571 93
	Auditor's Department,	50	
	Capitol Square,	36	
	Constitutional Conv't'on,	990	
	Convict Account,	1,454 74	
	Fugitives from Justice,	250	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se Account,	104 56	
	Judiciary,	1,200	
	Lunatics,	1,786 66	
	Penitentiary,	9,833 33	
	Public Printing,	2,025 40	
	Quarantine Regulations,	95	
	Settling Taxes,	1,538 60	
	State Department,	374	
	State Library,	91 91	
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62 50	
	Weights and Measures,	1,318 50	
	Western Insane Asylum,	20,000	
	Contingencies,	2,252 44	
			43,463 64
1876.			
Jan'y.	Adjutant General,	75	
	Agricultural Societies,	150	
	Auditor's Department,	612 50	

STATEMENT H—*Continued.*

1876.				
Jan'y.	Capitol Square,	\$	45	
	Constitutional Conven-			
	tion,		776 18	
	Convict Account,		311 65	
	Department of Pub. In-			
	struction,		375	
	Executive Department,		187 50	
	Expenses of Funeral of			
	Gov. Tod R. Caldwell,		3 50	
	Fugitives from Justice,		250	
	Geological Survey,		1,000	
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		25,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		29 40	
	Institut'n Deaf & Dumb			
	and the Blind,		11,250	
	Judiciary,		12,924	
	Lunatics,		3,558 99	
	Penitentiary,		9,833 33	
	Public Printing,		1,104 70	
	Public Tax Refunded,		59 94	
	Quarantine Regulations,		286	
	State Department,		550	
	State Library,		76 62	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62 50	
	Treasury Department,		1,312 50	
	University of North Car-			
	olina,		3,750	
	Weights and Measures,		50	
	Contingencies,		752 83	
				74,387 14
Feb'y.	Auditor's Department,		50	
	Capitol Square,		71 50	
	Convict Account,		424 50	
	Executive Department,		1,000	
	Fugitives from Justice,		363 05	
	Geological Survey,		1,000	



STATEMENT H—*Continued.*

1876.				
Feb'y.	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,	\$	293 80	
	Judiciary,		276	
	Lunatics,		4,800	
	Penitentiary,		9,833 33	
	Public Printing,		238 62	
	State Department,		72	
	State Library,		112	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		125	
	Contingencies,		616 85	
				19,276 65
March.	Auditor's Department,		50	
	Capitol Square,		36	
	Convict Account,		1,020 77	
	Fugitives from Justice,		150	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		40 25	
	Judiciary,		316 50	
	Lunatics,		2,563 22	
	Penitentiary,		9,833 33	
	Public Printing,		792 66	
	Public Tax Refunded,		177 80	
	State Department,		50	
	State Library,		68 50	
	Contingencies,		6,829 32	
				21,928 35
April.	Adjutant General,		75	
	Auditor's Department,		612 50	
	Capitol Square,		45	
	Convict Account,		1,074 59	
	Department of Public In-			
	struction,		375	
	Executive Department,		187 50	
	Geological Survey,		1,000	
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		25,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		70 15	

STATEMENT H—*Continued.*

1876.				
April.	Institution Deaf & Dumb and the Blind,	\$ 11,250		
	Judiciary,	11,166		
	Lunatics,	1,931	15	
	Penitentiary,	9,833	33	
	Public Printing,	993	07	
	Quarantine Regulations,	242		
	State Department,	644		
	State Library,	35		
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62	50	
	Treasury Department,	1,312	50	
	Weights and Measures,	50		
	Contingencies,	390	94	
				66,359 23
May.	Auditor's Department,	50		
	Capitol Square,	36		
	Convict Account,	1,208	43	
	Geological Survey,	500		
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se Account,	112	60	
	Judiciary,	280		
	Lunatics,	4,714	55	
	Penitentiary,	9,833	33	
	Public Printing,	527	82	
	Public Tax Refunded,	1	96	
	Quarantine Regulations,	93	32	
	State Department,	50		
	State Library,	174	80	
	Superintend't of Capitol,	62	50	
	Western Insane Asylum,	10,000		
	Contingencies,	386	70	
	Int. on Mortgage Bonds issued for Western N. C. R. R.,	28,560		
				56,592 01
June.	Auditor's Department,	50		
	Capitol Square,	36		
	Convict Account,	973	43	
	Int. on Mortgage Bonds			



## STATEMENT G—Continued.

1876.					
June.	issued for Western N. C. R. R.,	\$	700		
	Judiciary,		770		
	Lunatics,		1,697	28	
	Penitentiary,		9,833	33	
	Public Printing,		341	97	
	State Department,		144		
	State Library,		63	50	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		125		
	Weights and Measures,		12		
	Western Insane Asylum,		10,000		
	Contingencies,		679	68	
					25,426 19
July.	Adjutant General,		75		
	Auditor's Department,		612	50	
	Capitol Square,		45		
	Convict Account,		532	60	
	Department of Pub. In- struction,		375		
	Executive Department,		1,000		
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se Account,		224	80	
	Institut'n Deaf & Dumb and the Blind,		11,250		
	Judiciary,		10,981		
	Lunatics,		2,437	73	
	Penitentiary,		9,833	33	
	Public Printing,		220	27	
	Quarantine Regulations,		297	42	
	State Department,		550		
	State Library,		25		
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62	50	
	Treasury Department,		1,312	50	
	University of North Car- olina,		3,750		
	Contingencies,		845		
					44,429 65
Aug.	Capitol Square,		36		
	Convict Account,		39	60	

STATEMENT H—*Continued.*

1876.				
Aug.	Executive Department,	\$	307 07	
	Geological Survey,		1,500	
	Insane Asylum—Supp't			
	Account,		20,000	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		74 75	
	Judiciary,		836 40	
	Lunatics,		2,846 11	
	Penitentiary,		9,833 33	
	Public Printing,		319 50	
	Quarantine Regulations,		3 50	
	State Department,		50	
	State Library,		117 55	
	Superintend't of Capitol,		62 50	
	Weights and Measures,		50	
	Contingencies,		479 90	
				36,556 21
Sept.	Capitol Square,		45	
	Convict Account,		853 55	
	Distributing Laws,		2 10	
	Insane Asylum—Exp'se			
	Account,		198 50	
	Int. on Mortgage Bonds,			
	issued for Western N.			
	C. R. R.,		490	
	Judiciary,		220	
	Lunatics,		1,954 42	
	Pub. Printing and Bind-			
	ing,		399 92	
	Public Tax Refunded,		80 15	
	State Department,		50	
	State Library,		133 20	
	Western Insane Asylum,		15,000	
	Contingencies,		807 10	
				20,233 94
				\$ 528,055 22



## STATEMENT I,

*Showing different Classes of Bonds, issued by State of North Carolina, authority under which issued, date of Bonds, when due, &c., at date of October 1, 1876.*

FOR WHAT PURP. SE.	AUTHORITY.	DATE OF B'D.	WHEN DUE.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.	WHAT CLASS.	REMARKS.
Fayetteville & Western Plank Road.	Acts of 1848-'49, ch. 89, sec. 20,	1849,	1869,	\$ 11,500			
do.	do.	1850,	1870,	14,500			
do.	do.	1851,	1871,	15,000			
do.	do.	1852,	1872,	9,500			
					\$		
Gaston & Weldon Railroad & Neuse and Tar Rivers.	Acts of 1848-'49, ch. 82, secs. 49 & 51.	July 1, 1854,	July 1, 1864,	2,000			
do.	do.	Jan. 1, 1855,	Jan. 1, 1865,	12,000			
do.	do.	July 1, 1855,	July 1, 1865,	11,000			
						50,500 Registered (Prin. & Int. pay. at Treas.	Six per cent.
North Carolina R. Road.	Acts of 1848-'49, ch. 82, sec. 38,	Jan. 1, 1853,	Jan. 1, 1883,	496,000			
do.	do.	July 1, 1853,	July 1, 1883,	481,000			
do.	do.	Jan. 1, 1854,	Jan. 1, 1884,	455,000			
do.	do.	July 1, 1854,	July 1, 1884,	118,000			
do.	do.	Jan. 1, 1855,	Jan. 1, 1885,	305,000			
do.	Acts of 1854, ch. 32.	April 1, 1855,	April 1, 1885,	939,000			
						2,794,000 Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
Fayetteville & Centre Plank Road.	Acts of 1854, c. 183, sec. 4,	April 1, 1855,	Ap'l 1, 1875,	19,000			
do.	do.	July 1, 1856,	July 1, 1876,	9,000			
do.	do.	April 1, 1857,	Ap'l 1, 1877,	2,000			

## STATEMENT I,

*Showing different Classes of Bonds issued by the State, &c.*

FOR WHAT PURP'SE.	AUTHORITY.	D'TE OF BO'DS	WHEN DUE.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.	WHAT CLASS.	REMARKS.
Fayetteville & Cent. tre Plank Road.	Act of 1854, ch. 183, sec. 4, do. do.	Jan. 1, 1858, Oct. 1, 1858, July 1, 1858,	Jan. 1, 1878, Oct. 1, 1878, July 1, 1878,	\$ 4,000 6,000 5,000	45,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
Fayetteville & War- saw Plank Road.	Act of 1854, ch. 201, secs. 1 and 2, do.	July 1, 1855, Jan. 1, 1857,	July 1, 1875, Jan. 1, 1877,	4,000 6,000	10,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
Tar River,	Act of 1854-'55, ch. 32, sec. 6,	Jan. 1, 1856,	Jan. 1, 1886,	15,000	15,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
Insane Asylum, do. do. do. do.	Act of 1854, ch. 3, do. do. Act of 1856, ch. 5, Act of '58, ch. 2, s. 10,	Jan. 1, 1856, April 1, 1857, Jan. 1, 1858, Jan. 1, 1858, July 1, 1859,	Jan. 1, 1886, April 1, 1867, Jan. 1, 1868, Jan. 1, 1868, July 1, 1889,	24,000 6,000 1,000 29,000 10,000	70,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
Atlantic and North Carolina Railr'd, do. do. do.	Act of 1854, ch. 232, sec. 5, do. Act of 1856, ch. 74, Act of 1856, ch. 76,	Jan. 1, 1856, Jan. 1, 1857, July 1, 1857, Oct. 1, 1857,	Jan. 1, 1886, Jan. 1, 1887, July 1, 1887, Oct. 1, 1887,	513,000 239,000 233,500 366,000	1,351,500	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
Albemarle & Ches- apeake Canal. do.	Act of 1856-'57, ch. 46, sec. 2, do.	Ap'l 1, 1857, April 1, 1859,	Ap'l 1, 1887, Ap'l 1, 1889,	227,000 97,000	324,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.





## STATEMENT I—Continued.

*Showing different Classes of Bonds issued by the State, &c.*

FOR WHAT PURP'SE.	AUTHORITY.	DATE OF B'DS	WHEN DUE.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.	WHAT CLASS.	REMARKS.
Wilm'g't'n. Charl'tte & Ruth'f'd R. R., *do.	Act of 1867, ch. 56, Act of '68-'69, ch. 21	Jan. 1, 1867, Ap'l 1, 1869,	July 1, 1892, Ap'l 1, 1899,	\$ 21,000 3,000,000	4,418,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
For certain purp'ses do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	Act of 1858, ch. 43, do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	Ap'l 1, 1859, July 1, 1859, Oct. 1, 1859, Jan. 1, 1860, Ap'l 1, 1859, July 1, 1859, Oct. 1, 1859, Jan. 1, 1860,	Ap'l 1, 1889, July 1, 1889, Oct. 1, 1889, Jan. 1, 1890, Ap'l 1, 1869, July 1, 1869, Oct. 1, 1869, Jan. 1, 1870,	327,100 125,100 73,100 389,900 16,100 9,800 12,900 55,900	1,009,900 93,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.) Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent. Six per cent.
Cape Fear & Deep River Nav. Co., do. do. do.	Act of 1858, ch. 142, sec. 3, Act of 1854, ch. 5, do. do.	July 1, 1860, July 1, 1855, July 1, 1855, July 1, 1855,	July 1, 1890, Jan. 1, 1865, Jan. 1, 1875, Jan. 1, 1885,	93,000 21,500 3,500 25,000	50,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent. (assumed by the State.)
To provide for f'd'g State Debt, in- curred under acts prior to May 20, 1861, To provide for f'd'g the matured int'st on Public Debt.	Act of Ma'h 10, '66, Act of Aug. 20, '68,	Jan. 1, 1866, Oct. 1, 1868,	Jan. 1, 1900, Oct. 1, 1898,	2,417,200 1,702,900	2,417,200 1,702,900	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.) Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent. Six per cent.



Regist'd Certificates of Literary Fund. Chatham Railroad.	Act of 1867, ch. 68, Ordinance Conv't'n 1868, ch. 19.	Jan. 1, 1867, Ap'l 1, 1868, Ap'l 1, 1898,	Indefinitely.	383,045	383,045 Payable at Treas'y.	Six per cent.
				1,033,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
*Williamston and Tarboro' R. R., do.	Act of '68-'9, ch. 7, Ordinance Conv't'n 1868, ch. 20,	Oct. 1, 1868, Oct. 1, 1869, Oct. 1, 1899,	Oct. 1, 1898, Oct. 1, 1899,	300,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
				150,000		
*Atlantic, Tenn. & Ohio Railroad, Penitentiary,	Act of '68-'9, ch. 31, Act of Aug 24, '68,	Ap'l 1, 1869, Oct. 1, 1868,	Ap'l 1, 1899, Oct. 1, 1898,	106,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
				44,000	Coupons (Prin. and Int. pay. in N. Y.)	Six per cent.
				\$27,655,045		

NOTE.—The bonds issued for building the Chatham Railroad, \$2,000,000, have been pronounced unconstitutional by the decision of the Supreme Court, in the case of Galloway v. the Chatham Railroad, and are therefore omitted in this statement. It is likewise thought that this decision of the Court affects the validity of the "Penitentiary bonds," but in the absence of a direct decision on this question, and of legislation, I do not feel authorized to omit them in this statement. Of the Chatham Railroad bonds herein mentioned, \$1,703,000 have been returned. Bonds marked [\*] are "Special Tax" issues, amount \$11,407,000. Certificate of indebtedness dated 9th day of January, 1872, issued to G. W. and B. K. Dickey, for \$1,500, authorized by resolution ratified 1st of April, 1871, which is "receivable in payment of public dues by them," is not included in above statement of bonded debt.

## STATEMENT I—Continued.

*Bonds issued after May 20, 1861, and prior to the year 1866, for Internal Improvement purposes, during the war.*

FOR WHAT PURP'SE.	AUTHORITY.	DATE OF B'DS	WHEN DUE.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.	WHAT CLASS.	REMARKS.
Western (Coalfield) Railroad,	Act of 1860-'61, ch. 137, sec. 2,	Oct. 1, 1861,	Oct. 1, 1891,	\$ 152,000	\$ 152,000	Coup's (payable at Treasury,)	Six per cent.
Western N. Carolina Railroad,	Act of 1854-'55, ch. 228, sec. 35, and res. Sept. 12, '61,	Oct. 1, 1861,	Oct. 1, 1891,	135,000	135,000	Coup's (payable at Treasury,)	Six per cent.
Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford Railroad,	Act of 1860-'61, ch. 143,	July 1, 1862,	July 1, 1892,	449,000	449,000	Coup's (payable at Treasury,)	Six per cent.
Chatham Railroad,	Ord. of Convention Jan. 10, '62, s. 4,	Jan. 1, 1863,	Jan. 1, 1883,	15,000	215,000	Coup's (payable at Treasury,)	Six per cent. Ex-ch'd with City of Ral. \$15,000, and with R. & G. R. R. Co., \$200,000.
do.	do.	Jan. 1, 1863,	Jan. 1, 1883,	200,000			
		Interest estimated due and unpaid,			\$ 951,000		
		Total principal and interest,			592,985		
					\$ 1,543,985		



STATEMENT I—Continued.  
CLASSIFICATION OF DEBT.

	ISSUED JAN. & JULY.		ISSUED APRIL & OCT.		TOTAL.
	\$		\$		\$
1st. "Old" or ante war bonds, . . . . .	4,734,700 00		3,638,200 00		8,372,900 00
2d. Bonds issued for Internal Improvement purposes, since close of war, not "Special Tax," . . . . .	1,892,000 00		1,477,000 00		3,369,000 00
3d. Bonds issued for Funding under acts of 1866 and '68. . . . .	2,417,200 00		1,702,900 00		4,120,100 00
4th. Bonds and Registered Certificates since close of war for other purposes, . . . . .	383,045 00		44,000 00		427,045 00
5th. Special Tax Bonds, . . . . .			11,366,000 00		11,366,000 00
Total, . . . . .	\$ 9,426,945 00		\$ 12,228,100 00		\$ 27,655,045 00
6th. Bonds issued after May 20, 1861, and prior to May, 1865. for Internal Improvem't purposes, . . . . .	664,000 00		287,000 00		951,000 00
	\$ 10,090,945 00		\$ 13,515,100 00		\$ 23,606,045 00

INTEREST.

Interest due on first class of Bonds, . . . . .	\$ 4,003,777 50
Interest due on second class of Bonds, . . . . .	1,511,835 00
Interest due on third class of Bonds, . . . . .	1,977,045 00
Interest due on fourth class of Bonds, . . . . .	216,472 95
Interest due on fifth class of Bonds, . . . . .	4,880,550 00
Interest due on sixth class of Bonds, . . . . .	592,985 00
Total interest due on entire debt, . . . . .	\$ 13,182,665 45

## STATEMENT J,

*Showing in Detail the Amount of Bonds Issued, the Purposes for which Issued, and Interest due on each class.*

Purposes for which Bonds were issued.	BONDS.				INTEREST.			
	"Old" or ante-war Bonds.	Bonds iss'd since close of war, not Spec'l Tax.	Special Tax Bonds.	Total Amount of Bonds.	Int. due on "old" or ante-war Bonds.	Int. due on Bonds iss'd since close of war, not special tax.	Int. due on special tax bonds.	Total Am't of Interest due.
	\$			\$	\$			\$
Payetteville and Western Plank Road,.....	50,500	.....	.....	50,500	24,240	.....	.....	24,240
Gaston and Weldon Railroad, and Neuse and Tar Rivers,.....	35,000	.....	.....	35,000	12,000	.....	.....	12,000
*North Carolina Railroad,.....	2,794,000	.....	.....	2,794,000	1,341,090	.....	.....	1,341,090
Payetteville and Centre Plank Road,.....	45,000	.....	.....	45,000	21,600	.....	.....	21,600
Payetteville and Warsaw Plank Road,.....	10,000	.....	.....	10,000	4,800	.....	.....	4,800
Tar River,.....	15,000	.....	.....	15,000	7,200	.....	.....	7,200
Insane Asylum,.....	70,000	.....	.....	70,000	33,330	.....	.....	33,330
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad,.....	1,351,500	.....	.....	1,351,500	644,730	.....	.....	644,730
Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal,.....	322,000	.....	.....	322,000	153,190	.....	.....	153,190
Western (Coalfields) Railroad,.....	386,000	.....	1,320,000	1,706,000	185,280	.....	563,700	748,980
Western North Carolina Railroad,.....	1,136,000	1,781,000	6,640,000	9,557,000	541,500	807,180	2,883,420	4,232,100
Wil., Charlotte and Rutherford Railroad,.....	1,013,000	405,000	3,000,000	4,418,000	483,840	192,105	1,260,600	1,936,545
Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation Company,.....	143,000	.....	.....	143,000	68,092 50	.....	.....	68,092 50
Chatham Railroad,.....	.....	1,033,000	.....	1,033,000	.....	449,550	.....	449,550
Williamston and Tarboro' Railroad,.....	.....	150,000	380,000	530,000	.....	63,000	128,310	191,310
Atlantic, Tennessee and Ohio Railroad,.....	.....	.....	106,000	106,000	.....	.....	44,520	44,520
Penitentiary,.....	.....	44,000	.....	44,000	.....	21,120	.....	21,120
For certain purposes,.....	1,009,900	.....	.....	1,009,900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Issued under Funding Act of March 10th, 1865,.....	.....	2,417,300	.....	2,417,300	.....	1,157,703	.....	1,157,703



## STATEMENT J—Continued.

*Showing in Detail the Amount of Bonds Issued, the Purposes for which Issued, and Interest due on each class.*

Purposes for which Bonds were issued.	BONDS			INTEREST.			
	"Old" or ante-war Bonds.	Bonds iss'd since close of war, not Spec'l Tax.	Special Tax Bonds.	Total Amount of Bonds.	Int. due on "old" or ante-war Bonds.	Int. due on Bonds iss'd since close of war, not special tax.	Int. due on special tax bonds.
Issued under Funding Act of August 20th, 1863, .....	.....	\$ 1,702,900	.....	\$ 1,702,900	.....	\$ 819,252	.....
Registered Certificates issued to State Board of Education, .....	.....	383,045	.....	383,045	.....	195,352 95	.....
Issued for Internal Improvement purposes after May 20th, 1861, and prior to May, 1865, .....	.....	7,916,145	\$ 11,366,000	\$ 27,655,045	\$ 4,003,777 50	\$ 3,705,352 95	\$ 4,880,550
Interest due on same, .....	.....	.....	.....	951,000	.....	.....	.....
Total Principal and Interest, .....	\$ 8,372,900	\$ 7,916,145	.....	\$ 28,606,045	.....	.....	.....
						\$ 819,252	\$ 819,252
						195,352 95	195,352 95
						\$ 3,705,352 95	\$ 4,880,550
						.....	.....
						.....	.....
						.....	\$ 592,985
						.....	13,182,665 45

\*The amount of interest reported as being due on this class of bonds is as correct as can be made from calculation in this department, so far as interest paid by the State is concerned. The State has nothing to do with the payment of such interest from the Railroad dividends. The amount (\$1,341,090) is subject to a deduction of the amounts paid by the Receiver whenever ascertained.

## STATEMENT K.

OF STOCKS AND BONDS HELD BY THE STATE IN CORPORATIONS.

## Stocks.

	\$	
North Carolina Railroad Company, Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company,	3,000,200	Of this amount \$1,000,000 is preferred stock.
1. Western North Carolina Railroad Company, Western Division,	1,266,500	
2. Western North Carolina Railroad Company, Eastern Division,	6,367,000	Whole amount authorized is \$6,666,600.
3. Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford Railroad Company,	4,254,000	Of this amount \$230,000 were subscribed for October 1, 1861. Whole amount authorized \$4,333,400.
4. Western Railroad Company, Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, Roanoke Navigation Company,	4,000,000	The bonds to pay for \$1,000,000 of this stock not delivered, being uncalled for.
	2,420,000	Whole amount authorized is \$2,600,000.
	350,000	
	50,000	Dividends of this stock are appropriated to the Board of Education.
Total,	\$ 21,707,700	

1. The whole of this amount is in exchange for Special Tax Bonds.
2. Of this amount \$273,000 is in exchange for Special Tax Bonds.
3. The whole of this amount is in exchange for Special Tax Bonds.
4. Of this amount \$1,320,000 is in exchange for Special Tax Bonds.

It may be that legislation affects the State stock in some of the above corporations, especially the Western North Carolina Railroad (Eastern Division,) and Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford Railroad, (now Carolina Central,) but in the absence of positive directions the Treasurer brings all forward in this report.



## STATEMENT K—Continued.

## Bonds.

OF WHAT COMPANY.	D'TE OF ISSUE	WHEN DUE.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
City of Raleigh,	Jan. 1, 1863,	Jan. 1, 1883,		\$ 14,000	
Raleigh & Gaston Railroad Company,	Jan. 1, 1863,	Jan. 1, 1883,		20,000	
Wil. Charlotte & Rutherford R. R. Co.,	Jan. 1, 1860,	Jan. 1, 1890,	\$ 200,000		
do	July 1, 1860,	July 1, 1890,	200,000		
do	Oct. 1, 1860,	Oct. 1, 1890,	330,000		
do	Ap'l 1, 1861,	Ap'l 1, 1891,	250,000		
do	July 1, 1862,	July 1, 1892,	520,000		
Interest due on above bonds of W., C. & Ruth-				1,500,000	By Act ratified Dec.
erford Railroad Company,	Ap'l 1, 1868,	Ap'l 1, 1898,		1,202,100	20, 1866, these bonds
Chatham Railroad Company,				300,000	were made second
Interest due on same,				121,500	mortgage bonds.
Williamston & Tarboro' Railroad Company,	Oct. 1, 1868,	Oct. 1, 1898,		300,000	
Interest due on same,				144,000	
*Atlantic, Tennessee & Ohio Railroad Co.,	Ap'l 1, 1869,	Ap'l 1, 1899,		290,000	
Interest due on same,				130,500	
Coupons for interest due by the W. R. R. Co.,				225,000	
Total bonds and interest,				\$ 4,213,100	
Total stocks,				21,707,000	
Total bonds, interest and stocks,				\$ 25,920,100	

\*This Company has returned \$1,654,000 of bonds originally received in exchange for State stock.

## STATEMENT L.

## ANTE-WAR DEBT DUE—PRINCIPAL.

WHEN DUE.	WHERE PAYABLE.	AMOUNT.
July 1, 1864,	New York,	\$ 2,000
January 1, 1865,	do	33,500
July 1, 1865,	do	11,000
January 1, 1866,	do	24,000
April 1, 1867,	do	6,000
January 1, 1868,	do	30,000
April 1, 1869,	do	16,100
July 1, 1869,	do	9,800
October 1, 1869,	do	13,100
January 1, 1870,	do	57,500
January 1, 1875,	do	3,500
April 1, 1875,	do	19,000
July 1, 1875,	do	4,000
July 1, 1876,	do	9,000
Registered Certificates, (1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872.)	Raleigh,	50,500
		<hr/> \$ 289,000

NOTE.—Of the \$33,500 due January 1, 1865, \$21,500 are Coupon Bonds of Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation Company, assumed by the State. Bonds falling due January 1, 1875, (\$3,500) are of same class.



## STATEMENT M,

SHOWING YEARS OF MATURITY OF BONDS NOT DUE, ISSUED  
PRIOR TO MAY 20TH, 1861, AND FROM AND  
INCLUDING THE YEAR 1866.

WHEN DUE.	WHERE PAYABLE.	AMOUNTS.
1877,	New York,	\$ 8,000
1878,	do	15,000
1883,	do	977,000
1884,	do	573,000
1885,	do	1,269,000
1886,	do	717,000
1887,	do	1,156,000
1888,	do	274,500
1889,	do	1,195,100
1890,	do	1,654,300
1891,	do	245,000
1892,	do	405,000
1896,	do	85,000
1897,	do	616,000
1898,	do	8,159,900
1899,	do	7,216,000
1900,	do	2,417,200
Educa. Fund Cer. (indefinitely.)	Raleigh,	388,045
	Total,	\$ 27,366,045

## STATEMENT N,

SHOWING ASSETS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION.

State Coupon Bonds, issued under Funding Act of March 10, 1866, six per cent.,	\$	1,500	00	
Coupons past due on same,		720	00	
Issued under Funding Act of August 20, 1868, six per cent.,		21,800	00	
Coupons past due on same, including October, 1876, Coupons,		10,466	00	
Coupons past due of other Bonds of the State, not special tax,		291	00	
Certificate for balance due Board in Funding,		19	30	
Special Tax Bonds,				\$ 34,796 30
				450,000 00
Total State Securities,				\$ 484,796 30
United States Securities :				
U. S. Coupon Bonds bearing 5 per cent. interest (gold bearing,)				84,500 00
Certificates of Indebtedness given by the State to the former Literary Board, as follows, bearing six per cent. interest: Certificate dated June 1, 1867,		320,070	50	
Certificate dated October 24, 1867,		30,273	50	
Certificate dated January 16, 1868,		32,701	00	
	\$	383,045	00	
Interest due on above certificates to July 1, 1876,		195,352	95	



STATEMENT N—*Continued.*

Total amount of certificates and interest,			\$ 578,397 95.
Individual Notes, &c.:			
Two notes of R. W. Lassiter, Treasurer University, for loans, \$3,000 each, dated respectively April 12, 1869, and June 17, 1869,	\$ 6,000	00	
One note of same, dated M'ch 26, 1870, embracing two payments, (loan,) December, 17th, 1869, balance \$575.50, and March 26th, 1870, \$2,000.00,	2,575	50	
One note of same, for loan, dated May 25, 1870, balance,	2,122	00	
One note of same for loan, dated September 16, 1870,	3,000	00	
Amount of above notes,	13,697	50	
Interest on first note to October 1, 1876,	1,344	10	
Interest on second note to October 1, 1876,	1,311	50	
Interest on third note to October 1, 1876,	556	29	
Interest on fourth note to October 1, 1876,	781	33	
Interest on fifth note to October 1, 1876,	982	93	
Interest on sixth note to October 1, 1876,	1,087	00	
Total principal and interest,			19,760 65
Two notes of Wm. G. Perry, and others,	714	12	
Interest on same to October 1, 1876,	897	96	
Copies of three notes of J.			

STATEMENT N—*Continued.*

W. Keeling and others, (original sent for collection,)	\$	2,265 00	
Interest on same to October 1, 1876,		3,717 98	
Note of D. Edmiston & Co ,		1,610 74	
Interest on same to October 1, 1876,		696 62	
Note of W. F. Lewis, (specie,)		8,000 00	
Interest on same to October 1, 1876,		4,680 00	
Residue of note of D. P. Bible and S. T. Carrow, (principal,)		40,000 00	
Interest for five years to October 1, 1876,		12,000 00	
<b>Total principal and interest,</b>			\$ 74,583 62
<b>Total assets represented by securities and notes,</b>			1,242,038 52
Besides the above, the Board of Education holds certificates of stock, as follows, regarded as unavailable :			
Bank of North Carolina,		502,700 00	
Bank of Cape Fear,		544,400 00	
			1,047,100 00

NOTE.—The United States bonds in foregoing statement are an investment by order of Board of Education, under act of General Assembly 1871-'72, chapter 189.

The note of W. F. Lewis for \$8,000 (specie) was given for the purchase of swamp lands and is past due ; but in the absence of any action by the Board of Education releasing said Lewis from the obligation, I do not feel authorized to omit the note in the exhibit of assets. .



---

Doc. No. 3.]

[SESS. 1876-'77.

---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

---

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR OF THE  
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE FISCAL  
YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1875.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT,  
Raleigh, November 14th, 1875.

*His Excellency*, CURTIS H. BROGDEN,

*Governor of North Carolina :*

SIR:—I have the honor to transmit herewith my Annual Report for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN REILLY,

*State Auditor.*

The following are statements of the contents of this report:

### GENERAL STATEMENT.

#### STATEMENT A,

Showing the monthly Receipts and Disbursements of the Educational Fund.

#### STATEMENT B,

Exhibiting the several sources from which the Receipts of the Educational Fund were derived. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT C,

Showing the different purposes for which the Disbursements of the Educational Fund were made. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT D,

Showing the monthly Receipts and Disbursements of the Public Fund.

#### STATEMENT E,

Exhibiting the several sources from which the Receipts of the Public Fund were derived. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT F,

Showing the different purposes for which the Disbursements of the Public Fund were made. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT G,

Showing the gross amount of Tax for the year 1874, de-



rived from the several subjects of taxation in the counties of the State.

#### STATEMENT H,

Showing the aggregate amount of State Taxes derived from the various subjects of taxation in the State.

#### STATEMENT I,

Showing the number of Acres of Land, valuation of land, and the aggregate valuation of Real Estate in every county in the State.

#### STATEMENT J,

Showing the number and value of horses, mules, jacks, jennets, goats, cattle, hogs and sheep, in the different counties in the State.

#### STATEMENT K,

Showing the value of farming utensils, money on hand or on deposit, solvent credits, stocks in incorporated companies, goods, wares and merchandise, other personal property, and R. R. franchise in every county in the State.

#### STATEMENT L,

Showing the number of white and colored polls in the several counties in the State, as per returns.

#### RECAPITULATION,

Showing the total value of Real and Personal Property in the State.

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

Balance in hands of State Treasurer, October 1st, 1874:			
Educational Fund,	\$ 8,322	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	
Public Fund,	228,202	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	
			\$ 236,524 88 $\frac{5}{8}$
Receipts of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	43,677	07 $\frac{9}{16}$	
Receipts of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	508,317	67 $\frac{3}{4}$	
			551,994 75 $\frac{5}{16}$
			788,519 63 $\frac{15}{16}$
Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	37,959	97	
Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1875,	551,816	78	
			589,776 75
Leaving in hands of State Treasurer, October 1st, 1875:			
Educational Fund,	14,039	77 $\frac{11}{16}$	
Public Fund,	184,703	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	
			\$ 198,742 88 $\frac{15}{16}$



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

# STATEMENT A.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL  
FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1875.

	MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEM'TS.	
1874.	October,	\$	1,283 89	\$	3,352 50
	November,		3,907 35		275 40
	December,		19,265 93 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>		1,238 70
1875.	January,		3,142 07		5,768 72
	February,		5,070 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>		11 25
	March,		2,163 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		5,125 74
	April,		2,290 60		4,917 14
	May,		658 19		1,338 60
	June,		697 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		615 48
	July,		728 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		645 56
	August,		427 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		254 12
	September,		4,041 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		14,416 76
	Total,	\$	43,677 07 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	\$	37,959 97 97

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT B.

EDUCATIONAL FUND RECEIPTS, EXHIBITING THE SEVERAL  
SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE  
EDUCATIONAL FUND WERE DERIVED.

Entries of vacant lands,	\$	11,118	90 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,		13,184	51
Interest on U. S. bonds,		3,034	25
Tax on auctioneers,		87	64
Tax on retailers of spirituous liquors,		16,251	77
	\$	43,677	07 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>

## DETAILED AS FOLLOWS :

1874.	Received of sundry Clerks of Superior Courts on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows :		
Oct.	E. H. Withers, Clerk Superior Court Gaston County,	\$	10 00
	E. A. Osborne, Clerk Superior Court Mecklenburg County,		5 00
	H. B. Howard, Clerk Superior Court Davie County,		10 89
	M. O. Sherrill, Clerk Superior Court Catawba County,		46 90
	W. A. White, Clerk Superior Court Warren County,		29 05
	J. B. Connelly, Clerk Superior Court Iredell County,		6 95
	R. S. Abrams, Clerk Superior Court Polk County,		2 00
	A. McPherson, Jr., Clerk Superior Court Cumberland County,		65 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.	J. H. Abell, Clerk Superior Court	\$	
Oct.	Johnston County,		98 00
	C. M. Pace, clerk superior court Hen-		
	derson county,		74 90
	Abram Clapp, former clerk superior		
	court Guilford county,		106 49
	J. M. Redwine, clerk superior court		
	Stanly county,		60 75
	C. C. Wade, clerk superior court Mont-		
	gomery county,		11 69
	B. H. Cozart, clerk superior court		
	Granville county,		77 95
	George Laws, clerk superior court		
	Orange county,		17 00
	R. R. Wakefield, clerk superior court		
	Caldwell county,		19 75
	W. R. Skinner, clerk superior court		
	Chowan county,		28 08
	D. Stewart, clerk superior court Rich-		
	mond county,		20 00
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court		
	Mecklenburg county,		73 00
	J. N. Bunting, clerk superior court		
	Wake county,		175 50
	Received from the following sheriffs,		
	for tax on retailers of spirituous		
	liquors, as follows :		
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan county,		190 00
	W. Stonestreet, " Davie "		47 50
	Received of C. F. Waggoner, sheriff		
	Rowan county, tax on auctioneers,		93
	Received from sundry persons, for		
	entries of vacant lands, as follows :		
	A. J. McMin, Henderson county,		1 00
	Green Bailey, Moore county,		2 04
	J. P. Luret, Henderson county,		7 50
	Ira Saunders, Randolph county,		212 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Henry McKiney, McDowell county,		6 25
	James C. J. Lewis, Watauga county,		62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	George Robertson, Yancey county,		137 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	Job Worth, Surry county,	\$	20	10
Oct.	Richard Daugherty, Craven county,		1	56
	Daniel Blevins, Ashe county,		3	37½
	Jno. P. Edmisten, Wilkes county,		2	34
	Thomas A. Nicholson, Iredell county,			87½
	John J. Triplett, Wilkes county,		3	75
	Thomas H. Southerland, Ashe cou'ty,		23	25
	Norman McDuffee, Moore county,		2	50
	Alexander Davis, Caldwell county,		4	37½
	Thos. H. Southerland, Ashe county,		11	25
	Jno. W. Hill, Onslow county,		1	18
	Noah Hill, Onslow county,		1	06½
	W. C. Morris, McDowell county,		1	81
	Edward Hinton, Cumberland county			50
	J. T. Trantham, Madison county,		7	00
	Jno. Linebery, Randolph county,			71½
Nov.	James W. Horton, Watauga county,			56½
	R. D. Wilson, McDowell county,		1	25
	Thomas Ward, Columbus county,		3	12½
	Received from sundry sheriffs & tax collectors, for tax on retailers of spir- ituous liquors, as follows:			
	B. F. Briggs, sheriff Wilson county,		451	25
	I. N. Vestal, sheriff Yadkin county,		23	75
	Stephen Roberts, tax collector Madi- son county,			23 75
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,		332	50
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,		237	50
	Thomas H. Hughes, sheriff Orange county,		142	50
	J. A. Sowers, sheriff Davidson county,		95	00
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,		247	40
	Jos. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county,		23	75
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co.,		79	17
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,		75	21
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co.,		47	50
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,		688	75
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford county,			71 25
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		110	04



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Nov.	J. M. Cahoon, tax collector Pamlico co.,	\$	47 50
	Jos. Marshall, sheriff Stanley county,		23 75
	Received from W. A. Deans, sheriff of Wayne county, tax on auctioneers,		3 34
	Received from sundry superior court clerks, on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows :		
	W. F. Foushee, clerk superior court Chatham county,		86 00
	W. K. Davis, clerk superior court Franklin county,		5 00
	I. E. West, Clerk Superior Court Cra- ven County,		36 00
	J. M. Siterson, clerk superior court Martin county,		13 00
	W. J. Gatling, clerk superior court Hertford county,		39 30
	George Laws, clerk superior court Or- ange county,		41 00
	W. P. Gurley, clerk superior court Bertie county,		342 00
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,		20 00
	W. W. N. Hunter, clerk superior court Lenoir county,		118 15
	M. O. Dickerson, clerk superior court Rutherford county,		10 60
	W. M. Baldwin, clerk superior court Columbus county,		80 75
	T. S. Jones, clerk superior court Tyr- rell county,		4 85
	J. A. Martin, former clerk superior court Yadkin county,		135 00
	B. F. Shaw, clerk superior court Har- nett county,		85 20
	D. O. H. W. Gillespie, clerk superior court McDowell county,		59 25
	G. W. Sanderson, clerk superior court Clay county,		11 40

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov.	J. Jenkins, clerk superior court Cleveland county,	\$	46 00
	J. H. Metler, clerk superior court Pamlico county,		45 00
Dec.	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,		475 00
	J. W. Burton, clerk superior court Yancey county,		1 00
	S. B. Briggs, clerk superior court Yancey county,		5 00
	J. H. Kerr, clerk superior court Caswell county,		88 00
	W. E. Thompson, clerk superior court Robeson county,		116 05
	J. Ratcliff, Jr., clerk superior court Haywood county,		29 00
	J. E. Reed, clerk superior court Buncombe county,		200 00
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		20 00
	G. W. Ray, clerk superior court Ashe county,		28 10
	J. D. Southerland, clerk superior court Duplin county,		155 71
	J. A. Melson, clerk superior court Washington county,		123 07
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		31 10
	S. P. Swain, clerk superior court Brunswick county,		255 89
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		10 00
	Jas. Rierison, Jr., clerk superior court Stokes county,		75 00
	A. M. Diffie, clerk superior court Randolph county,		46 50
	J. M. Horah, clerk superior court Rowan county,		150 51
	N. R. Odom, clerk superior court Northampton county,		117 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec.	S. B. Gibson, clerk superior court Swain county,	\$	15 00
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		10 00
	E. H. Withers, clerk superior court Gaston county,		70 60
	B. H. Cozart, clerk superior court Granville county,		51 25
	J. C. McLaughlin, clerk superior court Anson county,		63 25
	James Rierson, Jr, clerk superior court Stokes county,		116 30
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		11 00
	Received from sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for tax on retailers of spirituous liquors, as follows:		
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		261 25
	J. W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton county,		261 55
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,		252 48
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin co.,		350 31
	Ambrose Wiles, tax collector Wilkes county,		23 75
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsythe county,		62 70
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,		47 50
	J. W. Taylor, tax collector Chatham county,		47 50
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus co.,		95 00
	Wm. Sanford, sheriff Currituck co.,		361 65
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co.,		142 50
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,		102 12
	W. A. Quinerly, sheriff Pitt county,		356 25
	B. F. Logan, sheriff Cleaveland co.,		47 50
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,		237 20
	Thos. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,		251 29
	Battle Bryan, sheriff Edgecombe co.,		593 75
	A. F. Stevens, sheriff Union county,		71 25

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.		
Dec.	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklen-	
	burg county,	\$ 308 75
	J. W. Perry, tax collector Johnston	
	county,	435 75
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,	95 00
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,	101 16
	Jno. L. Wood, sheriff Pasquotank co.,	166 25
	Clifton Ward, sheriff Sampson county,	285 00
	W. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,	71 25
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co.,	308 75
	Jas. A. Long, tax collector Person co.,	71 25
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,	152 72
	W. H. Sikes, sheriff Bladen county,	192 05
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,	213 75
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,	308 75
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county,	142 50
	Isaac Pipkin, sheriff Hertford county,	71 25
	Elijah Murrill, sheriff Onslow co.,	114 79
	J. I. Moore, sheriff Granville county,	393 83
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,	570 00
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington	
	county,	190 00
	K. M. McNeill, sheriff Harnett co.,	71 25
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,	166 25
	E. W. Taylor, sheriff Brunswick co.,	142 50
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,	142 50
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,	118 75
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,	71 25
	W. J. Hardison, tax collector Martin	
	county,	507 63
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,	261 25
	Received from Sundry sheriffs, &c.,	
	for tax on auctioneers, as follows:	
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,	40
	J. W. Perry, tax collector, Johnston	
	county,	285
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co.,	1239
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,	190
	Received from sundry persons, on ac-	



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Dec'r.	count of entries of vacant lands, as follows:	
	Marcus Isenhour, Catawba county,	\$ 1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Samuel A. Stanalan, Brunswick co.,	6 25
	Hicks Jones, Henderson county,	16 80
	Sidney Ann Persons, Moore county,	3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. P. Persons and Neill McIntosh,	
	Moore county,	2 50
	Mary P. Jones, Union county,	2 75
	W. P. Palmer, Stanly county,	1 63
	G. W. Reaves, Ashe county,	30 00
	J. R. Long and Stephen Hopper, Alleghany county,	3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Hugh McPherson, Cumberland co.,	27 60
	W. M. Young, Buncombe county,	4 00
	Richard Ledbetter, Transylvania co.,	50
	Richard Ledbetter, Transylvania co.,	12 50
	Wm. M. Snoddy, Surry county,	12 50
	Wm. L. Hopper, Alleghany county,	1 25
	Samuel Edmunds, Surry county,	10 63
	Stephen Thompson, Surry county,	1 25
	Harden C. Herring, Surry county,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Sanford Hill, Stokes county,	2 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Caleb Hill, Stokes county,	1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	C. Ward, Watauga county,	2 00
	J. W. Clark, Watauga county,	1 00
	James A. Claywell, Burke county,	2 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	A. M. Jackson, Sampson county,	1 69
	J. W. Clark, Watauga county,	4 27 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Rittenhouse Baird, Watauga county,	9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	William Wilson, Watauga county,	49
	J. Mills Higgins, McDowell county,	1 75
	Gabriel J. Scott, Onslow county,	11 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Martha A. Mason, Henderson county,	8 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. B. Davis, McDowell county,	22 50
	D. C. Caudill, Alleghany county,	5 50
	James M. Woodhouse, Currituck co.,	74 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Elias Done, Richmond county,	18 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Wilson Howard, Richmond county,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John Watson, Richmond county,	1 24

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec.	Alfred Wyatt, Ashe county,	\$	1 25
	Jackson Blevins, Ashe county,		6 25
	Wm. A. Hall, Ashe county,		87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Geo. W. May, Ashe county,		1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jno. Hodgson, Ashe county,		5 50
	Wm. Knight, Ashe county,		59 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Anderson Hart, Ashe county,		1 68 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Barnabas Cahoon, Ashe county,		5 50
	Daniel Miller, Ashe county,		1 68 $\frac{3}{4}$
	M. S. Sevedge, Ashe county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	M. T. Barker, Ashe county,		1 25
	J. E. Foster, Ashe county,		2 25
	J. F. Nye, Ashe county,		52 50
	Hugh Yates, Wilkes county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Davis Yates, Wilkes county,		8 75
	Thos. R. Laws, Wilkes county,		7 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. A. Mace, Mitchell county,		8 00
	A. A. Ellis, Mitchell county,		3 75
	T. S. Bell, Wilkes county,		11 28
	S. G. Plemons, Madison county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Martha A. Mason, Henderson county,		81 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Henry D. Shatley, Wilkes county,		4 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. H. Clark and J. D. Currie, Bladen county,		8 50
	Carroll Moore, Caldwell county,		6 25
	Mary M. Dickson, Caldwell county,		5 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	B. F. Simmons, Montgomery county,		8 13
	G. W. Hunsucker, Montgomery co.,		2 00
	A. C. Avery, Burke county,		96 00
	" " "		96 00
	" " "		96 00
	" " "		96 00
	" " "		96 00
	" " "		96 00
	" " "		16 80
	Eli Osborn, Alleghany county,		15 60
	Joel Mays, Surry county,		8 75
	D. G. Barringer, Cabarrus county,		4 18 $\frac{3}{4}$
	J. M. Stevens, Buncombe county,		4 06
	George Cline, Catawba county,		31



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.

Dec.	Wm. Brakens, Alleghany county,	\$	18 15
	Martha Bird, Montgomery county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	D. B. Dawson, Sampson county,		1 28
	Timothy Murphy, Duplin county,		5 00
	Owen W. Bush, Bladen county,		62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Theophilus Woody, Wilkes county,		12 50
	Sidney W. Thompson, Montgomery county,		6 25
	J. B. Davis, McDowell county,		4 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	A. E. Smith, Stokes county,		10 13 $\frac{3}{4}$
	J. R. Hawkins, McDowell county,		4 31 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Peter Wiseman, McDowell county,		8 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Benj. B. Bryan, Duplin county,		30 00
	Julina Minton, Wilkes county,		10 68 $\frac{3}{4}$
	David W. Williams, Wilkes county,		20
	Susan E. Sikes, Bladen county,		18 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Wiley J. Byrd, Wilkes county,		1 50
	Zadock Wright, Wilkes county,		1 90
	D. M. Miller, Cleaveland county,		21 $\frac{7}{8}$
	Isaac Jones, Ashe county,		6 00
	Isaac S. Call, Wilkes county,		10 31 $\frac{1}{4}$
	J. T. Long & Co., McDowell,		16 80
	J. G. Harris, Surry county,		7 25
	Austin Lyon, Wilkes county,		31 $\frac{1}{4}$
	M. C. Reddin, Henderson county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	George N. Folk, Caldwell county,		39 00
	" " " "		93 60
	" " " "		80 25
	" " " "		66 05
	" " " "		85 20
	" " " "		66 00
	" " " "		60 00
	" " " "		69 75
	" " " "		81 00
	" " " "		90 60
	" " " "		35 10
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		66 00
	" " " "		70 50
	" " " "		91 20

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.						
Dec.	George N. Folk, Caldwell county,				\$	90 00
	"	"	"	"		95 10
	"	"	"	"		92 10
	"	"	"	"		22 05
	"	"	"	"		39 75
	"	"	"	"		56 70
	"	"	"	"		67 80
	"	"	"	"		92 40
	"	"	"	"		81 00
	"	"	"	"		66 00
	"	"	"	"		65 85
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		91 80
	"	"	"	"		51 00
	"	"	"	"		91 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		24 90
	"	"	"	"		82 05
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		53 10
	"	"	"	"		90 00
	"	"	"	"		60 00
	"	"	"	"		93 75
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		48 00
	"	"	"	"		95 25
	"	"	"	"		58 05
	"	"	"	"		72 75
	"	"	"	"		7 89
	"	"	"	"		90 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	"	"	"	"		66 00
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		92 25
	"	"	"	"		85 55
	"	"	"	"		46 80
	"	"	"	"		76 20
	"	"	"	"		52 80



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.						
Dec.	George N. Folk, Caldwell county,				\$	85 20
	"	"	"	"		63 45
	"	"	"	"		78 00
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		58 50
	"	"	"	"		77 25
	"	"	"	"		78 00
	"	"	"	"		48 00
	"	"	"	"		89 40
	"	"	"	"		93 45
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		78 60
	"	"	"	"		80 25
	"	"	"	"		21 00
	"	"	"	"		72 00
	"	"	"	"		75 00
	"	"	"	"		84 00
	"	"	"	"		88 50
	"	"	"	"		88 50
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		78 75
	"	"	"	"		96 00
	"	"	"	"		56 40
	"	"	"	"		66 00
	"	"	"	"		77 10
	"	"	"	"		18 45
	"	"	"	"		81 00
	"	"	"	"		71 25
	"	"	"	"		75 00
	"	"	"	"		27 40
	Thomas J. Church, Wilkes county,					2 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Reuben Hawkins, Wilkes county,					6 56 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Ann Freeman, Polk county,					2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Leonard Wyatt, Wilkes county,					1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Stephen H. Hair, Sampson county,					12 50
	D. O. W. H. Gillespie and J. R. Hawkins, McDowell county,					96 00
	J. D. McIver & others, Moore county,					17 25
	Patrick M. Blue, Moore county,					1 50

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.		
Dec'r.	William M. Blue, Moore county,	37½
	W. A. White, Caldwell county,	3 00
	John M. Davis, Moore county,	6 25
	“ “ “ “	1 00
	John Beshears, Caldwell county,	2 12½
	John P. Coon, Henderson county,	4 25
	Malcom Currie, Richmond county,	3 50
	Adam Waggoner, Alleghany county,	94
	A. H. Simmons, McDowell county,	1 62½
	Thomas Wright, Caldwell county,	12 50
	Mary Jackson, Polk county,	3 12½
	E. M. Jones, Onslow county,	8 00
	R. S. Redden, Henderson county,	19 65
	Joseph Bolock, Yancey county,	2 06½
	W. J. Gibson, Sampson county,	3 87½
1875.		
Jan'y.	David E. Brower, Mitchell county,	43 50
	Isabella McCrummen, Moore county,	7 50
	Absalom Porter and J. M. Turner,	
	Harnett county,	12 50
	Richard L. Martin, Watauga county,	12 50
	John Elrod, Watauga county,	12 50
	Received of sundry superior court clerks on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows:	
	W. T. Yelverton, superior court clerk Wayne county,	165 00
	J. H. Abell, superior court clerk Johnston county,	74 92
	C. M. Pace, superior court clerk Hen- derson county,	66 75
	J. B. Connelly, superior court clerk Iredell county,	94 00
	J. H. C. Bryan, superior court clerk Jones county,	175 00
	H. B. Howard, superior court clerk Davie county,	83 40
	R. B. G. Cowper, superior court clerk Gates county,	9 90



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
Jan'y.	C. C. Wade, superior court clerk Montgomery county,	\$ 40 99
	J. T. Gregory, superior court clerk, Halifax county,	356 76
	A. McPherson, Jr., superior court clerk Cumberland county,	75 40
	R. R. Wakefield, clerk superior court Caldwell county,	17 80
	J. H. Cox, clerk superior court Per- quimans county,	96 45
	H. C. Moss, clerk superior court Wil- son county,	106 50
	C. L. Hauser, clerk superior court Forsyth county,	97 80
	John Blackburn, former clerk superior court Forsythe county,	145 00
	R. B. G. Cowper, clerk superior court Gates county,	5 00
	J. H. Hardin, clerk superior court Watauga county,	55 75
	R. B. G. Cowper, clerk superior court Gates county,	55 10
	W. A. Pool, clerk superior court Alex- ander county,	37 00
	D. Stewart, clerk superior court Rich- mond county,	7 00
	J. J. Gambill, clerk superior court Alleghany county,	41 50
	J. A. Nelson, clerk superior court Guilford county,	82 00
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,	55 00
	James C. Gibson, clerk superior court Cabarrus county,	57 62
	Received of the following sheriffs for tax on licensed retailers of spiritu- ous liquors, as follows:	
	H. J. Hervey, for sureties of Jno. A. Reid, late sheriff Halifax county,	712 50
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,	142 50

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
Jan'y.	J. I. Moore, sheriff Granville county,	196 93
Feb'y.	A. R. Black, sheriff New Hanover county,	2,353 19
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co.,	546 25
	Received from the following sheriffs for tax on auctioneers, as follows :	
	A. R. Black, sheriff New Hanover county,	56 77
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven county	9 06
	Received of the following superior court clerks, on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows:	
	D. Stewart, clerk superior court Richmond county,	13 00
	George H. Brown, former clerk superior court Wilkes county,	105 71
	Received from sundry persons, on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows :	
	James D. Thomas, Moore county,	38
	O. Hicks and Henry Hodge, Rutherford county,	3 43 $\frac{3}{4}$
	James D. Thomas, Moore county,	7 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John M. Thrash, Buncombe county,	22 50
	W. W. Lewis, Onslow county,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John Carson, McDowell county,	56 10
	J. M. Andrews, Rutherford county,	75
	Henry D. Mickey, Stokes county	3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Alex. Bolick, Alexander county,	43 $\frac{3}{4}$
	W. J. McKethan, Brunswick county,	45 00
	Sarah Mace, Burke county,	38 70
	W. R. Gillum, McDowell county,	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. N. Ross, McDowell county,	1 14 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. H. Bennett, Stokes county,	3 50
	Zadock Combs, Wilkes county,	10 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. T. Joyce, Stokes county,	6 25
	Joseph Hull, Burke county,	7 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	N. J. D. Clark, Moore county,	1 25
	Jno. T. Birk, Bladen county,	4 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. L. & A. P. Thrash, Buncombe co.,	4 87 $\frac{1}{2}$



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	Wm. Murphy, Cumberland county,	\$	12 50
	Geneva E. Hackett, Wilkes county,		11 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Alex. Reid, Caldwell county,		6 25
	Noah Waddle, Wilkes county,		3 00
	James C. Warren, Chowan county,		04
	James C. Warren, Chowan county,		05
	Margaret Cuthbutson, Union county,		1 38
	Norris Beggers, Union county,		68
	Margaret McCallom, Union county,		1 25
	Garrison Bizger, Union county,		65
	D. A. Williams, Moore county,		1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jno. A. & W. N. McLeod, Moore co.,		5 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	James Stutts, Moore county,		51 15
	A. J. Sparks, Alleghany county,		4 03 $\frac{1}{8}$
	Catharine E. Vaughan, Alleghany county,		6 00
	John Newell and A. Pone, Bladen county,		8 50
	Theo. Woody, Wilkes county,		12 50
	David Berthea, Harnett county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	D. A. Eldridge, Surry county,		94
	Iredell Galleon, Surry county,		1 20
	Calvin Edwards, Surry county,		4 33
	Polly Stewart, Surry county,		12 12
	E. T. Mockridge, McDowell county,		72 00
	" " " "		48 60
	" " " "		84 00
	" " " "		35 10
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		63 60
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		27 75
	" " " "		73 50
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		93 60
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		96 00
	" " " "		96 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.				
Feb'y.	E. T. Mockridge,	McDowell county,	\$	96 00
	"	"		96 00
	"	"		96 00
	D. B. Dougherty and Jno. Elrod,	Watauga county,		12 50
	J. N. Bennett,	Brunswick county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. N. Parker, assignee,	Watauga co.,		4 75
	Reuben Estes,	Caldwell county,		6 25
	Timothy Townsend,	Watauga county,		3 50
	Jesse Hodges,	Watauga county,		6 25
	M. A. Pressnell,	Watauga county,		3 75
	Michael Oxendine,	Watauga county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Thomas H. Storrie,	Watauga county,		3 50
	H. Reuben Estes,	Caldwell county,		3 75
	J. W. Clark,	Watauga county,		3 13
	Larkin Green,	Watauga county,		1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	James L. Currie,	Moore county,		1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
March	William Howell,	Hertford county,	41	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. H. and J. W. Garrett,	Gaston co.,		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Geo. W. Hendrix,	Wilkes county,		4 72
	Jacob Huffman,	Wilkes county,		4 25
	Wm. Woodruff,	Surry county,		2 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John F. Armfield,	Surry county,		5 50
	L. M. Davis and J. C. Mays,	Alexander county,		94
	A. L. Blythe,	Henderson county,	22	50
	S. C. McKimmon,	Moore county,		62
	W. G. Smith,	Anson county,		62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. A. Smith,	Anson county,	8	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. R. Green, assignee,	Wilkes county,	10	00
	P. C. Orr,	Transylvania county,	12	50
	G. H. Morgan,	Transylvania county,	15	75
	B. W. Breedlove,	Transylvania co.,		5 75
	J. C. Megaha,	Transylvania county,	14	40
	J. C. Megaha,	Transylvania county,	15	00
	Elijah Hudson,	Stanly county,		2 50
	Thos. Lambert,	Stanly county,		69
	Moses Bowers,	Stanly county,	1	68 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Ephraim Flake,	Stanly county,	1	00
	Martin M. McSwain,	Stanly county,		75



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
March.	Jno. C. Plummer, Ashe county,	\$ 1 09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	Aaron Woodruff, Alleghany county,	3 75
	Caleb L. Nuseman, Cabarrus county,	1 50
	Harvey West, Caldwell county,	75
	Mary Preslar, Alexander county,	1 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	Catharine B. Bennett, Alexander co.,	5 88
	W. P. Withrow, Rutherford county,	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	Hardy Lidburry, New Hanover co.,	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	Hardy Lidburry, New Hanover co.,	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	Thos. Sutherland, Ashe county,	30 00
	Ira Spurlin, Alleghany county,	3 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	Robert Woodruff, Alleghany county,	94
	Wm. Reckman, Henderson county,	5 00
	Isaac R. Freeman, Henderson county,	3 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	J. W. Love, Henderson county,	9 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	W. M. Roby, Caldwell county,	15 75
	Jno. Koons, Ashe county,	2 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	Isaac Miller, Jr., Ashe county,	4 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	Jno. Levert, Ashe county,	3 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	S. Blevins, assignee W. J. Blevins,	4 38
	A. M. Maxwell, Ashe county,	1 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	David Barker, Ashe county,	1 00
	Elisha Weaver, Ashe county,	2 28
	Received of Chas. Dewey, cashier of Raleigh National Bank, interest on 53 U. S. bonds, \$1,325.00; premium on the same \$198.75,	1,523 75
	Received of sundry clerks of superior courts on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows:	
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,	20 00
	W. J. Gatling, clerk superior court Hertford county,	27 25
	W. N. Allman, clerk superior court Macon county,	15 05
	J. D. Grimsley, clerk superior court Greene county,	58 00
	Miles Commander, clerk superior court Pasquotank county,	25 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
March.	J. N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county,	\$	219 75
April.	J. B. Connelly, clerk superior court Iredell county,		40 00
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,		15 00
	W. T. Yelverton, clerk superior court Wayne county,		60 05
	R. S. Abrams, clerk superior court Polk county,		23 00
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		7 00
	C. M. Pace, clerk superior court Hen- derson county.		42 50
	W. E. Thompson, clerk superior court Robeson county,		221 00
	H. B. Howard, clerk superior court Davie county		47 89
	J. H. Abell, clerk superior court John- ston county,		248 56
	R. R. Wakefield, clerk superior court Caldwell county,		17 80
	A. McPherson, Jr., clerk superior court Cumberland county,		42 00
	E. A. Osborne, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,		6 00
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,		46 50
	B. H. Sorsby, clerk superior court Nash county,		207 96
	J. P. Jenkins, former clerk superior court Nash county,		61 47
	W. F. Foushee, clerk superior court Chatham county,		93 18
	J. C. Axley, clerk superior court Cherokee county,		19 00
	D. Stewart, clerk superior court Rich- mond county,		10 00
	Wm. R. Skinner, clerk superior court Chowan county.		51 84



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
April.	M. O. Sherrill, clerk superior court Catawba county,	\$ 81 40
	B. F. Shaw, clerk superior court Har-	63 25
	nett county,	
	W. M. Baldwin, clerk superior court Columbus county,	50 00
	J. M. Siterson, clerk superior court Martin county,	69 81
	J. W. Hunt, clerk superior court Per-	50 00
	son county,	
	C. C. Wade, clerk superior court Mont-	38 49
	gomery county,	
	J. M. Redwine, clerk superior court Stan-	107 55
	ly county,	
	W. A. White, clerk superior court Warren county,	150 25
	W. F. Foushee, clerk superior court Chatham county,	20 00
	Received from sundry persons on ac-	
	count of entries of vacant lands, as follows :	
	Isaac Minton, Wilkes county,	1 58 $\frac{1}{8}$
	Meridy Combs, Alleghany county,	1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Sampson B. West, Sampson county,	5 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Meritt Bright, McDowell county,	6 08
	R. R. Wakefield, Caldwell county,	41 25
	Braxton Langford, Stokes county,	2 37
	J. A. Kever, Madison county,	6 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John T. Cason, Brunswick county,	6 00
	John M. Watson, Surry county,	2 75
	Henderson Caws, Alleghany county,	12 50
	Jno. L. Worth, Surry county,	19 95
	E. A. Godfrey, McDowell county,	4 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	A. Jackson and W. R. Mizell, Wash-	
	ington county,	48 75
	Lloyd Cox, Alleghany county,	2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Z. Webb, Mitchell county,	10 00
	A. R. Moore, Montgomery county,	9 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Dolphus McCraey, Henderson co.,	75
	H. M. Draughan, Sampson county,	12 50

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
April.	Jefferson Dula, Wilkes county,	\$	19 05
	James D. McRae, Brunswick county,		46 20
	H. H. Williams and E. Kennedy,		9 50
	Moore county,		9 50
	W. B. Green and W. A. Atkins, Mont-		
	gomery county,		11 50
	R. B. Allen, Anson county,		2 06 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Turner Rollins, Moore county,		21 $\frac{7}{8}$
	Murdock M. Thomas, Moore county,		2 50
	N. A. Wolf, Surry county,		93 $\frac{3}{4}$
	A. E. Banner, Watauga county,		1 00
	Spencer Moore, Montgomery county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Isaac Washburn, Mitchell county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	H. C. Mason, Montgomery county,		12 50
	Angus G. Bain, Cumberland county,		3 31 $\frac{1}{4}$
	John A. Barrett, Moore county,		3 50
	Cape Fear Iron and Steel Company,		
	Chatham county,		4 65
	S. S. S. McCauley, Union county,		30 90
	John Odom, Henderson county,		1 00
	R. P. Biggerstaff, Rutherford county,		2 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. P. Hinson, Union county,		10 50
	Jonas Bedford, Rutherford county,		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Spencer Moore, Montgomery county,		6 25
	A. J. Smith, Brunswick county,		12 50
	W. H. King, New Hanover county,		81 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Martin Martin, Moore county,		10 75
	B. S. Gaither, Burke county,		4 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
May.	Wm. Venable, Surry county,		10 75
	John C. Beard, Cumberland county,		16 65
	G. S. Genth, Henderson county,		2 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Thursza Walker, Wilkes county,		6 25
	Weightstill Palmer, Caldwell county,		10 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Hugh C. Harman, Watauga county,		10 40
	Henry Dorsett, Stokes county,		2 00
	Alfred Harrison, Burke county,		3 50
	C. M. Crowze, Alleghany county,		2 68 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Wm. Phillips, Wilkes county,		6 25
	W. J. B. Hall, Cumberland county,		59 25
	J. B. Wagner, Ashe county,		1 25



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
May.	Wyatt Hayes, Caldwell county,	\$	3 75
	S. G. Plemmons, Madison county,		37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. Strider, Montgomery county,	10	00
	Elijah Cockerham, Wilkes county,	2	81 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Jno. Culbreth, Cumberland county,	6	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	B. E. Blanton, Rutherford county,		90 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Archibald Swink, Burke county,	3	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Received from sundry clerks of superior courts on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows :		
	C. M. Pace, clerk superior court Henderson county,	91	10
	George Laws, clerk superior court, Orange county,	96	05
	H. B. Howard, clerk superior court, Davie county,	81	89
	T. L. Jones, clerk superior court, Tyrrell county,	28	00
	M. O. Dickerson, clerk superior court Rutherford county,	70	57
	J. H. Kerr, clerk superior court Caswell county,	75	00
	B. H. Cozart, clerk superior court Granville county,	56	00
June.	L. E. Johnson, former clerk superior court Davidson county,	206	80
	H. B. Howard, clerk superior court Davie county,	44	00
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,	5	00
	James Rierson, Jr., clerk superior court Stokes county,	137	52
	W. A. Pool, clerk superior court Alexander county,	15	00
	R. B. G. Cowper, clerk superior court Gates county,	9	96
	N. R. Odom, clerk superior court Northampton county,	65	20
	George I. Watson, clerk superior court Hyde county,	47	11

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
June.	E. H. Withers, clerk superior court Gaston county,	\$	54 00
	Jas. C. Axley, clerk superior court Cherokee county,		10 00
	J. H. Green, clerk superior court Mitchell county,		20 00
	Received of sundry persons on ac- count of entries of vacant lands, as follows :		
	G. W. Carnutt, Ashe county,		75
	S. H. Banner, Mitchell county,		18 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Jno. W. Royel, Alleghany county,		4 50
	Jno. S. Holt, Harnett county,		43 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Chas. M. Gurst, Stanly county,		2 00
	Archibald Swink, Burke county,		2 00
	James Freeman, Moore county,		2 25
	T. J. Reynolds, Rockingham county,		50
	Alfred Ratcliff, Rockingham county,		2 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Theo. Woody, Wilkes county,		2 81 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Nancy J. Laws, Wilkes county,		2 03
	Elizabeth Storrie, Watauga county,		10 00
	James M. Covington, Stokes county,		2 25
	David Blanks, Columbus county,		4 25
	Pinkney Blackman, " "		10 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Robt. J. Sikes, " "		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John Harper, " "		1 75
	Jno. H. Gore, " "		11 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jonathan Gore, " "		3 75
	Elijah Creech, " "		2 50
	W. F. Cox, " "		5 00
	Charles Cox, " "		25
	Washington Naylor, Sampson co.,		9 74
July.	Simon Strickland, Nash county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	B. F. Robinson, Ashe county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Shadrach F. Bryan, Alleghany co.,		8 50
	Samuel Scott, Surry county,		2 21 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jno. A. Davis, McDowell county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Exum Winslow, Perquimans county,		7 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Oliver Hall, Sanders & Hayes, Cash- well & R. L. Mason, Bladen co.,		6 25



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
July.	Robert F. Carter, Wilkes county,	\$ 3 75
	Wm. Bare, Ashe county,	1 56½
	Henry Fields, Moore county,	25
	Henry Fields, Sr., Moore county,	37½
	T. J. Reynolds, Rockingham county,	5 21
	Prasper Formey, Brunswick county,	12 50
	James Sawyer, Madison county,	4 87½
	S. G. Plemmons, Madison county,	7 50
	George Hamrick, Rutherford county,	87½
	M. E. Trantham, Madison county,	12 50
	C. C. and M. R. Banner, Mitchell county,	6 87½
	Thomas M. Low, Wilkes county,	10 87½
	Susan Teuster, Watauga county,	12 50
	Received of sundry clerks of superior courts, on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows :	
	J. B. Connelly, clerk superior court Iredell county,	88 05
	Geo. Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,	25 00
	W. T. Yelverton, clerk superior court Wayne county,	74 30
	D. F. Davis, clerk superior court Madison county,	27 50
	C. C. Wade, clerk superior court Montgomery county,	11 99
	J. T. Gregory, clerk superior court Halifax county,	206 03
	W. D. Chaddic, clerk superior court Dare county,	6 10
	A. McPherson, Jr., clerk superior court Cumberland county,	25 00
	J. R. Erwin, clerk superior court Mecklenburg county,	65 00
	J. H. C. Bryan, clerk superior court Jones county,	74 07
Aug.	T. D. Lattimore, clerk superior court Cleaveland county,	37 70

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Aug.	John N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county,	\$	138 65
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,		5 00
	W. K. Davis, clerk superior court Franklin county,		50 00
	J. W. Hunt, clerk superior court Person county,		37 50
	W. P. Gurley, clerk superior court Bertie county,		45 80
	M. O. Sherrill, clerk superior court Catawba county,		39 80
	Received of sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows :		
	Joel Jackson, Sampson county,		2 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. M. Carroll, Sampson county,		2 00
	E. J. Bowen and E. P. Brinson, Pamlico county,		32 40
	P. A. Caudle, Surry county,		2 00
	F. A. Meekins, Dare county,		50
	Martin A. Monroe, Moore county,		12 50
	J. C. Kizer, Cabarrus county,		81 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. A. Smith, Richmond county,		4 00
	Geo. M. Hawkins, Cleaveland county,		4 96 $\frac{1}{2}$
	“ “ “ “		1 44
	Calvin M. Graybeal, Ashe county,		2 50
	A. F. Honeycutt, Stanly county,		5 00
	Dunbar Davis, Brunswick county,		04
	E. McN. Blue, Moore county,		43 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sept.	Received of sundry superior court clerks, on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows :		
	George Laws, clerk superior court Orange county,		11 00
	James C Gibson, clerk superior court Cabarrus county,		6 90
	A. H. Horton, clerk superior court Wilkes county,		130 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Sept.	J. C. Axley, clerk superior court Cherokee county,	\$	17 00
	H. B. Howard, clerk superior court Davie county,		19 92
	J. M. Horah, clerk superior court Rowan county,		557 60
	B. H. Sorsby clerk superior court Nash county,		193 03
	J. W. Hunt, clerk superior court Person county,		11 00
	N. R. Odom, clerk superior court Northampton county,		7 25
	A. M. Diffie, clerk superior court Randolph county,		126 40
	D. A. Culbreth, clerk superior court Sampson county,		372 00
	B. H. Cozart, clerk superior court Granville county,		29 00
	Jno. G. Tatham, clerk superior court Graham county,		15 50
	A. McPherson, Jr., clerk superior court Cumberland county,		21 00
	C. M. Pace, clerk superior court Henderson county,		19 50
	W. F. Foushee, clerk superior court Chatham county,		94 55
	A. H. McNeill, clerk superior court Moore county,		63 30
	S. B. Gibson, clerk superior court Swain county,		8 85
	W. A. White, clerk superior court Warren county,		60 00
	C. F. Lowe, clerk superior court Davidson county,		209 63
	W. N. Allman, clerk superior court Macon county,		20 36
	J. A. Melson, clerk superior court Washington county,		33 52
	J. H. Abell, clerk superior court Johnston county,		300 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec.	R. S. Abrams, clerk superior court Polk county,	\$	17 50
	C. F. Lowe, clerk superior court Davidson county,		9 28
	Received of Chas. Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, interest accruing Sept. 1, 1875, on U. S. bonds and premiums in gold,		1,510 50
	Received of sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows :		
	Alexander McArthur, Moore county,		8 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Samuel Albertson, Duplin county,		6 25
	John Clemmer and Andrew Rhyne, Gaston county,		1 56 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Theo. Woody, Wilkes county,		7 75 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Mary M. Welborn, Wilkes county,		7 25
	John Averitt, Cumberland county,		3 44
	Logan Huffsteller, Gaston county,		1 66 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Edmond Estes, Caldwell county,		9 00
	Joseph T. Young, Yancey county,		7 25
	Stephen Chadwick, Carteret county,		25
	A. J. Woody, Madison county,		2 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Elwood Ledwell, Randolph county,		7 50
	E. D. Hawkins, Rutherford county,		10 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Mark Henderson, Rowan county,		06 $\frac{1}{4}$
	A. P. Green, Granville county,		28
	Received of David Loftin, sheriff of Davidson county, tax on licensed retailers of spirituous liquors, (1875,)		102 60



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

## STATEMENT C.

EDUCATIONAL FUND DISBURSEMENTS, SHOWING THE DIFFERENT PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL FUND WERE MADE.

Common Schools,	\$ 14,047 80
Journal of Education,	700 00
Investment—U. S. Bonds,	23,200 87
Entries of Vacant Lands,	11 30
	<hr/>
	37,959 97

### DETAILED AS FOLLOWS :

1874.		
Oct.	Paid C. Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, for amount of investment in 5 per cent. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds U. S. A., (three bonds of \$1,000 each,) including \$352.50 premium on said bonds,	\$ 3,352 50
Nov'r.	Paid sundry county treasurers to pay the wages of public school teachers, as follows :	
	E. S. Franks, treasurer Jones county,	176 90
	Watson Curtis, treasurer Clay county,	98 50
Dec'r.	John G. Mitchell, treasurer Bertie county,	1,034 60
	J. E. Jackson, treasurer Washington county,	204 10
1875.		
Jan'y.	C. Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, for amount of investment in	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	5 per cent. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds, U. S. A. (five bonds of \$1,000 each) including premium on said bonds (\$671.51),	\$	5,671	51
	C. Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank for amount of accrued interest on five gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds U. S. A. (\$1,000 each),		97	21
Feb.	Southern Express Company, freight on package of 10-40 U. S. bonds,		11	25
March.	Sundry county treasurers to pay wages of public school teachers, as follows:			
	Jas. W. Reid, treasurer Rockingham county,		174	36
	N. W. Cooper, treasurer Nash co.,		185	08
	D. C. Parks, treasurer Orange county,		247	32
	B. P. Clifton, treasurer Franklin co.,		218	22
	Benj. Moffitt, treasurer Randolph co.,		264	84
	T. B. Lasater, treasurer Chatham co.,		261	48
	Thos. Meads, treasurer Pasquotank county,		109	96
	J. C. Phillips, treasurer Mitchell co.,		94	00
	Samuel Riddle, treasurer Yancey co.,		93	74
	J. E. Sluder, treasurer Buncombe co.,		265	52
	Jno. A. McArthur, treasurer Duplin county,		210	56
	A. J. Carson, treasurer Alleghany co.,		64	40
	T. S. Memory, treasurer Columbus county,		151	76
	C. Moretz, treasurer Watauga county,		89	72
	J. O. Paxton, treasurer Transylvania county,		62	12
	J. R. Somes, treasurer Madison county		142	08
	J. A. Vann, treasurer Hertford co.,		132	16
	J. N. Benners, treasurer Haywood co.		118	24
	Charles Blair, treasurer Chowan co.,		211	80
	J. S. Fisher, treasurer Cabarrus co.,		163	48
	R. F. Long, treasurer Richmond co.,		158	10



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.	S. E. Belk, treasurer Mecklenburg county,	\$	318 60
	C. A. Carlton, treasurer Iredell co.,		235 68
	T. D. Johnston, treasurer Caswell co.,		168 08
	J. D. Nott, treasurer Cumberland county,		261 96
	W. McD. Burgin, treasurer McDowell county,		122 36
	P. P. Smith, treasurer Robeson co.,		350 00
	Paid S. D. Pool, superintendent public instruction, for 1,500 copies "N C. Journal of Education,"		250 12
April.	Squire Trivett, amount refunded to him, it having been paid through a mistake on land grant in favor of M. S. Levedge, (No. 3,773,) of Ashe county,		11 30
	Paid sundry county treasurers to pay the wages of public school teachers as follows:		
	C. F. Kornegay, treasurer Wayne co.,		245 20
	Manly B. Jones, treasurer Granville county,		344 80
	E. Hewlett, treasurer New Hanover county,		333 24
	G. D. Sherrill, treasurer Caldwell co.,		132 40
	J. H. Bradley, treasurer Rutherford county,		203 68
	S. R. Morgan, treasurer Johnston co.,		256 40
	David Lewis, treasurer Wake county,		467 76
	A. W. Campbell, treasurer Moore co.,		178 28
	D. A. Daniel, treasurer Alexander co.,		100 28
	Jno. H. Vannoy, treasurer Ashe co.,		162 92
	John C. McCraw, treasurer Warren county,		209 08
	James Oats, treasurer Sampson county,		252 36
	C. H. Coffield, treasurer Harnett co.,		119 32
	F. C. Allen, treasurer Anson county,		147 56
	James H. Myers, treasurer Yadkin county,		151 72

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
April.	J. F. Randolph, treasurer Beaufort county,	\$	192 56
	W. H. Hunt, treasurer Davidson co.,		251 00
	J. S. McCubbins, treasurer Rowan county,		212 76
	E. F. Cox, treasurer Lenoir county,		159 00
	Edwin T. Clark, treasurer Halifax county,		298 92
	J. W. Farmer, treasurer Wilson co.,		158 04
	J. S. Laxton, treasurer Burke county,		137 80
	Silas Jenkins, treasurer Jackson co.,		80 52
	Josiah Nicholson, treasurer Perquimans county,		110 24
May.	John Barker, treasurer Graham co.,		28 28
	James A. Davenport, treasurer Gaston county,		106 48
	J. R. Walton, treasurer Gates county,		96 96
	Mathew Fulford, treasurer Davie co.,		127 00
	John Ingram, treasurer Macon co.,		88 32
	Thomas M. Baker, treasurer Stokes county,		166 08
	M. B. Howell, treasurer Stanly county		121 88
	J. S. Call, treasurer Wilkes county,		253 60
	Stephen D. Pool, superintendent of public instruction, for 1,500 copies of the "N. C. Journal of Education" for the months of July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1875,		350 00
June.	Paid sundry county treasurers to pay the wages of public school teachers, as follows:		
	J. C. Jenkins, treasurer Lincoln co.,		135 76
	E. S. Franks, treasurer Jones county,		71 60
	A. J. Price, treasurer Union county,		169 12
	R. H. Berry, treasurer Camden co.,		63 36
	B. F. Fonville, treasurer Alamance county,		175 64
July.	John Murphrey, treasurer Greene co.,		102 36
	W. W. Ragsdale, treasurer Guilford county,		306 84



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
July.	C. H. Fowler, treasurer Pamlico co.,	\$	67 80
	J. H. Thees, treasurer Brunswick co.,		86 92
	J. E. Jackson, treasurer Washington county,		81 64
Aug.	W. P. Moore, treasurer Person county,		137 04
	J. L. Hood, treasurer Henderson co.,		117 08
Sept.	James B. Cherry, treasurer Pitt co.,		244 48
	C. C. Gentry, treasurer Cherokee co.,		103 88
	Paid Charles Dewey, cashier of the Raleigh National Bank, for amount of investment in 5 per ct. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds U. S. A., (12 bonds of \$1,000 each,) including \$2,040.00 premium on said bonds,		14,040 00
	Paid Charles Dewey, cashier of the Raleigh National Bank, for express freight on twelve 5 per ct. gold bearing 10-40 bonds U. S. A., from New York to Raleigh,		28 40

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT D.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC FUND FOR THE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1875.

	MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS
1874.	October,	\$ 13,857 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$ 39,303 72
	November,	140,442 53	38,256 49
	December,	255,129 40	65,973 77
1875.	January,	25,103 49	44,694 49
	February,	40,508 90	50,115 17
	March,	1,663 38	102,362 62
	April,	5,265 46	42,164 09
	May,	5,302 56	16,360 76
	June,	4,170 55	21,875 67
	July,	2,649 24	70,526 63
	August,	5,285 92	19,531 60
	September,	8,939 03	40,651 77
	Total	\$ 508,317 67 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$ 551,816 78



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

# STATEMENT E,

EXHIBITING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC FUND WERE DERIVED.

Blank books and stationery,	\$	1,285	45
Drummers' license tax,		9,750	00
General Assembly, (refunded,)		27	00
Insane asylum, and institution deaf, dumb and blind, (special tax,)		119,968	26
Land redeemed,		309	83 $\frac{3}{4}$
Loan to Stanly county, (repaid,)		1,466	60
Marion and Asheville turnpike,		5	38
Penitentiary, (special tax,)		80,079	07
Public schools, (special tax 1870,)		89	60
Public tax,		267,164	97
Quarantine department,		100	00
Rent of executive mansion,		295	00
Revised statutes,		112	00
Sale of public documents,		66	47
State cotton,		2,996	73
Tax on banks,		1,413	79
Tax on corporations,		975	00
Tax on express companies,		561	24
Tax on insurance companies,		20,194	19
Tax on seals,		880	17
Tax on sleeping cars,		350	00
Tax on telegraph companies.		1	92
Weights and measures,		225	00
	\$	508,317	67 $\frac{3}{4}$

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## DETAILED AS FOLLOWS:

1874.			
Oct.	Received of sundry persons on account of drummers' license tax, as follows:		
	Stanley, Armstrong & Chadwick, Baltimore, Md.,	\$	50 00
	James Carey, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Jacob Kull & Son, Petersburg, Va.,		50 00
	Farrior & Herring, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Received of the following sheriffs on account of public taxes for the year 1874, as follows:		
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co.,		5,490 61
	W. Stonestreet, sheriff Davie county,		1,948 27
	Received of the following sheriffs, for tax levied for the support of Insane Asylum and Institution Deaf and Dumb and Blind for the year 1874, as follows:		
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co.,		2,349 03
	W. Stonestreet, sheriff Davie county,		953 13
	Received of the following sheriffs, for tax levied for the support of the Penitentiary, &c., for the year 1874, as follows:		
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co.,		1,566 02
	W. Stonestreet, sheriff Davie county,		635 42
	Received of C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan county, for stationery furnished said county for the year 1874,		39 20
	Received of the following persons, on account of tax on banks, as follows:		
	D. A. Davis, banker, Salisbury, 5 per cent. tax on profits for six months, to October 1st, 1874,		27 50
	T. W. Dewey, cashier Bank of Meck-		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Oct.	lenburg, Charlotte, N. C., 5 per cent. tax on profits from Oct. 1, 1872, to Sept. 30, 1873,	\$ 469 65
	Received from the following persons on account of tax on seals, as follows :	95 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor,	95 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of State,	9 50
	Received of C. E. Rollins, general agent Missouri Valley Life Insurance Co., 2 per cent tax on gross receipts (\$62.26) for 6 months ending June 30, 1874,	1 25
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of State sale of books during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1874.	6 00
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor, rent of executive mansion for the month of November, 1874,	25 00
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of State for the redemption of part of lot No. 2, block 89, Turner's plan of Wilmington, (property of W. C. Thurston) the same having been sold for taxes, Jan. 6th, 1872.	42 23 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nov.	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for public taxes for the year 1874, as follows :	
	B. F. Briggs, sheriff Wilson county,	4,144 82
	M. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,	3,397 24
	Isaac N. Vestal, sheriff Yadkin co.,	1,465 85
	J. W. Benton, tax collector Watauga county,	707 90
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,	257 15
	Jonathan Williams, tax collector Henderson county,	1,494 25
	E. Everett, sheriff Swain county,	318 27

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.		
Novr.	Stephen Roberts, tax collector Madi son county,	\$ 713 70
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,	3,177 76
	W. F. Wasson, sheriff Iredell county,	4,083 10
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,	7,098 21
	Jno. R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,	664 67
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,	4,407 90
	Jesse C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans county,	2,133 86
	W. H. Higdon, tax collector Macon county,	911 21
	E. P. Moore, sheriff Burke county,	1,366 21
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,	1,364 16
	P. C. Riley, sheriff Montgomery co.,	1,147 37
	J. A. Sowers, sheriff Davidson county,	3,675 49
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,	1,887 24
	L. P. Brown, tax collector Jackson co.,	570 94
	J. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county,	831 72
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co.,	1,228 13
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,	2,587 63
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co.,	2,040 61
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,	6,570 99
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford county,	1,862 41
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,	3,129 84
	J. M. Caho, tax collector Pamlico co.,	805 79
	Joseph Marshall, sheriff Stanly co.,	1,296 25
	J. A. Haywood, tax collector Wake county,	11,636 53
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for tax levied for the sup- port of Insane Asylum and Insti- tution Deaf and Dumb and Blind, as follows:	
	B. F. Briggs, sheriff Wilson county,	1,900 70
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,	1,736 19
	Isaac N. Vestal, sheriff Yadkin co.,	749 76
	J. W. Horton, tax collector Watauga county,	377 37



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Nov'r.	Jas. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,	\$ 122 23
	Jonathan Williams, tax collector Henderson county,	776 91
	E. Everett, sheriff Swain county,	158 79
	Stephen Roberts, tax collector Madi- son county,	359 37
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,	1,263 09
	W. F. Wasson, sheriff Iredell county,	1,878 26
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,	3,285 15
	Jno. R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany, co.,	344 88
	T. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange county,	2,005 07
	J. C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans co.,	955 85
	W. H. Higdon, tax collector Macon county,	454 41
	E. P. Moore, sheriff Burke county,	696 44
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,	663 89
	P. C. Riley, sheriff Montgomery co.,	559 77
	J. A. Sowers, sheriff Davidson county,	1,799 57
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,	770 29
	L. P. Brown, tax collector Jackson county,	279 80
	J. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county,	440 02
	Thomas E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones county,	603 19
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,	1,190 86
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co.,	1,097 23
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,	2,164 01
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford county,	947 43
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,	1,544 30
	J. M. Caho, tax collector Pamlico county,	338 27
	Joseph Marshall, sheriff Stanly co.	664 92
	Jos. A. Haywood, tax collector Wake county,	6,057 64
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for tax levied for the pen- itentiary, as follows:	
	B. F. Briggs, sheriff Wilson county,	1,267 13

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff of Randolph county,	\$	1,157 47
	Isaac N. Vestal, sheriff Yadkin co.,		499 84
	J. W. Horton, tax collector Watauga county,		251 56
	Jas. P. Cherry, sheriff, Clay county,		81 67
	Jonathan Williams, tax collector Henderson county,		517 94
	E. Everett, sheriff Swain county,		105 86
	Stephen Roberts, tax collector Madison county,		239 57
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,		842 05
	W. F. Wasson, sheriff Iredell county,		1,252 17
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,		2,190 10
	Jno. R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,		220 92
	T. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		1,336 71
	J. C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans co.,		637 23
	W. H. Higdon, tax collector Macon county,		302 94
	E. P. Moore, sheriff Burke county,		464 29
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,		442 60
	P. C. Riley, sheriff Montgomery co.,		373 19
	J. A. Sowers, sheriff Davidson county,		1,199 71
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,		513 53
	L. P. Brown, tax collector Jackson county,		186 54
	J. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county,		293 34
	Thomas E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co.,		402 12
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,		793 91
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co.,		731 49
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,		1,442 68
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford county,		631 63
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		1,029 53
	J. M. Caho, tax collector Pamlico county,		225 51
	Joseph Marshall, sheriff Stanly co.,		443 29
	J. A. Haywood, tax collector Wake county,		4,038 43
	Received from sundry persons on ac-		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Nov'r.	count of Drummer's license tax, as as follows :		
	Bruff, Falkner & Co., Baltimore, Md..	\$	50 00
	Robt. F. Williams & Co., " "		50 00
	Hartman & Whitehill, " "		50 00
	Godfrey Keebler, Philadelphia,		50 00
	C. S. Parsons & Sons, New York,		50 00
	Henry W. Duryea, New York,		50 00
	Leonard, Passano & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Hodges Brothers, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Hull, Atkinson & Co., Baltimore Md.,		50 00
	Meyer & Bro., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Davis, Drake & Co., Petersburg, Va.,		50 00
	Whitehead & Brickhouse, Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Carroll, Adams & Co, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Marcus Harris & Bro., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Samuel Bevan & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Greenoux & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	G. H. Reese & Bro., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Received of Wm. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county, for one set of weights and measures furnished said county by state standard keeper,		225 00
	Received of L. L. Green, tax on bill incorporating the "Watauga and Caldwell Narrow Guage Railroad Company."		25 00
	Received of Southern Express Co., two per cent. tax on receipts in North Carolina for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1874, as per return,		94 05
	Received of V. Ballard, general agent Alabama Gold Life Insurance Co., annual license tax,		100 00
	Received of Ashe & Bennett, attor- neys for the state, net proceeds, in full of judgment against Stanly		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	county to recover loan made by state to said county in the year 1867,	\$	1,466 60
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors on account of stationery for the year 1874, as follows:		
	B F. Briggs, sheriff Wilson county,		37 50
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,		6 50
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,		13 00
	Jonathan Williams, tax collector Henderson county,		43 70
	Stephen Roberts, tax collector Madi- son county,		48 30
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,		20 95
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,		23 55
	E. P. Moore, sheriff Burke county,		9 75
	P. C. Riley, sheriff Montgomery co.,		10 65
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,		16 95
	L. P. Brown, tax collector Jackson county,		27 80
	J. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county,		12 75
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co.,		13 30
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,		29 15
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		13 95
	J. M. Caho, tax collector Pamlico county,		38 50
	Joseph Marshall, sheriff Stanly co.,		28 80
Dec'r.	James H. Hall, tax collector Rock- ingham county,		12 75
	James W. Newsom, sheriff Northamp- ton county,		75 40
	Roderick McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,		22 25
	Ambrose Wiles, tax collector Wilkes county,		33 20
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,		14 50
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,		13 85
	J. W. Taylor, tax collector Chatham county,		15 75

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.			
Dec'r.	W. A. Quinerly, sheriff Pitt county,	\$	76 25
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,		45 00
	T. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,		6 50
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,		22 25
	John L. Wood, sheriff Pasquotank county,		56 85
	Clifton Ward, sheriff Sampson co.,		14 50
	G. S. Hill, tax collector Cherokee county,		16 25
	W. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,		10 60
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,		20 70
	George N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,		21 10
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		13 25
	E. W. Taylor, sheriff Brunswick co.,		23 45
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,		11 60
	W. J. Hardison, tax collector Martin county,		9 75
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort county,		132 85
	Received of the following general agents for tax on insurance companies, as follows :		
	James M. Freeman, (secretary for general agent) Globe Mutual Life Insurance Co., of N. Y., (license.)		100 00
	Hutchinson & Rains, Texas Banking and Insurance Company, (license.)		100 00
	W. E. Anderson, Manhattan Life Insurance Company of N. Y.		28 63
	A. W. Lawrence, Westchester Fire Insurance Co., of New Rochelle, N. Y., (license.)		100 00
	Received of John Newell, representative from Bladen county, for amount overdrawn by him on account of <i>per diem</i> ,		10 00
	Received of sundry persons on account of the redemption of lands		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	sold for taxes, as follows :		
	S. M. Barlow, administrator estate of		
	Wm. H. Dennis, 1,800 acres, Cas-		
	well township, New Hanover co.,	\$	52 88
	M. O. Simms, New Hanover county,		28 00
	Wilkins Smith, 8 acres, Carteret co.,		5 28
	J. A. Grisams, 75 acres, Transylvania		
	county,		9 10
	Received of C. H. Brogden, Governor,		
	amount paid him for rent of execu-		
	tive mansion for the month of Dec.,		
	1874, and part of the month of Jan-		
	uary, 1875,		40 00
	Received of the following persons, on		
	account of Drummer's license tax,		
	as follows :		
	W. A. Dick, Lumberton, N. C.,		50 00
	Jno. W. Wright & Co., Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Received of the following persons, on		
	account of tax on corporations, as		
	follows :		
	F. M. Davis, " Rich Mountain Turn-		
	pike Company,"		25 00
	J. M. Woodhouse, " Light House Club		
	Curritack Scund,"		25 00
	R. P. Waring, " Gaston Mining Co.,"		25 00
	G. Rosenthal, " Raleigh Savings Bank		
	and Trust Co.,		25 00
	Received of R. F. Simonton, cashier		
	Bank of Statesville, five per cent.		
	tax on profits of said bank from		
	April 1st to Oct. 1st, 1874,		181 48
	Received of J. C. McCraw, cashier		
	Warren Savings Bank, five per cent.		
	tax on profits of said bank from		
	April 1st to Oct. 1st, 1874,		40 20
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax		
	collectors for public taxes for the		
	year 1874, as follows:		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Dec'r.	Jas. H. Hall, tax collector, Rockingham county,	\$ 3,889 45
	Jas. W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton county,	4,322 68
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson co.,	3,517 48
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin co.,	2,380 09
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,	448 18
	Ambrose Wiles, tax collector Wilkes county,	1,140 27
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsythe county,	3,926 11
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,	739 06
	H. W. Mays, Alexander county,	981 06
	J. W. Taylor, tax collector Chatham county,	4,054 54
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,	4,406 21
	Wm. Sanford, tax collector, Currituck county,	1,006 08
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden county,	834 10
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,	2,676 12
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,	393 36
	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania county,	645 47
	W. A. Quinerly, sheriff Pitt county,	4,634 31
	B. F. Logan, sheriff Cleaveland co.,	2,114 68
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,	4,637 75
	T. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,	3,510 49
	Battle Bryan, sheriff Edgecombe co.,	8,797 45
	Neill McPhaul, tax collector, Columbus county,	1,570 56
	A. F. Stevens, sheriff Union county,	3,094 44
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,	12,360 37
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood county,	1,111 83
	J. M. Perry, tax collector Johnston county,	4,307 72
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,	761 44
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,	2,825 06

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	John L. Wood, sheriff Pasquotank county,	\$	1,075 44
	Clifton Ward, sheriff Sampson co.,		2,197 15
	A. S. Hill, tax collector Cherokee co.,		881 24
	W. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,		- 424 99
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county,		4,932 32
	Jas. A. Long, tax collector Person county,		2,242 40
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,		3,100 91
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,		2,342 34
	W. H. Sikes, sheriff Bladen county,		2,134 00
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,		3,765 83
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,		1,478 71
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county,		787 14
	Isaac Pipkin, sheriff Hertford co.,		2,271 20
	E. Murrill sheriff Onslow county,		1,446 47
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,		1,194 80
	J. I. Moore, (two-thirds) sheriff Granville county,		4,195 25
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,		3,717 17
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,		1,812 23
	K. M. McNeill, sheriff Harnett co.,		1,328 77
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		2,342 90
	E. W. Taylor, sheriff Brunswick co.,		1,744 86
	Wm. Haymore, sheriff Surry county,		1,994 42
	J. C. Wynne, (one-half) sheriff Franklin county,		2,365 77
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,		1,800 50
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,		1,426 67
	W. J. Hardison, tax collector Martin county,		3,521 62
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,		3,035 39
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors on account of tax levied for the support of insane asylum and institution deaf and dumb and blind for the year 1874, as follows:		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Dec'r.	Jas. H. Hall, tax collector, Rocking-	
	ham county,	\$ 1,787 65
	Jas. W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton	
	county,	2,012 56
	Roderick McMillan, sheriff Robeson	
	county,	1,570 71
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county,	1,010 31
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,	209 50
	Ambrose Wiles, tax collector Wilkes	
	county,	761 73
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,	2,060 19
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,	393 07
	H. W. Mays, sheriff Alexander co.,	503 94
	J. W. Taylor, tax collector Chatham	
	county,	1,950 35
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,	1,950 28
	Wm. Sanford, tax collector Currituck	
	county,	386 30
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden	
	county,	324 10
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,	1,235 58
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey co.,	190 25
	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania	
	county,	361 50
	M. A. Quinerly, sheriff Pitt county,	1,972 68
	B. F. Logan, sheriff Cleaveland co.,	1,073 28
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,	1,873 97
	T. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell	
	county,	1,447 36
	Battle Bryan, sheriff Edgecombe co.,	3,921 78
	Neill McPhaul, tax collector Colum-	
	bus county,	758 18
	A. F. Stevens, sheriff Union county,	1,607 63
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg	
	county,	4,562 17
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood county,	567 18
	J. W. Perry, tax collector Johnston	
	county,	1,856 59
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,	312 17
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,	1,440 41



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. Dec'r.	Jno. L. Wood, sheriff Pasquotank county,	\$	978 49
	Clifton Ward, sheriff Sampson co.,		1,233 69
	A. S. Hill, tax collector, Cherokee co.,		443 94
	W. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,		177 43
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co.,		2,191 12
	Jas. A. Long, tax collector Person co.,		1,081 27
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,		1,560 38
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,		921 64
	W. H. Sikes, sheriff Bladen county,		1,036 37
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,		1,374 13
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,		628 66
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county,		451 46
	Isaac Pipkin, sheriff Hertford county,		1,012 89
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,		729 71
	Wm. Latham sheriff Ashe county,		663 31
	J. I. Moore, sheriff Granville county,		1,740 24
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,		1,588 32
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,		612 68
	K. M. McNeill, sheriff Harnett co.,		636 37
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		1,109 87
	E. W. Taylor, sheriff Brunswick co.,		897 87
	Wm. Haymore, sheriff Surry county,		1,016 71
	J. C. Wynne, (one-half) sheriff Franklin county,		911 60
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,		886 50
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,		677 98
	W. J. Hardison, tax collector Martin county,		1,270 14
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,		1,330 30
	Received from sundry sheriffs and tax collectors on account of tax levied for the penitentiary, &c., for the year 1874, as follows :		
	James H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		1,191 77
	James W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton county,		1,341 71

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Dec'r.	Roderick McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,	\$ 1,047 14
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county,	673 53
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,	139 66
	Ambrose Wiles, tax collector Wilkes county,	507 81
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsythe county,	1,373 45
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,	262 04
	H. W. Mays, sheriff Alexander co.,	335 96
	J. W. Taylor, tax collector Chatham county,	1,300 23
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,	1,300 18
	Wm' Sanford, tax collector Currituck county,	257 53
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden county,	217 97
	J. W. Wall, sheriff Anson county,	823 72
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,	126 82
	J. H. Lanning, Transylvania county,	241 00
	W. A. Quinerly sheriff Pitt county,	1,315 13
	B. F. Logan, sheriff Cleaveland co.,	715 52
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,	1,249 32
	T. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,	964 91
	Battle Bryan, sheriff Edgecombe co.,	2,614 51
	Neill McPhaul, tax collector Columbus county,	505 45
	A. F. Stevens, sheriff Union county,	1,071 75
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,	3,041 44
	S. J. Shelton sheriff Haywood county,	378 12
	J. W. Perry, tax collector Johnston county,	1,237 73
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,	208 21
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,	960 28
	Jno. L. Wood, sheriff Pasquotank co.,	652 33
	Clifton Ward, sheriff Sampson co.,	822 46
	A. S. Hill, tax collector Cherokee co.,	295 97
	W. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,	118 27



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.		
Dec'r.	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county,	\$ 1,460 73
	James A. Long, tax collector Person county,	720 84
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,	1,040 25
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,	614 43
	W. H. Sikes, sheriff Bladen county,	690 91
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,	916 09
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,	419 10
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county,	300 97
	Isaac Pipkin, sheriff Hertford county,	675 26
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,	686 48
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,	442 21
	James I. Moore, sheriff Granville co.,	1,160 16
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,	1,058 88
	J. M. Bateman, Washington county,	408 46
	K. M. McNeill, sheriff Harnett co.,	424 24
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,	739 99
	E. W. Taylor, sheriff Brunswick co.,	598 58
	Wm. Haymore, sheriff Surry county,	677 81
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,	661 07
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,	591 00
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,	451 98
	W. J. Hardison, tax collector Martin county,	846 75
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,	886 86
1875.		
Jan'y.	H. J. Hervey, for sureties of Jno. A. Reid, late sheriff Halifax county,	1,623 79
	J. C. Wynne, (balance,) sheriff Franklin county,	661 07
	James I. Moore, sheriff Granville co.,	580 09
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county	79 02
	Received of sundry sheriffs, for public taxes for the year 1874, as follows :	
	H. J. Hervey, for sureties of Jas. A. Reid, late sheriff of Halifax county	7,218 98
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,	2,365 78



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
Jan'y.	James I. Moore, sheriff Granville county,	\$ 2,097 60
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county	244 01
	Received of sundry sheriffs, &c., on account of tax levied for the support of insane asylum and institution deaf and dumb and blind, for the year 1874, as follows :	
	H. J. Hervey, for sureties of Jno. A. Reid, late sheriff Halifax county,	2,435 68
	James C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,	991 60
	James I. Moore, sheriff Granville co.,	870 12
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county	118 54
	Received of sundry persons on account of tax on corporations, as follows :	
	Jones & Jones, "Southern Underwriters Association,"	25 00
	J. Jenkins, "Cleaveland Savings Bank	25 00
	Kemp P. Battle, "Pamlico Insurance and Banking Co."	25 00
	James Irvin, "Bank of Reidsville,"	25 00
	J. H. Clement. "Yadkin & Wilkesboro' Navigation Co.,"	25 00
	Jas. R. Love, "No. 6 Cherokee Mining and Manufacturing Co.,"	25 00
	Received of sundry persons on account of drummer's license tax, as follows :	
	Hood, Bonbright & Co., Philadelphia,	50 00
	Peet & Atkinson, Norfolk, Va.,	50 00
	Morris Bros. & Co., Norfolk, Va.,	50 00
	M. L. T. Davis, Norfolk, Va.,	50 00
	H. Edwards & Co., Goldsboro', N. C.	50 00
	Jas. T. Petteway, Wilmington, N. C.	50 00
	Geo. W. Green & Son, Baltimore, Md.	50 00
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor, balance paid him for rent of execu-	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. Jan'y.	tive mansion for the month of January,	\$	20 00
	Received of the following persons for the redemption of lands sold for taxes, as follows :		
	J. B. Marshall, New Hanover county,		12 56
	Chas. W. Murphy, New Hanover co.,		115 61
	Received of J. B. Neathery, agent, amount received by him for the sale of Battle's Revisal,		112 00
	Received of C. C. Blossom, secretary and treasurer, Southern Atlantic Telegraph Co., 2 per cent. tax on receipts in North Carolina from Jan. 1, 1872 to June 30th, 1874, as per return,		1 92
	Received of Jas. I. Moore, sheriff of Granville county, for stationery furnished said county for the year 1874,		62 60
	Received of A. A. McKoy, president Clinton Loan Association, license tax for one year ending April 1st, 1875,		100 00
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, tax on seal of state department,		19 00
	Received of J. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor, tax on "great seal of state" collected by him up to Dec. 31st, 1874,		339 15
	Received of sundry general agents, for tax on insurance companies, as follows :		
	Taylor & Giles, Royal Insurance Company, England,		46 90
	Andrew Syme, Guardian Mutual Life, New York,		148 96
	E. Nye Hutchinson & Sons, American Life Ins. Co.,		295 63

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Jan'y.	J. B. Ezell, former general agent Niagara Fire Ins. Co.,	\$	34 22
	E. Nye Hutchinson, Niagara Fire Ins. Co.,		100 00
	J. A. Byrne, Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.,		39 97
	J. A. Byrne, Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., California,		32 92
	J. A. Byrne, Manhattan Insurance Company,		12 34
	A. B. Garland, Life Insurance Co. of Virginia,		175 65
	S. D. Wait, Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co.,		337 47
	Taylor & Giles, Orient Insurance Co., Hartford,		37 31
	Taylor & Giles, Howard Insurance Co., New York,		23 31
	Taylor & Giles, Franklin Fire Insurance Co., Philadelphia,		176 88
	W. H. Crow, Aetna Life Ins. Company Hartford,		1,016 55
	John W. Gordon, Hamburg-Bremen, (Fire,)		12 95
	P. F. Pescud & Son, City (Fire) Richmond,		40 76
	A. W. Lawrence, Brooklyn Life,		389 89
	A. W. Lawrence, Imperial Fire, London,		41 86
	A. W. Lawrence, Westchester, New York,		13 95
	Lawrence & Winston, Commercial West Va.,		38 09
	Lawrence & Winston, Old Dominion, Virginia.		214 33
	Lawrence & Winston, Clay Fire and Marine, Ky.,		3 14
	Lawrence & Winston, Albemarle Fire, Virginia,		150 03



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Jan'y.	Lawrence & Winston, Home Ins. and Banking Co., Texas,	\$	18 18
	P. F. Pescud & Son, New Orleans Insurance Co., of La.,		41 37
	John Wilder Atkinson, National Fire, Hartford,		41 02
	John Wilder Atkinson, Phenix, Brooklyn,		64 05
	John Wilder Atkinson, Virginia Home,		76 31
	John Wilder Atkinson, Merchants and Mechanics, Va.,		54 36
	John Wilder Atkinson, Insurance Company of North America,		72 84
	John Wilder Atkinson, Continental of N. Y.		75 02
	John Wilder Atkinson, Hartford Fire,		128 75
	John Wilder Atkinson, Mercantile Mutuai,		176 78
	John Wilder Atkinson, Springfield Fire and Marine, Mass.,		14 65
	John Wilder Atkinson, Queen Ins. Co., Liverpool,		120 12
	Alex. Stoddart, New York Underwriter's Agency,		267 81
Feb.	John J. Whitehead, Life Association of America,		28 65
	J. M. Tate, Lynchburg and Banking Company,		42 25
	W. Talbot Walke, Virginia Fire and Marine Ins. Co.,		38 20
	Jno. W. Gordon, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.,		167 25
	Taylor & Giles, Home Ins. Co., N. Y.		126 17
	Taylor & Giles, Phoenix, Hartford,		101 70
	P. F. Pescud & Son, Atlantic Ins. Co. N. Y.,		19 43
	P. F. Pescud & Son, Georgia Home,		95 11

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	P. F. Pescud & Son, National Life, U. S. A.,	\$	133 58
	T. C. DeRosset, Aetna Fire Ins. Co.,		110 17
	J. W. Gordon, Penn Fire Ins. Co.,		93 22
	W. L. Smith & Co., Atlas Ins. Co.,		22 16
	W. L. Smith & Co., Connecticut Fire Ins. Co.,		14 06
	W. E. Anderson, Manhattan Life Ins. Co.,		30 10
	Carter Berkeley, Piedmont & Arlington Life,		444 94
	Berkeley & Brown, Southern Mutual Fire,		61 17
	C. Pickett, Farmville Insurance and Banking Co.,		127 76
	W. L. Smith & Co., German American, can,		39 02
	Thos. Græme, Liverpool and London and Globe,		154 97
	Received of sundry persons on account of tax on corporations, as follows:		
	J. T. Tate, "Bank of Gaston County,"		25 00
	James Irvin, "N. C. Border R. R. Co.,		25 00
	J. E. Boyd, "Deep River, Saxapahaw and Reidsville R. R. Co."		25 00
	R. D. Paschall, "Roanoke Valley R. R. Co."		25 00
	W. H. Bailey, "W. N. C. Land and Colonization Co."		25 00
	P. D. Walker, "City Bank of Wilmington,"		25 00
	S. A. Ashe, "Carolina Plumbago Co."		25 00
	Mathew Atwater, "Bank of Durham,"		25 00
	A. R. Hornerly, "Rutherford Manufacturing Co."		25 00
	Edward Cantwell, "Wilmington and Coast Turnpike Co."		25 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	F. M. Davis, "American Mining Co."		
	Haywood county,	\$	25 00
	T. B. Carr, "Wilmington & New River Steam Navigation Co."		25 00
	W. A. Greenleaf, "North State Trans- portation Co."		25 00
	Received of sundry persons, on ac- count of drummer's license tax, as follows:		
	Benj. Lucas, Jr., Wilmington, N. C.		50 00
	Cringan, Morris & Co., Richmond, Va.		50 00
	Wylie Smith & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	W. R. Hudgins & Co., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Received of A. R. Black, sheriff of New Hanover county, on account of taxes for the year 1874, as fol- lows:		
	Public tax,		16,553 47
	Insane asylum and institution deaf and dumb and blind, (special tax,)		6,774 27
	Penitentiary, (special tax,)		4,516 18
	Stationery for the year 1874,		114 40
	Received of Orlando Hubbs, sheriff of Craven county, on account of taxes for the year 1874, as follows:		
	Public tax,		5,935 03
	Insane asylum and institution deaf and dumb and blind, (special tax,)		1,987 35
	Penitentiary, (special tax,)		1,333 43
	Stationery for the year 1874,		5 55
	Received of W. A. Quinerly, sheriff of Pitt county, on account of taxes, (additional,) for the year 1874, as follows:		
	Public tax,		16 66
	Insane asylum and institution deaf and dumb and blind,		9 00
	Penitentiary,		6 00
	Received from Jno. N. Bunting, clerk superior court of Wake county and		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	J. N. Bryson, on account of judgments against B. S. Buchanan (and sureties) former sheriff of Jackson county, for State taxes for the years 1869-70, as follows		
	Public tax,	\$	263 62
	Public schools (special tax)		89 60
	Penitentiary, (special tax)		89 60
	Marion and Asheville Turnpike (special tax)		5 38
	Received of the Southern Express Co two per cent tax on receipts in N. C. for the quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1874, as per return,		192 89
	Received of T. L. Vail, cashier Farmer's Savings Bank of Mecklenburg county, five per cent. tax on profits of said bank for 6 months ending Sept. 30th, 1874,		111 56
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor, amount paid him for rent of executive mansion, for the month of February, 1875,		30 00
	Received of F. W. Potter, quarantine physician port of Wilmington, N. C. during the quarantine season ending Nov. 1st, 1874,		100 00
March.	Received of sundry persons, on account of tax on corporations, as follows :		
	Kemp P. Battle, "Atlantic Iron and Steel Manufacturing Co."		25 00
	W. A. Wright, "Wilmington Ice Company,"		25 00
	James E. Clayton, "Marion and Jefferson Turnpike Co."		25 00
	Kemp P. Battle, "Dan River Navigation Co."		25 00
	J. T. LeGrand, "Snow Hill Branch R. R. Co."		25 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
March.	S. C. Barnett, "Norfolk, Roxboro' and Greensboro' R. R. Co."	\$	25 00
	P. R. Hardin, "North Carolina Water Power Co."		25 00
	J. C. McRae, "Grange Bank of Cumberland county."		25 00
	J. T. LeGrand, "Bill to facilitate construction of telegraph lines."		25 00
	Corporators "Wilmington, Raleigh and Danville R. R. Co."		25 00
	C. S. Winstead, "N. C. Printing and Publishing Co."		25 00
	E. D. Browning, "Railway Operative Mutual Insurance Co."		25 00
	Kemp P. Battle, "Historical Society of N. C."		25 00
	J. B. Batchelor, "American Type-Setting Machine Co."		25 00
	Received of J. T. LeGrand, senator 26th district, amount of per diem overdrawn by him, (one day.)		5 00
	Received of Wm. Sanford, tax collector Currituck county, additional public tax,		16 33
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor amount paid him for rent of executive mansion for the month of March, 1875,		30 00
	Received of sundry general agents, for tax on insurance companies, as follows:		
	R. G. Hay, Security Life Insurance Company,		48 07
	J. A. Byrne, Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., col. (license,)		100 00
	J. A. Byrne, Manhattan Fire Ins. Co., (license,)		100 00
	J. A. Byrne, Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., (license,)		100 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
March.	Berkeley & Brown, Southern Mutual Fire Ins. Co., of Va., (license.)	\$	200 00
	J. M. Tate, Life Association of America, (license.)		100 00
	W. H. Finch, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co.,		113 98
	Received of sundry persons on account of drummer's license tax, as follows:		
	Wyche, Parker & Co., Petersburg, Va.,		50 00
	A. H. Stump & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Darby & Co., " "		50 00
	R. H. Boykin, Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Corprew, Armstrong & Hunter, Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Plummer, Bros. & Co., Petersburg,		50 00
	Anderson, Grandy & Co., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Baughman Bros., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Epes & Polk, Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	W. J. Johnson & Co., Richmond, Va.		
April.	Skinner & Co., Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Geo. R. French & Sons, Wilmington, North Carolina,		50 00
	Mantone & Co., Charleston, S. C.		50 00
	N. T. Watkins & Sons, Winston, N. C.		50 00
	Stein & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Whitfield, Powers & Co., New York,		50 00
	Merits & Keidel, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Studwell Bros. & Co., New York,		50 00
	G. W. Gail & Ax, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	J. D. McNeely, Salisbury, N. C.,		50 00
	W. P. Harvey & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Goldsborough, Pitts & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	N. F. Young, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	G. F. Conklin & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Received of D. A. Davis, Salisbury, tax on capital employed in banking business,		25 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
April.	Received of Wilson & Shober, Greensboro', N. C., tax on capital employed in banking business,	\$	100 00
	Received of southern express company, two per cent. tax on receipts in N. C. for quarter ending March 31st, 1875,		133 10
	Received of A. R. Dudley, for redemption of parts of lots 3, 4 and 5 in the city of Wilmington, sold for taxes January 12th, 1875,		10 68
	Received of F. E. Spinner, treasurer U. S., net proceeds of state claim against the U. S. for cotton, allowed by the secretary of the treasury,	2,996	73
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount received by him during the month of March from general agents of sundry insurance companies, for renewal of annual license,	900	00
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount received by him as tax for affixing the seal of his office to eighty instruments of writing,	38	00
	Received of J. B. Neathery, private secretary to governor, amount received by him as tax on the great seal of state, during the first quarter ending March 31, 1875,	361	95
May.	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount of license fees and taxes received by him from general agents of sundry life and fire insurance companies during the month of April, 1875,	1,816	00
	Received of Sophia Droze, for the redemption of east part of lot No. 5, block 209, city of Wilmington, sold for taxes,	11	56

*Year ending September 30th, 1875*

1875.			
May.	Received of J. D. McNeely, Salisbury, N. C., tax on capital employed in the banking business,	\$	25 00
	Received of sundry persons, on account of drummer's license tax, as follows:		
	Leonard Passano & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Dinsmore & Kyle, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Clarke & Jones, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Wingo, Ellett & Crump, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Hurst, Purnell & Co., Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Yerby & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Henry S. King & Son, Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	J. C. Dulaney & Son, Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Aaron & Rheinsein, Wilmington, N. C.		50 00
	Adams, Buck & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Day & Jones, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Henry Welsh, New York,		50 00
	Whiteley, Bro. & Co., Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	W. L. Wolf & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	J. H. Milliken & Sons, Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Henry Sonneborn & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Benedict, Hall & Co., New York,		50 00
	Wittowsky & Rintels, Charlotte, N. C.		50 00
	Boykin, Carmer & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		60 00
	Aaron Claflin & Co., New York,		50 00
	A. H. Stump & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Lord & Robinson, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Wm. Grange & Co., Philadelphia,		50 00
	S. G. B. Cook, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Lottle & Brown, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	H. Wallerstein & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Sinclair Bros & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Edward Jenkins & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
May.	Giles & Murchison, Wilmington, N. C.	\$	50 00
	Williams & Murchison (two licenses)		
	Wilmington, N. C.,		100 00
	W. C. Coughenour, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	W. P. Towles & Bro., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Appleby & Helme, New York,		50 00
	Frank & Adler, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Herman Greenbaum, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Freeman, Belt & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Carlin & Fulton, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Calvin Chestnut, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Shriver, Stevenson & Co., Baltimore,		
	Md.,		50 00
	Whitehead & Brickhouse, Norfolk,		
	Va.,		50 00
	Kerchner & Calder Bros., Wilming-		
	ton, N. C.,		50 00
	S. H. Griffin, New York,		50 00
	Tucker, Smith & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Heller & Fleishman, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	J. E. Trott, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Rowland Bros., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Weisinfeld & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Lowenberg, Jacobs & Co., Norfolk,		50 00
	Tyson & Brother, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Wm. A. Wright, Portsmouth, Va.,		50 00
	R. P. Bagley & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Daniel Miller & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Stonebournner & Richards, "		50 00
	Cole & Gilpin, "		50 00
	W. F. Allen & Co., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Hurst, Purnell & Co, Baltimore,		50 00
	Robert Lawson & Co., "		50 00
	Wieller & Brother, "		50 00
	Haines & Small, "		50 00
	A. A. Thompson, Raleigh, N. C.		50 00
	A. L. Ellett & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Greenfelder Bros. & Lauphiener, Bal-		
	timore,		50 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
May.	J. R. Randolph & English, Richmond,	\$	50 00
	E. Campe & Co., Norfolk,		50 00
	Hardy & Nash, "		50 00
	Porter, Day & Co., New York,		50 00
	D. Oppenheimer & Brother, Baltimore,		50 00
June.	Binford, Crow & Co., Wilmington, N. C.,		50 00
	Johnson, Sutton & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Rogers & McCance, Richmond,		50 00
	Wm. H. H. Lane, Woodbury, N. J.,		50 00
	Henry Gunst, Richmond,		50 00
	Bartlett, Reed & Co., New York,		50 00
	Finley, Roberts & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Joseph Schroeder & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Alfred Field & Co., New York,		50 00
	W. V. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia,		50 00
	Jenkins & Chandler, Baltimore,		50 00
	E. H. Pogue, Hillsboro, N. C.,		50 00
	Harry Mudge & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	D. Adelsdorf, Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	S. Cohen & Co., Goldsboro, N. C.,		50 00
	Jas. H. Thompson & Co., New York,		50 00
	Keen & Hagerty, Baltimore,		50 00
	M. Wellhouse, Atlanta, Ga.,		50 00
	C. W. Thorn & Co., Richmond,		50 00
	Taylor & Bro., Hillsboro, N. C.,		50 00
	M. Shultz & Co., Goldsboro, N. C.		50 00
	Jas. Hazlett & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Brem, Brown & Co., Charlotte, N. C.,		50 00
	Sickles, Singleton & Co., Baltimore		50 00
	Armstrong, Cator & Co., "		50 00
	E. G. Lane, "		50 00
	P. T. George & Co., "		50 00
	Kayne, Spring, Dale & Co., N. Y.,		50 00
	Received of the following persons, on account of tax on banks, as follows:		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
June.	J. C. McCraw, cashier Warren Savings Bank, (license,)	\$	25 00
	T. W. Dewey, cashier Bank of Mecklenburg, (license,)		100 00
	Wm. Larkins, cashier Dawson Bank, Wilmington, (license,)		200 00
	Received of R. W. Pridgen, for redemption of 169 acres of land sold for taxes Jan. 13th, 1875, in New Hanover county,		7 43
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor, amount paid him for rent of executive mansion for the months of April and May, 1875,		60 00
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount of license fees and taxes received from general agents of sundry fire and life insurance companies during the month of May, 1875,		2,378 12
July.	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount of license fees received from general agents of sundry fire and life insurance companies during the month of June, 1875,		1,400 00
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor amount received by him for the rent of executive mansion for the month of June, 1875,		30 00
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount received by him from the sale of books during the second quarter, 1875, also from auction sale July 2, 1875,		60 47
	Received of the Southern Express Co., two per cent. tax on gross receipts in N. C. for quarter ending June 30, 1875,		141 20
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secre-		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Jul y.	tary of state, amount received by him as tax on the seal of his office,	\$	17 57
	Received of the Pullman Palace Car Company, for tax on seven sleeping cars used in N. C. \$50 on each car,		350 00
	Received of sundry persons, on account of drummer's license tax, as follows:		
	Jenkins, Capers & Co., Richmond,		50 00
	A. Y. Stokes & Co., Richmond,		50 00
	W. C. Holman, Alamance Co., N. C.,		50 00
	Moses Millhiser & Co., Richmond,		50 00
	T. A. Williams & Co., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Hamburger Bros., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	F. & H. Fries, Salem, N. C.,		50 00
	Warden, Merritt & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Holt & Moore, Haw River, N. C.,		50 00
	L. Stern, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Cone & Adler, Baltimore,		50 00
	Frank J. Tyson, Baltimore,		50 00
	Schumacker & Birkhead, Baltimore,		50 00
Aug.	Purcell, Ladd & Co., Richmond,		50 00
	Joseph I. Dell, Philadelphia,		50 00
	Baltimore, Marrow & Co., Norfolk,		50 00
	Stratton & Co., Petersburg, Va.,		50 00
	Yancey & Hodges, Norfolk,		50 00
	W. T. Blackwell & Co., Durham, N. C.		50 00
	Warfield & Rohr, Baltimore,		50 00
	Putney & Watts, Richmond,		50 00
	Seddon & Bruce, Richmond,		50 00
	Blandford & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Cornwall & Bro., Louisville, Ky.,		50 00
	Israel Farjeon, New York,		50 00
	Henry Asher, Richmond, Va.		50 00
	Moses Gutman & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor, amount paid him for rent of the executive mansion for the month of July, 1875,		30 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
Aug.	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount received by him during the month of July on account of license fees and taxes paid by general agents of sundry fire and life insurance companies,	\$ 4,555 92
Sept.	Received of sundry persons on account of drummer's license tax, as follows:	
	C. M. & G. Lines, Thomasville, N. C.,	50 00
	Charlotteville Woolen Mills, Charlottesville, Va.,	50 00
	Sol. Bear & Bros., Wilmington, N. C.,	
	Darby & Co., Baltimore,	50 00
	D. A. Smith & Co., Wilmington, N. C.,	50 00
	S. W. Holman, Orange county, N. C.,	50 00
	M. Lowenback, Baltimore,	50 00
	G. F. Watson, Richmond,	50 00
	Z. English & Co., Baltimore,	50 00
	Mendel & Co., Charlotte, N. C.,	50 00
	Jas. E. Venable & Son, Petersburg,	
	Barthers, Wilkins & Sons, Baltimore,	50 00
	Watkins & Cottrell, Richmond,	50 00
	Received of D. P. Mast, enrolling clerk, amount of per diem overdrawn by him during session general assembly of 1874-'75,	12 00
	Received of Charlotte Evans, for redemption of certain parcels of land in New Hanover county, sold for taxes Jan. 12th, 1875,	6 69
	Received of James H. Price for redemption of the eastern part of lot 3, block 240, Wilmington, sold for taxes Jan. 12th, 1875,	7 81
	Received of C. H. Brogden, governor, amount paid him for rent of executive mansion for the month of August, 1875,	30 00
	Received of Platt D. Walker, tax on	

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. Sept.	bill incorporating the "Rocky Ford Manufacturing Co." in the county of Richmond,	\$	25 00
	Received of W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount received by him during the month of August, on account of license fees and taxes paid by general agents of sundry fire and life insurance companies,		1,567 94
	Received of David Loftin, sheriff of Davidson county, on account of state taxes for the year 1875, as follows:		
	Public tax,		3,390 56
	Insane Asylum and Inst. Deaf, Dumb and Blind, (special tax,)		1,949 42
	Penitentiary (special tax,)		1,299 61

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT F,

PUBLIC FUND DISBURSEMENTS, SHOWING THE DIFFERENT  
PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS OF  
THE PUBLIC FUND WERE MADE.

Adjutant general's department,	\$ 300 00
Agricultural societies,	1,650 00
Auditor's department,	2,850 00
Capitol square,	883 09
Convict account,	9,192 92
Contingencies,	22,885 29
Convention,	10,709 60
Copying laws,	936 90
Department of public instruction,	1,500 00
Department of public works,	50 00
Distributing laws,	270 38
Drummer's license tax (refunded)	50 00
Executive department,	4,630 43
Expenses of funeral of the late gov- ernor Tod R. Caldwell,	685 89
Fugitives from justice,	6,475 40
General assembly,	109,234 80
Geological survey,	5,000 00
Immigration, agriculture, &c.,	45 50
Insane asylum, (support account,)	77,873 00
Insane Asylum (expense account)	1,456 40
Institution Deaf and Dumb and Blind,	48,875 00
Judiciary,	47,924 10
Lunatics,	28,576 87
Marion and Asheville Turnpike,	9,234 80
Penitentiary,	104,998 99
Public arms,	569 70
Public charities,	72 25



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

Public printing and binding,	\$ 14,845 45
Public tax refunded,	369 81
Quarantine regulations,	1,355 00
Resolutions general assembly,	487 55
Sheriffs for settling,	3,720 10
State department,	3,960 50
State library,	1,353 38
Superintendent of the capitol,	730 08
Treasury department,	5,250 00
University of North Carolina,	3,750 00
Weights and measures,	2,063 60
Western insane asylum,	14500, 00
Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R. Co., accrued interest account,	2,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 551,816 78

DETAILED AS FOLLOWS:

1874.		
Oct.	John C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for 3d quarter 1874,	\$ 75 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,	312 50
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk, audi- tor's department, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,	250 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide adequate clerical force in his office,	50 00
	Robert Hines, five weeks services as laborer on capitol square.	45 00
	James Vick, for sundry plants, &c., and freight on same, for capitol square,	11 39
	Solomon Alston, five days services hauling broken rock on capitol square and for furnishing 36 loads of sand and gravel,	20 80

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Oct.	Paid sundry sheriffs, &c., for expenses incurred by them in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows :		
	Thos. J. Basnight, deputy sheriff Washington county, three convicts,	\$	100 50
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county, one convict,		67 30
	J. C. Griffiths, sheriff Caswell co., five convicts,		88 25
	A. G. Tweed, sheriff Madison co., one convict,		68 45
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford co., one convict,		73 25
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston co., two convicts,		14 80
	J. W. Griffin, sheriff Union co., one convict,		64 30
	D. F. Whichard, deputy sheriff Pitt county,		33 10
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county, one convict,		104 85
	K. Haynes, sheriff Columbus county, one convict,		8 70
	J. C. Barnett, deputy sheriff Person county, three convicts,		53 80
	M. W. Doggett, deputy sheriff Cleveland county, two convicts,		75 80
	Alexander McIver, supt. public instruction, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		375 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		187 50
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of appropriation for geological survey,		1,000 00
	J. C. L. Harris, treasurer insane asylum, part of appropriation for support and repairs of insane asylum,		5,000 00
	Paid the following persons for expen-		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. Oct.	ses incurred in conveying insane persons to and from the insane asylum, as follows :		
	Wm. Sanford,	\$	60 00
	J. T. Magee,		30 00
	W. E. Williamson,		27 30
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer institution deaf, dumb and blind, part of appropriation for said institution for the year 1874,		11,625 00
	Ralph P. Buxton, judge superior court salary for 3d quarter 1874,		625 00
	J. W. Albertson, judge superior court salary from July 1st to Aug. 6th, 1874,		253 45
	A. Mitchell, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary from Aug. 6th, to Sept. 30th, 1874,		371 55
	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary from Aug. 6th to Sept. 30th, 1874,		371 55
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		625 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary from July 1st to Aug. 6th, 1874,		253 45
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary from 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary from Aug. 6th, to Sept. 30th, 1874,		371 55
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for Aug. 6th, to Sept. 30th, 1874,		371 55
	A. A. McKay, judge superior court, salary from August 6th, to Sept. 30th, 1874, (\$100 deducted for failure to hold superior court of Carteret county,)		271 55



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Oct.	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,	\$	625 00
-	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	Thomas Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	Wm. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,		625 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		375 00
	Willis Bagley, solicitor 1st judicial district, for nine certificates,		180 00
	Wm. S. Norment, solicitor 4th judicial district for one certificate,		20 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, for one certificate,		20 00
	A. R. McDonald, solicitor 5th judicial district, for ten certificates,		200 00
	James L. Carson, solicitor 9th judicial district, for seven certificates,		140 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, for one certificate,		20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows :		
	Union county,		50 00
	Henderson county,		50 00
	Surry county,		250 00
	Chatham county,		150 00
	Greene county,		1,045 56
	Wilkes county,		262 50
	Rutherford county,		491 66

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Oct.	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors of the penitentiary part of appropriation for support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	\$ 4,000 00
	Josiah Turner, Jr., public printer and binder, sundry public printing, as per contract,	363 47
	Jno. C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,	18 00
	Paid the following sheriffs for settling taxes for the year 1874, as follows:	
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co.,	27 40
	W. Stonestreet, sheriff Davie co.,	37 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, port of Wilmington, N. C., salary for 3d quarter 1874,	150 00
	Alex. Singletary, hospital keeper, salary for 3d quarter, 1874,	60 00
	Samuel Galloway and Peter Davis services for three months ending Sept. 30, 1874, as oarsmen of quarantine boat,	120 00
	H. K. Ruark, services for three months ending Sept. 30, 1874, as coxswain of quarantine boat,	90 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for 3d quarter 1874,	250 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office, for month of September, 1874,	50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state 186 certificates to superior court clerks, certifying the appointments	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Oct.	of Jno. W. White and W. P. Howerton as commissioners of deeds,	\$	18 60
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office secretary of state, salary for 3d quarter 1874.		250 00
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the months of September and October, 1874,		125 00
	The Leonard Scott Publishing Co., subscription for four British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine for one year from January 1st, 1874, for state library,		15 00
	Raleigh Era, subscription from July 27, 1874, to July 27. 1875, for state library,		2 00
	Daniel Appleton & Co., 12 vols. books for state library,		41 63
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol balance of salary up to Oct. 1st, 1874,		41 65
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services keeping arsenal month Sept. 1874,		4 17
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		187 50
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		50 00
	Southern express co., express freight on sundry packages sent and received by state officers during the month of September 1874,		7 50
	Wm. Moore, services as laborer in the capitol five days,		5 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Oct.	Wm. Moore, services as night watchman of the capitol, 15 nights,	\$	22 50
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol five weeks,		35 00
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol, five weeks,		52 50
	Mark Walton, night watchman of the capitol two weeks,		21 00
	Frank Chambers, services five days as laborer in the capitol,		5 00
	Charles Coniber, repairing capitol gate, lawn-cutter and well buckets,		5 40
	Daniel Jones, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,		35 00
	Nat. L. Brown, two waste-baskets for treasury department,		2 00
	Lewis E. Henry, coloring maps for N. C. Manual,		10 00
	Geo. H. Steward & Co., two rubber stamps and fixtures for secretary of state,		21 40
	J. H. Estill, publishing governor's proclamation in regard to M. S. Litfield, in the "Savannah Morning News,"		16 00
	W. H. Bernard, publishing governor's proclamation in regard to David Martin, fugitive from justice, in the "Wilmington Morning Star,"		20 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., stand light for secretary of state,		11 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of Sept., 1874,		51 60
	S. M. Parish, painting and glazing done in the capitol,		6 50
	H. T. Clawson & Son, making and putting down 575 yards of carpeting in house of representatives,		105 70

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Oct.	of Jno. W. White and W. P. Howerton as commissioners of deeds,	\$	18 60
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office secretary of state, salary for 3d quarter 1874.		250 00
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the months of September and October, 1874,		125 00
	The Leonard Scott Publishing Co., subscription for four British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine for one year from January 1st, 1874, for state library,		15 00
	Raleigh Era, subscription from July 27, 1874, to July 27. 1875, for state library,		2 00
	Daniel Appleton & Co., 12 vols. books for state library,		41 63
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol balance of salary up to Oct. 1st, 1874,		41 65
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services keeping arsenal month Sept. 1874,		4 17
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		187 50
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for 3d quarter 1874,		50 00
	Southern express co., express freight on sundry packages sent and received by state officers during the month of September 1874,		7 50
	Wm. Moore, services as laborer in the capitol five days,		5 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Oct.	Wm. Moore, services as night watchman of the capitol, 15 nights,	\$	22 50
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol five weeks,		35 00
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol, five weeks,		52 50
	Mark Walton, night watchman of the capitol two weeks,		21 00
	Frank Chambers, services five days as laborer in the capitol,		5 00
	Charles Coniber, repairing capitol gate, lawn-cutter and well buckets,		5 40
	Daniel Jones, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,		35 00
	Nat. L. Brown, two waste-baskets for treasury department,		2 00
	Lewis E. Henry, coloring maps for N. C. Manual,		10 00
	Geo. H. Steward & Co., two rubber stamps and fixtures for secretary of state,		21 40
	J. H. Estill, publishing governor's proclamation in regard to M. S. Litfield, in the "Savannah Morning News,"		16 00
	W. H. Bernard, publishing governor's proclamation in regard to David Martin, fugitive from justice, in the "Wilmington Morning Star,"		20 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., stand light for secretary of state,		11 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of Sept., 1874,		51 60
	S. M. Parish, painting and glazing done in the capitol,		6 50
	H. T. Clawson & Son, making and putting down 575 yards of carpeting in house of representatives,		105 70



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Oct.	John L. Harrison, making and putting down 500 yards of carpeting in senate chamber, and repairing furniture in offices of secretary of state and state treasurer,	\$	89 90
	Southern Express Co., express freight on packages of Battle's Revisal and laws 1874-'75, from Raleigh to Virginia City, Montana,		7 75
	Western Union Telegraph Co., telegram received by the governor from Halifax county,		1 03
	"New North State," publishing notice of meeting of the stockholders of the N. C. R. R. Co., at Salisbury, April 16, 1874,		2 00
	Cayton & Duncan, one marble hearth for executive department and cross piece for fire place in office of keeper of the capitol,		34 00
	Whitelaw & Crowder, hearth stone and lintel for auditor's office,		20 00
	Calvin Strickland, services during the month of October, 1874, as waiter in the capitol,		31 00
	Alex. M. Turner, services during the month of October, 1874, as waiter in the capitol,		31 00
	Jordan Chambers, services during the month of October, 1874, as waiter in the capitol,		31 00
	G. W. King, repairing locks and furnishing keys for senate chamber and different offices in capitol,		2 65
Nov.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide adequate clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services as laborer on capitol square, four weeks,		36 00
	Judge Moore, seven loads of manure		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Nov'r.	for capitol square and for drayage on three boxes,	\$	5 50
	George Scales, services two days with two-horse team hauling sand on capitol square,		8 00
	Bryant Perry, 16 loads manure for capitol square,		12 00
	Richard Stills, services as laborer on capitol square eleven days,		11 00
	Frank Johnson, services one day as laborer on capitol square,		1 00
	C. B. Denson, sundry shrubs, flowers, &c., for capitol square,		105 79
	Paid the following sheriffs, &c., for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary as follows:		
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co., three convicts,		32 65
	A. V. Harrell, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, fourteen convicts,		229 60
	J. H. Brown, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, one convict,		22 05
	James K. Davis, deputy sheriff Lenoir county, one convict,		18 30
	R. A. White, deputy sheriff Gaston co., two convicts,		31 50
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co., three convicts,		31 05
	Thomas R. Hughes, sheriff Orange county, eight convicts,		59 55
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones county, one convict,		50 70
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county, four convicts,		155 10
	Robt. R. Reid, deputy sheriff Halifax county, two convicts,		32 00
	S. H. Farrow, deputy sheriff Mecklenburg county, seven convicts,		83 50

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.		
Nov'r.	T. W. Patterson, sheriff Rockingham county, eight convicts,	\$ 96 00
	J. C. L. Harris, treasurer insane asylum, part of appropriation for support, repairs, improvement and payment of the debts of the insane asylum for the year 1874,	5,000 00
	C. H. Jordan, expenses incurred in conveying a restored patient from insane asylum to Nash county,	23 00
	W. S. Norment, solicitor 4th judicial district, one certificate,	20 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, one certificate,	20 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, semi-annual salary for reporting decisions supreme court, June term, 1874,	300 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, five certificates,	100 00
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial district, five certificates,	100 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, one certificate,	20 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, one certificate,	20 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, one certificate,	20 00
	S. J. Pemberton, solicitor 5th judicial district, seven certificates,	140 00
	Joseph J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial district, one certificate,	20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:	
	Franklin county,	150 00
	Orange "	100 00
	Watauga "	50 00
	Wilkes "	165 55
	Martin "	50 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Nov'r.	Tyrrell county,	\$	50 00
	Edgecombe "		316 66
	Chatham "		50 00
	Caldwell "		146 95
	Clay "		264 15
	Rowan "		50 00
	Davidson "		341 12
	Rutherford "		100 00
	Randolph "		30 00
	Catawba "		250 00
	Stanly "		287 78
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	11,000	00
	Josiah Turner, Jr., public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding as per contract,	1,003	87
	John C. Gorman and Otho Crabtree, practical printers, for examination of sundry accounts of the public printer and binder,	18	00
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, for examination of sundry accounts of public printer and binder,	12	00
	Daily Commercial Reporter, publishing "quarantine regulations," two months,	25	00
	Paid the following sheriffs and tax collectors for settling taxes for 1874, as follows:		
	B. F. Briggs, sheriff Wilson county,	18	00
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,	27	40
	Isaac N. Vestal, sheriff Yadkin co.,	38	50
	J. W. Horton, tax collector, Watauga county,	58	00
	James P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,	86	00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	Jonathan Williams, tax collector, Henderson county,	\$	64 20
	E. Everett, sheriff Swain county,		73 00
	Stephen Roberts, tax collector Madi- son county,		63 00
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,		18 00
	W. F. Wasson, sheriff Iredell county,		35 00
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,		22 00
	Jno. R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,		53 00
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		11 00
	J. C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans co.,		53 00
	W. H. Higdon, tax collector Macon county,		79 00
	E. P. Moore, sheriff Burke county,		53 00
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,		49 00
	J. A. Sowers, sheriff Davidson co.,		26 00
	P. C. Riley, sheriff Montgomery co.,		33 80
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,		50 00
	L. P. Brown, tax collector Jackson co.,		78 00
	J. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county,		53 00
	T. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones county,		28 20
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,		53 00
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co.,		44 60
	Wm. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,		12 60
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford county,		56 00
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		40 00
	Joseph Marshall, sheriff Stanly co.,		36 00
	Joseph A Haywood, tax collector Wake county,		3 00
	Joseph M. Caho, sheriff Pamlico co.,		27 80
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office, month of October, 1874,		50 00
	Daily Sentinel, subscription, for state library from Aug. 10th, 1874, to Feb. 10th, 1875,		4 00
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for the month of October,		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Nov'r.	1874, also for keeping arsenal same time,	\$ 59 33
	J. M. Monie, one dozen cakes Sapolio,	1 50
	Southern Express Co., express freight on sundry packages on account of the different state departments, October,	13 10
	Handy Lockhart, repairing furniture in governor's office and for locks furnished,	21 00
	E. D. Haynes, repairs of furniture in senate chamber and treasurer's office,	11 20
	Alexander Turner, services seven days as waiter in the capitol,	7 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing the governor's thanksgiving proclamation, as follows:	
	The Weekly Era,	15 00
	The New Berne Times,	7 50
	The Daily News,	10 00
	New North State,	10 00
	North Carolina Presbyterian,	6 00
	Asheville Pioneer,	12 00
	Goldsboro' Messenger,	10 00
	Christian Advocate,	8 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol, four weeks,	28 00
	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol, four weeks,	28 00
	Mark Walton, services as night watchman of the capitol, five weeks,	51 00
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol, four weeks,	42 00
	Wm. Moore, services as laborer in the capitol, twelve days,	12 00
	Wm. Moore, services as laborer in the arsenal, seven days,	7 00
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol, four weeks,	28 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	J. C. S. Lumsden, repairing stove in office of the secretary of state,	\$	75
	Sidney Carson, services 2½ days making wood boxes for offices in the capitol, also for lumber furnished,		4 15
	Wm. Yearby, hauling two loads of boxes,		50
	Sidney Perry, services 2½ days making wood boxes for offices in the capitol,		3 75
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, expenses to New York and return for the purpose of purchasing stationery, books, &c., for the state for year 1875,		99 40
	Thos. S. Stevenson, 18 glass shades for lamps in the capitol,		18 00
	Raleigh and Gaston R. R. Co., freight on stationery, &c., &c.,		77 41
	Eli Curtis, hauling two loads of boxes,		50
	Frank Thomas, services as laborer in the capitol, eight days,		8 00
	Frank Thomas, services as laborer in the arsenal six days,		6 00
	J. R. Rogers, repairing andirons, capitol gate, &c.,		4 85
	J. C. Brewster, sundry articles of hardware, &c., furnished the capitol,		150 95
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., one docket for supreme court,		15 00
	Petty & Jones, two dozen towels,		8 00
	W. P. Holbrook, transportation of two packages containing Battles Revision and laws of 1873-'74, from Statesville to Sparta,		20 00
	Betts & Allen, lumber furnished for making wood boxes for offices in the capitol,		10 12
	Falls of Neuse Manf'g Co., 202 reams, 24x38, No. 1 book paper at \$6.62½,		1,338 25

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.		
Nov'r.	F. J. Menninger, twelve cords of wood at \$3.87 per cord,	\$ 46 44
	G. W. Savage, one key for state treasurer's office,	35
	Brown & Warner, stationery furnished state for year 1875,	2,558 80
	W. H. & R. S. Tucker & Co., $4\frac{3}{4}$ yards oil cloth for treasury department,	3 57
	Paid the following persons for services cutting and sawing wood, as follows :	
	Alford Thompson, 3 days,	3 00
	Robert Hall, $1\frac{1}{2}$ days,	1 50
	Frank Sledge, $2\frac{1}{2}$ days,	2 50
	Henry Upperman, $3\frac{1}{2}$ days,	3 50
	Samuel Rayner, $1\frac{1}{2}$ days,	1 50
	James L. Swindell, services as laborer in the arsenal, seven days,	7 00
	Paid sundry members of the general assembly, including clerks, door-keepers, &c., as follows :	
	Stephen D. Pool, principal clerk house of representatives,	43 20
	W. M. Hardy, assistant clerk house of representatives,	110 00
	S. C. Barnett, representative,	26 40
	H. H. Thomas, acting door-keeper house of representatives,	18 00
	Osborn Holt, acting door-keeper house of representatives,	18 00
	S. D. Pool, principal clerk house of representatives,	12 00
	W. G. Candler, representative,	117 00
	R. P. Waring, senator,	70 00
	W. P. Mabson, senator,	48 00
	Johnstone Jones, principal clerk, Senate,	70 00
	W. L. Saunders, principal clerk, Senate,	59 20
	Edward Cantwell, senator,	53 20

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	C. M. T. McCauley, senator,	\$	100 00
	Jno. D. Stanford, senator,		58 00
	J. M. Carson, representative,		72 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr., assistant clerk senate,		135 20
	W. B. Shaw, senator,		99 20
	T. R. Jernigan, "		68 00
	E. W. Kerr, "		40 00
	Richard Tucker, "		43 20
	J. M. Paschall, "		43 60
	J. O. Hicks, representative,		164 80
	Willis Bunn, "		43 20
	O. A. Hanner, "		28 40
	M. C. King, "		170 80
	W. H. Bryan, "		34 00
	Eli Whisnant, "		96 00
	Wilson Cary, "		60 00
	J. R. Good, "		44 40
	Jno. A. Jones, "		42 80
	Thos. S. Harrison, "		58 00
	J. Q. A. Wood, "		104 00
	E. H. Hill, "		36 00
	Jno. A. White, "		59 60
	W. J. Munden, "		104 00
	W. A. Thompson, "		50 80
	W. T. Ward, "		111 80
	W. H. Moore, "		54 00
	J. R. Mizell, "		104 40
	H. W. Carter, "		26 80
	C. E. Parish, senator,		36 00
	W. T. R. Bell, "		67 20
	J. T. LeGrand, "		110 00
	W. T. Godwin, representative,		48 00
	J. McL. Turner, engrossing clerk senate,		110 00
	W. A. Thompson, representative,		88 00
	W. A. Stowe, "		77 20
	A. C. Freeman, "		66 00
	S. Trivett, "		93 60
	W. C. Fields, "		100 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Nov'r.	H. T. Hughes, representative,	\$	22 80
	W. H. Crews, "		22 80
	Jas. P. Norton, assistant doorkeeper		
	House Representatives,		94 00
	John H. Hill, principal doorkeeper		
	House Representatives,		48 80
	F. M. Davis, representative		125 00
	E. D. Davis, "		128 00
	James Blythe, "		120 00
	Solomon Parker, "		68 00
	R. J. Walden, "		41 60
	W. A. Graham, Jr., senator,		82 40
	J. W. Latta, representative,		14 00
	A. H. Kendall, representative,		47 20
	I. F. Dortch, representative,		19 60
	Jno. N. Staples, "		32 80
	H. T. Moffitt, "		51 60
	J. McD. Jessop, "		37 20
	Alfred Loyed, "		60 40
	Henry Brewington, "		54 00
	P. D. Walker, "		100 00
	J. L. Jetton, "		80 00
	John Newell, "		75 80
	J. S. Reid, "		74 40
	J. N. Bennett, "		60 00
	W. W. Walker, "		116 00
	G. B. Wiley, "		103 60
	L. J. Barrett, "		39 20
	T. L. Gash, "		124 00
	Abner S. Holton, senator,		37 60
	Wm. E. Smith, representative,		105 20
	J. D. Cameron, principal clerk house		
	of representatives,		16 00
	S. A. Mock, representative,		51 20
	J. W. Isler, "		24 40
	W. H. Williams, "		26 40
	L. S. Greene, "		96 00
	J. C. Mills, senator,		92 80
	T. W. Taylor, "		150 00
	James R. Love, "		162 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	M. Whitley, representative,	\$	8 40
	James H. Foote, "		80 40
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House of Representatives,		32 40
	J. S. McCubbins, representative,		58 00
	J. A. Spears, "		12 80
	Wm. B. Wells, "		40 00
	R. M. Normont, "		80 00
	R. H. Ballard, "		72 00
	J. E. Morris, principal doorkeeper senate,		48 20
	A. A. McIver, representative,		17 60
	J. W. Shackelford, "		89 00
	E. J. Holt, "		15 60
	S. M. Finger, "		73 60
	T. D. Bryson, "		140 00
	Neill McNeill, "		80 00
	Plummer Batchelor, Senate employee,		12 00
	H. A. Gudger, representative,		120 00
	A. M. Erwin, "		96 00
	Wilson Carey, "		45 00
	N. W. Broddie, senator,		42 40
	L. R. Waddell, "		62 40
	J. C. Mills, "		50 00
	C. M. Cooke, "		64 80
	R. J. Walden, representative,		50 00
	K. H. Worthy, senator,		18 40
	W. A. Graham, Jr., "		50 00
	Willis Bunn, representative,		50 00
	Jno. Stanford, page House of Repre- sentatives,		30 00
	Tippo Allston, page House of Repre- sentatives,		30 00
	John A. White, representative,		50 00
	Jno. A. Jones, "		50 00
	J. F. Scott, "		102 40
	H. W. Carter, "		50 00
	J. R. Good, "		55 00
	Wm. T. Griffin, "		40 80
	Jos. W. Latta, "		60 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.				
Nov'r.	T. D. Bryson,	representative,	\$	60 00
	D. E. Smith,	senator,		26 00
	John M. Moring,	representative,		68 00
	W. T. Godwin,	"		60 00
	John Garrison,	"		115 20
	John B. Etheridge,	"		118 00
	W. H. Moore,	"		60 00
	Plummer Batchelor,	senate employee,		18 00
	Johnston Jones,	principal clerk of the senate,		42 00
	W. H. Wheeler,	representative,		108 00
	James E. Boyd,	"		24 00
	W. H. Crews,	"		60 00
	H. T. Hughes,	"		60 00
	J. A. Spears,	"		60 00
	John H. Hill,	principal door-keeper house of representatives,		65 00
	J. S. Johnston,	representative,		46 00
	A. F. Gaither,	"		72 00
	A. C. Sharpe,	"		66 00
	Elias Hurley,	"		61 60
	W. B. Glenn,	"		60 00
	A. A. McIver,	representative,		65 00
	J. M. Woodhouse,	"		96 00
	Richard Elliott,	"		88 00
	Jno. D. Cameron,	principal clerk House of Representatives,		72 00
	E. W. Kerr,	senator,		60 00
	Richard Tucker,	"		65 00
	Jno. Bryant,	"		115 80
	T. S. Harrison,	representative,		65 00
	C. M. T. McCawley,	senator,		45 00
	J. L. Robinson,	speaker House of Rep- resentatives,		42 00
	G. V. Strong,	representative,		65 00
	J. R. Mizell,	"		75 00
	Jno. Stanford,	page House of Repre- sentatives,		9 00
	W. P. Mabson,	senator,		75 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Nov'r.	Solomon Geer, page House of Representatives,	\$	39 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr., assistant clerk senate,		60 00
	Alfred Loyed, representative,		10 00
	R. J. Walden, "		25 00
	C. Anderson, "		139 80
	L. D. Stephenson, "		66 20
	L. Presson, representative,		157 80
Dec.	J. S. Johnston, "		80 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr., senator,		30 00
	A. S. Holton, "		80 00
	Geo. W. Pegram, "		99 00
	Edward Cantwell, "		15 00
	James Cashwell, "		148 60
	Richard Tucker, "		30 00
	W. T. R. Bell, "		100 00
	K. H. Worthy, "		100 00
	W. G. Albright, "		132 00
	L. R. Waddell, "		50 00
	R. F. Armfield, president of the Senate,		64 00
	Jno. D. Stanford, senator,		60 00
	I. T. Dortch, representative,		80 00
	O. A. Hanner, "		80 00
	M. A. Barnhart, "		80 00
	Willis Bunn, "		10 00
	Wilson Carey, "		40 00
	J. S. Staton, "		53 60
	R. M. Norment, "		75 00
	W. B. Wells, "		90 00
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House of Representatives,		75 00
	J. A. Spears, representative,		30 00
	T. L. Gash, "		90 00
	M. Patton, "		200 00
	W. J. Munden, "		90 00
	W. A. Thompson, "		90 00
	Nereus Mendenhall, "		37 60
	Mathew Atwater, "		117 40

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec'r.	W. T. Godwin,	representative,	\$ 40 00
	Henry Brewington,	"	100 00
	Willis Bunn,	"	40 00
	H. W. Carter,	"	50 00
	Jno. A. White,	"	50 00
	Plummer Batchelor,	employee Senate,	90 00
	J. E. Wilson,	" "	60 00
	W. M. Hardy,	assistant clerk House Representative,	24 00
	John Newell,	representative,	100 00
	R. Z. Linney,	senator,	100 00
	J. C. Mills,	"	50 00
	Tippo Alston,	employee House Representatives,	21 00
	Solomon Geer,	employee House Representatives,	21 00
	Alfred Cawthorne,	employee Senate,	60 00
	John Stanford,	employee House Representative,	21 00
	Tippo Alston,	employee House Representatives,	9 00
	L. J. Barrett,	representative,	110 00
	R. H. Ballard,	"	110 00
	E. H. Hill,	"	110 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr,	senator,	30 00
	W. P. Mabson,	"	35 00
	D. P. Mast,	enrolling clerk,	48 00
	W. W. Proffitt,	representative,	116 00
	Jno. M. Moring,	"	55 00
	L. L. Greene,	"	115 00
	Squire Trivett,	"	100 00
	S. McD. Tate,	"	84 80
	H. T. Hughes,	"	55 00
	Plummer Batchelor,	employee Senate,	18 00
	M. C. King,	representative,	120 00
	J. A. Jones,	"	20 00
	James H. Foote,	representative,	80 00
	J. N. Bennett,	"	120 00
	R. G. Sneed,	senator,	150 60

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.				
Dec'r.	J. Jenkins,	senator,	\$	92 00
	Edward Cantwell,	"		25 00
	E. W. Kerr,	"		60 00
	J. M. Paschall,	"		25 00
	Edward Cantwell,	"		10 00
	F. J. McMillan,	"		221 00
	J. D. Stanford,	"		40 00
	J. L. Jetton,	representative,		80 00
	J. F. Scott,	"		50 00
	W. G. Candler,	"		115 00
	T. S. Harrison,	"		60 00
	Willis Bunn,	"		15 00
	Alfred Loyed,	"		15 00
	Wilson Carey,	"		40 00
	John A. Jones,	"		55 00
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House of Representatives,			30 00
	W. P. Mabson,	senator,		15 00
	John A. White,	representative,		10 00
	W. T. Godwin,	"		35 00
	John A. Spears,	"		40 00
	E. J. Holt,	"		130 00
	R. J. Walden,	"		55 00
	R. M. Normont,	"		55 00
	John Bryant,	"		50 00
	J. McL. Turner, engrossing clerk Sen- ate,			100 00
	J. L. Robinson, speaker House of Rep- resentatives,			14 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr., assistant clerk, Senate,			72 00
	Johnstone Jones, principal clerk, Sen- ate,			84 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant clerk House Representatives,			36 00
	E. F. Page, assistant engrossing clerk Senate,			63 00
	Solomon Geer, employee House Rep- resentatives,			21 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec'r.	Tippo Alston, employee House of Representatives,	\$	21 00
	John Stanford, employee House of Representatives,		21 00
	H. A. Gudger, representative,		135 00
	H. W. Carter, "		35 00
	M. Patton, "		45 00
	John Newell, "		5 00
	W. A. Thompson, "		25 00
	W. W. Walker, "		135 00
	W. H. Williams, "		125 00
	T. D. Bryson, "		40 00
	A. H. Kendall, "		135 00
	Willis Bunn, "		20 00
	C. M. T. McCauley, senator		70 00
	A. S. Holton, "		60 00
	R. Anderson, "		64 80
	A. M. Erwin, representative,		60 00
	A. A. McIver, "		80 00
	J. Q. A. Wood, "		180 00
	M. H. Pinnix, "		80 20
	G. B. Wiley, "		145 00
	James Cashwell, senator,		70 00
	J. C. McRae, representative,		180 00
	T. L. Gash, "		55 00
	J. W. Shackelford, "		135 00
	W. T. R. Bell, senator,		85 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr., "		25 00
	John D. Stanford, "		30 00
	Josiah Sugg, "		186 40
	Wilson Carey, representative,		25 00
	Henry Brewington, "		50 00
	A. Douglass, assistant door-keeper		15 00
	Senate,		15 00
	T. E. Hooker, representative,		215 60
	John R. Good, "		125 00
	E. H. Hill, "		70 00
	F. N. Mullen, "		264 00
	W. H. Bryan, "		50 00
	Solomon Parker, "		180 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	J. R. Mizell,	representative,	\$ 105 00
	R. H. Ballard,	"	70 00
	Willis Bunn,	"	45 00
	John A. White,	"	70 00
	W. H. Moore,	"	120 00
	H. T. Hughes,	"	65 00
	John Garrison,	"	180 00
	E. D. Davis,	"	180 00
	James Blythe,	"	180 00
	Milton Selby,	senator,	235 00
	D. M. Young,	"	296 00
	Moses Young,	representative,	293 20
	John Stanford, page	House of Repre-	
	sentatives,		6 00
	J. P. Norton, assistant	door-keeper,	180 00
	W. C. Fields,	representative,	180 00
	J. M. Woodhouse,	"	180 00
	M. C. King,	"	60 00
	F. M. Davis,	"	180 00
	R. M. Norment,	"	50 00
	W. G. Candler,	"	65 00
	W. T. Griffin,	"	180 00
	W. J. Munden,	"	90 00
	Alfred Loyed,	"	25 00
	John Newell,	"	10 00
	John M. Moring,	"	65 00
	Squire Trivett,	"	80 00
	W. W. Proffitt,	"	180 00
	W. B. Shaw,	senator,	180 00
	Edward Cantwell,	"	10 00
	E. W. Kerr,	"	35 00
	J. Jenkins,	"	180 00
	Charles Latham,	"	280 00
	K. H. Worthy,	"	80 00
	R. Z. Linney,	"	152 00
	J. S. McElroy,	"	300 00
	W. G. Albright,	"	80 00
	L. R. Waddell,	"	80 00
	J. C. Mills,	senator,	80 00
	J. G. Marler,	"	60 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec'r.	J. T. LeGrand,	senator,	\$ 180 00
	T. R. Jernigan,	"	180 00
	W. P. Mabson,	"	55 00
	J. B. Stickney,	"	205 20
	C. E. Parish,	"	160 00
	J. H. Hill,	principal door-keeper	
	House Representatives,		115 00
	Johnstone Jones,	principal clerk Sen-	
	ate,		90 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr.,	assistant clerk	
	Senate,		60 00
	J. L. Robinson,	speaker House Repre-	
	sentatives,		196 00
	R. F. Armfield,	president of the sen-	
	ate,		217 00
	W. M. Hardy,	assistant clerk House	
	Representatives,		156 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr.,	senator,	45 00
	R. Anderson,	"	180 00
	R. Tucker,	"	85 00
	A. S. Holton,	"	40 00
	C. M. Cooke,	"	115 00
	Jas. Erwin,	"	223 20
	N. W. Boddie,	"	180 00
	C. W. Pegram,	"	95 00
	J. D. Stanford,	"	35 00
	J. R. Love,	"	150 00
	E. Cantwell,	"	110 00
	H. A. Gudger,	representative,	45 00
	N. Mendenhall,	"	180 00
	W. T. Godwin,	"	45 00
	T. T. Mitchell,	"	190 80
	J. M. Carson,	"	180 00
	W. B. Glenn,	"	180 00
	T. D. Bryson,	"	80 00
	J. F. Scott,	"	80 00
	T. L. Gash,	"	35 00
	J. O. Hicks,	"	180 00
	M. Atwater,	"	85 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	J. W. Latta,	representative,	\$ 120 00
	A. J. Smith,	"	270 00
	Wm. Haymore,	"	240 80
	J. L. Staton,	"	180 00
	A. F. Gaither,	"	180 00
	A. C. Sharpe,	"	180 00
	M. Whitley,	"	180 00
	T. S. Harrison,	"	55 00
	T. J. Dula,	"	260 00
	Wilson Carey,	"	30 00
	J. W. Isler,	"	180 00
	W. A. Thompson,	"	65 00
	J. N. Staples,	"	180 00
	G. B. Wiley,	"	35 00
	L. J. Barrett,	"	70 00
	O. A. Hanner,	"	100 00
	L. Presson,	"	105 00
	J. A. Spears,	"	50 00
	I. F. Dortch,	"	100 00
	J. E. Boyd,	"	180 00
	A. C. Freeman,	"	180 00
	A. H. Kendall,	"	45 00
	S. A. Mock,	"	180 00
	H. T. Moffitt,	"	180 00
	J. T. Parrott,	"	212 00
	W. H. Bryan,	"	130 00
	Eli Whisnant,	"	180 00
	Elias Hurley,	"	180 00
	E. A. Bizzell,	"	198 00
	C. Anderson,	"	105 00
	S. C. Barnett,	"	180 00
	J. S. McCubbins,	"	180 00
	V. V. Richardson,	"	251 60
	W. T. Godwin,	"	15 00
	J. N. Bennett,	"	60 00
	A. G. Moseley,	"	213 60
	J. I. McCallop,	"	216 00
	Richard Elliott,	"	180 00
	Thomas Martin,	"	239 20
	E. J. Holt,	"	50 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec'r.	L. L. Greene,	representative,	\$ 65 00
	Neill McNeill,	"	180 00
	John B. Etheridge,	"	180 00
	M. H. Pinnix,	"	145 00
	A. A. McIver,	"	35 00
	T. J. Eatman,	"	212 00
	W. E. Smith,	"	180 00
	J. S. Reid,	"	180 00
	W. T. Ward,	"	180 00
	W. A. Stowe,	"	180 00
	J. H. Foote,	"	100 00
	W. H. Wheeler,	"	120 00
	J. McD. Jessup,	"	180 00
	L. D. Stephenson,	"	115 00
	J. S. Johnston,	"	100 00
	W. B. Wells,	"	90 00
	R. J. Walden,	"	50 00
	M. W. Page,	"	184 80
	W. H. Crews,	"	120 00
	John A. Jones,	"	55 00
	John Newell,	"	75 00
	H. W. Carter,	"	45 00
	Henry Brewington,	"	30 00
	Alfred Loyed,	"	130 00
	S. McD. Tate,	"	180 00
	Appleton Oaksmith,	"	240 00
	S. M. Finger,	"	180 00
	P. D. Walker,	"	180 00
	John H. Clement,	senator,	244 80
	Alfred Hargrave,	"	226 00
	W. W. Peebles,	"	167 60
	N. S. Cook,	"	228 00
	D. E. Smith,	"	180 00
	T. W. Taylor,	"	150 00
	J. M. Paschall,	"	135 00
	R. G. Sneed,	"	55 00
	Martin Walker,	"	288 00
	J. T. Morehead, Jr.,	"	202 80
	J. G. Marler,	"	180 00
	R. P. Waring,	"	180 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	John Bryant, senator,	\$	65 00
	Alfred Cawthorn, page in Senate,		48 00
	John Cox, "		108 00
	J. E. Wilson, "		48 00
	Tippo Alston, page in House Representatives,		27 00
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House Representatives,		75 00
	C. E. Johnson, Senate employee,		78 00
	G. D. Miller, clerk to Committee on Investigation,		30 00
	G. D. Miller, assistant clerk House Representatives,		140 00
	A. Douglass, assistant door-keeper Senate,		225 00
	J. McL. Turner, engrossing clerk Senate,		116 00
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House Representatives,		36 00
	D. P. Mast, enrolling clerk,		216 00
	J. L. Robinson, speaker House Representatives,		152 00
	J. E. Morris, principal door-keeper Senate,		175 00
	J. D. Cameron, principal clerk House Representatives,		138 00
	John Stanford, page House Representatives,		45 00
	Solomon Geer, page House Representatives,		30 00
	E. F. Page, Senate employee,		33 00
	P. B. Means, representative,		241 80
	Geo. V. Strong, "		115 00
	A. M. Erwin, "		120 00
	M. Patton, "		45 00
	M. A. Barnhardt, "		180 00
	G. M. Barnhardt, "		238 40
	W. M. Mebane, "		226 00
	J. C. McRae, "		30 00
	W. A. Thompson, "		180 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec'r.	Allen Betts,	representative,	\$ 271 60
	Charles M. Busbee,	senator,	180 00
	C. M. T. McCauley,	"	45 00
	F. J. McMillan,	"	55 00
	E. W. Kerr,	"	20 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide adequate clerical force in his department,		50 00
	Richard Stills, services five days as a laborer on capitol square,		5 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer on capitol square,		36 00
	F. J. Menninger, hauling trash from capitol square,		6 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs, &c., for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	James W. Newsom, sheriff Northamp- ton county, three convicts,		46 70
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county, one convict,		50 25
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county, three convicts,		60 00
	W. W. White, deputy sheriff Wilkes county, one convict,		82 90
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin county, one convict,		36 50
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county, one convict,		44 15
	S. H. Farrior, deputy sheriff Mecklen- burg county, eight convicts,		102 60
	W. H. Sikes, sheriff Bladen county, two convicts,		31 95
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county, one convict,		63 00
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county, one convict,		57 55
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county, one convict,		190 95

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson county, nine convicts,	\$	130 50
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county, six convicts,		50 00
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county, five convicts,		115 00
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co., five convicts,		73 40
	J. A. F. Watts, deputy sheriff Iredell county, one convict,		32 95
	B. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county, three convicts,		43 55
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county, two convicts,		51 25
	Aug. H. Morriss, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, two convicts,		35 60
	Jno. McCulloch, deputy sheriff Guilford county, two convicts,		18 20
	W. J. Sutton, sheriff Bladen county, five convicts,		93 00
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co., six convicts,		187 00
	Alex. McIver, supt. public instruction, salary from Oct. 1, 1874, to Nov. 19, 1874,		194 87
	George H. Hardin, hauling one box containing laws 1873-'74 for Ashe county, from Hickory Station to Jefferson,		20 00
	J. B. Garland, register of deeds, Mitchell county, freight on laws and journals 1873-'74, and Battles' Revisal, from Salisbury to Marion,		2 68
	C. H. Brogden, governor, salary from July 12th, 1874, to Sept. 30th, 1874,		880 43
	J. C. L. Harris, treasurer insane Asylum, part of appropriation for the support of insane asylum, for the year 1874,		5,000 00
	A. D. Cohen, expenses incurred in con-		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. Dec'r.	veying B. D. Cohen, an insane person, from Chowan county to insane asylum,	\$	50 00
	Jno. L. McPherson, expenses incurred in conveying Mary McPherson, an insane person, from Moore county to insane asylum,		25 00
	J. C. Barnett, expenses incurred in conveying Robt. Barnett, an insane person, from Person county to insane asylum,		37 25
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer inst. D., D. & B., part of appropriation for the support institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, for the year 1875,		5,000 00
	Willis Bagley, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court of Northampton co., spring term, 1874,		20 00
	W. S. Norment, solicitor 4th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Bladen, Robeson, Onslow, Sampson and Duplin counties, fall term, 1874,		100 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Wake, Northampton and Granville counties, fall term, 1874,		60 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Caswell and Randolph counties, fall term, 1874,		40 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Bertie, Pitt, Beaufort, Washington and Hertford counties, fall term, 1874,		100 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Cherokee, Graham, Swain, Clay,		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	Jackson, Haywood and Transylvania counties, fall term, 1874,	\$	140 00
	W. H. H. Cowles, solicitor 10th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Iredell, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Caldwell, Ashe and Alleghany counties, fall term, 1874,		140 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Pamlico and Greene counties, fall term, 1874,		40 00
	R. M. Henry, solicitor (late) 12th judicial district, attendance on superior court of Transylvania county, spring term, 1874,		20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum of the state, as follows:		
	Iredell county,		150 00
	Cabarrus "		115 00
	Wilkes "		150 00
	Union "		250 00
	Cherokee "		250 00
	Surry "		150 00
	Stokes "		150 00
	Moore "		50 00
	Johnston "		50 00
	Polk "		50 00
	Camden "		200 00
	Forsyth "		32 66
	Henderson "		100 00
	Ashe "		50 00
	Caswell "		100 00
	Catawba "		150 00
	Richmond "		136 00
	Gaston county,		500 00
	Craven county,		612 44
	McDowell county,		537 64
	Guilford county,		100 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Dec'r.	Tyrrell county,	\$	100 00
	Franklin county,		50 00
	Pasquotank county,		42 20
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors of the penitentiary, part of annual appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		8,000 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, amount of penalty deducted from his account of May 1st, 1874, for sundry binding, for failure to have the laws and journals published within the time prescribed by law, under a resolution of the general assembly, entitled a "resolution directing the public treasurer to pay public printer,"		1,350 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		945 22
	Jno. C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,		24 00
	W. A. Quinerly, sheriff Pitt county, amount refunded, it being the amount erroneously paid by him (on account of taxes under schedule B. of the revenue act,) in his settlement of state taxes for the year 1873,		44 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for settling the state taxes for the year 1874, as follows:		
	Jas. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		26 00
	Jas. W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton county,		27 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	Roderick McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,	\$	25 20
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin co.,		23 00
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,		63 00
	Ambrose Wiles, tax collector Wilkes county,		45 40
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,		27 00
	Hiram W. Mays, sheriff Alexander county,		39 00
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,		60 00
	J. W. Taylor, tax collector Chatham county,		9 40
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,		33 00
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co.,		53 00
	Wm. Sanford, tax collector Currituck county,		53 00
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,		55 00
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,		59 80
	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania county,		65 00
	W. A. Quinerly, sheriff Pitt county,		33 00
	B. F. Logan, sheriff Cleaveland co.,		53 00
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,		15 80
	Thos. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,		31 00
	Battle Bryan, sheriff Edgecombe co.,		25 00
	Neill McPhaul, tax collector Columbus county,		38 60
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,		38 00
	A. F. Stevens, sheriff Union county,		43 60
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood county,		69 00
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,		60 00
	J. W. Perry, tax collector Johnston county,		9 20
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,		43 00
	Jno. L. Wood, sheriff Pasquotank co.,		48 00
	Clifton Ward, sheriff Sampson co.,		21 80
	A. S. Hill, tax collector Cherokee co.,		93 40



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.			
Decr'.	Jno. W. Evans, deputy sheriff Dare county,	\$	62 00
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county,		18 00
	James A. Long, tax collector Person county,		16 00
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,		58 00
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,		17 00
	W. N. Sikes, sheriff Bladen county,		28 20
	Henry L. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,		48 00
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,		59 00
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county,		32 40
	Isaac Pipkin, sheriff Hertford county,		36 00
	Elijah Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,		27 00
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,		53 00
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,		23 00
	Jno. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,		53 00
	K. M. McNeill, sheriff Harnett co.,		9 00
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		21 60
	E. W. Taylor, sheriff Brunswick co.,		35 60
	Wm. Haymore, sheriff Surry county,		35 80
	James C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,		10 40
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,		30 00
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,		43 00
	W. J. Hardison, tax collector Martin county,		57 40
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,		41 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of November, 1874,		50 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., sundry binding and lettering for the state library,		34 70
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the months of November and December, 1874,		125 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	News Publishing Co., subscription for one year ending Oct. 17th, 1875, for state library,	\$	7 00
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for the month of November, 1874, also services keeping the arsenal for the same time,		62 50
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on two boxes plants,		1 05
	Jordan Chambers, services during the month of November, 1874, as waiter in the capitol,		30 00
	Calvin Strickland, services during the month of December, 1874, as waiter in the capitol,		30 00
	Southern Express Company, express freight on sundry packages sent and received by the different State Departments during the month of November, 1874,		17 90
	F. J. Menninger, 129 cords of wood at \$3.87 per cord, as per contract,		499 23
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing Governor's Thanksgiving proclamation, as follows :		
	Biblical Recorder,		9 00
	The North Carolinian,		15 00
	Wilmington Star,		7 50
	W. C. & A. B. Stronach, two boxes soap for the Secretary of State,		7 25
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol four weeks,		42 00
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,		28 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,		28 00
	James L. Swindell, services 1½ days as laborer in the arsenal,		1 25
	Mark Walton, services as night watch of the capitol three weeks,		31 50

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. Dec'r.	Henry Wharton, services $1\frac{1}{4}$ days as laborer in arsenal,	\$	1 25
	Frank Thomas, services $1\frac{1}{4}$ days as laborer in the arsenal,		1 25
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., day-book for auditor's department,		25 00
	Julius Lewis & Co., three water coolers for House of Representatives		31 50
	William Hicks, drayage on 32 cases, 16 caison boxes and 4 cannons,		10 00
	B. S. Gaither, professional services in case of state <i>vs.</i> Swepson, Littlefield and others,		250 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the months of November and December, 1874,		182 30
	J. C. Brewster, three water coolers for Senate chamber,		31 50
	Alford Thompson, services 11 days sawing wood,		11 00
	Samuel Rayner, services one day as laborer in arsenal,		1 00
	Samuel Rayner, services $9\frac{1}{2}$ days cutting wood,		9 50
	John Armstrong, one dozen each of judges' dockets and memorandum books for supreme court,		30 00
	Robert Hall, services $7\frac{1}{2}$ days cutting wood,		7 50
	Frank Sledge, services $7\frac{1}{2}$ days cutting wood,		7 50
	Frank Thomas, services $7\frac{1}{2}$ days cutting wood,		7 50
	Wm. Moore, services $6\frac{3}{4}$ days cutting wood,		6 75
	Wm. Moore, services one week as capitol watchman,		10 50
	G. W. King, furnishing and repairing		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.			
Dec'r.	sundry locks and keys in the capitol,	\$	8 35
	News Publishing Co., publishing "notice to N. C. creditors,"		19 00
	J. C. Brewster, sundry furniture, hardware, &c., furnished the capitol,		39 00
	S. D. Harrison, one gross matches,		3 50
1875.			
Jan'y.	Jno. C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		75 00
	Peoples Agricultural and Mechanical Association, amount allowed for the payment of premiums by said society for the year 1875,		150 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		312 50
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk auditor's department, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		250 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services five weeks as laborer on capitol square,		45 00
	James D. Boone, deputy sheriff Northampton county, conveying eight convicts to the penitentiary,		89 30
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county, conveying three convicts to the penitentiary,		35 00
	S. D. Pool, supt. public instruction, salary from Nov. 18th, 1874, to Dec. 31st, 1874,		180 13
	J. W. Martin, hauling box of the laws of 1873-'4 (for Surry county,) from Winston to Dobson,		1 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor, salary for 4th quarter 1874,		187 50
	Geo. S. Norman, reward for the ap-		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Jan'y.	prehension and delivery of John Outlaw, fugitive,	\$	200 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of appropriation for the geological survey,		500 00
	J. C. L. Harris, treasurer insane asylum, amount of appropriation to pay outstanding liabilities and necessary expenses of insane asylum, under a resolution of the general assembly, ratified Dec. 19, 1874,		7,873 00
	W. T. Brinkley, conveying Anna Etheridge, an insane person from Dare county to insane asylum,		138 00
	J. A. Atkinson, conveying Franklin Huntley, an insane person from Anson county to insane asylum,		44 15
	George B. Colbert, conveying W. H. Snell, an insane person from Beaufort county to insane asylum,		47 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter 1874,		625 00
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	A. A. McKay, judge superior court, salary for 4th quaater 1874,		625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter 1874,		625 00
	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter 1874,		625 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter 1874,		625 00
	Anderson Mitchell, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter 1874,		625 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, on account of salary for 3d quarter 1874,		253 45

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Jan'y.	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter 1874,	\$	625 00
	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court salary for 4th quarter 1874,		625 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary from Aug. 6th, 1874, to Dec. 31st, 1874,		996 55
	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	W. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	Thomas Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		625 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, semi-annual salary from July 1, '74, to January 1st, 1875,		150 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, copying five dockets for use of the supreme court, Jan. term, 1875,		50 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		375 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior court of Wayne county, January term, 1875,		20 00
	Wm. J. Montgomery, solicitor 9th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Gaston, Mecklenburg, Cabarrus, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland and Lincoln counties, fall term, 1874,		140 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services from Jan. 4th to 30th, 1875,		54 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Jan'y.	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Wake and Northampton counties, special term, 1875,	\$	40 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court of Currituck county, winter term, 1875,		20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum of the state, as follows:		
	Surry county,		100 00
	Greene "		621 50
	Franklin "		1,165 17
	Edgecombe "		100 00
	Lenoir "		50 00
	Forsyth "		50 00
	Orange "		50 00
	Franklin "		50 00
	Catawba "		50 00
	Halifax "		100 00
	Macon "		50 00
	Wilkes "		290 00
	Yadkin "		100 00
	Ashe "		50 00
	Stokes "		50 00
	Lincoln "		728 02
	Gates "		193 00
	Moore "		100 00
	Chatham "		100 00
	McDowell "		112 29
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors of the penitentiary, part of appropriation for support of convicts and erection of the penitentiary,		7,000 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry printing and binding,		1,067 38

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Jan'y.	J. C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,	\$	30 00
	T. J. Crowell, amount of tax refunded on account of over valuation of his property for the year 1874,		10 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician port of Wilmington, N. C., salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		150
	H. K. Ruark, coxswain quarantine boat, services during the months of October and November, 1874,		31
	Alexander Singletary, hospital keeper salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		60
	Sam Galloway and Peter Hawkins, oarsmen quarantine boat, services during the months of October and November, 1874,		42 00
	Henry M. Miller, services rendered in taking testimony in the investigation against J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, before his excellency the governor,		20 00
	H. J. Hervey, for sureties of Jno. A. Reid, late sheriff of Halifax county, settling taxes for the year 1874,		23 80
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county, settling taxes for the year 1874,		93 00
	James I. Moore, sheriff Granville co., settling taxes for the year 1874,		14 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		250 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk to secretary of state, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,		250 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certifying to the several superior court clerks of the state the appointment of sundry commissioners of deeds,		139 50

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
Jan'y.	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his department during the month of Dec., 1874,	\$ 50 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, recording forty-one deeds of lands sold for taxes in the counties of Carteret and Transylvania,	41 00
	Brown & Warner, sundry books for the state library,	130 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., sundry binding and lettering for the state library,	18 25
	Thomas R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of January, 1875,	62 50
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for the month of Dec., 1874, and for services at the same time keeping the arsenal,	62 50
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,	750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,	375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,	187 50
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for 4th quarter, 1874,	50 00
	Jordan Chambers, services during the months of December, 1874, and January, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,	62 00
	Calvin Strickland, services during the months of December, 1874, and January, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,	62 00
	Frank Chambers, services during the months of December, 1874, and	



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
Jan'y.	January, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,	\$ 63 00
	Daniel Jones, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,	35 00
	Samuel Rayner, services 19 days as wood cutter,	19 00
	Frank Sledge, services 16 days as wood cutter,	16 00
	Wm. Moore, services one week as night watchman of the capitol,	10 50
	Wm. Moore, services 13½ days as wood cutter,	13 50
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol five weeks,	52 50
	Alford Thompson, services as wood sawyer, 16¼ days,	16 25
	Henry Biggs, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,	35 00
	Southern Express Company, express freight on sundry packages sent and received on account of the several state departments during the month of December, 1874,	13 70
	John Armstrong, sundry bond books, poll books, &c.,	640 70
	F. J. Menninger, 80 cords wood at \$3.87 per cord,	309 60
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams sent and received by the governor and secretary of state,	6 88
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of December, 1874,	114 60
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing "notice to N. C. creditors," as follows:	
	Baltimore American,	5 00
	Baltimore Gazette,	4 50

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Jan'y.	Richmond Dispatch,	\$	2 50
	Daily Sentinel,		20 00
	New York World,		6 60
	Robert Hall, services 5½ days as wood cutter,		5 50
	Mark Walton, services as night watch- man of the capitol four weeks,		42 00
	H. Mahler, seals furnished the state,		50 00
	Smith & Strong, legal services in the suits: Richmond & Danville R. R. Co. vs. Caldwell, et al, and Wilson, trustee, vs. Reilly, auditor and others,		450 00
	E. B. Drake & Sons, publishing in Statesville American governor's thanksgiving proclamation,		10 00
	Richmond & Danville R. R. Co., N. C. Div., freight and drayage on sun- dry boxes of stationery, guns, &c.,		68 69
	Frank Thomas, services ½ day as wood cutter,		50
	E. B. Drake & Son, publishing in "Statesville American" governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of Lee Dunlap,		10 00
	W. J. Yates, publishing in Charlotte Democrat governor's proclamations, one offering a reward for the appre- hension and delivery of Lee Dun- lap, and the other appointing thanksgiving day,		22 00
	Weekly Era, publishing governor's proclamations, one offering a re- ward for the apprehension and de- livery of Lee Dunlap, and the other appointing thanksgiving day,		30 00
	Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, seven bushels of cement,		10 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Jan'y.	Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, two box openers, a mirror, nails, &c.,	\$	12 51
	Charles H. Thomas, packing and ship- ping stationery (for the year 1875,) to county officers,		26 25
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on 7 cases of station- ery,		24 05
	The Albemarle Times, publishing governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of Lee Dunlap,		10 00
	Brown & Warner, sundry stationery furnished the state for the year 1875,		2,045 52
	J. C. S. Lumsden, adjusting flag staff on capitol,		39 10
	J. C. Brewster, heating stove and fix- tures for state library,		21 95
	E. D. Haynes, making three boxes with pidgeon holes,		16 00
	J. R. Rogers, repairing capitol gates,		4 30
	Weekly Era, publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of Baxter Pharr,		12 50
	Thomas Clark, services during the month of January as waiter in the capitol,		31 00
	The Hillsboro Recorder, publishing governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of John Outlaw,		10 00
	Thos. S. Stephenson, drop light and fixtures for the secretary of the sen- ate,		5 40
	Paid sundry members of the general assembly, including clerks, door- keepers, &c., as follows:		
	Edward Cantwell, senator,		10 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
Jan'y.	W. J. Munden, representative,	\$ 10 00
	W. T. Godwin, representative,	15 00
	John Stanford, employee House Rep- representatives,	12 00
	J. D. Cameron, principal clerk House Representatives,	6 00
	W. P. Mabson, senator,	30 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant clerk House Representatives,	18 00
	W. T. R. Bell, senator,	15 00
	R. P. Waring, "	20 00
	W. H. Crews, representative,	25 00
	Edward Cantwell, senator,	30 00
	Willis Bunn, representative,	5 00
	H. W. Carter, representative,	10 00
	J. P. Norton, assistant door-keeper House Representatives,	6 00
	Henry Brewington, representative,	30 00
	E. J. Holt, representative,	30 00
	K. H. Worthy, senator,	55 00
	Jno. A. White, representative,	30 00
	J. C. McRae, representative,	50 00
	J. D. Stanford, senator,	30 00
	P. H. Winston, jr., assistant clerk Sen- ate,	48 00
	C. M. T. McCauley, senator,	30 00
	W. A. Thompson, representative,	30 00
	J. A. Spears, representative,	30 00
	Sol. Geer, page House of Representa- tives,	3 00
	Jno. Stanford, page House Represen- tatives,	9 00
	Alfred Loyed, representative,	10 00
	W. B. Wells, Representative,	30 00
	Neill McNeill, Representative,	40 00
	H. W. Carter, Representative,	30 00
	W. H. Williams, Representative,	10 00
	W. T. Godwin, Representative,	25 00
	J. Williams Thorne, Representative,	63 40
	G. B. Wiley, Representative,	40 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Jan'y.	T. L. Gash, Representative,	\$	40 00
	E. W. Kerr, Senator,		45 00
	A. S. Holton, Senator,		40 00
	J. M. Paschall, Senator,		40 00
	Wilson Carey, Representative,		40 00
	W. J. Munden, representative,		30 00
	L. L. Greene, "		40 00
	R. J. Walden, "		40 00
	A. F. Gaither, "		45 00
	A. C. Sharpe, "		45 00
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House Representatives,		54 00
	James Cashwell, senator,		5 00
	Willis Bunn, representative,		40 00
	W. B. Glenn, "		30 00
	John A. Jones, "		45 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr., senator,		75 00
	L. D. Stephenson, representative,		45 00
	J. Jenkins, "		50 00
	J. McL. Turner, engrossing clerk Senate,		30 00
	C. M. Cooke, senator,		50 00
	John A. White, representative,		20 00
	John R. Good, "		50 00
	E. Hurley, "		50 00
	Henry Brewington, "		5 00
	Johnston Jones, principal clerk Sen- ate,		60 00
	J. W. Shackelford, representative,		50 00
	J. M. Moring, "		70 00
	O. A. Hanner, "		50 00
	H. A. Gudger, "		50 00
	M. H. Pinnix, "		45 00
	T. W. Taylor, senator,		70 00
	J. N. Bennett, representative,		50 00
	John Newell, "		10 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant clerk House Representatives,		42 00
	W. P. Mabson, senator,		20 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Jan'y.	I. F. Dortch, representative,	\$	55 00
	G. D. Miller, assistant clerk House Representatives,		40 00
	W. T. R. Bell, senator,		35 00
	Charles E. Johnson, Jr., employee Senate,		72 00
	W. H. Wheeler, representative,		60 00
	Edward Cantwell, senator,		25 00
	E. W. Kerr, "		10 00
	E. F. Page, employee Senate,		36 00
	John H. Hill, principal door-keeper House Representatives,		65 00
	Solomon Geer, page House Representatives,		36 00
	John Stanford, page House Representatives,		18 00
	W. A. Thompson, representative,		25 00
	J. W. Latta, "		65 00
	G. B. Stickney, senator,		30 00
	R. G. Sneed, "		10 00
	J. A. Jones, representative,		20 00
	J. A. White, "		15 00
	J. McL. Turner, engrossing clerk Senate,		30 00
	J. R. Love, senator,		65 00
	R. P. Waring, "		10 00
	J. D. Cameron, principal clerk House Representatives,		78 00
	Henry Brewington, representative,		35 00
	C. M. T. McCauley, senator,		35 00
	H. A. Gudger representative,		15 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr., assistant clerk senate,		18 00
	J. D. Stanford, senator,		35 00
	W. G. Candler, representative,		20 00
	T. R. Jernigan, senator,		65 00
	Wilson Carey, representative,		25 00
	L. R. Waddell, senator,		70 00
	T. L. Gash, representative,		25 00
	W. J. Munden, "		30 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.				
Jan'y.	John Newell,	representative,	\$	5 00
	H. W. Carter,	"		25 00
	F. M. Davis,	"		50 00
Feb'y.	W. N. Mebane,	"		65 00
	Willis Bunn,	"		10 00
	W. T. Godwin,	"		35 00
	Richard Tucker,	senator		75 00
	J. F. Parrott,	representative		75 00
	W. T. R. Bell,	senator,		25 00
	Squire Trivett,	representative,		75 00
	Alfred Cawthorne,	page in Senate,		42 00
	Jno Cox,	" " "		42 00
	J. E. Wilson,	" " "		42 00
	Eli Whisnant,	representative,		25 00
	W. W. Peebles,	senator,		35 00
	Jno. A. White,	representative,		10 00
	A. C. Freeman,	"		75 00
	J. Williams Thorne,	"		35 00
	R. M. Norment,	"		80 00
	R. F. Armfield,	president of Senate,		98 00
	John D. Stanford,	senator,		50 00
	S. C. Barnett,	representative,		75 00
	Henry Brewington,	"		5 00
	S. M. Finger,	"		50 00
	G. W. Pegram,	senator,		80 00
	E. W. Kerr,	"		25 00
	J. W. Shackelford,	representative,		35 00
	John A. Jones,	"		5 00
	John Stanford,	page House Represen-		
	tatives,			12 00
	J. L. Jetton,	representative,		185 00
	W. A. Stowe,	"		85 00
	Thos. T. Mitchell,	"		85 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr.,	ass't clerk Senate,		24 00
	Johnstone Jones,	prin. clerk Senate,		18 00
	J. L. Robinson,	speaker House of		
	Representatives,			119 00
	I. F. Dortch,	representative,		30 00
	W. A. Thompson,	"		25 00
	J. McD. Jessup,	"		90 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	Thos. S. Harrison, representative,	\$	90 00
	M. Patton, "		90 00
	J. O. Hicks, "		75 00
	Alfred Hargrave, senator,		100 00
	T. L. Gash, representative,		25 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant clerk, House		
	Representatives,		48 00
	L. J. Barrett, representative,		90 00
	Willis Bunn, "		35 00
	Jno. B. Etheridge, "		30 00
	J. B. Staton, "		90 00
	Neill McNeill, "		30 00
	Richard Tucker, senator,		25 00
	Alfred Loyed, representative,		10 00
	Josiah Sugg, senator,		115 00
	W. T. Griffin, representative,		95 00
	J. J. McCallup, "		95 00
	W. W. Walker, "		40 00
	W. H. Crews, "		25 00
	J. S. Reid, "		95 00
	J. P. Norton, assistant doorkeeper		95 00
	I. W. Isler, representative,		95 00
	Eli Whisnant, "		70 00
	R. J. Walden, "		55 00
	Jno. A. Jones, "		25 00
	Jno. A. White, "		20 00
	H. T. Hughes, "		95 00
	J. T. LeGrand, senator,		95 00
	W. G. Albright, "		95 00
	Jno. Cox, page in Senate,		21 00
	W. H. Moore, representative,		95 00
	W. G. Candler, "		95 00
	W. B. Wells, "		65 00
	K. H. Worthy, senator,		70 00
	E. J. Holt, representative,		70 00
	Lemuel Presson, "		100 00
	J. W. Latta, "		35 00
	A. H. Kendall, "		100 00
	H. T. Moffitt, "		100 00
	Jas Cashwell, senator,		50 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	Jno. H. Hill, principal doorkeeper		
	House Representatives,	\$	35 00
	Sol. Geer, page House Representa-		
	tives,		21 00
	J. Jenkins, senator,		50 00
	J. A. Spears, representative,		70 00
	P. B. Means, "		100 00
	Johnstone Jones, principal clerk Sen-		
	ate, preparing calendar for general		
	assembly,		50 00
	J. D. Cameron, principal clerk House		
	Representatives, preparing calendar		
	for general assembly,		50 00
	J. C. McRae, representative,		70 00
	C. E. Parish, senator,		100 00
	Jno. Stanford, page House Represen-		
	tatives,		9 00
	Jno. M. Moring, representative,		50 00
	Newton Harbin, page House Repre-		
	sentatives,		60 00
	W. C. Fields, representative,		100 00
	C. M. T. McCauley, senator,		35 00
	Wm. Haymore, representative,		100 00
	H. W. Carter, "		10 00
	Alfred Loyed, "		10 00
	Jno. Newell, "		80 00
	P. D. Walker, "		100 00
	T. J. Dula, "		100 00
	J. N. Bennett, "		50 00
	W. J. Munden, "		30 00
	E. Hurley, "		60 00
	J. McL. Turner, engro. clerk senate,		60 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr., senator,		50 00
	J. H. Foote, representative,		110 00
	A. J. Smith, "		110 00
	H. Brewington, "		10 00
	T. D. Bryson, "		10 00
	W. W. Proffitt, "		50 00
	J. M. Woodhouse, "		10 00
	D. E. Smith, senator,		115 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.				
Feb'y.	Wilson Carey,	representative,	\$	50 00
	A. S. Holton,	senator,		75 00
	L. D. Stephenson,	representative,		70 00
	George V. Strong,	"		115 00
	J. S. Johnston,	"		115 00
	T. E. Hooker,	"		115 00
	W. H. Crews,	"		20 00
	Solomon Parker,	"		150 00
	A. A. McIver,	"		115 00
	W. E. Smith,	"		100 00
	John A. White,	"		25 00
	W. T. Godwin,	"		30 00
	J. S. McElroy,	senator,		120 00
	R. Anderson,	"		120 00
	Charles Latham,	"		150 00
	D. M. Young,	"		120 00
	R. M. Norment,	representative,		40 00
	T. S. Harrison,	"		30 00
	J. R. Mizell,	"		120 00
	John Stanford, page House Represen-			
	tatives,			12 00
	J. Williams Thorne, representative,			45 00
	E. W. Kerr,	senator,		35 00
	Geo. D. Miller, assistant clerk House			
	Representatives,			10 00
	J. D. Stanford,	senator,		35 00
	W. B. Shaw,	"		10 00
	W. B. Wells,	representative,		70 00
	Lemuel Presson,	"		25 00
	T. L. Gash,	"		35 00
	J. W. Shackelford,	"		40 00
	E. D. Davis,	"		120 00
	R. J. Walden,	"		30 00
	W. P. Mabson,	senator,		75 00
	J. G. Marler,	"		20 00
	G. B. Wiley,	representative,		90 00
	O. A. Hanner,	"		80 00
	E. A. Bizzell,	representative,		130 00
	Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., employee Sen-			
	ate,			78 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	J. B. Stickney,	senator,	\$ 125 00
	Jas. Cashwell,	"	65 00
	Jno. R. Good,	representative,	75 00
	Jas. Cashwell,	senator,	35 00
	Willis Bunn,	representative,	40 00
	Lizzie Barrett,	assistant engrossing clerk House Representatives,	78 00
	W. J. Barrett,	engrossing clerk, House Representatives,	90 00
	R. F. Armfield,	president Senate,	84 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr.,	ass't clerk Senate,	60 00
	W. B. Glenn,	representative,	35 00
	H. A. Gudger,	"	65 00
	W. H. Moore,	"	65 00
	M. Atwater,	"	130 00
	J. F. Scott,	"	75 00
	H. W. Carter,	"	55 00
	W. A. Thompson,	"	45 00
	W. M. Hardy,	assistant clerk House Representatives,	42 00
	Sol. Geer,	page House Representatives,	6 00
	Jno. Stanford,	page House Representatives,	9 00
	W. B. Shaw,	senator,	130 00
	W. G. Candler,	representative,	70 00
	Jno. M. Moring,	"	35 00
	J. D. Cameron,	principal clerk House Representatives,	78 00
	James Irvin,	senator,	25 00
	Johnstone Jones,	principal clerk Senate,	90 00
	H. T. Hughes,	representative,	40 00
	R. P. Waring,	senator,	50 00
	John Bryant,	"	135 00
	Alfred Loyed,	representative,	10 00
	John A. White,	"	15 00
	C. M. T. McCauley,	senator,	35 00
	H. Brewington,	representative,	10 00
	F. M. Mullen,	"	150 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	J. McL. Turner, engrossing clerk	\$	18 00
	Senate,		
	A. M. Erwin, representative,		145 00
	J. L. Robinson, speaker House Rep-		
	resentatives,		84 00
	S. C. Barnett, representative,		70 00
	George D. Miller, assistant clerk		
	House Representatives,		85 00
	W. W. Walker, representative,		110 00
	John A. Jones, "		55 00
	H. Brewington, "		30 00
	W. T. R. Bell, senator,		75 00
	W. T. Godwin, representative,		45 00
	W. J. Munden, "		50 00
	J. Jenkins, senator,		15 00
	" "		50 00
	John A. White, representative,		5 00
	D. P. Mast, enrolling clerk,		12 00
	J. C. McRae, representative,		30 00
	E. F. Page, employee Senate,		54 00
	M. H. Pinnix, representative,		15 00
	W. W. Peebles, senator,		35 00
	E. H. Hill, representative,		155 00
	Jno. Stanford, page House Represen-		
	tatives,		12 00
	A. H. Kendall, representative,		55 00
	M. C. King, "		10 00
	W. P. Mabson, senator,		30 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr., assistant clerk		
	Senate,		30 00
	T. R. Jernigan, senator,		90 00
	C. M. Cooke, "		100 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr., "		50 00
	T. W. Taylor, "		20 00
	T. W. Taylor, "		85 00
	Neill McNeill, representative,		90 00
	L. L. Greene, "		120 00
	M. Whitley, "		160 00
	C. Anderson, "		160 00
	M. C. Field, "		60 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	J. D. Stanford,	senator,	\$ 50 00
	R. Z. Linney,	"	165 00
	Alfred Loyed,	representative,	115 00
	Richard Tucker,	senator,	70 00
	Jno. Newell,	representative,	60 00
	A. G. Moseley,	"	160 00
	J. M. Carson,	"	165 00
	Willis Bunn,	"	35 00
	James Irvin,	senator,	50 00
	I. W. Isler,	representative,	50 00
	A. C. Sharpe,	"	55 00
	A. F. Gaither,	representative,	55 00
	J. T. LeGrand,	senator,	60 00
	J. L. Jetton,	representative,	80 00
	P. H. Winston, services as clerk of committee to investigate charges of H. G. Onderdonk vs. N. C. Central R. R. Company,		50 00
	T. J. Dula,	representative,	65 00
	L. J. Barrett,	"	75 00
	I. F. Dortch,	"	90 00
	W. H. Bryan,	"	50 00
	F. M. Davis,	"	50 00
	S. M. Finger,	"	50 00
	H. T. Hughes,	"	30 00
	J. M. Woodhouse,	"	150 00
	J. Williams Thorne,	"	50 00
	E. W. Kerr,	senator,	45 00
	Jno. A. White,	representative,	30 00
	W. H. Crews,	"	15 00
	J. W. Latta,	"	65 00
	Solomon Geer, page House Represen- tatives,		36 00
	J. D. Cameron, principal clerk House Representatives,		42 00
	John M. Moring,	representative,	35 00
	Wilson Carey,	"	55 00
	W. A. Thompson,	"	40 00
	H. Brewington,	"	10 00
	J. G. Marler,	senator,	20 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	D. E. Smith,	senator,	\$ 35 00
	E. Hurley,	representative,	60 00
	K. H. Worthy,	senator,	70 00
	R. J. Walden,	representative,	50 00
	A. S. Holton,	senator,	55 00
	R. P. Waring,	"	5 00
	G. B. Wiley,	representative,	40 00
	Jno. Stanford, page	House Represen-	
	tatives,		9 00
	P. D. Walker,	representative,	5 00
	H. W. Carter,	"	15 00
	R. P. Waring,	senator,	125 00
	W. J. Munden,	representative,	20 00
	Willis Bunn,	"	15 00
	Alfred Loyed,	"	10 00
	James Cashwell,	senator,	10 00
	Nereus Mendenhall,	representative,	50 00
	Wm. Haymore,	"	95 00
	James E. Boyd,	"	190 00
	M. C. King,	"	50 00
	M. H. Pinnix,	"	15 00
	Wilson Carey,	"	25 00
	J. F. Scott,	"	100 00
	Jno. A. White,	"	15 00
	P. D. Walker,	"	95 00
	Lizzie Barrett, assistant engrossing		
	clerk House Representatives,		42 00
	W. J. Barrett, engrossing clerk House		
	Representatives,		96 00
	R. G. Sneed,	senator,	195 00
	W. H. Wheeler,	representative,	140 00
	W. J. Munden,	"	50 00
	W. G. Candler,	"	65 00
	C. E. Johnson, Jr., services as clerk to		
	joint committee on railroads,		40 00
	Squire Trivett,	representative,	25 00
	W. P. Mabson,	senator,	55 00
	H. Brewington,	representative,	65 00
	S. C. Barnett,	"	15 00
	J. Williams Thorne,	"	25 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	R. J. Walden,	representative,	\$ 30 00
	W. H. Bryan,	"	50 00
	P. H. Winston, Jr.,	assistant clerk	
	Senate,		90 00
	Allen Bettis,	representative,	65 00
	W. A. Thompson,	"	200 00
	"	"	30 00
	John B. Etheridge,	"	20 00
	T. T. Mitchell,	"	115 00
	A. H. Kendall,	"	50 00
	John Stanford,	page House Represen-	
	tatives,		9 00
	Jesse Jenkins,	senator,	50 00
	J. M. Paschall,	"	125 00
	J. A. Spears,	representative,	35 00
	John D. Cameron,	principal clerk	
	House Representatives,		42 00
	Johnstone Jones,	principal clerk	
	Senate,		18 00
	M. C. King,	representative,	10 00
	N. W. Boddie,	senator,	25 00
	John R. Good,	representative,	80 00
	J. G. Marler,	senator,	25 00
	Sol. Geer,	page House Representa-	
	tives,		9 00
	E. W. Kerr,	senator,	40 00
	G. W. Pegram,	"	100 00
	J. S. Reid,	representative,	110 00
	W. H. Crews,	"	10 00
	W. M. Hardy,	assistant clerk House	
	Representatives,		42 00
	P. B. Means,	representative,	100 00
	W. B. Glenn,	"	35 00
	J. B. Stickney,	senator,	45 00
	J. F. Scott,	representative,	20 00
	John A. Jones,	"	35 00
	Willis Bunn,	"	10 00
	Eli Whisnant,	"	25 00
	John A. White,	"	15 00
	Martin Walker,	senator,	50 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	John Stanford, page House Representatives,	\$	12 00
	T. L. Gash, representative,		65 00
	W. B. Wells, "		135 00
	J. N. Bennett, representative,		90 00
	W. T. R. Bell, senator,		45 00
	W. A. Graham, Jr., "		25 00
	S. C. Barnett, representative,		45 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide adequate clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer in capitol square,		36 00
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden county, conveying four convicts to the penitentiary,		136 05
	A. H. Morris, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, conveying seven convicts to the penitentiary,		140 70
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co., conveying five convicts to the penitentiary,		93 00
	W. F. Howland, deputy sheriff Carteret county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		67 00
	Jas. T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance co., conveying two convicts to the penitentiary,		17 50
	James Kiff, deputy sheriff Hertford county, conveying two convicts to the penitentiary,		70 90
	E. W. Ayres, deputy sheriff Washington co., conveying four convicts to the penitentiary,		171 25
	P. H. Morris, register of deeds Montgomery county, amount paid for the transportation of books from High Point to Troy, N. C.,		5 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of appropriation for geological survey,		500 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	Geo. Little, secretary of bureau of immigration, agriculture, &c., postage and other expenses on documents transmitted by the bureau during the past year,	\$	40 00
	Solomon Hampton, conveying Joseph A. Wells, a lunatic, from Buncombe county to insane asylum,		53 85
	T. N. Warriier, conveying R. W. Ellington, a lunatic, from Rockingham county to insane asylum,		38 50
	Edward Carr, conveying a restored patient from insane asylum to Marion, McDowell county, N. C.		15 00
	W. B. Ramsay, conveying A. J. Ramsey, a lunatic, from Madison county, to the insane asylum,		55 15
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for the year 1875 for the support of institution deaf, dumb and blind, and for certain repairs and improvements on the same,		10,750 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Camden (fall term 1874) and Pasquotank (Feb. term 1875) counties,		40 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services from Jan. 31st, 1875, to Feb. 27th, 1875, (inclusive) at \$2.00 per day,		56 00
	Joseph Dobson, solicitor 8th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Rowan, Surry, Davidson, Forsyth, Davie and Yadkin counties, fall term, 1874,		120 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior court of Nash county, spring term, 1875,		20 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum of the state, as follows:	
	Catawba county,	\$ 50 00
	Union "	50 00
	Johnston "	94 43
	Sampson "	310 83
	Mecklenburg, "	100 00
	Guilford, "	1,084 86
	Macon "	150 00
	Gaston "	100 00
	Alleghany "	509 48
	Madison "	50 00
	Surry "	490 00
	Forsyth "	50 00
	Mitchell "	360 00
	Haywood "	50 00
	Orange "	50 00
	Jackson "	300 00
	Nash "	1,232 00
	Iredell, "	50 00
	Granville "	312 50
	Yadkin "	365 00
	Watauga "	50 00
	Moore "	50 00
	Buncombe "	200 00
	Chatham "	450 00
	Pasquotank "	50 00
	A. P. Eller, balance due on governor's warrant No. 731 in favor of Pinkney Rollins & Co., for \$100 on account of the Marion and Asheville turnpike,	45 50
	M. L. Banner, making one mile of the Marion and Asheville turnpike,	250 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for the general prosecution of	



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. Feb'y.	the work connected with the penitentiary,	\$	8,000 00
	C. T. Murphy, president board of public charities, expenses incurred attending annual meeting of board at Raleigh,		36 75
	C. B. Denson, commissioner board of public charities, expenses incurred attending annual meeting of the board at Raleigh,		8 95
	W. R. Sharpe, commissioner board of public charities, expenses incurred attending annual meeting of the board at Raleigh,		26 55
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing,		862 08
	J. C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,		24 00
	James A. Long, tax collector of Person county, amount of state tax refunded, it being amount of credit to which he was entitled at his settlement of state taxes for the year 1874, (tax on \$6,000 worth of bank stock listed through mistake) but which was not allowed him at that time through a misunderstanding,		19 00
	Wm. M. Shipp, attendance three days before legislative committee on internal improvements,		39 00
	A. R. Black, sheriff New Hanover co., settling taxes for the year 1874,		29 60
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co., settling taxes for the year 1874,		24 20
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office, month of January,		50 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875*

1875.		
Feb'y.	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certifying to clerks of superoir courts the appointment of sundry commissioners of deeds,	\$ 306 90
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, recording 139 deeds of lands sold for taxes in the counties of New Hanover and Craven,	139 00
	Blanche Fentress, one copy of life and sermons of Rev. Dr. N. F. Reid, for State Library,	3 50
	S. M. Wevere, one copy of "Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee" for State Library,	4 50
	Alfred Williams, Battle's Digest, 4th vol.,	5 00
	New North State, one year's subscription for the State Library,	2 00
	Brown & Warner, three volumes of Forster's Dickens for State Library,	4 00
	The North Carolinian, one year's subscription for State Library,	3 00
	W. W. Dunn, one copy each of "Roughing It" and "Gilded Age," by Mark Twain,	7 50
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for the month of February, 1875, also for services keeping arsenal for the same time,	62 49
	Thos. S. Stephenson, repairing water closet and gate lamps,	8 00
	Southern Express Co., freight on sundry packages sent and received by different state officers during the month of January, 1875,	65 75
	F. J. Menninger, 130 cords of wood at \$3.87 per cord,	503 10
	G. W. King, furnishing sundry locks, keys, &c.,	6 60

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Feb'y.	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,	\$	28 00
	Mark Walton, services four weeks as night watchman of the capitol,		42 00
	A. Thompson, services 22 days as wood cutter,		22 00
	Turner Wright, services 16 days as wood cutter,		16 00
	Samuel Raynor, services 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ days as wood cutter,		12 50
	Wm. Moore, services 17 days as wood cutter,		17 00
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		42 00
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in the capitol and gate lamps during the month of January, 1875,		114 60
	The New North State, publishing governor's proclamations offering rewards for the apprehension and delivery of John Outlaw and Lee Dunlap, fugitives,		16 00
	Jno. C. Palmer, repairing clock,		1 00
	Williams & Haywood, pumice stone and olive oil,		95
	New York Sun, publishing "notice to N. C. creditors,"		13 20
	Robert Hall, services 15 days as wood cutter,		15 00
	James L. Swindell, services 12 days as wood cutter,		12 00
	Henry C. Jones, repairing fire place in capitol,		2 50
	New York Tribune, publishing "notice to N. C. creditors,"		10 80
	J. R. Rogers, repairing andirons,		5 25
	J. C. S. Lumsden, 92 feet of soil pipe,		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Feb'y.	15 feet of tin pipe furnished and relaying 113 feet of soil pipe of capitol square,	\$	63 90
	Handy Lockhart, repairing furniture, &c.,		6 50
	Thos. S. Stevenson, portable gas stand, pipe, &c.,		14 00
	W. W. Peebles, senator,		40 00
	J. S. Johnston, representative,		55 00
	J. A. Spears, "		70 00
	W. T. Godwin, "		25 00
	R. M. Norment, "		60 00
	J. F. Parrott, "	105 00	
	J. O. Hicks, "		25 00
	H. W. Carter, "		45 00
March.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide adequate clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer in capitol square,		36 00
	Samuel Rayner, services 17 days as laborer in capitol square,		17 00
	George Scales, 12 loads of gravel for capitol square,		9 00
	W. F. Faison, services 7½ days as laborer on capital square,		7 50
	Wm. Moore, services four days as laborer on capitol square,		4 00
	C. B. Denson, shrubs, evergreens, &c., for capitol square,		41 30
	S. H. Farrow, deputy sheriff Mecklenburg co., conveying 11 convicts to the Penitentiary,	112 75	
	Rufus Galloway, sheriff Brunswick co., conveying 1 convict to the Penitentiary,		47 70
	Jno. T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co., conveying 2 convicts to the Penitentiary,		68 95

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
March.	Luby Harper, sheriff Green co., conveying 1 convict to the Penitentiary,	\$	26 85
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus co., conveying 10 convicts to the penitentiary,		236 00
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt co., conveying one cenvict to the penitentiary,		39 00
	W. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		40 15
	K. Haynes, sheriff Columbus county, expenses incurred in the recapture of Jackson Webb, a convict, and conveying him to the penitentiary,		20 60
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		52 50
	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county, conveying three convicts to the penitentiary,		35 40
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		33 50
	J. T. Perry, deputy sheriff Alexander county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		43 40
	Silas Burns, superintendent of public works, salary from Sept. 30th, 1873, to Dec. 1st, 1873,		50 00
	Watauga county, amount paid for hauling laws and journals, session 1873-'74, (sent by secretary of state to said county,) from Hickory Station to Boone,		18 00
	Paid the following persons, &c., on account of expenses of the funeral of the late governor Tod. R. Caldwell, as follows :		
	Citizens' Cornet Band,		35 00
	Rufus Haywood,		35 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
March.	W. H. & R. S. Tucker & Co.,	\$	103 64
	D. S. Waite,		27 40
	Wynne, Yancey & Co.,		28 50
	Henry S. Keith,		25 00
	Hattie Andrews,		151 50
	Geo. W. Blacknall,		50 00
	Isaac Oettinger,		49 80
	Henry J. Brown,		66 80
	J. D. Newsom,		16 00
	Seymour Steele & Levi Houston, ex- penses incurred in executing a re- quisition for Hannah Cox on the governor of Indiana,		225 40
	E. Burke Haywood, Jr., treasurer in- sane asylum, part of appropriation for the year 1875, for the support, improvement and repairs of insane asylum of North Carolina,		35,000 00
	Jno. T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co., expenses incurred in conveying Emily Law an insane person to the insane asylum, from Pasquotank co.,		84 70
	Adley Andrews, expenses incurred in conveying Wm. Clark, an insane person from Orange county to the insane asylum,		19 40
	F. J. McMillan, expenses incurred in conveying Minerva E. Waddill, an insane person, to the insane asylum from Alleghany county,		111 85
	Richard Rouse, expenses incurred conveying Martha Rouse, an insane person from Columbus county to the insane asylum,		42 60
	H. A. Gudger, expenses incurred in conveying A. J. Ramsay, an insane person from Madison county, to the insane asylum,		6 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
March.	courts of Alamance and Chatham counties, spring term, 1875,	\$ 40 00
	J. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court of Perquimans county, February term, 1875,	20 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services from Feb. 27th, 1875, to March 12th, 1875, inclusive, 13 days,	26 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, amount deducted from his salary for 3d quarter, 1875, for failure to hold the superior court of Carteret county, refunded,	100 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Warren and Franklin counties, spring term, 1875,	40 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary from Aug. 6th, 1874, to Dec. 31st, 1874,	996 55
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, recording 20 orders and judgments and copying transcript State <i>vs.</i> Outlaw,	73 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior court of Jones county, spring term, 1875,	20 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, attendance on supreme court, Jan'y term, 1875,	100 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:	
	Randolph county,	16 00
	Henderson "	150 00
	Stanly, "	50 00
	Surry "	770 00

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1875.			
March.	Currituck	"	\$ 100 00
	Pasquotank	"	100 00
	Wake	"	654 16
	Gates	"	382 00
	Ashe	"	200 00
	Wilson	"	36 93
	Catawba	"	100 00
	Granville	"	100 00
	Yancey	county,	50 00
	Caldwell	"	50 00
	Orange	"	50 00
	Pitt	"	83 33
	Cabarrus	"	100 00
	Macon	"	50 00
	Edgecombe	"	50 00
	Rutherford	"	50 00
	Paid sundry persons balance due on warrants issued on account of the Marion and Ashville turnpike, as follows:		
	J. M. Young, warrant No. 761, dated Dec. 6, 1870, for \$328.00,		149 24
	J. M. Young, warrant No. 813, dated Jan. 27, 1871, for \$341.00,		155 16
	J. C. L. Harris, warrants Nos. 636 and 637, dated Oct. 19, 1870, each for \$100,		91 00
	S. H. Flemming, warrants Nos. 677, 678 and 680, dated Oct. 21, 1870, for \$200, \$300 and \$250 respectively,		339 25
	Robert Shearer, warrants Nos. 736 and 737, dated Nov. 23, 1870, for \$347.00 and \$238.00, respectively,		266 18
	J. W. Todd, warrant No. 850, dated Feb. 11, 1871, for \$600,		273 00
	J. W. Todd, warrant No. 619, dated Oct. 3, 1870, for \$400,		182 00
	W. F. Church, warrant No. 719, dated Nov. 23, 1870, for \$100,		45 50
	W. P. Thomas, warrants Nos. 68, 69,		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
March.	and 75, dated May 17, 1871, each for \$100,	\$	111 50
	W. P. Thomas, warrant No. 620, dated Oct. 3, 1870, for \$200,		87 50
	John Bowles, warrant No. 685, dated Feb. 20, 1874, for \$450,		180 00
	J. S. Montgomery, warrant No. 280, dated March 3, 1870, for \$659,		299 85
	Wm. Latham, warrant No. 760, dated Dec. 6, 1870,		58 70
	Graybeal, Latham & Co., warrants Nos. 710, 711, 720, 721, 733, dated Nov. 23, 1870, each for \$100,		227 50
	Graybeal, Latham & Co., warrant No. 769, dated December 22, 1870, for \$400,		182 00
	Graybeal, Latham & Co., warrant No. 848, dated February 11, 1871, for \$350,		159 25
	C. Younce, warrant No. 846, dated Feb. 11, 1871, for \$45,		20 48
	Wm. Latham, warrant No. 709, dated Nov. 23, 1870, for \$150,		68 25
	Wm. Latham, warrants Nos. 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 732, dated Nov. 23, 1870, each for \$100,		728 00
	Baird, Rollins & Roberts, warrants Nos. 192 and 193, dated Jan. 31, 1872, each for \$287,		287 00
	L. Rosenthal, warrants Nos. 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, dated Oct 19, 1870, each for \$100,		227 50
	L. Rosenthal, warrant No. 617, dated Oct. 1, 1870, for \$202.15,		91 98
	L. Rosenthal, warrant No. 634, dated Oct. 21, 1870, for \$100,		45 50
	Wilson & Shober, warrant No. 787 (issued in lieu of warrant No. 321		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. March.	under resolution of Feb. 11, 1871,) dated Dec. 20, 1870, for \$531.98,	\$	484 10
	S. F. Harper, warrants Nos. 796, and 797, dated Jan. 3, 1871, for \$550, and \$200, respectively,		341 25
	A. L. Ramsour, warrant No. 762, dated Dec. 13, 1872, for \$250,		113 75
	Pinckney Rollins & Co., warrant No. 77, dated May 17, 1871, for \$500,		227 50
	W. M. McKiney, warrant No. 679, dated Oct. 21, 1870, for \$350,		159 25
	Pinckney Rollins & Co., warrant No. 678, dated February 19, 1874, for \$2,100,		840 00
	I. G. Lash, warrants Nos. 635, 641, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, each for \$100, and dated October 19, 1870,		1,550 00
	W. M. McKiney and S. J. Buchanan, work done on sections 1, 9 and 27, Marion and Asheville Turnpike,		182 00
	T. J. Rollins, services thirty days in the years 1870-71, at \$3 per day, as superintendent of the construction of the M. & Bu:combe Road,		90 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors, penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for the general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		8,000 00
	James E. Morris, services rendered in packing and forwarding to the state arsenal certain state arms, left in Newbern in 1870,		10 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. March.	binder, sundry public printing and binding,	\$ 1,333 75
	Jno. C. Gorman and David C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,	30 00
	Sarah E. Wilder, executrix, amount of state tax for the year 1873, refunded—it having been paid by mistake,	50 00
	Paid the following persons, members of legislative committee, to locate the western insane asylum, for expenses incurred as follows:	
	R. Z. Linney,	15 25
	R. Anderson,	15 25
	J. M. Moring,	15 25
	G. B. Wiley,	15 25
	V. V. Richardson,	15 25
	Joseph Marshall, former sheriff Stanly co., over-payment in the case of D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, vs. commissioner of Stanly county,	54 40
	Paid the following persons, witnesses before house committee on privileges and elections, in the matter of J. Williams Thorne:	
	Annie Pusey,	16 10
	Lizzie Walton,	16 10
	B. H. Lippincott,	16 10
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of February, 1875,	50 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certifying to the superior court clerks of the state the appointment of thirty-four commissioners of deeds,	316 20
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary	

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. March.	for the months of February and March, 1875,	\$	125 00
	Manning Bros. subscription to "Roanoke News," for one year from Jan. 1, 1875, for the state library,		4 00
	W. J. Yates, subscription to the "Charlotte Democrat" for one year from Jan. 1, 1875, for the state library,		2 50
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for the month of Feb., 1875,		58 33
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of February, keeping the arsenal,		4 16
	Jordan Chambers, services during the month of February, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Frank Chambers, services during the month of February, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Calvin Strickland, services during the month of February, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Thomas Clark, services during the month of February, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	F. J. Menninger, 72 cords of wood at \$3.87 per cord,		280 64
	E. D. Haynes, repairing furniture in officesecretary of state, Senate chamber and House of Representatives,		52 70
	Southern Express Company, express freight on three packages for state library,		2 70
	S. M. Parish, sundry painting, glazing, &c., in the capitol,		4 95
	Western Union Telegraph Co., two telegrams sent by the governor,		1 92
	W. H. Battle, legal services in case of		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
March.	N. C. R. R. Co. <i>vs.</i> A. Swasey and others in U. S. supreme court,	\$	250 00
	J. C. S. Lumsden, repairing drain pipes and putting on chimney caps,		8 50
	Mark Walton, services four weeks as night watchman of the capitol,		42 00
	Robert Hall, services three days as wood chopper,		3 00
	A. Thompson, services three days as wood chopper,		3 00
	J. L. Swindell, services three days as wood chopper,		3 00
	Turner Wright, services three days as wood chopper,		3 00
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol four weeks,		42 00
	Wm. Moore, services as laborer in the capitol six days,		6 00
	Wm. Moore, services as waiter in the capitol four days,		4 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,		28 00
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,		28 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing "proposals for heating the capitol," as follows:		
	News Publishing Company,		10 00
	Richmond Dispatch,		7 00
	Richmond Enquirer,		7 00
	Daily Sentinel,		9 00
	Raleigh Era,		2 00
	Baltimore American,		8 00
	Baltimore Gazette Publishing Co.,		7 35
	James H. Enniss, agent, sundry articles of stationery furnished the Senate and House of Representatives,		123 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., gas consumed in capitol and capitol gate lamps during the month of Feb., 1875,		162 20

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
March	Thos. S. Stevenson, repairing pump and water pipes in water closet, &c.	\$	6 00
	Thos. S. Stevenson, one drop light for enrolling clerk of the general assembly,		10 00
	Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams sent to the Baltimore American and Richmond Enquirer, requesting publishment by said papers of "proposals for heating the capitol of North Carolina invited,"		9 23
	Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, sundry articles of hardware, furniture, &c., furnished different officers in the capitol,		21 38
	Raleigh Post Office, postage account of the several state departments, from Sept. 20, 1874, to March 31, 1875,		350 81
	Milton Chronicle, publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of John Outlaw, a fugitive from justice,		13 00
	W. H. Morriss & Co., one revolving office chair for the use of the president of the senate,		25 00
	J. R. Rogers, repairing capitol gates, wheelbarrows, &c., and sundry tools,		7 90
	C. S. Hauser, clerk superior court Forsyth county, bill of costs in a case brought to fall term, 1870, of Forsyth county, entitled N. W. N. C. R. R. Co. vs. D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer,		25 25
	S. D. Harrison, one gross matches,		3 50
	Samuel Rayner, services three days as laborer in capitol,		3 00
	Brown & Warner, 37 reams tax-list paper, 60 lbs, 22x34,		638 25

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
April.	John C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for first quarter, 1875,	\$	75 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for first quarter, 1875,		312 50
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount al- lowed to provide additional force in his office,		50 00
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk audi- tor's department, salary for first quarter, 1875,		250 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer on capitol square,		36 00
	Wm. Moore, services 18 days as la- borer on capitol square,		18 00
	Paid sundry officers, expenses incur- red by them in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county, 4 convicts,		25 80
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county, 1 convict,		56 85
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin county, 3 convicts,		138 10
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county, 1 convict,		42 70
	J. C. Griffith, sheriff Caswell county, 3 convicts,		67 05
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county, 2 convicts,		51 50
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county, 1 convict,		38 00
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county, 1 convict,		75 70
	B. F. Logan, sheriff Cleaveland co., 7 convicts,		158 70
	J. C. Barnett, sheriff Person county, 1 convict,		27 60
	David Loftin, sheriff Davidson co., 2 convicts,		23 10



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
April.	B. F. Randolph, deputy sheriff Bladen county, 3 convicts,	\$	64 10
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county, 2 convicts,		17 85
	Jas. Cansler, sheriff Macon county, 1 convict,		91 20
	Stephen D. Pool, supt. public instruction, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		375 00
	C. H. Brogden, governor, salary for the fourth quarter, 1874,		1,000 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		187 50
	Paid the following persons on account of funeral expenses of the late Governor Tod R. Caldwell, as follows:		
	M. Rosenbaum & Bro.,		11 87
	A. Creech,		46 90
	H. T. Clawson & Son,		25 00
	W. M. Moore, expenses incurred in executing requisition on the governor of Tennessee, for the rendition of Thos. Brakins, a fugitive from Yancey county, charged with murder,		250 00
	J. N. Van Soelen, expenses incurred in executing requisition on governor of Texas for the rendition of J. W. Schenck, a fugitive from justice,		300 00
	R. H. Ballard, representative Gates county, per diem, (43 days,)		215 00
	James Blythe, representative Henderson county, per diem, (7 days,)		35 00
	John D. Cameron, principal clerk House Representatives, transcribing journal, session 1874-'75, and filing same with the secretary of state,		100 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of ap-		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. April.	appropriation for the geological survey,	\$	1,000 00
	E. Kerner, expenses incurred conveying Phœbe Pitts, an insane person, to the insane asylum from Forsyth county,		21 25
	Wm. Gray, expenses incurred conveying Larkin Nelson, an insane person, to the insane asylum from Randolph county,		28 75
	T. F. Keckler, expenses incurred conveying Joshua Boner, an insane person, to the insane asylum from Forsyth county,		41 00
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for the year 1875, for the support of the N. C. Institution for the deaf, dumb and the blind,		10,750 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge of the superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	W. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		375 00
	Thomas Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
April.	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,	\$	625 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Greene and Craven counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Johnston, Wake and Granville counties, spring term, 1875,		60 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Gates, Chowan and Tyrrell counties, spring term, 1875,		60 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		625 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Caswell and Person counties, spring term, 1875, and of Chat-ham county, fall term, 1874,		60 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Graham and Cherokee counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, amount of costs incurred in the supreme court, January term, 1875, adjudged against the state treasurer in cause of Florence C. Harris vs. D. A. Jenkins, public treasurer,		25 40
	W. H. Bagley, clerk of the supreme		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
April.	court, amount of costs incurred in supreme court, January term, 1875, adjudged against the secretary of state, in the cause of E. T. Mockridge vs. W. H. Howerton, secretary of state,	\$ 24 50
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for the first quarter, 1875,	625 00
	Paid the following counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum of the state, as follows:	
	Bertie county,	100 00
	Surry "	150 00
	Harnett "	300 00
	Edgecombe "	66 66
	Paid the following persons, balance due on warrants issued on account of the Marion and Asheville Turnpike, as follows:	
	A. M. Bogle, warrant No. 76, dated May 17, 1871, for \$100,	45 50
	J. C. Jones, warrant No. 849, dated May 17, 1871, for \$100,	227 00
	J. C. Jones, warrants Nos. 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, dated May 17, 1871, each for \$100,	232 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for the general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	9,833 33
	Thos. H. Coates, plans and specifications for artillery building to be erected on Moore square,	10 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,	1,714 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
April.	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,	\$	30 00
	John W. Cotton, state tax on town lot in Tarboro' refunded, it being amount overpaid by him in 1873 on account of over-valuation of said lot, to the amount of \$2,200,		9 24
	John W. Leak, president Great Falls Manf'g Co., amount refunded, it being income tax paid by said company for the year 1874 on property tax, (in Richmond county,)		137 50
	Dodd & Avera, amount of state tax for the year 1874 over-paid by them on account of an error in listing, refunded,		71 25
	Godfrey Keebler, amount refunded, it being amount erroneously paid by him into the public treasury, Nov. 5, 1874, on account of drummer's license tax, said Keebler, being a manufacturer within the meaning of the revenue law,		50 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, port of Wilmington, salary for first quarter, 1875,		150 00
	Alex. Singletary, hospital keeper quarantine department, services for three months ending March 31st, 1875,		60 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for first quarter, 1875,		250 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office secretary of state, salary for first quarter, 1875,		250 00
	W. H. Howerton secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
April.	clerical expenses in his office during the month of March, 1875,	\$	50 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, fees for furnishing sundry copies of acts and resolutions, session 1874-'5, to state officers and members of Congress,		297 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, recording bond of treasurer insane asylum and furnishing judges, clerks superior courts and other officers with sundry copies of acts and resolutions, session 1874-'75,		49 70
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certificates to attorney general, reporting sundry entry takers for failing to make returns as prescribed by law,		6 10
	Stephen D. Pool, one copy of "Our Living and Our Dead" (bound volume) and subscription to Magazine from Sept. 1874, to Aug. 1875, for state library,		6 25
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of April, 1875,		62 50
	H. M. Miller, services during the month of March, 1875, as keeper of the capitol and as keeper of the arsenal,		62 50
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		187 50
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for the first quarter, 1875,		50 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
April.	Raleigh Era, publishing "proposals for cleaning the out house on capitol square,"	\$	5 00
	Raleigh Era, publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of Hamp. Austin and others, fugitives, Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of March, 1875,		15 00
	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of March, 1875,		31 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of March, 1875,		31 00
	Thomas Clark, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of March, 1875,		31 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages received by keeper of the capitol,		1 75
	Charlotte Democrat, publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of Baxter Pharr, a fugitive from justice,		12 00
	Western Union Telegraph Company, telegrams sent and received by the different state officers during the months of March and April, 1875.		25 99
	Mark Walton, services as watchman of the capitol for 19 days,		28 50
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		42 00
	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Stephen D. Pool, Jr., editor and pro-		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. April.	prietor "Journal of Commerce," publishing "an act to ascertain the indebtedness of the different counties, cities and towns of the state and to prescribe a statute of limitations,"	\$	20 00
	Oscar Hooks, repairing a chair in executive department,		1 25
	Concord Sun, publishing governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of Baxter Pharr, a fugitive from justice,		12 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., gas consumed in capitol and capitol gate lamps during the month of March, 1875,		166 70
	John Armstrong, sundry blank books for the secretary of state and state treasurer,		39 00
	C. C. Clawson, two window shades for auditor's department,		9 00
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on 15 boxes guns and one box paper,		59 83
	Joel Jones and F. M. Straughan, cleaning out house on capitol square,		300 00
	Wm. Moore, services as night watchman of the capitol from April 16 to 23, 1875,		12 00
	News Publishing Co., publishing "an act to ascertain the indebtedness of the different counties, cities and towns in this state, and to prescribe a statute of limitations,"		111 00
	Weekly Era, publishing "an act to ascertain the indebtedness of the different counties, cities and towns in this state, and to prescribe a statute of limitations,"		24 50

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
April.	Brown & Warner, $\frac{1}{2}$ ream of tax list paper,	\$	8 62
	Englehard & Sanders, publishing "an act to ascertain the indebtedness of the different counties, cities and towns in this state, and to prescribe a statute of limitations,"		45 00
May.	Robert Hines, services as laborer on capitol square five weeks,		45 00
	Alex. Sears, cutting grass on capitol square,		7 50
	John Sears, cutting grass on capitol square,		7 50
	Samuel Rayner, services $6\frac{1}{2}$ days as laborer on capitol square,		6 50
	Wm. Moore, services 6 days as laborer on capitol square,		6 00
	Paid the following officers for expenses incurred conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	Aug. H. Morris, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, 8 convicts,		132 50
	F. N. Bell, sheriff Bertie county, 1 convict,		69 25
	J. G. Jones, deputy sheriff Granville county, 2 convicts,		25 70
	Moses A. Smith, deputy sheriff Rowan county, 7 convicts,		79 10
	M. L. Mason, deputy sheriff Gaston county, one convict,		35 55
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county, one convict,		56 30
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county, one convict,		52 10
	J. W. Faucett, deputy sheriff Halifax county, four convicts,		58 40
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county, one convict,		73 40
	J. M. Young, sheriff Buncombe co., two convicts,		65 55



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
May.	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county, four convicts,	\$	53 10
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county, two convicts,		60 30
	T. W. Patterson, sheriff Rockingham county, four convicts,		64 35
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co., one convict,		39 36
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county, four convicts,		53 30
	Jno. Q. Horner, deputy sheriff Dare county, one convict,		75 15
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county, three convicts,		133 40
	S. H. Farrow, deputy sheriff Mecklenburg county, nine convicts,		138 60
	J. C. Barnett, sheriff Person county, one convict,		22 55
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certified copies of certain acts and resolutions, furnished the auditor and attorney general session 1874-'75,		2 40
	Johnstone Jones, secretary of Senate, transcribing a copy of the Senate journal session 1874-'75, for file in office of the secretary of state,		100 00
	J. B. Stickney, senator 5th district, six days attendance at \$5 per day,		30 00
	E. L. Joyner, a discharged patient, expense of transportation from insane asylum to Yadkin county,		12 00
	Luby Harper, expenses incurred conveying Wm. Acklin, an insane person, from Greene county to insane asylum,		39 25
	Lewis M. Howard, expenses incurred conveying S. D. Kirkland, an insane person, from Orange county to insane asylum,		15 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
May.	James Z. Allen, expenses incurred conveying Cynthia Mangum, an insane person, from Wake county to insane asylum,	\$	9 00
	T. B. Doutit, expenses incurred conveying Luther Eccles, an insane person, from Forsyth county to the insane asylum,		40 75
	John W. Justice, expenses incurred conveying Thos. J. Wright, a lunatic, from Rockingham county, to the insane asylum,		23 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior court of Wayne county, spring and special terms, 1875,		40 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Orange and Rockingham counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial district, attendance on superior courts (spring and special term 1875,) of Bertie, Pitt, Washington, Martin, Edgecombe, Beaufort and Hertford counties,		140 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Halifax and Northampton counties spring term, 1875,		40 00
	J. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Hyde and Dare counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	S. J. Pemberton, solicitor 5th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of (spring and special terms 1875) Harnett, Moore, Montgomery, Stanly, Union, Anson, Richmond and Cumberland counties,		180 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
May.	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Swain and Clay counties, spring term, 1875,	\$	40 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1875, less \$100 for failure to hold Surry court,		525 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, copy of opinion supreme court in case of Wil., Col. & Aug. R. R. Co., vs. commissioners Brunswick county, furnished state treasurer,		3 00
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Madison, Burke, Buncombe, McDowell, Yancey and Henderson counties, spring term, 1875,		120 00
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial district, attendance on U. S. district court for western district of N. C., held at Asheville May term, 1875, and prosecuting in case of State vs. N. H. Rice for murder, which was removed from the superior court of Madison county to said U. S. district court for the western district of N. C.,		20 00
	Halifax county, maintenance of Sallie Fenner, a lunatic, for one year, ending Jan. 16, 1875,		100 00
	Ashe county, maintenance of James Moxley, a lunatic, for six months, ending Dec. 1st, 1874,		50 00
	W. B. Councill, balance due on warrant No. 78, dated May 17, 1871, for \$300,		136 50
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
May.	work connected with the peniten- tiary,	\$ 9,833 33
	Thos. H. Coates, superintending erec- tion of battery building on Moore square,	15 00
	L. C. Carver, labor and materials fur- nished in the erection of battery building on Mooresquare,	475 00
	Paul Allen, drayage on twenty boxes muskets,	2 00
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight on twenty boxes muskets,	57 70
	Josiah Turner, public printer and and binder, sundry public print- ing, &c., as per contract,	1,344 48
	J. C. Gorman and Otho Crabtree, prac- tical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,	30 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of April, 1875,	50 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certifying to the different superior court clerks the appointment of 4 and the resignation of 1 commis- sioner of deeds,	46 50
	Callaghan & Co., two volumes books for state library,	11 50
	Brown & Warner, sundry books fur- nished state library,	78 90
	Josiah Turner, subscription to "Daily Sentinel" one year ending Feb. 10, 1875, for state library,	8 00
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of April, 1875,	58 33
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol,	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
May.	services keeping the arsenal during the month of April, 1875,	\$	4 16
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, ten cases for shipping weights and measures to counties,		5 00
	Thos. G. Walton, treasurer, part of appropriation for prosecuting the work on the western insane asylum of N. C.,		500 00
	Henry Biggs, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,		35 00
	Daniel Jones, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,		35 00
	Jordan Chambers, services during the month of April, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		30 00
	Thos. Clarke, services during the month of April, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		30 00
	Frank Chambers, services during the month of April, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,		30 00
	F. M. Straughan, services five weeks as laborer in the capitol,		52 50
	Wm. Moore, services 12 days as night watchman of the capitol,		18 00
	Stewart Ellison, material furnished and labor done on water closet in capitol square,		45 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing "an act to ascertain the indebtedness of the different counties, cities and towns of this state, and to prescribe a statute of limitations," as follows:		
	North Carolina Gazette,		17 50
	Daily Sentinel,		129 00
	Charlotte Observer,		35 00
	Greensboro' Patriot,		12 00
	Calvin Strickland, services during		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
May.	the month of April, 1875, as waiter in the capitol,	\$	30 00
	Southern Express Co., express freight on sundry packages sent and received by the different state officers during the month of April, 1875,		34 50
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., gas consumed in capitol and capitol gate lamps during the month of April, 1875,		60 00
	Judge Moore, five days labor cutting wood and hauling same from Moore square to the capitol square,		10 00
	J. B. Neathery, distributing volumes 70 and 71 supreme court reports to states and territories,		20 00
	James L. Swindell, services 24 days as night watchman of the capitol,		36 00
	J. N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county, costs in case of E. T. Mockeridge vs. secretary of state, and of Florence C. Harris vs. D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer,		48 85
	G. W. King, repairing locks and furnishing sundry keys for different rooms in the capitol,		5 50
	J. C. Brewster, repairing floors in Senate Chamber and House Representatives, also for oil, brooms, &c.,		6 60
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on four cases of stationery,		13 05
June.	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer on capitol square,		36 00
	John and Alex. Sears, services cutting grass on capitol square, each five days,		15 00
	Samuel Rayner, services four days as laborer on capitol square,		4 00
	Paid sundry officers expenses incurred		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
June.	in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows :		
	J. D. Boone, deputy sheriff Northampton county, one convict,	\$	26 30
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county, one convict,		31 85
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county, two convicts,		18 00
	W. T. Caho, deputy sheriff Pamlico county, one convict,		46 08
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson co., two convicts,		35 20
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co., six convicts,		74 90
	M. C. Jordan, deputy sheriff Iredell county, one convict,		28 25
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co., one convict,		51 55
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven county, four convicts,		50 80
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, copies of laws and resolutions, session 1874-'75, furnished the public printer,		933 50
	W. J. Maddry, reward for the apprehension of Ed. Creech, a fugitive from justice from Edgecombe co.,		200 00
	J. B. Neathery, indexing laws of session of 1874-'75, public and private,		250 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of appropriation for the geological survey,		1,000 00
	Milton McGinnis, a restored patient, traveling expenses incurred from insane asylum to Lincoln county,		15 00
	S. S. Harrison, expenses incurred conveying Lorenzo P. Goodson, an insane person, from Caswell county to insane asylum,		45 75
	Joseph E. Bennett, expenses incurred		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
June.	conveying Rose Graham, an insane person, to insane asylum from Granville county,	\$	33 50
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Lenoir and Pamlico counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services from June 7th, 1875, to June 26th, 1875, 20 days at \$2 per day,		40 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Jackson and Macon counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, making five dockets for use of justices of the supreme court, June term, 1875,		50 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior court Halifax county, extra (June) term, 1875,		20 00
	W. J. Clarke, former judge superior court, balance on salary for the 3d quarter, 1874,		3 45
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:		
	Carteret county,		30 10
	Cumberland "		800 00
	Beaufort, "		100 00
	New Hanover, "		773 08
	Randolph "		100 00
	Henderson "		100 00
	Pasquotank "		26 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
June.	for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	\$	9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		1,861 28
	John C. Gorman, Otho Crabtree, and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer,		36 00
	Paid the following persons, members of the legislative committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal Co., as follows :		
	M. H. Pennix,		50 00
	Francis N. Mullen,		50 00
	C. M. Cooke,		50 00
	H. A. Gudger,		50 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of May, 1875,		50 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the months of May & June, 1875,		125 00
	Henry M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for the month of May, 1875,		58 33
	Henry M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services as keeper of the arsenal during the month of May, 1875,		4 16
	J. C. Brewster, measures and stamps furnished state standard keeper,		483 70
	T. G. Walton, treasurer, part of appropriation for the western insane asylum of N. C.,		2,000 00
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of May, 1875,		31 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
June.	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of May, 1875,	\$	31 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of May, 1875,		31 00
	Brown & Warner, 94 insurance official report books and indexes for the same,		889 85
	W. W. Holden, post master of Raleigh, postage accounts of the different state officers up to June 30th, 1875,		603 48
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on three boxes of books for the executive department,		8 85
	J. S. Bryant, cleaning out well in capitol square,		9 00
	Thos. Clarke, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of May, 1875,		31 00
	Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry telegrams sent and received by the governor,		6 03
	Southern Express Co., express freight on sundry packages sent by the treasurer and auditor during the month of May, 1875,		18 25
	Raleigh Era, publishing the governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of Joseph R. Branch, a fugitive from justice,		12 50
	Handy Lockhart, sundry repairs to furniture in offices of governor and secretary of state,		21 00
	James L. Swindell, services 17 days as night watchman of the capitol,		25 50
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in the capitol and capitol		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. June.	gate lamps during the month of May, 1875,	\$	54 40
	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		42 00
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	John Armstrong, one 12 quire record book and eight indexes; also for binding 7 vols. of manuscript laws, session 1874-'75,		64 00
	Asheville Citizen, publishing "an act to ascertain the indebtedness of the different counties, cities and towns in this state and to prescribe a statute of limitations,"		24 50
	Samuel Rayner, services as laborer and also as night watchman of the capitol, 5½ days,		5 50
	Gilbert Caldwell, services 10 days as watchman of the capitol,		15 00
	J. R. Rogers, repairing capitol gates, &c.,		2 25
	Rocky Mount Mail, publishing the governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of J. R. Branch, a fugitive from justice,		8 00
	Jno. N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county, amount of costs incurred in the superior court of Wake county, adjudged against the state in the case of W. H. Bailey vs. Tod. R. Caldwell, governor,		18 25
	Jno. N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county, amount of costs incurred in the superior court of Wake county, adjudged against the supt. of public works, in the case of		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
June.	W. W. Holden, governor, vs. C. L. Harris, supt. of public works,	\$	42 55
	Jno. N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county, amount of costs incurred in superior court of Wake county, adjudged against the state treasurer and auditor in sundry causes,		82 10
	John N. Bunting, clerk superior court Wake county, amount of costs incurred in superior court of Wake county, adjudged against the state treasurer in the case of Florence C. Harris vs. the state treasurer,		24 05
	A. Creech, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ yards oil cloth for office of secretary of state,		3 50
	H. Mahler, seals furnished superior courts of Cabarrus, Craven and Greene counties,		45 00
July.	John C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for the 2d quarter, 1875,		75 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his department, (for three months,)		150 00
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk auditor's department, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		250 00
	Robert Hines, services five weeks as laborer on capitol square,		45 00
	Samuel Rayner, services 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ days as laborer on capitol square,		6 50
	John & Alex. Sears, services cutting grass on capitol square, each five days,		15 00
	Henderson Shipp, services as laborer on capitol square two days,		2 00
	Paid the following sheriffs, for expenses incurred conveying convicts to the penitentiary as follows :		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
July.	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county, 4 convicts,	\$	65 25
	Aug. H. Morris, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, 6 convicts,		116 40
	Thos. B. Jones, deputy sheriff Currituck county, 1 convict,		55 60
	Stephen D. Pool, supt. of public instruction, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		375 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, 122 wooden boxes for packing laws 1874-'75 documents, journals, &c., &c., for county officers,		103 70
	C. H. Thomas, services rendered packing boxes for the different counties, consisting of blank books, laws, documents, journals, and acts of congress,		100 00
	Jno. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		187 50
	Wm. Freeman and J. B. Capps, for the apprehension and delivery of Geo. Applewhite to the sheriff of Columbus county,		5,000 00
	E. B. Haywood, Jr., treasurer, part of appropriation for the support of the insane asylum for the year 1875,		20,000 00
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for the support of the institution of the deaf, dumb and the blind for the year 1875,		10,750 00
	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	Thomas Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
July.	W. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,	\$	625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court, salary for the first and second quarter, 1875,		1,250 00
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	A. Mitchell, judge superior court, salary from April 1st, 1875, to June 20th, 1875,		555 55
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		375 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services 35 days, at \$2 per day,		70 00
	W. S. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Transylvania and Haywood counties, spring term, 1875,		40 00
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor tenth judicial district, attendance on superior		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
July.	courts of Watauga and Mitchell counties, spring term, 1875,	\$ 40 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, salary from January 1st to June 1st, 1875,	150 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, entering under order of court, 150 judgments, at 30 cents each,	45 00
	W. S. Norment, solicitor fourth judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Brunswick, Columbus, Onslow, Sampson, Pender, Duplin, Bladen, Carteret, (spring term, 1875) Robeson, (fall term, 1874,) and New Hanover counties, (January, April and June terms, 1875,)	240 00
	W. J. Montgomery, solicitor 9th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the following counties, viz: Lincoln, Cleaveland, Gaston, Cabarrus, Polk, Rutherford, Mecklenburg, (spring term, 1875,) also February term, 1875, of last named county,	160 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior court of Wayne county, July term, 1875,	20 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court Currituck county, July term, 1875,	20 00
	Paid the following counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:	
	Bertie county,	100 00
	New Hanover "	400 00
	Perquimans "	100 00
	Yadkin "	50 00
	Franklin "	50 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
July.	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	\$	9,833 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, binding the laws, session 1874-'75, less penalty of \$400 for failure to have said laws printed and bound within the time prescribed by law,		1,265 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer, sundry public printing and binding,		626 99
	John C. Gorman, D. C. Dudley, M. V'B. Gilbert, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,		30 00
	Engelhard & Saunders, publishing quarantine notices in the Wilmington-Journal,		57 00
	Wilmington Post, publishing quarantine notices,		20 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, port of Wilmington, N. C., salary for quarter ending June 30, 1875,		150 00
	Alex. Singletary, hospital keeper quarantine department, services for quarter ending June 30, 1875,		60 00
	H. K. Ruark, coxswain quarantine boat, services for the month of June, 1875,		30 00
	Sam. Galloway and Peter Hawkins, oarsmen quarantine boat, services each for one month, ending June 30, 1875,		40 00
	W. B. Shaw, expenses incurred as one of the legislative committee appointed to investigate the affairs of		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
July.	the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Co.,	\$	50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		250 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of June, 1875,		50 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office secretary of state, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		250 00
	Jas. A. McCormack, sundry books furnished state library,		20 50
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., binding newspapers and magazines for the state library,		22 00
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of July, 1875,		62 50
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of June, 1875,		58 33
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services keeping the arsenal during the month of June, 1875,		4 16
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		187 50
	Kemp P. Battle, treasurer University of North Carolina, six months' interest on certificate of \$125,000, issued under an act of the general assembly of N. C., entitled "an act in relation to the land scrip fund for establishment of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and me-		

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1875.		
July.	chanical arts," ratified March 20, 1875,	\$ 3,750 00
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for the second quarter, 1875,	50 00
	J. C. Brewster, standard measures furnished,	546 20
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol for the months of June and July, 1875,	61 00
	Thos. Clark, services as waiter in the capitol for the months of June and July, 1875,	61 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol for the months of June and July, 1875,	61 00
	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol for the months of June and July, 1875,	61 00
	Southern Express Company, express freight on sundry packages sent and received by the different state departments during the months of June and July, 1875,	246 90
	Julius Lewis & Co., one cedar water can for office secretary of state,	1 75
	Joseph H. Wilson & Son, legal services in case of A. S. Buford—petition for <i>habeas corpus</i> in matter of change of guage in N. C. R. R.	50 00
	Roanoke News, publishing the governor's proclamation offering a reward for arrest of Joseph R. Branch, a fugitive from justice,	13 00
	News Publishing Company, publishing notice for book sale,	8 00
	F. M. Straughan, services five weeks as laborer in the capitol,	52 50
	Henry Biggs, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,	35 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
July.	Gilbert Caldwell, services five weeks as watchman of the capitol,	\$	52 50
	Daniel Jones, services five weeks as waiter in the capitol,		35 00
	Smith & Strong, legal services in following cases: Jenkins vs. Wilson & Shober, Jenkins vs. Bank of Greensboro', Jenkins vs. Bank of New Hanover, A. W. Shaffer vs. D. A. Jenkins,		150 00
	The Era, publishing notice for sale of books by the secretary of state July 2, 1875,		5 00
	James Hughes, hauling two loads of boxes,		50
	Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry telegrams sent during the month of June, 1875,		3 30
	J. C. S. Lumsden, material furnished and work done on the roof, dome and sky lights of the capitol,		985 00
	S. D. Harrison, one gross of matches,		3 50
	Raleigh Gas Light Co., gas consumed in the capitol and by capitol gate lamps during the month of June, 1875,		53 00
	John C. Palmer, repairing two clocks in office secretary of state,		2 50
	N. C. institution deaf, dumb and the blind, one dozen brooms,		4 00
	News Publishing Company, publishing the governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of Scott Partin, a fugitive from justice,		15 00
	Adam Williams, hauling 12 loads of books and boxes,		3 00
Aug.	P. A. Wiley, treasurer N. C. Agricultural Society, amount allowed by sec. 5, chap. 2, Battle's Revisal, for		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Aug.	the payment of premiums, &c., by said society for the year 1875,	\$	1,500 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer on capitol square,		36 00
	George Scales, hauling 56 loads of sand on capitol square,		22 40
	Paid the following sheriffs, for expenses incurred conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows :		
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co., 3 convicts,		105 90
	John A. Green, sheriff Harnett county, 1 convict,		19 00
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county, 1 convict,		27 20
	G. B. Colbert, deputy sheriff Beaufort county, 5 convicts,		237 70
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county, 2 convicts,		38 85
	J. T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance county, 3 convicts,		23 95
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county, 2 convicts,		38 83
	J. D. Carter and A. R. Herring, for the arrest and delivery of Rob't Powell, an escaped convict from the penitentiary,		65 00
	Petty & Jones, amount allowed under resolution general assembly on account of expenses of funeral of the late governor Tod R. Caldwell,		13 48
	Burton Joyner, amount of reward for the apprehension and delivery of Hamp Austin, <i>alias</i> Battle, an escaped convict from the penitentiary,		300 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of ap-		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Aug.	appropriation for the geological survey,	\$	1,000 00
	George Little, secretary board immigration and agriculture, balance of the appropriation to defray expenses of the distribution of copies of chapter 135, laws 1873-'74,		5 50
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Camden (July term, 1875) and Pasquotank (Aug. term, 1875) counties,		40 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services from Aug. 1st to 16th, 1875, 16 days, at \$2 per day,		32 00
	J. C. L. Harris (solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior court of Granville co., special term, 1875,		20 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, half year's salary reporting decisions of the supreme court,		300 00
	A. R. McDonald, solicitor 5th judicial district, attendance on superior court Harnett county, fall term, 1874,		20 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary for the second quarter, 1875,		625 00
	W. H. H. Cowles, solicitor 10th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Caldwell, Iredell, Alleghany, Ashe, Catawba, Alexander and Wilkes counties, spring term, 1875,		140 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior court of Alamance county, fall term, 1875,		20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been		



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Aug.	refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:		
	Person county,	\$	600 00
	Wilkes "		100 00
	Stokes "		200 00
	New Hanover "		200 00
	Sampson "		315 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		9,833 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing,		102 45
	John C. Gorman and Otho Crabtree, practical printers, examining account of public printer and binder,		6 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of July, 1875,		50 00
	Thos R. Purnell, state librarian, services as librarian of the Senate and House libraries from Feb'y 1, 1874, to July 31st, 1875,		150 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., binding and lettering books for the state library,		14 65
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of July, 1875,		58 33
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services keeping the arsenal during the month of July, 1875,		4 16
	J. C. Brewster, 10 sets standard weights from $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 8 oz.,		100 00
	T. G. Walton, treasurer, part of appropriation for the prosecution of the		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Aug.	work connected with the erection of N. C. insane asylum,	\$	2,000 00
	The New York Journal of Commerce, publishing "an act to compromise, commute and settle the state debt," for three months,		482 80
	New York Herald, publishing "notice to N. C. creditors,"		12 00
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		42 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services four weeks as watchman of the capitol,		42 00
	Henry Biggs, extra services as waiter to supreme court, June term, 1875,		80 00
	W. W. Holden, postmaster at Raleigh, postage account of the different state officers for the month ending Aug. 31st, 1875,		248 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing the governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of A. W. Partin, a fugitive from justice:		
	The Era,		15 00
	Daily New Berne Times,		12 00
	John Armstrong, binding two record books and five volumes manuscript laws, 1874-'75,		66 00
	Jno. C. Palmer, repairing clock in auditor's office,		2 00
	Thos. S. Stevenson, repairing gas fixtures and lamps in capitol,		2 00
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams sent and received by the governor and treasurer,		4 00
	Thos. H. Briggs & Sons; two feather		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.			
Aug.	dusters, well bucket, &c.,	\$	11 65
	E. D. Haynes, sundry repairs to furniture in different rooms in capitol,		7 75
	News Publishing Co., publishing "proposals for wood and coal" for one month,		28 00
	J. R. Rogers, repairing capitol gates, &c.,		5 50
Sept'r.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his department,		50 00
	John Gier, services five days as laborer on capitol square,		7 50
	Alexander Sears, services five days as laborer on capitol square,		7 50
	Samuel Rayner, services five days as laborer on capitol square,		5 00
	Henderson Shipp, services three days as laborer on capitol square,		3 00
	William Stills, services two days as laborer on capitol square,		2 00
	Richard Stills, services five days as laborer on capitol square,		5 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer on capitol square,		36 00
	C. B. Denson, plants furnished for capitol square,		6 00
	John Hinton, labor done on capitol well and gates,		3 50
	Paid sundry sheriffs for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	W. A. Duggan, deputy sheriff Edgecombe county, 1 convict,		29 20
	H. M. Durrant, deputy sheriff Brunswick county, 2 convicts,		57 00
	S. H. Farrow, deputy sheriff Mecklenburg county, 14 convicts,		174 40
	Seymour Steele, deputy sheriff Guilford county, 8 convicts,		65 40



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Sept'r.	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county, 2 convicts,	\$	37 90
	K. Haynes, sheriff Columbus county, 7 convicts,		147 60
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan county, 6 convicts,		171 45
	B. Smith, deputy sheriff Granville county, 1 convict,		21 35
	S. H. Taylor, sheriff Surry county, 3 convicts,		116 05
	B. F. Wiley, sheriff Gates county, 1 convict,		49 20
	J. W. Hampton, Jr., deputy sheriff Polk county, 4 convicts,		212 15
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county, 2 convicts,		18 80
	W. M. Hardy, assistant clerk house of representatives, eleven days attend- ance, @ \$6.00 per day,		66 00
	C. H. Brogden, governor, salary for the first and second quarter, 1875,		2000 00
	Richard A. Pate, expenses incurred conveying J. B. Carter, an insane person from Caswell county, to in- sane asylum,		76 65
	R. W. Wharton, expenses incurred conveying Sarah Snead, an insane person, from Beaufort county to in- sane asylum,		56 60
	Z. F. Long, expenses incurred convey- ing J. P. Sanford, an insane person from Richmond county, to insane asylum,		90 15
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, for the purchase of stationery for the use of the constitutional convention,		425 00
	J. Turner Morehead, chairman com- mittee on incidental expenses, amo't to defray incidental expenses of the convention,		200 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875.		
Sept'r.	Paid sundry delegates, officers, clerks, &c., to the constitutional convention, as follows:	
	James E. Boyd, delegate, Alamance county,	\$ 80 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant secretary,	151 00
	Edward Ransom, president,	157 60
	Alex. McDonald, delegate, Bladen county,	85 20
	S. C. Herren, enrolling clerk,	30 00
	G. W. Spake, delegate, Jackson co.,	138 00
	E. Everett, delegate, Swain county,	138 00
	S. C. Herren, enrolling clerk,	121 00
	H. Bingham, delegate, Watauga county,	117 30
	Johnstone Jones, secretary,	102 00
	G. Z. French, delegate, New Hanover county,	92 10
	J. W. Bean, delegate, Randolph co.,	93 00
	W. N. Allman, delegate, Macon co.,	144 00
	James Lumley, page,	17 00
	J. W. Albertson, delegate, Perquim- ans county,	120 00
	P. T. Massey, delegate, Johnston co.,	78 00
	J. J. Farris, page,	17 00
	W. W. McCandliss, delegate, Stokes county,	30 60
	C. N. B. Evans, page,	17 00
	J. H. Smyth, delegate, New Hanover county,	94 60
	J. H. Hill, sergeant-at-arms,	114 40
	J. N. Stallings, delegate, Duplin co.,	84 80
	J. E. O'Hara, delegate, Halifax co.,	98 40
	J. O. Crosby, delegate, Warren county,	85 00
	J. S. Manix, delegate, Craven county,	92 00
	R. W. King, delegate, Lenoir county.	87 00
	J. R. Page, delegate, Chowan county,	119 00
	J. Williams Thorne, delegate, Warren county,	86 00
	J. J. Nowell, delegate, Wake county,	72 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Sept'r.	J. P. Norton, door-keeper,	\$	50 00
	S. L. Love, delegate, Haywood county,		66 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate, Anson county,		116 00
	J. J. Goodwin, delegate, Halifax co.,		93 60
	A. L. Davis, delegate, Wake county,		75 40
	W. J. Munden, delegate, Pasquotank county,		124 00
	J. M. Justice, delegate, Rutherford county,		128 00
	N. B. Hampton, delegate, Polk county,		56 00
	R. F. Lehman, delegate, Craven county,		92 00
	Geo. B. Bliven, delegate, Dare county,		129 00
	F. C. Robbins, delegate, Davidson county,		91 00
	A. S. Holton, delegate, Guilford county,		91 00
	Jas. E. Shepherd, delegate, Beaufort county,		68 00
	J. W. Cunningham, delegate, Person county,		104 00
	C. R. Boyd, delegate, Yancey county,		128 00
	S. H. Manning, delegate, New Hanover county,		98 40
	Wilson Carey, delegate, Caswell co.,		102 00
	G. H. Grantham, delegate, Wayne county,		83 60
	W. M. Black, delegate, Moore county,		86 00
	M. C. Hodge, delegate, Wake county,		74 00
	R. C. Badger, " " "		72 00
	Allen Jordan, delegate, Montgomery county,		87 40
	A. C. Avery, delegate, Burke county,		114 40
	J. L. Chamberlain, delegate, Camden county,		115 40
	A. M. Lowe, delegate, Randolph co.,		93 00
	S. J. Faison, delegate, Sampson co.,		98 60
	John Harrington, delegate, Harnett county,		76 00
	Allen Jordan, delegate, Montgomery county,		15 40



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. Sept'r.			
	B. R. Hinnant, delegate, Johnston county,	\$	83 40
	James A. Bullock, delegate, Granville county,		88 00
	J. S. Anderson, delegate, Clay county,		158 40
	J. G. Anderson, delegate, Madison county,		136 00
	D. Sinclair, delegate, Robeson county,		102 80
	C. A. McEachin, delegate, Robeson county,		99 20
	John M. Bateman, delegate, Washington county,		50 00
	J. F. Scott, delegate, Jones county,		102 40
	Alex. McCabe, delegate, Edgecombe county,		100 00
	W. M. Kerr, delegate, Mecklenburg county,		38 40
	Peter Hughes, assistant door keeper,		108 20
	W. F. Green, delegate, Franklin co.,		82 00
	E. W. Jones, delegate, Caldwell co.,		120 60
	J. C. Blocker, delegate, Cumberland county,		97 20
	R. W. Allison, delegate, Cabarrus co.,		106 60
	E. B. Withers, delegate, Caswell co.,		107 00
	E. W. Taylor, delegate, Brunswick county,		109 60
	J. J. Horton, delegate, Hertford co.,		108 60
	J. T. Morehead, delegate, Rockingham county,		104 00
	W. P. Mabson, delegate, Edgecombe county,		104 00
	S. J. Neal, delegate, McDowell county,		128 00
	W. Kirby, delegate, Sampson county,		99 00
	T. J. Jarvis, delegate, Pitt county,		107 00
	Rufus Barringer, delegate, Mecklenburg county,		115 00
	N. B. Hampton, delegate, Polk co.,		80 00
	Wm. Barrow, delegate, Northampton county,		103 60
	P. W. Wyche, page,		20 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Sept'r.	A. W. Tourgee, delegate, Guilford county,	\$	96 40
	E. L. Vaughan, delegate, Alleghany county,		126 00
	T. J. Dula, delegate, Wilkes county,		116 00
	J. F. Woodfin, delegate, Henderson county,		151 20
	J. H. Smyth, delegate, New Hanover county,		20 00
	Jos. Dixon, delegate, Greene county,		106 00
	John Manning, delegate, Chatham county,		88 00
	Josiah Turner, delegate, Orange co.,		96 00
	F. W. Bell, delegate, Bertie county,		144 00
	R. W. Singletary, delegate, Wilson county,		107 00
	David Coleman, delegate, Buncombe county,		147 00
	W. M. King, delegate, Pitt county,		106 00
	Wilson Carey, delegate, Caswell co.,		20 00
	Alexander McDonald, Bladen county,		28 00
	M. Q. Waddell, engrossing clerk,		95 00
	Plato Durham, delegate, Cleaveland county,		144 00
	R. C. Badger, delegate, Wake county,		24 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate, Anson co.,		24 00
	I. J. Young, delegate, Granville co.,		104 60
	B. H. Bunn, delegate, Nash county,		114 20
	J. Q. A. Bryan, delegate, Wilkes co.,		40 00
	John M. Bateman, delegate, Washing- ton county,		96 00
	Jos. Marshall, delegate, Stanly county,		33 00
	James E. Boyd, delegate, Alamance county,		32 00
	C. Price, delegate, Davie county,		129 00
	W. J. Munden, delegate, Pasquotank county,		20 00
	J. E. O'Hara, delegate, Halifax co.,		28 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior		

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. Sept'r.	courts of Perquimans, Gates and Chowan counties, fall term, 1875,	\$	60 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, attendance on supreme court, June term, 1875,		100 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows :		
	Edgecombe county,		66 66
	Polk "		100 00
	Martin "		300 00
	Iredell "		100 00
	Randolph "		60 00
	Tyrrell "		100 00
	Green, "		50 00
	Richmond "		100 00
	Henderson "		200 00
	Halifax "		100 00
	W. S. Hyams, balance due on warrant No. 852; dated Feb. 11, 1871, for \$42, on account of the Marion and Asheville Turnpike,		19 11
	Charles Burleson, balance due on warrant No. 851, dated Feb. 11, 1871, for \$30, on account of the Marion and Asheville Turnpike,		15 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		9,833 00
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing,		687 48
	J. C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer,		30 00
	John E. Credle and others, amount refunded, it being amount of state		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. Sept'r.	tax overpaid by them on account of excessive valuation of lands in Hyde county for the year 1874, as per statement of county commissioners,	\$	28 82
	Morning Star, publishing quarantine regulations 5 months,		60 00
	David Loftin, sheriff Davidson county, settling taxes for the year 1875,		26 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of August, 1875,		50 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of August, 1875,		62 50
	A. W. Tourgee, two copies "Toinette" for state library,		3 00
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of Aug., 1875,		58 33
	H. M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of Aug., 1875, keeping the arsenal,		4 16
	J. C. Brewster, six sets each of dry and liquid measures for state standard keeper,		728 70
	T. George Walton, treasurer, part of appropriation for the prosecution of the work connected with the Western N. C. insane asylum,		10,000 00
	Isaiah Perry, sundry brickwork done in the capitol, and furnishing material,		16 75
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and received by treasurer, auditor and librarian,		3 00
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of Aug., 1875,		31 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. Sept'r.	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of August, 1875,	\$	31 00
	Thos. Clark, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of Aug., 1875, and from Sept. 1st to 29th, 1875,		60 00
	W. H. Bailey, legal services in case of Sprague vs. W. H. Howerton, <i>et al</i> ,		50 00
	S. D. Harrison, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. brooms and one gross matches,		6 50
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		42 00
	Thomas Hampson, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		27 00
	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services four weeks as watchman of the capitol,		42 00
	W. C. & A. B. Stronach, seven boxes of soap,		10 00
	Allen Richardson, repairing well in capitol square,		75
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in the capitol and capitol gate lamps during the months of July and August, 1875,		106 00
	Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry telegrams sent and received by the governor,		6 31
	James L. Swindell, services 11 days as laborer in capitol,		3 50
	Allen Richardson, services 2 days as laborer in capitol,		2 00
	Salisbury Bryant, services $2\frac{1}{2}$ days as laborer in capitol,		3 50
	Marcellus Alford, services $11\frac{1}{2}$ days as laborer in capitol,		11 50

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Sept'r.	H. C. Smith, furnishing and putting down zinc in front of fire places in House of Representatives,	\$	20 25
	Mrs. Q. Busbee, repairing capitol flag and furnishing material,		6 25
	S. D. Harrison, six brooms, two dip-pers and one barrel of lime,		6 75
	W. M. Brown, manager Era and Con-stitution, publishing "proposals for wood and coal " 18 times,		34 00
	John Harrison, seven sets of rollers furnished and put on library book cases,		12 25
	John Armstrong, one blank book for the secretary of state and for bind-ing U. S. Atlas for the governor,		6 50
	Jos. B. Batchelor, legal services in case of W. N. C. R. R. Co. vs. G. W. Swepson,		200 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of August, 1875,		31 00
	J. A. Jones, 10 tons of coal at \$10.70 per ton,		107 00
	S. V House, painting done in the capitol,		2 50
	G. W. King, repairing locks and fit-ting keys, &c., in the capitol,		13 95
	Charles Lockhart, carpenter work done in capitol, &c.,		8 75
	James L. Swindell, services 7½ days as laborer cleaning out coal house and putting away coal,		7 50
	Allen Richardson, services 7½ days as laborer cleaning out coal house and putting away coal,		7 50
	Richmond & Danville R. R. (N. C. Div.) freight and drayage on two boxes documents,		8 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1875. Sept'r.	Russell Spencer, brickwork done in office secretary of state, Credit is this day (September 30th, 1875) given to public fund in coupons, for twenty-five hundred dollars, being amount of accrued interest on \$1,000,000, state coupon bonds issued to the Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford R. R. Co., June 1st, 1869, charged by state treasurer and entered on that date, coupons having been received in payment of the order of R. H. Cowan, president of said company, for said amount of accrued interest, are now entered to credit of public fund as above stated on interest account,	\$	3 00
			2,500 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

---

## STATEMENT G,

*Showing the Gross Tax for the year 1874, derived from the  
several subjects of taxation in the Counties of the  
State, returns of which are on file  
in this Department.*

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 1—ALAMANCE COUNTY.		
	JAMES T. HUNTER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,625 64
	Town lots,		142 47
	Horses, \$129.04; Mules, \$39.09; Jacks, .37		168 40
	Jennets, .06; Goats, .11; Cattle, \$41.76,		41 93
	Hogs, 17 32; Sheep, \$6.40,		23 72
	Farming utensils, &c.,		120 17
	Money on hand or on deposit,		180 86
	Solvent credits,		236 66
	Stock in incorporated companies,		25 50
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		72 56
	Other personal property,		139 15
	Net income and profits,		24 50
	Railroad franchise,		62 16
	Concerts, \$5.00; Circuses, \$100.00,		105 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		22 95
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		50 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		175 82
	Auctioneers, .36; Peddlers, \$17.50,		17 86
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Gypsies,		50 00
	Marriage licenses,,		56 05
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		10 45
	Subjects unlisted,		4 10
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,526 51
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,017 67
	Gross amount,	\$	5,910 23
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	8,775 69



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 2—ANSON COUNTY.		
	J. M. WALL, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,069 58
	Town lots,		145 61
	Horses,		116 70
	Mules,		151 96
	Jacks, .45; Jennets, .18; Goats, .21,		84
	Cattle,		78 24
	Hogs, \$17.52; Sheep, \$6.15,		23 67
	Farming utensils, &c.,		178 41
	Money on hand or on deposit,		77 42
	Solvent credits,		154 25
	Stock in incorporated companies,		52 86
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		129 98
	Other personal property,		139 70
	Net income,		4 00
	Circuses, \$100.00; Side shows, \$10.00,		110 00
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		107 50
	Merchants, &c.,		83 85
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		5 00
	Marriage licenses,		86 45
	Delinquents, 1872-'73,		84 21
	Arrears for insolvents, 1870-'1-'2-'3,		124 18
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,300 61
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		867 07
	Gross amount,	\$	5,092 14
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	20,423 38

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 3—ASHE COUNTY.

WM. LATHAM, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	742	28
Town lots,		30	54
Horses,		105	10
Mules,		20	67
Jacks, .83; Jennets, .04; Goats, .02,			89
Cattle,		85	08
Hogs,		6	55
Sheep,		13	92
Farming utensils, &c.,		32	07
Money on hand or on deposit,		54	04
Solvent credits,		50	60
Goods, wares and merchandise,		34	20
Other personal property,		1	68
Merchants,		37	61
Peddlers,		20	00
Marriage licenses,		19	45
Deeds in trust, &c.,		3	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		698	22
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		465	48

Gross amount,	\$	2,421	38
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	7,210	71
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1874. No. 4.—ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

JOHN R. WYATT, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 436 64
Town lots,	3 06
Horses,	70 11
Mules,	7 74
Jacks,	1 02
Jennets,	11
Cattle,	59 81
Hogs,	6 54
Sheep,	8 18
Farming utensils, &c.,	15 52
Money on hand or on deposit,	16 48
Solvent credits,	35 61
Other personal property,	1 95
Merchants and other dealers,	6 88
Itinerant dentists, &c., &c.,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	20 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	363 03
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	242 02

Gross amount,	\$ 1,304 70
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 2,753 33
----------------------	-------------



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. No. 5—ALEXANDER COUNTY.

HIRAM W. MAYS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	644 87
Town lots,		19 75
Horses,		66 27
Mules,		59 58
Jacks,		2 88
Jennets,		18
Goats,		02
Cattle,		25 03
Hogs,		8 72
Sheep,		3 08
Farming utensils, &c.,		47 23
Money on hand or on deposit,		24 40
Solvent credits,		60 12
Stock in incorporated companies,		33
Goods, wares and merchandise,		8 60
Other personal property,		20 22
Itinerant companies, &c.,		10 00
Hotels, &c.,		1 25
Marriage licenses,		22 08
Deeds in trust, &c.,		8 08

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	530 46
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	353 64

Gross amount, \$ 1,916 79

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes, \$ 3,019 20

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 6.—BEAUFORT COUNTY.	
	F. J. SATCHWELL, Sheriff,	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land, \$1,174.49 ; Town lots, \$418.68,	\$ 1,593 17
	Horses, \$115.19 ; Mules, \$63.94,	179 13
	Jacks, .17 ; Jennets, .05 ; Goats, .09,	31
	Cattle, \$69.82 ; Hogs, \$27.32,	97 14
	Sheep,	5 28
	Farming utensils, &c.,	333 68
	Money on hand or on deposit,	39 85
	Solvent credits,	100 72
	Stock in incorporated companies,	33
	Other personal property,	6 79
	Net income,	56 05
	Traveling theatrical companies,	5 00
	Concerts,	5 00
	Itinerant companies,	5 00
	Gift enterprises,	12 60
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	488 60
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	275 00
	Merchants,	187 55
	Hotels, \$2.96 ; Auctioneers, \$2.00,	4 96
	Keepers of horses,	6 00
	Marriage licenses,	56 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	14 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	1,400 30
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	933 53
	Gross amount,	\$ 5,805 99
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 10,570 00

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 7—BERTIE COUNTY.

F. W. BELL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,743 97
Town lots,		118 92
Horses,		150 56
Mules,		102 49
Jacks, .43; Jennets, .05; Goats, .02,		50
Cattle,		76 30
Hogs,		40 73
Sheep,		5 69
Farming utensils, &c.,		120 69
Money on hand or on deposit,		105 83
Solvent credits,		217 98
Stock in incorporated companies,		47 38
Goods, wares and merchandise,		22 18
Other personal property,		60 93
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		794 83
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		225 00
Merchants, &c.,		256 05
Hotels, &c.,		6 72
Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		65 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		17 28

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,446 45
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	964 30

Gross amount,	\$	6,599 78
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	11,305 25
----------------------	----	-----------



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 8.—BLADEN COUNTY.		
	W. H. SIKES, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,458 04
	Town lots,		49 60
	Horses,		70 58
	Mules,		84 73
	Goats,		46
	Cattle,		58 11
	Hogs, \$23.55; Sheep, \$6.00,		29 55
	Farming utensils, &c.,		157 44
	Money on hand or on deposit,		30 83
	Solvent credits,		76 77
	Stock in incorporated companies,		4 93
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		33 88
	Other personal property,		122 98
	Net income, &c.,		7 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi-		
	nous or malt liquors,		202 16
	Merchants, &c.,		9 98
	Hotels, &c.,		50
	Peddlers,		12 44
	Marriage licenses,		38 50
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution		
	deaf, dumb and blind,		1,090 91
	For penitentiary and support of con-		
	victs,		727 27
	Gross amount,	\$	4,266 66
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	9,217 93

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 9.—BRUNSWICK COUNTY.		
	E. W. TAYLOR, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,091 04
	Town lots,		134 33
	Horses, \$48.30; Mules, \$26.39,		74 69
	Jacks, .08; Jennets, .10; Goats, .52,		70
	Cattle,		104 34
	Hogs,		28 02
	Sheep,		7 99
	Farming utensils, &c.,		54 10
	Money on hand or on deposit,		34 73
	Solvent credits,		76 17
	Stock in incorporated companies,		30 61
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		41 51
	Other personal property,		13 04
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		150 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		97 95
	Marriage licenses,		43 68
	Deeds and mortgages, &c.,		3 80
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		945 12
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		630 08
	Gross amount,	\$	3,561 90
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,622 80

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 10.—BUNCOMBE COUNTY.		
	STEPHEN JONES, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,802 00
	Town lots,		580 38
	Horses,		141 52
	Mules,		81 65
	Jacks,		1 09
	Jennets,		33
	Goats,		08
	Cattle,		77 59
	Hogs,		15 27
	Sheep,		13 06
	Farming utensils, &c.,		150 43
	Money on hand or on deposit,		24 10
	Solvent credits,		193 85
	Other personal property,		28 04
	Merchants, &c.,		94 63
	Hotels, &c.,		10 10
	Marriage licenses,		50 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		1,642 50
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,095 00
	Gross amount,	\$	6,001 62
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	17,989 80



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 11.—BURKE COUNTY.	
	E. P. MOORE, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land,	\$ 879 47
	Town lots,	125 33
	Horses,	44 05
	Mules,	40 55
	Jacks, .28; Jennets, .06; Goats, .02,	36
	Cattle,	20 06
	Hogs,	7 33
	Sheep,	4 00
	Farming utensils, &c.,	75 74
	Money on hand or on deposit,	27 13
	Solvent credits,	77 00
	Stock in incorporated companies,	2 08
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	37 10
	Other personal property,	17 36
	Merchants and other dealers,	42 05
	Marriage licenses,	38 50
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	733 09
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	488 73
	Gross amount,	\$ 2,659 93
	<i>County Taxes:</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 13,919 85

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 12.—CABARRUS COUNTY.		
	R. S. HARRIS, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	2,039 67
	Town lots,		314 46
	Horses, \$170.66; Mules, \$123.56,		294 22
	Jacks, \$1.53; Jennets, .25; Goats, .09,		1 87
	Cattle, \$55.22; Hogs, \$22.35,		77 57
	Sheep,		3 68
	Farming utensils, &c.,		166 90
	Money on hand or on deposit,		150 67
	Solvent credits,		520 69
	Stock in incorporated companies,		18 51
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		108 81
	Other personal property,		104 90
	Concerts,		10 00
	Circuses,		150 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		264 65
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		100 00
	Merchants, &c.,		323 71
	Auctioneers,		3 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		63 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		11 16
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,050 92
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,368 61
	Gross amount,	\$	8,159 65
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	11,024 42

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 13.—CALDWELL COUNTY.		
	R. R. McCALL, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land.	\$	8,88 38
	Town lots,		52 34
	Horses,		63 04
	Mules,		51 55
	Jacks,		1 20
	Jennets,		38
	Cattle,		32 66
	Hogs,		10 63
	Sheep,		5 93
	Farming utensils, &c.,		96 17
	Money on hand or on deposit,		25 55
	Solvent credits,		84 79
	Stock in incorporated companies,		3 84
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		29 64
	Other personal property,		9 00
	Itinerant companies,		5 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		25 49
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		40 37
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		698 83
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		465 89
	Gross amount,	\$	2,600 68
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	4,626 38



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 14.—CAMDEN COUNTY.

D. D. FEREBEE, Jr., Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	464	82
Town lots,		17	50
Horses,		31	37
Mules,		11	43
Goats,			02
Cattle,		11	30
Hogs,		6	14
Sheep,		1	49
Farming utensils, &c.,		10	20
Money on hand or on deposit,		6	11
Solvent credits,		48	45
Goods, wares and merchandise,		16	31
Other personal property,		5	82
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		68	28
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		150	00
Merchants, &c.,		111	87
Public ferries, &c.,		2	54
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5	00
Peddlers,		20	00
Marriage licenses,		29	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		12	35

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		341	16
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		227	44

Gross amount,	\$	1,598	60
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	3,297	51
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 15.—CARTERET COUNTY.

JOHN D. DAVIS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	384	98
Town lots,		219	51
Horses, \$41.24 ; Mules, \$6.93,		48	17
Jacks, .08 ; Jennets, .04 ; Goats, .02,			14
Cattle, \$35.99 ; Hogs, \$6.53,		42	52
Sheep,		1	74
Farming utensils, &c.,		15	28
Money on hand or on deposit,		5	38
Solvent credits,		9	58
Stock in incorporated companies,		1	67
Goods, wares and merchandise,		32	31
Other personal property,		43	85
Net income, &c.,		2	50
Itinerant companies,		25	00
Bowling saloons,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		65	30
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		150	00
Merchants,		78	63
Hotels, &c.,		21	50
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5	00
Marriage licenses,		38	95

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	475	22
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	316	81

Gross amount, \$ 2,004 04

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 6,059 55

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 16.—CASWELL COUNTY.		
	THOS. N. JORDAN, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,456 22
	Town lots,		138 90
	Horses, \$146.57 ; Mules, \$72.69,		219 26
	Jacks, .33 ; Jennets, .14 ; Goats, .16,		63
	Cattle, \$44.49 ; Hogs, \$21.86,		66 35
	Sheep,		3 59
	Farming utensils, &c.,		154 04
	Money on hand or on deposit,		177 57
	Solvent credits,		256 24
	Stock in incorporated companies,		18 54
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		81 21
	Other personal property,		206 28
	Net incomes and profits,		38 00
	Itinerant companies, &c.,		25 00
	Gift enterprises,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		171 85
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		264 51
	Merchants, &c.,		229 35
	Hotels, &c.		4 58
	Tobacco warehousemen,		80 00
	Peddlers,		20 00
	Marriage licenses,		107 01
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		3 80
	Delinquents, 1872-3,		216 83
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		
	Gross amount,	\$	6,498 90
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,882 27



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. No. 17.—CATAWBA COUNTY.

JONAS CLINE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$ 1,735 13
Town lots,	145 61
Horses,	163 82
Mules,	112 16
Jacks, \$2.52; Jennets, .30,	2 82
Goats, .09; Cattle, \$59.27; Hogs, \$22.56,	81 92
Sheep,	7 39
Farming utensils, &c.,	168 13
Money on hand or on deposit,	100 43
Solvent credits,	319 55
Goods, wares and merchandise,	121 31
Other personal property,	42 95
Itinerant companies,	5 00
Bowling alleys,	40 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi-	
nous or malt liquors,	70 83
Retailers of malt liquors only,	45 00
Merchants and other dealers,	133 43
Hotels, &c.,	2 95
Keepers of horses, &c.,	12 00
Peddlers,	20 00
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	62 22
Deeds in trust, &c.,	6 65
Subjects unlisted,	1 10

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution	
deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,625 57
For penitentiary and support of con-	
victs,	1,083 72

Gross amount,

\$ 6,119 69

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,

\$ 4,746 79

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 18.—CHATHAM COUNTY.

J. W. TAYLOR, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 2,653 16
Town lots,	71 75
Horses, \$245.88 ; Mules, \$205.55,	451 43
Jacks, \$1.79 ; Jennets, .25 ; Goats, .40,	2 44
Cattle, \$122.25 ; Hogs, \$42.78,	165 03
Sheep,	23 37
Farming utensils, &c.,	281 97
Money on hand or on deposit,	73 47
Solvent credits,	159 23
Stock in incorporated companies,	9 16
Goods, wares and merchandise,	74 84
Other personal property,	137 18
Net income, &c.,	10 00
Railroad franchise,	8 52
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi-	
nous or malt liquors,	50 00
Merchants, &c.,	60 23
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Marriage licenses,	59 85
Subjects unlisted,	21 31

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,053 00
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	1,368 66

Gross amount,	\$ 7,739 60
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 15,611 04
----------------------	--------------

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. No. 19.—CHEROKEE COUNTY.

A. S. HILL, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	606	16
Town lots,		42	69
Horses,		51	72
Mules,		17	71
Jacks,			63
Jennets,			10
Goats,			02
Cattle,		41	80
Hogs,		11	83
Sheep,		7	47
Farming utensils, &c.,		17	70
Money on hand or on deposit,		14	77
Solvent credits,		21	66
Goods, wares and merchandise,		12	22
Other personal property,		1	45
Net income, &c.,			75
Concerts,		5	00
Merchants,		32	34
Marriage licenses,		26	60
Delinquents, 1873,		15	00

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	467	31
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	311	54

Gross amount, \$ 1,706 47

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes, \$ 3,951 04



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 20.—CHOWAN COUNTY.

M. C. BRINKLEY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 844 22
Town lots,	280 47
Horses, \$59.44 ; Mules, \$39.98,	99 42
Cattle, \$17.55 ; Hogs, \$15.37,	32 92
Sheep,	1 15
Farming utensils, &c.,	62 44
Money on hand or on deposit,	23 20
Solvent credits,	81 52
Stock in incorporated companies,	1 00
Goods, wares and merchandise,	42 31
Other personal property,	43 37
Itinerant companies, &c.,	10 00
Gift enterprises,	10 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	191 23
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	260 42
Merchants and other dealers,	104 51
Hotels, &c.	2 27
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	23 27
Deeds in trust, &c.,	15 20
Subjects unlisted,	103 07

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	810 83
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	540 55

Gross amount,	\$ 3,598 37
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 6,243 99
----------------------	-------------

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

No. 21.—CLAY COUNTY.

JAMES P. CHERRY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	154 60
Town lots,		5 26
Horses,		20 00
Mules,		8 33
Jacks,		31
Jennets,		05
Goats,		01
Cattle,		13 08
Hogs,		4 67
Sheep,		1 96
Farming utensils, &c.,		18 97
Money on hand or on deposit,		2 00
Solvent credits,		6 36
Goods, wares and merchandise,		9 55
Merchants and other dealers,		11 93
Marriage licenses,		13 30

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	128 66
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	85 97

Gross amount,	\$	485 01
---------------	----	--------

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	1,729 39
----------------------	----	----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. No. 22—CLEAVELAND COUNTY.

B. F. LOGAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,214 08
Town lots,		137 85
Horses,		95 51
Mules,		123 82
Jacks, \$2.43; Jennets, .32; Goats, .08,		2 83
Cattle,		53 22
Hogs, \$19.43; Sheep, \$9.05,		28 48
Farming utensils, &c.,		123 25
Money on hand or on deposit,		35 66
Solvent credits,		136 03
Goods, wares and merchandise,		90 50
Other personal property,		58 35
Itinerant companies,		5 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		26 75
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		50 00
Merchants, &c.,		46 41
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
Marriage licenses,		40 38
Deeds in trust, &c.,		2 85

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	\$	1,129 77
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		753 18

Gross amount,	\$	4,158 92
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	12,208 53
----------------------	----	-----------



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 23—COLUMBUS COUNTY.

NEILL McPHAUL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	838 56
Town lots,		44 82
Horses,		43 55
Mules,		42 19
Jennets,		04
Goats,		31
Cattle,		39 32
Hogs,		14 56
Sheep,		5 77
Farming utensils, &c.,		60 98
Money on hand or on deposit,		61 39
Solvent credits,		59 85
Stock in incorporated companies,		15 51
Goods, wares and merchandise,		23 49
Other personal property,		285 96
Net income, &c.,		10 06
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		25 61
Merchants, &c.,		9 81
Marriage licenses,		53 86
Deeds in trust, &c.,		17 58

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	798 08
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	532 05

Gross amount,	\$	2,983 35
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	5,168 84
----------------------	----	----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 24.—CRAVEN COUNTY.	
	ORLANDO HUBBS, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land,	\$ 1,167 74
	Town lots,	1,488 20
	Horses, \$79.43 ; Mules, \$43.64,	123 07
	Jacks, .25 ; Jennets, .08 ; Goats, .14,	47
	Cattle, \$52.57 ; Hogs, \$20.60,	73 17
	Sheep,	2 87
	Farming utensils, &c.,	87 97
	Money on hand or on deposit,	78 94
	Solvent credits,	270 50
	Stock in incorporated companies,	81 41
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	239 21
	Other personal property,	331 49
	Net income and profits,	149 61
	Railroad franchise,	134 54
	Traveling theatrical companies,	40 00
	Concerts, \$45.00; Circuses, \$110.00,	155 00
	Gift enterp's \$20; Billiard saloons \$20,	40 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	966 80
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- ous or malt liquors,	575 00
	Merchants, \$791.27; Hotels, \$40.21,	831 48
	Public ferries, \$2.86; Auctioneers, \$9.53,	12 39
	Com. merchants, .59; itin. dentists, \$5,	5 59
	Notary seals, \$47.75; Mar. licen. \$86.93	134 68
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	34 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution	
	For Insane and D. & D. Asylums,	2,078 50
	For Penitent'y and support convicts,	1,417 06
		\$ 10,519 69
	Less amount in litigation,	83 06
	Gross amount,	\$ 10,436 63
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 46,606 09

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.	No. 25—CUMBERLAND COUNTY.		
	R. W. HARDIE, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,559.85 ; Town lots, \$985.29,	\$	2,545 14
	Horses, \$116.51 ; Mules, \$112.90,		229 41
	Jacks, .19 ; Jennets, .08 ; Goats, .52,		79
	Cattle, \$59.61 ; Hogs, \$26.30,		85 91
	Sheep,		8 18
	Farming utensils, &c.,		174 52
	Money on hand or on deposit,		95 31
	Solvent credits,		274 39
	Stock in incorporated companies,		366 34
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		304 33
	Other personal property,		175 65
	Net income and profits,		24 38
	Concerts,		10 00
	Billiard saloons,		40 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		188 60
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		325 00
	Merchants, &c.,		354 72
	Hotels, &c.,		1 50
	Public ferries, &c.,		31 64
	Auctioneers,		13 04
	Commission merchants,		13 96
	Seals of notaries public,		52 25
	Marriage licenses,		104 98
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		109 92
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,306 44
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,537 61
	Gross amount,	\$	9,374 01
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	32,134 68



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 26.—CURRITUCK COUNTY.		
	WM. SANFORD, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	510 35
	Horses,		54 38
	Mules,		10 18
	Cattle,		31 16
	Hogs,		14 00
	Sheep,		3 59
	Farming utensils, &c.,		36 89
	Money on hand or on deposit,		16 06
	Solvent credits,		38 01
	Stock in incorporated companies,		33 33
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		17 18
	Other personal property,		5 08
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		152 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		380 68
	Merchants and other dealers,		88 00
	Peddlers,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		17 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		39 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		406 63
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		271 09
	Gross amount,	\$	2,134 61
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	9,634 86

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.	No. 27.—DARE COUNTY.		
	WM. T. BRINKLEY, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	192 63
	Horses,		18 50
	Mules,		1 07
	Cattle,		17 62
	Hogs,		4 15
	Sheep,		2 77
	Farming utensils, &c.,		13 24
	Money on hand or on deposit,		8 02
	Solvent credits,		7 68
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		3 08
	Other personal property,		77 09
	Net income, &c.,		18 00
	Bowling alleys,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		11 25
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		75 00
	Merchants,		25 75
	Marriage licenses,		12 50
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		14 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		186 76
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		124 56
	Gross amount,	\$	833 62
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	2,271 17

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 28.—DAVIDSON COUNTY.	
	J. A. SOWERS, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land,	\$ 2,256 35
	Town lots,	205 37
	Horses, \$190.84; Mules, \$82.35,	273 19
	Jacks, \$1.48; Jennets, .05; Goats, .09,	1 62
	Cattle, \$63.24; Hogs, \$27.91,	91 15
	Sheep,	12 23
	Farming utensils, &c.,	174 91
	Money on hand or on deposit,	108 97
	Solvent credits,	225 15
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	87 24
	Other personal property,	66 33
	Museums, \$5.00; Circuses, \$100,	105 00
	Dealers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	18 75
	Licensed retailers in spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,	100 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	115 23
	Itinerant dentists, &c., &c.,	10 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
	Marriage licenses,	77 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	6 25
	Subjects unlisted,	24 20
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,894 28
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	1,262 85
	Gross amount,	\$ 7,126 07
	<i>County Taxes:</i>	
	All county purposes,	11,207 37



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 29.—DAVIE COUNTY.

Wm. STONESTREET, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land.	\$ 1,168 88
Town lots,	94 81
Horses, \$120.51; Mules, \$59.79;	180 30
Jacks, .18; Jennets, .05,	23
Goats, .13; Cattle, \$33.14,	33 27
Hogs, \$22.88; Sheep, \$5.02,	27 90
Farming utensils, &c.,	116 30
Money on hand or on deposit,	34 47
Solvent credits,	99 80
Stock in incorporated companies,	63
Goods, wares and merchandise,	37 69
Other personal property,	92 18
Net income and profits,	45 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,	50 00
Hotels, &c.,	3 92
Public ferries, &c.,	1 02
Commission merchants,	53 03
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	40 38
Deeds in trust, &c.,	9 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,003 29
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	668 86

Gross amount,	\$ 3,772 96
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 4,000 00
----------------------	-------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 30.—DUPLIN COUNTY.		
	Bland Wallace, Sheriff,		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,070 49
	Town lots,		137 76
	Horses, \$148.48 ; Mules, \$63.20,		211 68
	Jacks, .14 ; Jennets, .07 ; Goats, .37,		58
	Cattle, \$69.97 ; Hogs, \$33.08,		103 05
	Sheep,		6 98
	Farming utensils, &c.,		135 61
	Money on hand or on deposit,		34 26
	Solvent credits,		111 67
	Stock in incorporated companies,		3 63
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		74 05
	Other personal property,		54 92
	Net income, &c.,		5 00
	Circuses,		100 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		216 36
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		368 75
	Merchants and other dealers,		104 28
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		75 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		11 00
	Delinquents, 1872-'3,		39 04
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		1,063 48
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		708 98
	Gross amount,	\$	4,646 57
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	9,159 15

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. No. 31.—EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

BATTLE BRYAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 4,371 07
Town lots,	541 86
Horses, \$190.58 ; Mules, \$305.67,	496 25
Jacks, .38 ; Jennets, .25 ; Goats, .69,	1 32
Cattle, \$85.13 ; Hogs, \$48.13,	133 26
Sheep,	3 48
Farming utensils, &c.,	526 81
Money on hand or on deposit,	174 38
Solvent credits,	871 52
Stock in incorporated companies,	66 80
Goods, wares and merchandise,	213 79
Other personal property,	253 53
Net income, &c.,	50 34
Concerts,	30 00
Gift enterprises,	20 00
Billiard saloons,	20 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	897 85
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	625 00
Merchants,	450 21
Hotels, &c.,	15 13
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	92 62
Deeds in trust, &c.,	65 55

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	4,128 18
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	2,752 12

Gross amount,	\$ 16,815 77
<i>County Taxes :</i>	
All county purposes,	\$ 20,028 79



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 32.—FORSYTHE COUNTY.		
	J. G. HILL, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,496.59 ; Town lots, \$560.39,	\$	2,056 98
	Horses, \$125.96 ; Mules, \$49.69,		175 65
	Jacks, .30 . Jennets, .05 Goats, .04,		39
	Cattle, \$51.38 ; Hogs, \$21.69,		73 07
	Sheep,		7 20
	Farming utensils, &c.,		155 52
	Money on hand or on deposit,		158 42
	Solvent credits,		756 32
	Stock in incorporated companies,		273 23
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		177 22
	Other personal property,		196 78
	Net income, &c.,		19 50
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		50 00
	Licensed retailers of malt liquors only		16 00
	Merchants, &c.,		350 61
	Hotels, &c.,		29 76
	Tobacco warehousemen,		60 00
	Keepers of horses,		4 00
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		20 00
	Marriage licenses,		53 94
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		16 32
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,168 62
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,445 74
		\$	8,270 27
	Less errors, overcharges and insol- vent personal property,		457 17
		\$	7,813 10
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	11,260 45

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 33.—FRANKLIN COUNTY.	
	JAS. C. WYNNE, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land,	\$ 2,283 32
	Town lots,	365 97
	Horses,	167 88
	Mules,	88 74
	Jacks, .12; Jennets, .20; Goats, .47,	79
	Cattle,	127 60
	Hogs,	35 34
	Sheep,	7 17
	Farming utensils, &c.,	168 88
	Money on hand or on deposit,	43 55
	Solvent credits,	285 74
	Other personal property,	247 01
	Net income, &c.,	26 70
	Bowling alleys,	20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	517 60
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	300 00
	Merchants,	494 41
	Hotels,	15 13
	Keepers of horses,	4 00
	Marriage licenses,	64 60
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	16 15
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,087 58
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,	1,391 72
	Gross amount,	\$ 8,759 88
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 26,874 60

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 34.—GASTON COUNTY.

R. D. RHYNE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,576 87
Town lots,	37 62
Horses,	109 44
Mules,	142 10
Jacks, .78; Jennets, .79; Goats, .04,	1 61
Cattle,	52 06
Hogs,	21 81
Sheep,	8 23
Farming utensils, &c.,	133 67
Money on hand or on deposit,	261 72
Solvent credits,	141 54
Stock in incorporated companies,	105 84
Goods, wares and merchandise,	54 34
Other personal property,	49 84
Net income, &c.,	10 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	40 85
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	106 48
Merchants,	8 20
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	43 53
Deeds in trust, &c.,	3 00
Subjects unlisted,	161 48

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	1,516 22
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	1,010 82

Gross amount,	\$ 5,607 27
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 7,209 41
----------------------	-------------



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 35.—GATES COUNTY.	
	B. F. WILLEY, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land,	\$ 694 63
	Town lots,	18 59
	Horses,	79 95
	Mules,	20 76
	Goats,	14
	Cattle,	48 55
	Hogs,	28 05
	Sheep,	3 65
	Farming utensils, &c.,	82 37
	Money on hand or on deposit,	65 83
	Solvent credits,	219 00
	Stock in incorporated companies,	14 11
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	20 84
	Other personal property,	25 10
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	91 30
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	75 00
	Merchants, &c.,	61 33
	Marriage licenses,	19 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	8 55
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	713 66
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,	475 77
	Gross amount,	\$ 2,766 18
	<i>County Taxes:</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 3,094 03

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 36.—GRAHAM COUNTY.		
	W. F. COOPER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	177 57
	Town lots,		1 11
	Horses,		18 32
	Mules,		1 82
	Jacks,		12
	Goats,		04
	Cattle,		12 68
	Hogs,		4 39
	Sheep,		2 52
	Farming utensils, &c.,		5 02
	Money on hand or on deposit,		1 46
	Solvent credits,		5 93
	Other personal property,		08
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		5 61
	Merchants, &c.,		7 68
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Marriage licenses,		7 50
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		124 78
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		83 18
	Gross amount,	\$	464 81
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	1,785 11

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 37—GRANVILLE COUNTY.

J. I. MOORE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	3,133	44
Town lots,		470	33
Horses, \$269.88; Mules, \$85.16,		355	04
Jacks, \$1.46; Jennets, .04; Goats, .29,		1	79
Cattle,		95	73
Hogs, \$36.60; Sheep, \$12.22,		48	82
Farming utensils, &c.,		197	80
Money on hand or on deposit,		133	51
Solvent credits,		346	06
Stock in incorporated companies,		6	07
Goods, wares and merchandise,		158	18
Other personal property,		339	99
Circuses,		150	00
Itinerant companies,		15	00
Flying trapeze,		10	00
Gift enterprises,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		563	45
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		621	85
Merchants, &c.,		335	86
Tobacco warehousemen,		75	00
Marriage licenses,		144	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		25	00

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,747	75
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	1,831	84

Gross amount,

\$ 11,826 51

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$ 18,146	51
----------------------	-----------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 38.—GREENE COUNTY.		
	LUBY HARPER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,430 83
	Town lots,		60 84
	Horses,		86 86
	Mules,		73 16
	Goats,		20
	Cattle,		31 67
	Hogs,		22 89
	Sheep,		1 39
	Farming utensils, &c.,		129 64
	Money on hand or on deposit,		40 13
	Solvent credits,		182 30
	Stock in incorporated companies,		1 01
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		19 85
	Other personal property,		29 95
	Gift enterprises,		5 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		175 77
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		175 00
	Merchants, &c.,		86 92
	Hotels, &c.,		2 42
	Peddlers,		20 00
	Marriage licenses,		35 62
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		29 76
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,168 28
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		778 85
	Gross amount,	\$	4,588 34
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	6,283 87

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 39.—GUILFORD COUNTY.	
	R. M. STAFFORD, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land, \$3,205.78 ; Town lots, \$765.53,	\$ 3,971 31
	Horses, \$218.70 ; Mules, \$90.42,	309 12
	Jacks, \$.106 Jennets, .19 Goats, .05,	1 30
	Cattle, \$92.88 ; Hogs, \$28.86,	121 74
	Farm'g utensils, \$219.30; Sheep, \$12.47,	231 77
	Money on hand or on deposit,	393 17
	Solvent credits,	400 59
	Stock in incorporated companies,	191 48
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	181 06
	Other personal property,	595 00
	Net income and profits,	125 90
	Concerts, &c., \$65; Flying trapeze, \$20,	85 00
	Gift enterprises,	30 00
	Billiard saloons,	60 00
	Bowling alleys, &c.,	20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	194 07
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	250 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	609 47
	Hotels, &c.,	42 25
	Tobacco warehousemen,	20 00
	Keepers of horses,	34 00
	Marriage licenses,	45 13
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	35 52
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	3,458 06
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,	2,305 37
		\$ 13,711 31
	Less amount in litigation,	226 09
		\$ 13,485 22
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 34,304 63

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 40.—HALIFAX COUNTY.		
	H. J. HERVEY, for sureties of JNO. A. REID, late Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	2,870 74
	Town lots,		400 81
	Horses, \$205.54 ; Mules, \$192.92,		398 46
	Jacks, .67 ; Goats, .82,		1 49
	Cattle, \$131.13 ; Hogs, \$34.24,		165 37
	Sheep,		4 72
	Farming utensils, &c.,		188 66
	Money on hand or on deposit,		72 58
	Solvent credits,		294 99
	Stock in incorporated companies,		7 59
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		152 40
	Other personal property,		190 10
	Net income and profits,		122 40
	Billiard soloons,		40 00
	Bowling saloons,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,910 21
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		750 00
	Merchants, &c.,		612 06
	Hotels, &c.,		25 00
	Marriage licenses,		71 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		50 35
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		2,563 87
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,709 25
	Gross amount,	\$	12,622 05
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	16,878 93



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

[ 1874.

## No. 41.—HARNETT COUNTY.

K. M. McNEILL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

		42
Land,	\$	863
Town lots,		17 99
Horses,		75 49
Mules,		65 27
Jacks,		07
Jennets,		03
Goats,		34
Cattle,		49 08
Hogs,		22 95
Sheep,		6 55
Farming utensils, &c.,		83 30
Money on hand or on deposit,		21 36
Solvent credits,		47 59
Stock in incorporated companies,		5 56
Goods, wares and merchandise,		7 12
Other personal property, &c.,		105 00
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		75 00
Hotels, &c.		1 08
Marriage licenses,		20 50
Deeds in trust, &c.,		6 00

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	669 86
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	446 57

Gross amount,	\$	2,590 13
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	9,440 00
----------------------	----	----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. No. 42.—HAYWOOD COUNTY.

S. J. SHELTON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	707 86
Town lots,		16 38
Horses,		83 95
Mules,		27 30
Jacks,		86
Jennets,		11
Goats,		01
Cattle, \$48.60 ; Hogs, \$10.72,		59 32
Sheep,		7 99
Farming utensils, &c.,		79 27
Money on hand or on deposit,		13 01
Solvent credits,		68 04
Stock in incorporated companies,		05
Goods, wares and merchandise,		25 91
Other personal property,		8 90
Itinerant companies, &c.,		10 00
Merchants, &c.,		17 78
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		2 00
Marriage licenses,		34 20
Deeds in trust, &c.,		7 50

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	597 03
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	398 02

Gross amount,	\$	2,165 49
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	4,312 12
----------------------	----	----------

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 43.—HENDERSON COUNTY.

JONATHAN WILLIAMS, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,088 17
Town lots,	98 14
Horses,	75 93
Mules,	37 61
Jacks, .70; Jennets, .35,	1 05
Goats, .06; Cattle, \$75.75,	75 81
Hogs,	25 13
Sheep,	10 59
Farming utensils, &c.,	3 13
Money,	26 75
Solvent credits,	21 58
Goods, wares and merchandise,	36 66
Other personal property,	4 82
Merchants and other dealers,	33 80
Marriage licenses,	23 75
Deeds in trust, &c.,	10 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	817 80
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	545 20

Gross amount, \$ 2,935 92

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 8,742 16



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. No. 44.—HERTFORD COUNTY.

ISAAC PIPKIN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	960 38
Town lots,		176 69
Horses, \$110.88; Mules, \$53.57,		164 45
Jacks, .96; Jennets, .28; Goats, .10,		1 34
Cattle, \$45.62; Hogs, \$27.32,		72 94
Sheep,		3 32
Farming utensils, &c.,		164 88
Money on hand or on deposit,		69 77
Solvent credits,		206 36
Stock in incorporated companies,		05
Goods, wares and merchandise,		34 77
Other personal property,		119 51
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		160 30
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		75 00
Merchants, &c.,		149 98
Hotels, &c.,		21 00
Public ferries, &c.,		1 20
Keepers of horses, &c.,		8 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		45 60
Deeds in trust, &c.,		15 20

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	1,066 20
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	710 80

Gross amount,

\$ 4,242 73

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,

\$ 9,633 58

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 45—HYDE COUNTY.

HENRY S. GIBBS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 612 86
Town lots,	12 82
Horses,	94 01
Mules,	21 49
Cattle,	48 07
Hogs,	19 59
Sheep,	1 82
Farming utensils, &c.,	112 49
Money on hand or on deposit,	39 90
Solvent credits,	81 49
Stock in incorporated companies,	14 79
Goods, wares and merchandise,	28 49
Other personal property,	128 66
Gift enterprises,	15 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	193 17
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	325 00
Merchants,	82 99
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Marriage licenses,	40 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	4 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	661 75
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	441 16

Gross amount,	\$ 2,984 55
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 4,817 72
----------------------	-------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 46.—IREDELL COUNTY		
	W. F. WASSON, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,983 62
	Town lots,		241 93
	Horses, \$207.67 ; Mules, \$146.99,		354 66
	Jacks, \$1.40 ; Goats, .12,		1 52
	Cattle, \$75.15 ; Hogs, \$28.90,		104 05
	Sheep,		11 13
	Farming utensils, &c.,		229 75
	Money on hand or on deposit,		124 69
	Solvent credits,		359 73
	Stock in incorporated companies,		5 42
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		97 50
	Other personal property,		117 71
	Net income and profits,		50 00
	Travelling theatrical companies,		15 00
	Concerts, &c.,		10 00
	Circuses,		300 00
	Side-shows,		25 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		156 99
	Hotels, &c.,		9 00
	Keepers of horses, &c.,		20 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		61 75
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		8 55
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,977 11
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,318 07
	Gross amount,	\$	7,593 18
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	14,975 56



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 47.—JACKSON COUNTY.

L. P. BROWN, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land.	\$	437 69
Town lots,		12 84
Horses,		35 46
Mules,		11 89
Jacks,		41
Cattle,		26 34
Hogs,		3 00
Sheep,		2 47
Farming utensils, &c.,		10 97
Money on hand or on deposit,		6 51
Solvent credits,		6 62
Other personal property,		7 66
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		6 15
Merchants and other dealers,		11 90
Dentists, &c.,		5 00
Marriage licenses,		16 67

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		294 54
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		196 35

Gross amount, \$ 1,092 47

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 3,467 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 48.—JOHNSTON COUNTY. J. W. PERRY, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,925 02
	Town lots,		163 43
	Horses,		179 17
	Mules,		122 42
	Jacks, .59; Jennets, .33; Goats, \$1.90,		2 82
	Cattle,		127 30
	Hogs,		42 38
	Sheep,		10 32
	Farming utensils, &c.,		237 25
	Money on hand or on deposit,		119 65
	Solvent credits,		393 72
	Stock in incorporated companies,		21 95
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		82 49
	Other personal property,		191 17
	Net income and profits,		125 42
	Gift enterprises,		5 25
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		487 61
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		458 68
	Merchants, &c.,		162 20
	Hotels, &c.,		19
	Auctioneers,		3 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Gypsies,		18 75
	Marriage licenses,		76 48
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		29 45
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		1,954 31
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,302 87
	Gross amount,	\$	8,253 38
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,867 98

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 49.—JONES COUNTY.		
	THOS. E. PRITCHETT, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	892 53
	Town lots,		24 20
	Horses,		55 61
	Mules,		40 85
	Goats,		09
	Cattle,		21
	Hogs,		9 79
	Sheep,		2 86
	Farming utensils, &c.,		58 29
	Money on hand or on deposit,		15 08
	Solvent credits,		21 23
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		3 92
	Other personal property,		20 12
	Gift enterprises,		2 50
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		77 75
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		83 33
	Merchants and other dealers,		62
	Marriage licenses,		32 30
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		3 84
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		634 92
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		423 28
	Gross amount,	\$	2,434 32
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,298 11



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 50.—LENOIR COUNTY.

W. R. BECTON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,494.10 ; Town lots, \$286.95,	1,781 05
Horses, \$99.97 ; Mules, \$84.48,	184 45
Jacks, .21 ; Jennets, .07 ; Goats, .35,	63
Cattle, \$55.89; Hogs, \$25.92,	81 81
Sheep,	3 03
Farming utensils, &c.,	88 57
Money on hand or on deposit,	38 91
Solvent credits,	187 71
Goods, wares and merchandise,	89 80
Other personal property,	90 80
Concerts, &c.,	10 00
Circuses,	110 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	376 76
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	350 00
Merchants and other dealers,	206 25
Hotels, &c.,	4 67
Public ferries, &c.,	32
Keeper of horses,	8 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Peddlers,	10 00
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
Seals of notaries public,	25
Marriage licenses,	39 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	48 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	1,329 56
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	886 37

Gross amount,

\$ 5,910 94

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 16,351 09
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 51.—LINCOLN COUNTY.

J. A. ROBINSON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$ 1,152 87
Town lots,	141 24
Horses,	88 78
Mules,	84 30
Jacks,	1 87
Jennets,	11
Goats,	08
Cattle,	42 53
Hogs,	17 50
Sheep,	4 33
Farming utensils, &c.,	123 43
Money on hand or on deposit,	103 02
Solvent credits,	180 34
Stock in incorporated companies,	3 62
Goods, wares and merchandise,	35 42
Other personal property,	23 85
Railroad franchise,	23 94
Itinerant companies,	5 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	21 80
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	50 00
Merchants and other dealers,	46 40
Hotels, &c.,	2 61
Itinerant dentists,	5 00
Marriage licenses,	38 47
Deeds in trust, &c.,	1 50

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,154 98
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	769 98

Gross amount,

\$ 4,122 97

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$ 4,073 87
----------------------	-------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 52.—MACON COUNTY.

WM. H. HIGDON, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	530 13
Town lots,		34 20
Horses,		70 20
Mules,		31 40
Jacks, .92; Jennets, .21,		1 13
Goats, .01; Cattle, \$47.29,		47 30
Hogs,		13 84
Sheep,		9 21
Farming utensils, &c.,		99 69
Money on hand or on deposit,		10 11
Solvent credits,		40 67
Goods, wares and merchandise,		10 67
Other personal property,		4 07
Itinerant companies, &c.,		5 00
Merchants and other dealers,		33 03
Marriage licenses,		18 52

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	478 32
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	318 88

Gross amount,	\$	1,756 37
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	5,117 98
----------------------	----	----------



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

No. 53—MADISON COUNTY.

STEPHEN ROBERTS, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	497 65
Town lots,		14 18
Horses,		59 68
Mules,		28 66
Jacks,		50
Jennets,		35
Cattle,		48 32
Hogs,		10 52
Sheep,		7 48
Farming utensils, &c.,		24 85
Money on hand or on deposit,		8 65
Solvent credits,		12 36
Other personal property,		2 00
Museums, &c.,		10 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi-		
nous or malt liquors,		25 00
Merchants and other dealers,		26 78
Peddlers,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		34 55
Arrears for insolvents,		5 20

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution		
deaf, dumb and the blind,		378 28
For penitentiary and support of con-		
victs,		252 18

	\$	1,457 19
Less overcharges on other personal		
property,		50 47

Gross amount,

\$ 1,406 72

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	7,644 09
----------------------	----	----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 54.—MARTIN COUNTY.

W. J. HARDISON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	1,563	26
Town lots,		239	06
Horses,		103	84
Mules,		91	94
Jacks,			82
Jennets,			12
Goats,			01
Cattle,		37	19
Hogs,		22	24
Sheep,		2	72
Farming utensils, &c.,		50	14
Money on hand or on deposit,		12	16
Solvent credits,		113	26
Stock in incorporated companies,		2	83
Goods, wares and merchandise,		62	83
Other personal property,		178	41
Museums,		15	00
Itinerant companies, &c.,		1	00
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		500	00
Retailers of malt liquors only,		34	35
Merchants,		1,091	99
Marriage licenses,		50	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		54	15

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,336	98
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		891	32

Gross amount,	\$	6,469	62
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	8,742	27
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 55.—McDOWELL COUNTY.

JOSEPH G. NEAL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	663	25
Town lots,		40	39
Horses,		27	21
Mules,		24	24
Jacks,			41
Jennets,			05
Cattle,		9	44
Hogs,		4	01
Sheep,		1	97
Farming utensils, &c.,		26	87
Money on hand or on deposit,		7	83
Solvent credits,		19	22
Stock in incorporated companies,			07
Goods, wares and merchandise,		20	75
Other personal property,		3	13
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		25	00
Merchants and other dealers,		3	15
Marriage licenses,		21	50
Deeds in trust, &c.,		2	00

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	463	18
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	308	78

Gross amount,	\$	1,672	45
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	8,943	07
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 56.—MECKLENBURG CO'TY.		
	M. E. ALEXANDER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$2,774.42 ; Town lots, \$2,294.04,	\$	5,068 46
	Horses, \$192.14 ; Mules, \$237.77,		429 91
	Jacks, .93 ; Jennets, .22 ; Goats, .37,		1 52
	Cattle, \$102.21 ; Hogs, \$34.69,		136 90
	Sheep, \$5.72 ; Farm'g utensils, \$354.36,		360 08
	Money on hand or on deposit,		276 99
	Solvent credits,		809 73
	Stock in incorporated companies,		603 02
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		1,118 53
	Other personal property,		203 17
	Net income, &c.,		187 90
	Railroad franchise,		62 77
	Traveling theatrical companies, &c.,		15 00
	Concerts, &c., \$5.00 ; Circuses, \$150.00,		155 00
	Itinerant companies, &c.,		15 00
	Gift enterprises,		20 00
	Billiard saloons,		60 00
	Bowling alleys, &c.,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		697 50
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		325 00
	Merchants, &c.,		2,284 80
	Hotels, &c.,		98 84
	Keepers of horses, \$62.00 ; Pedd'ls, \$10,		72 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		5 00
	Seals of notaries public,		84 75
	Marriage licenses,		160 55
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		58 90
	Subjects unlisted,		5 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane and D. D. & Blind,		4,802 28
	For penit'y and support of convicts,		3,201 52
		\$	21,339 62
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	42,341 28

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874. No. 57.—MITCHELL COUNTY.

A. A. WISEMAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land.	\$	381	06
Town lots,		11	90
Horses,		4	67
Mules,		2	34
Cattle,		1	17
Hogs,			59
Sheep,			63
Goods, wares and merchandise,		13	12
Other personal property,		4	28
Merchants, &c.,		33	51
Marriage licenses,		18	50

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		220	52
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		147	01

Gross amount, \$ 839 30

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 4,501 94

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 58.—MONTGOMERY CO.		
	P. C. RILEY, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	670 84
	Town lots,		9 92
	Horses,		75 88
	Mules,		47 66
	Jacks,		19
	Jennets,		08
	Goats,		02
	Cattle,		42 32
	Hogs,		13 12
	Sheep,		8 60
	Farming utensils, &c.,		58 07
	Money on hand or on deposit,		61 15
	Solvent credits,		32 48
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		17 91
	Other personal property,		41 53
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		48 34
	Merchants and other dealers,		33 11
	Hotels, &c.,		25
	Marriage licenses,		36 96
	Subjects unlisted,		9 31
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		589 25
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		392 83
	Gross amount,	\$	2,189 82
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	3,963 23



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 59—MOORE COUNTY.		
	J. M. MONGER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,285 75
	Town lots,		41 59
	Horses, \$102.71 ; Mules, \$78.83,		181 54
	Jacks, .25; Jennets, .25; Goats, .10,		60
	Cattle,		59 17
	Hogs, \$17.87; Sheep, \$10.51,		28 38
	Farming utensils, &c.,		136 85
	Money on hand or on deposit,		32 13
	Solvent credits,		75 12
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		34 10
	Other personal property,		136 72
	Net income, &c.,		4 00
	Museums,		5 00
	Circuses,		150 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		67 17
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		160 75
	Merchants,		106 31
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		10 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		38 00
	Subjects unlisted,		13 12
	Penalties,		85 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		970 15
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		646 77
		\$	4,278 22
	Less error in sched. C for year 1873,		34 93
		\$	4,243 29
	Gross amount,	\$	4,243 29
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,898 42

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 60.—NASH COUNTY.

GEO. N. LEWIS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,908 97
Town lots,	135 60
Horses, \$113.13 ; Mules, \$92.53,	205 66
Jacks, .22 ; Jennets, .06 ; Goats, .39,	67
Cattle, \$86.32 ; Hogs, \$29.43,	115 75
Sheep,	5 06
Farming utensils, &c.,	213 79
Money on hand or on deposit,	51 13
Solvent credits,	261 58
Stock in incorporated companies,	9 17
Goods, wares and merchandise,	72 70
Other personal property,	130 12
Net income, &c.,	30 00
Gift enterprises,	10 00
Billiard saloons,	20 00
Bowling alleys,	40 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	472 60
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,	600 00
Merchants, &c.,	173 89
Hotels,	44
Marriage licenses,	43 68
Deeds in trust, &c.,	12 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	1,671 91
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	1,114 61

Gross amount,

\$ 7,299 33

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 7,073 45
----------------------	-------------

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 61.—NEW HANOVER CO. A. R. BLACK, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$2,498.87; Town lots, \$6,611.12,	\$	9,109 99
	Horses, \$123.07; Mules, \$54.20,		177 27
	Jennets, .12; Goats, .37; Cattle, \$67.73,		68 22
	Hogs, \$22.82; Sheep, \$5.52,		28 34
	Farming utensils, &c.,		261 77
	Money on hand or on deposit,		63 78
	Solvent credits,		667 82
	Stock in incorporated companies,		846 46
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		1,110 08
	Other personal property,		339 82
	Net income, &c.,		994 65
	Railroad franchise,		27 26
	Traveling theatrical companies,		60 00
	Circuses, \$155.00; Itinerant co's, \$2.70,		157 70
	Gift enterprises,		39 15
	Billiard saloons,		100 00
	Bowling alleys,		20 00
	Dealers in spir., vin. or malt liquors,		1,580 12
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		2,477 04
	Merchants, \$2,306.28; Hotels, \$42.28,		2,348 56
	Auctioneers,		59 76
	Commission merchants,		1,229 17
	Keepers of horses, \$13; Peddlers, \$20,		33 00
	Seals of notaries public,		46
	Marriage licenses,		206 62
	Arrears for insolvents, 1873,		34 83
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane and D., D. & B. asylums,		7,130 81
	For penit'y and support convicts,		4,753 87
		\$	33,926 55
	Less amount in litigation,		800 00
	Gross amount,	\$	33,126 55
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	52,281 73



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. No. 62.—NORTHAMPTON COTY.

JAS. W. NEWSOM, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 2,368	73
Town lots,	53	09
Horses,	219	23
Mules,	131	15
Jacks, .47 ; Goats, .02 ; Cattle, \$66.36,	66	85
Hogs, \$33.93 ; Sheep, \$3.30,	37	23
Farming utensils, &c.,	316	12
Money on hand or on deposit,	125	10
Solvent credits,	320	08
Stock in incorporated companies,	6	00
Goods, wares and merchandise,	61	93
Other personal property,	223	71
Net income, &c.,	34	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	99	35
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	275	00
Merchants and other dealers,	472	12
Hotels, &c.	50	
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	10	00
Peddlers,	5	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	2,118	48
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	1,412	33

Gross amount,	\$	8,356	00
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	9,719	45
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 63.—ONslow COUNTY.		
	ELIJAH MURRILL, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	885 06
	Town lots,		43 50
	Horses,		79 30
	Mules,		46 89
	Goats,		07
	Cattle,		53 79
	Hogs,		20 54
	Sheep,		55 07
	Farming utensils, &c.,		66 70
	Money on hand or on deposit,		34 01
	Solvent credits,		22 87
	Stock in incorporated companies,		50
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		68 33
	Other personal property,		45 25
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- ous or malt liquors,		120 83
	Merchants, &c.,		56 22
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Peddlers,		5 00
	Marriage licenses,		29 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		5 50
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		768 12
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		512 08
	Gross amount,	\$	2,923 63
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	8,177 17

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 64.—ORANGE COUNTY.

THOMAS H. HUGHES, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 2,017 83
Town lots,	394 71
Horses, \$199.04 ; Mules, \$93.12,	292 16
Jacks, \$1.39 ; Jennets, .09 ; Goats, .24,	1 72
Cattle, \$85.83 ; Hogs, \$31.94,	117 77
Sheep,	12 65
Farming utensils, &c.,	173 31
Money on hand or on deposit,	115 82
Solvent credits,	488 45
Stock in incorporated companies,	58 42
Goods, wares and merchandise,	198 08
Other personal property,	196 24
Net income and profits,	52 94
Flying trapeze,	5 00
Billiard saloons,	10 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	99 15
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	150 00
Merchants and other dealers,	229 00
Hotels, &c.,	10 28
Tobacco warehousemen,	20 00
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	84 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	9 60
Delinquents for 1873,	42 86

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,110 59
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	1,407 06

Gross amount,

\$ 8,307 55

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 13,447 26
----------------------	--------------



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 65.—PAMLICO COUNTY.

J. M. CAHO, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$514.51, Town lots, \$12.70,	527 21
Horses, \$30.63 ; Mules, 12.28,	42 91
Goats, .10 ; Cattle, \$23.75,	23 85
Hogs, \$7.51 ; Sheep, \$2.14,	9 65
Farming utensils, &c.,	41 69
Money on hand or on deposit,	5 60
Solvent credits,	8 55
Goods, wares and merchandise,	15 96
Other personal property,	14 27
Net income, &c.	5 50
Gift enterprises,	5 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	98 41
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	50 00
Merchants and other dealers,	41 02
Itinerant dentists, &c., &c.,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	23 27
Deeds in trust, &c.,	3 80

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	356 07
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	237 38

	\$ 1,520 15
Less amount overpaid in 1873, on ac- count of tax on seal of clerk of su- perior court,	28 50
Gross amount,	\$ 1,491 65

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 5,156 03
----------------------	-------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. No. 66.—PASQUOTANK COUNTY.

JNO. L. WOOD, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	928	23
Town lots,		424	12
Horses,		74	52
Mules,		31	62
Jacks,			45
Goats,			01
Cattle,		39	33
Hogs,		12	54
Sheep,		1	77
Farming utensils, &c.,		71	76
Money on hand or on deposit,		6	29
Solvent credits,		162	20
Stock in incorporated companies,		5	84
Goods, wares and merchandise,		102	85
Other personal property,		45	85
Net income, &c.,		13	30
Billiard saloons,		40	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		67	04
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		175	00
Merchants, &c.,		49	82
Hotels, &c.,		1	00
Keepers of horses, &c.,		4	50
Marriage licenses,		27	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		22	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,029	99
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	686	66

Gross amount,

\$ 4,023 69

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	12,383	20
----------------------	----	--------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 67—PERQUIMANS COUNTY.

JESSE C. JACOBS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,213	26
Town lots,		115	80
Horses,		80	21
Mules,		51	31
Goats,			04
Cattle,		48	55
Hogs,		19	16
Sheep,		2	51
Farming utensils, &c.,		125	29
Money on hand or on deposit,		15	83
Solvent credits,		118	24
Goods, wares and merchandise,		54	37
Other personal property,		18	68
Dealers in spirituous, vinous and malt liquors,		214	90
Merchants and other dealers,		122	12
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5	00
Marriage licenses,		21	90
Deeds in trust, &c.,		19	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,006	15
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	670	77

Gross amount, \$ 3,923 09

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 8,416 97



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 68.—PERSON COUNTY.

JAMES A. LONG, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$ 1,273 17
Town lots,	38 50
Horses,	128 99
Mules,	54 62
Jacks,	15
Jennets,	07
Goats,	16
Cattle,	46 70
Hogs,	15 84
Sheep,	7 31
Farming utensils, &c.,	127 95
Money on hand or on deposit,	88 65
Solvent credits,	137 72
Stock in incorporated companies,	17 16
Goods, wares and merchandise,	29 38
Other personal property,	147 74
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	77 85
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	75 00
Merchants &c.,	72 96
Tobacco warehousemen,	20 00
Peddlers,	20 00
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	39 50
Deeds in trust, &c.,	6 00

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,138 17
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	758 78

Gross amount,

\$ 4,332 37

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,

\$ 5,923 55

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 69.—PITT COUNTY.		
	W. A. QUINERLEY, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	2,478 74
	Town lots,		169 11
	Horses,		155 03
	Mules,		104 47
	Jacks,		16
	Jennets,		03
	Goats,		48
	Cattle,		76 30
	Hogs,		46 03
	Sheep,		2 94
	Farming utensils, &c.,		322 87
	Money on hand or on deposit,		61 12
	Solvent credits,		218 24
	Stock in incorporated companies,		1 80
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		80 98
	Other personal property,		95 85
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		561 72
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		375 00
	Merchants,		398 99
	Marriage licenses,		72 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		48 00
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,082 51
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,393 34
	Gross amount,	\$	8,745 73
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	16,258 69

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 70.—POLK COUNTY.		
	G. B. ARLEDGE, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	583 91
	Town lots,		14 19
	Horses,		32 70
	Mules,		23 36
	Jacks,		43
	Jennets,		11
	Goats,		04
	Cattle,		22 62
	Hogs,		7 19
	Sheep,		2 81
	Farming utensils, &c.,		58 80
	Money on hand or on deposit,		9 41
	Solvent credits,		8 24
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		2 50
	Other personal property,		2 05
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi-		
	nous or malt liquors,		50 00
	Marriage licenses,		9 60
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution		
	deaf, dumb and the blind,		413 75
	For penitentiary and support of con-		
	victs,		275 83
	Gross amount,	\$	1,517 54
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	8,806 16



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 71.—RANDOLPH COUNTY.		
	W. R. ASHWORTH, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	2,196 20
	Town lots,		102 41
	Horses,		220 74
	Mules,		93 75
	Jacks, \$1.25; Jennets, .06,		1 31
	Goats, .08; Cattle, \$90.93,		91 01
	Hogs,		22 33
	Sheep,		17 01
	Farming utensils, &c.,		146 24
	Money on hand or on deposit,		131 78
	Solvent credits,		202 80
	Stock in incorporated companies,		25 78
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		69 38
	Other personal property,		57 04
	Merchants and other dealers,		62 51
	Hotels, &c.,		75
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		68 40
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		51 60
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,827 57
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,218 38
	Gross amount,	\$	6,621 99
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	12,548 19

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 72.—RICHMOND COUNTY.		
	Z. F. LONG, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,300 11
	Town lots,		133 72
	Horses, \$99.74; Mules, \$117.62,		217 36
	Jacks, .26; Jennets, .07; Goats, .11,		44
	Cattle,		47 95
	Hogs, \$20.96; Sheep, \$2.59,		23 55
	Farming utensils, &c.,		157 37
	Money on hand or on deposit,		135 38
	Solvent credits,		147 10
	Stock in incorporated companies,		08
	Other personal property,		129 20
	Net income, &c.,		152 00
	Circuses,		100 00
	Side-shows,		10 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		13 80
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		79 17
	Merchants and other dealers,		66 33
	Public ferries, &c., &c.,		63
	Marriage licenses,		60 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		28 80
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,253 54
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		835 69
	Gross amount,	\$	4,892 22
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	19,626 97

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 73.—ROBESON COUNTY.		
	Roderick McMillan, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,711 74
	Town lots,		144 18
	Horses,		209 37
	Mules,		167 25
	Goats, 34 ; Cattle, \$99.54,		99 88
	Hogs,		57 61
	Sheep,		13 37
	Farming utensils, &c.,		168 25
	Money on hand or on deposit,		50 08
	Solvent credits,		140 04
	Stock in incorporated companies,		90 04
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		41 14
	Other personal property,		72 00
	Net income and profits,		24 28
	Circuses,		110 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		365 56
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		265 77
	Merchants, &c.,		130 31
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 01
	Peddlers,		12 50
	Marriage licenses,		76 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		14 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		1,653 38
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,102 25
	Gross amount,	\$	6,724 01
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	17,432 08



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1874. No. 74.—ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

JAMES H. HALL, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	2,128	09
Town lots,		179	60
Horses,		111	12
Mules,		77	25
Jacks,			17
Jennets,			02
Cattle,		51	54
Hogs,		18	92
Sheep,		5	75
Farming utensils, &c.,		98	99
Money on hand or on deposit,		83	04
Solvent credits,		194	24
Stock in incorporated companies,		9	70
Other personal property,		207	89
Railroad franchise,		166	36
Concerts,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		50	00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		275	00
Merchants and other dealers,		495	48
Tobacco warehousemen,		105	00
Marriage licenses,		69	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		22	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		1,881	73
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,254	49

Gross amount, \$ 7,505 38

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	9,311	77
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 75.—ROWAN COUNTY.	
	CHAS. F. WAGGONER, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land, \$2,277.00 ; Town lots, 856.80,	\$ 3,133 80
	Horses, \$117.94 ; Mules, \$77.07,	195 01
	Jacks, .74 ; Jennets, .10 ; Goats, .08,	92
	Cattle, \$50.91 ; Hogs, \$23.27,	74 18
	Sheep,	5 86
	Farming utensils, &c.,	118 23
	Money on hand or on deposit,	69 30
	Solvent credits,	386 16
	Stock in incorporated companies,	1 33
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	250 04
	Other personal property,	294 54
	Concerts, \$25.00 ; Museums, \$5.00,	30 00
	Circuses, \$100 ; Flying trapeze, \$10,	110 00
	Gift enterprises,	20 00
	Dealers in spir., vin. or malt liquors,	343 38
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	200 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	476 18
	Hotels, &c.,	27 80
	Public ferries, &c.,	1 16
	Auctioneers,	98
	Tobacco warehousemen,	20 00
	Keepers of horses, &c.,	29 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
	Seals of notaries public,	2 50
	Marriage licenses,	84 10
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	36 10
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane and D., D. & B. asylums,	7,472 66
	For penit'y and support convicts,	1,648 44
	Gross amount,	\$ 10,101 67
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 13,133 68

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1874. No. 76.—RUTHERFORD COUNTY.

J. E. McFARLAND, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land.	\$	1,284	10
Town lots,		82	16
Horses,		70	16
Mules,		81	25
Jacks,			49
Jennets,			12
Goats,			11
Cattle,		42	62
Hogs,		11	49
Sheep,			7 05
Farming utensils, &c.,		119	17
Money on hand and on deposit,		35	27
Solvent credits,		76	77
Stock in incorporated companies,			17
Goods, wares and merchandise,		46	54
Other personal property,		17	95
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,			75 00
Merchants and other dealers,		40	07
Itinerant dentists, &c.,			5 00
Marriage licenses,		33	22
Deeds in trust, &c.,			6 72

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		997	30
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		664	87

Gross amount, \$ 3,697 60

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 10,884 65



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.	No. 77.—SAMPSON COUNTY.		
	CLIFTON WARD, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,371.59 ; Town lots, \$78.89,	\$	1,450 48
	Horses, \$165.10 ; Mules, \$89.37,		254 47
	Jacks, .19 ; Jennets, .14 ; Goats, .98,		1 31
	Cattle, \$94.46 ; Hogs, \$41.20,		135 66
	Sheep, \$7.81 ; Farm'g utensils, \$178.00,		185 81
	Money on hand or on deposit,		53 06
	Solvent credits,		137 87
	Stock in incorporated companies,		68 36
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		17 54
	Other personal property,		93 54
	Net income, &c.,		2 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		130 22
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		300 00
	Merchants, &c.,		80 97
	Hotels, &c.,		2 50
	Keepers of horses,		2 00
	Peddlers,		20 00
	Marriage licenses,		47 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		32 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,298 62
	For penitentiary and support of convicts,		865 74
		\$	5,179 15
	Under "an act to allow Clifton Ward, late sheriff of Sampson co., a credit of \$402.00 on account of state taxes for the year 1874," ratified Dec. 4, 1874,		402 00
		\$	4,777 15
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	10,776 65

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 78.—STANLY COUNTY.		
	JOSEPH MARSHALL, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	744 20
	Town lots,		27 64
	Horses, \$134.22 ; Mules, \$62.67, '		196 80
	Jacks, .48 ; Jennets, .18 ; Goats, .02,		68
	Cattle, \$57.78 ; Hogs, \$18.99,		76 77
	Sheep,		11 49
	Farming utensils, &c.,		82 23
	Money on hand or on deposit,		37 57
	Solvent credits,		76 02
	Stock in incorporated companies,		50
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		20 56
	Other personal property,		20 97
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		25 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		16 62
	Commission merchants,		13 75
	Marriage licenses,		36 58
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		2 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		699 92
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		466 62
	Gross amount,	\$	2,556 00
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	6,257 26

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 79.—STOKES COUNTY.

W. H GENTRY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	1,153	85
Town lots,	32	67
Horses, \$96.50 ; Mules, \$79.14,	175	64
Jacks, .34 ; Jennets, .20 ; Goats, .03,		57
Cattle, \$67.27 ; Hogs, \$21.91,	89	18
Sheep,	7	57
Farming utensils, &c.,	92	41
Money on hand or on deposit,	38	64
Solvent credits,	51	05
Goods, wares and merchandise,		250
Other personal property,	91	06
Billiard saloons,		334
Bowling alleys,		334
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	21	62
Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	129	16
Merchants,	63	51
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10	00
Marriage licenses,	54	15

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	933	16
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	622	10

Gross amount,	\$	3,575	52
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	8,836	40
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 80.—SURRY COUNTY.		
	WM. HAYMORE, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,254 03
	Town lots,		66 57
	Horses,		84 39
	Mules,		49 10
	Jacks,		64
	Cattle,		31 16
	Hogs,		9 53
	Sheep,		4 93
	Farming utensils, &c.,		112 17
	Money on hand or on deposit,		58 72
	Solvent credits,		200 15
	Stock in incorporated companies,		4 16
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		15 14
	Other personal property,		50 91
	Merchants,		43 83
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		2 50
	Marriage licenses,		44 16
	Error in settlement of taxes for 1873,		100 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		
	Amount allowed by commissioners for overcharges in 1873,	\$	3,915 79 32 70
	Gross amount,	\$	3,883 09
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	5,07 29

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 81.—SWAIN COUNTY.

E. EVERETT, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	258	40
Town lots,		1	93
Horses,		13	73
Mules,		4	89
Jacks,			15
Jennets,			05
Cattle,		12	13
Hogs,		2	46
Sheep,		1	16
Farming utensils, &c.,		4	85
Money on hand or on deposit,		1	87
Solvent credits,		4	83
Goods, wares and merchandise,		2	15
Other personal property,			93
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		3	20
Merchants and other dealers,		6	29
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5	00
Marriage licenses,		11	00

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		167	14
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		111	43

Gross amount,	\$	613	59
---------------	----	-----	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	1,697	31
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 82.—TRANSYLVANIA CO'TY.		
	J. M. LANNING, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land.	\$	485 88
	Town lots,		18 90
	Horses,		34 86
	Mules,		20 84
	Jacks,		06
	Jennets,		17
	Goats, .02 ; Cattle, \$30.69,		30 71
	Hogs, \$5.96 ; Sheep, \$4.53,		10 49
	Farming utensils, &c.,		38 92
	Money on hand or on deposit,		2 71
	Solvent credits,		12 62
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		11 34
	Other personal property,		6 49
	Merchants,		19 02
	Hotels, &c.,		87
	Public ferries, &c.,		63
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Marriage licenses,		11 87
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		5 76
	Subjects unlisted,		2 10
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		380 53
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		253 68
	Gross amount,	\$	1,353 45
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	3,197 16



Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 83.—TYRRELL COUNTY.

R. I. HASSEL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	359	68
Town lots,		12	43
Horses,		39	50
Mules,		28	23
Jacks,			21
Jennets,			05
Cattle,		10	40
Hogs, \$8.47; Sheep, \$1.93,		29	21
Farming utensils, &c.,		46	43
Money on hand or on deposit,		32	79
Solvent credits,		22	84
Stock in incorporated companies,			233
Goods, wares and merchandise,			525
Other personal property,		33	71
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		139	27
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		100	00
Merchants, &c.,		31	67
Marriage licenses,		12	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,			400

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		328	59
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		219	06

Gross amount,	\$	1,449	17
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	2,315	08
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.

## No. 84.—UNION COUNTY.

A. F. STEVENS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,614	54
Town lots,		177	07
Horses, \$174.83 ; Mules, \$170.13,		344	96
Jacks, \$1.60; Jennets, .12; Goats, .60,		2	32
Cattle,		117	36
Hogs, \$25.55; Sheep, \$19.87,		45	42
Farming utensils, &c.,		212	68
Money on hand or on deposit,		162	98
Solvent credits,		215	68
Stock in incorporated companies,		4	50
Goods, wares and merchandise,		49	41
Other personal property,		193	13
Bowling saloons,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		2	00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		75	00
Merchants, &c.,		85	25
Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,692	24
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,128	16

Gross amount,	\$	6,152	70
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	16,406	11
----------------------	----	--------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 85.—WAKE COUNTY.

JOSEPH A. HAYWOOD, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes:* (Listed.)

Land,	\$	4,551	52
Town lots,		2,538	13
Horses,		301	84
Mules,		292	12
Jacks,			33
Jennets,			16
Goats,		2	67
Cattle,		211	92
Hogs,		70	07
Sheep,		29	77
Farming utensils, &c.,		534	37
Money on hand or on deposit,		361	85
Solvent credits,		1,469	11
Stock in incorporated companies,		470	54
Goods, wares and merchandise,		514	64
Other personal property,		459	26
Net income, &c.,		440	68

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		6,376	46
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		4,250	98

Gross amount,	\$	22,876	42
---------------	----	--------	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$	31,730	13
----------------------	----	--------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 86.—WARREN COUNTY.		
	N. R. JONES, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,968.89 ; Town lots, \$226.05,	\$	2,194 94
	Horses, \$180.18 ; Mules, \$71.73,		251 91
	Jennets, .04 ; Goats, .28,		32
	Cattle, \$103.79 ; Hogs, \$26.94,		130 73
	Sheep,		8 06
	Farming utensils, &c.,		261 39
	Money on hand or on deposit,		116 45
	Solvent credits,		273 31
	Stock in incorporated companies,		95 82
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		145 13
	Other personal property,		181 94
	Net income,		95 50
	Dealers in spir., vin. or malt liquors,		746 91
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi-		
	nous or malt liquors,		250 00
	Merchants, &c.,		288 03
	Hotels, &c.,		4 49
	Auctioneers,		43
	Commission merchants,		2 60
	Peddlers,		10 00
	Seals of notaries public,		1 64
	Marriage licenses,		41 32
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		31 35
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane and D., D. & B. asylums,		1,972 60
	For penit'y and support convicts,		1,315 07
	Gross amount,	\$	8,419 94
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,,	\$	14,992 28

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874. No. 87.—WASHINGTON COUNTY.

J. M. BATEMAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land, \$662.49, Town lots, \$143.92,	806 41
Horses, \$59.76; Mules, 34.24,	94 00
Jennets, .07; Goats, .01,	08
Cattle, \$23.88; Hogs, \$9.93,	33 81
Sheep,	97
Farming utensils, &c.,	66 65
Money on hand or on deposit,	32 99
Solvent credits,	68 84
Stock in incorporated companies,	1 08
Goods, wares and merchandise,	63 52
Other personal property,	42 06
Net income, &c.	8 34
Gift enterprises,	2 50
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	418 27
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,	200 00
Merchants, &c.,	206 75
Hotels,	3 60
Peddlers,	10 00
Seals of notaries public,	2 14
Marriage licenses,	29 45
Deeds in trust, &c.,	16 15

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	644 93
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,	429 95

Gross amount,	\$ 3,182 49
<i>County Taxes:</i>	
All county purposes,	\$ 4,583 53

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874. No. 88.—WATAUGA COUNTY.

JNO. W. HORTON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	523	06
Town lots,		54	71
Horses, \$42.67 ; Mules, \$6.52,		49	19
Jacks,			25
Jennets,			11
Cattle,		34	01
Hogs,			3 65
Sheep,			6 17
Farming utensils, &c.,		31	11
Money on hand or on deposit,			7 81
Solvent credits,		26	96
Goods, wares and merchandise,		15	43
Other personal property,			2 67
Merchants and other dealers,			3 27
Itinerant dentists, &c.,			5 00
Itinerant lightning-rod men,			10 00
Marriage licenses,			20 00
Subjects unlisted,			1 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		397	20
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		264	79

Gross amount,	\$	1,407	15
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	3,735	71
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

1874.	No. 89.—WAYNE COUNTY. WILLIAM A. DEANS, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$2,158.20 ; Town lots, \$747.49,	\$	2,905 69
	Horses, \$164.30 ; Mules, \$119.30,		283 60
	Jacks, .38 ; Jennets, .16 ; Goats, .89,		1 43
	Cattle, \$73.97 ; Hogs, \$39.83,		113 80
	Sheep, \$3.50 ; Farm'g utensils, \$260.67,		264 17
	Money on hand or on deposit,		93 89
	Solvent credits,		347 19
	Stock in incorporated companies,		11 03
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		196 28
	Other personal property,		61 55
	Net income,		9 00
	Concerts, \$20.00 ; Museums, \$5.00,		25 00
	Circuses, \$200 ; Side-shows, \$10,		210 00
	Itinerant companies,		25 00
	Flying trapeze,		10 00
	Gift enterprises,		41 03
	Billiard saloons,		40 00
	Lowling alleys,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,427 54
	Retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		725 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		533 07
	Hotels, &c., \$15.46 ; Auct'rs, \$3.52,		18 98
	Com. merch'ts, \$33.04 ; Peddl's, \$10,		43 04
	Seals of notaries public,		14 25
	Marriage licenses,		119 04
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		103 85
	Arrears for insolvents,		11 92
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane and D., D. & B. asylums,		2,277 90
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		1,518 61
	Gross amount,	\$	11,451 86
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	14,806 45

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 90.—WILKES COUNTY.		
	AMBROSE WILES, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,075 71
	Town lots,		29 32
	Horses,		69 27
	Mules,		34 83
	Jacks,		95
	Jennets,		26
	Goats,		01
	Cattle,		40 88
	Hogs,		9 24
	Sheep,		5 78
	Farming utensils, &c.,		51 07
	Money on hand or on deposit,		33 20
	Solvent credits,		102 22
	Stock in incorporated companies,		83
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		31 43
	Other personal property,		17 49
	Gift enterprises,		10 69
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		25 00
	Merchants, &c.,		21 87
	Hotels, &c.,		2 25
	Itinerant Dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		47 98
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		801 82
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		534 54
	Gross amount,	\$	2,961 64
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	10,300 18

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 91.—WILSON COUNTY.

B. F. BRIGGS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,614	34
Town lots,		436	33
Horses,		128	18
Mules,		129	27
Jacks, .52; Jennets, .18,			70
Goats, .56; Cattle, \$66.22,		66	78
Hogs,		31	16
Sheep,		3	05
Farming utensils, &c.,		210	32
Money on hand or on deposit,		66	91
Solvent credits,		607	17
Goods, wares and merchandise,		196	04
Other personal property,		178	04
Net income and profits,		30	00
Concerts, &c.,		25	00
Billiard saloons,		40	00
Ten-pin alleys, &c.,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		205	73
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		475	00
Merchants and other dealers,		272	24
Hotels, &c.,		1	63
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		53	60
Deeds in trust, &c.,		36	48

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,000	73
For penitentiary and support of convicts,		1,333	82

Gross amount,

\$ 8,172 52

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	10,349	16
----------------------	----	--------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1874.	No. 92—YADKIN COUNTY.		
	ISAAC N. VESTAL, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$959.38 ; Town lots, \$26.86,	\$	986 24
	Horses, \$88.45 ; Mules, \$61.68,		150 13
	Jacks, .66 ; Jennets, .05 ; Goats, .02,		73
	Cattle,		29 48
	Hogs,		11 92
	Sheep,		5 03
	Farming utensils, &c.,		65 72
	Money on hand or on deposit,		39 60
	Solvent credits,		89 46
	Stock in incorporated companies,		1 66
	Goods, wares and merchandise,		37 30
	Other personal property,		36 63
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous and malt liquors,		5 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vi- nous or malt liquors,		25 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		34 12
	Hotels, &c.,		1 25
	Public ferries, &c.,		3 94
	Itinerant dentists, &c., &c.,		5 00
	Itinerant lightning-rod men,		2 50
	Marriage licenses,		33 00
	Subjects unlisted,		4 29
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		789 22
	For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		526 14
	Gross amount,	\$	2,883 36
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	5,752 71

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

1874.

## No. 93.—YANCEY COUNTY.

N. M. WILSON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	281	58
Town lots,		9	23
Horses,		25	44
Mules,		7	94
Jacks,			24
Goats,			01
Cattle,		12	93
Hogs,		2	82
Sheep,		2	94
Farming utensils, &c.,		2	49
Money on hand or on deposit,		6	26
Solvent credits,		4	64
Goods, wares and merchandise,		10	16
Other personal property,			14
Merchants, &c.,		27	64
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		9	60

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,		200	26
For penitentiary and support of con- victs,		133	50

Gross amount,	\$	747	82
---------------	----	-----	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	7,231	67
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT H,

*Showing the aggregate amount of State Taxes derived from the various subjects of taxation in the State, as taken from such lists as are on file for the year 1874.*

<i>State Taxes :</i>		
1874.	Land,	\$ 123,185 59
	Town lots,	27,342 11
	Horses,	10,063 37
	Mules,	6,729 01
	Jacks, \$49.82 ; Jennets, \$10.23,	50 05
	Goats,	19 08
	Cattle,	5,280 49
	Hogs,	1,919 72
	Sheep,	645 55
	Farming utensils, &c.,	11,790 56
	Money on hand or on deposit,	6,229 21
	Solvent credits,	17,432 52
	Stock in incorporated companies,	3,774 35
	Other personal property,	8,619 09
	Net income and profits,	3,009 25
	Goods, wares and merchandise,	8,015 79
	Railroad franchise,	485 55
	Traveling theatrical companies,	135 00
	Concerts and musical entertainments,	290 00
	Museums, wax-works or curiosities,	45 00
	Circuses or menageries,	2,185 00
	Side shows,	127 70
	Flying trapeze,	55 00
	Itinerant companies or persons who exhibit for the amusement of the public,	110 00
	Gift enterprises, &c.,	308 72
	Billiard saloons,	473 34



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

Ten-pin alleys, bowling saloons, bagatelles, &c., &c.,	203 34
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	17,314 66
Licensed retailers of spirituous, liquors, wines or cordials,	16,823 91
Retailers of malt liquors only,	95 35
Merchants and other dealers,	17,833 28
Hotels, boarding houses, restaurants and eating houses,	480 89
Public ferries, toll gates, toll bridges and gates across highways,	45 94
Auctioneers,	95 62
Tobacco warehousemen,	400 00
Commission merchants,	1,348 14
Keepers of horses or vehicles for hire, (except draymen,)	206 50
Itinerant dentists, medical practitioners, portrait or miniature painters, daguerrean artists,	182 01
Peddlers,	332 44
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	235 00
Gypsies and fortune tellers,	68 75
Seals of notaries public,	205 99
Marriage licenses,	4,370 24
Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,	1,365 37
Subjects unlisted,	350 08
Delinquents,	397 74
Arrears for insolvents,	176 13
<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	125,739 76
For penitentiary and support of convicts,	83,862 98
Gross amount,	\$ 510,465 17

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT I,

*Showing the number of acres of land, valuation of land, and the aggregate valuation of real estate in every county in the State, from which returns were received prior to September 30th, 1874.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Alamance,	231,011	\$ 973,228	\$ 85,479	\$ 1,058,707
Alexander,	149,165	383,724	11,845	395,569
Alleghany,	124,642	264,685	1,840	266,525
Anson,	301,015	660,783	87,365	748,148
Ashe,	233,622	499,337	18,325	517,662
Beaufort,	348,887	794,991	256,105	1,051,096
Bertie,	349,479	987,383	71,350	1,058,733
Bladen,	439,334	802,822	29,758	832,580
Brunswick,	494,544	680,202	82,108	761,410
Buncombe,	343,789	1,060,738	347,796	1,408,534
Burke,	212,738	527,679	75,198	602,877
Cabarrus,	219,354	1,218,360	182,125	1,400,485
Caldwell,	214,503	514,851	30,861	545,712
Camden,	122,047	278,962	10,500	289,462
Carteret,	139,554	242,193	135,859	378,052
Caswell,	256,180	886,149	83,340	969,489
Catawba,	249,247	1,041,256	87,367	1,128,623
Chatham,	484,313	1,508,126	43,050	1,551,176
Cherokee,	252,826	374,168	25,611	399,779
Chowan,	80,631	505,541	166,710	672,251
Clay,	113,939	89,962	3,160	93,122
Cleaveland,	256,919	726,791	82,715	809,506
Columbus,	439,381	490,589	26,355	516,944
Craven,	335,761	664,340	890,005	1,554,345
Cumberland,	511,315	937,134	591,350	1,528,484
Currituck,	172,988	306,195	.....	306,195
Dare,	141,877	115,576	.....	115,576



*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

STATEMENT I.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Davidson,	360,961	\$ 1,355,348	\$ 123,223	\$ 1,478,571
Davie,	160,255	693,218	56,885	750,103
Duplin,	455,011	640,169	92,240	732,409
Edgecombe,	304,363	2,621,076	325,549	2,946,625
Forsythe,	213,399	895,088	334,891	1,229,979
Franklin,	288,591	1,377,601	220,485	1,598,086
Gaston,	212,398	964,120	22,571	986,691
Gates,	188,492	416,775	11,150	427,925
Graham,	183,321	106,547	662	107,209
Granville,	448,349	1,893,332	238,685	2,132,017
Greene,	157,586	846,003	36,503	882,506
Guilford,	404,215	1,923,122	457,882	2,381,004
Halifax,	396,768	1,722,442	240,488	1,962,930
Harnett,	316,706	500,615	10,793	511,408
Haywood,	149,158	404,701	9,827	414,528
Henderson,	190,732	655,885	58,875	714,760
Hertford,	198,507	576,230	106,112	682,242
Hyde,	114,986	373,114	7,692	380,806
Iredell,	356,285	1,191,838	151,906	1,343,744
Jackson,	255,687	259,695	7,700	267,395
Johnston,	463,787	1,155,011	98,058	1,253,069
Jones,	205,540	535,518	14,523	550,041
Lenoir,	230,243	893,109	166,185	1,059,294
Lincoln,	177,177	742,942	84,059	827,001
Macon,	285,649	310,512	20,520	331,032
Madison,	220,815	294,066	8,235	302,301
Martin,	257,294	924,528	143,433	1,067,961
McDowell,	195,357	400,476	24,230	424,706
Mecklenburg,	306,575	1,642,734	1,366,160	3,008,894
Mitchell,	181,106	226,164	7,140	233,304
Montgomery,	288,000	409,366	5,955	415,321



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*STATEMENT I.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Moore,	513,814	\$ 734,456	\$ 24,886	\$ 759,342
Nash,	313,590	1,141,782	81,358	1,223,140
New Hanover	462,850	1,508,557	4,055,654	5,564,211
Northampton	335,984	1,415,667	31,850	1,447,517
Onslow,	333,853	530,885	25,870	556,755
Orange,	360,786	1,174,488	233,590	1,408,078
Pamlico,	148,264	295,185	7,400	302,585
Pasquotank,	122,488	556,933	254,470	811,403
Perquimans,	144,839	727,944	69,480	997,424
Person,	247,455	761,878	23,100	784,978
Pitt,	360,464	1,519,851	101,466	1,621,317
Polk,	435,208	350,472	7,325	357,797
Randolph,	445,680	1,319,598	61,446	1,381,044
Richmond,	403,643	793,916	80,230	874,146
Robeson,	580,169	1,043,294	86,366	1,129,660
Rocking'm,	329,524	1,368,056	107,760	1,475,816
Rowan,	307,504	1,359,575	514,729	1,874,304
Rutherford,	310,054	759,472	49,902	809,374
Sampson,	552,228	824,866	47,332	872,198
Stanly,	230,537	446,520	16,578	463,098
Stokes,	262,138	696,886	19,600	716,486
Surry,	292,112	778,273	39,940	818,213
Swain,	374,807	155,045	1,155	156,200
Transylva'a	144,651	291,531	11,345	302,876
Tyrrell,	95,903	218,100	7,457	225,557
Union,	363,966	968,051	106,243	1,074,294
Wake,	554,356	2,730,903	1,522,880	4,253,783
Warren,	309,221	1,173,236	135,179	1,308,415
Washington	177,504	393,284	84,145	477,429
Watauga,	174,011	331,622	3,283	334,905
Wayne,	327,845	1,234,820	428,510	1,663,330
Wilkes,	393,042	641,792	17,050	658,842

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

STATEMENT I.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Wilson,	194,527	\$1,007,156	\$ 257,298	\$ 1,264,454
Yadkin,	205,024	578,397	16,114	594,511
Yancey,	138,046	170,106	5,534	175,640
	26,132,461	\$74,489,707	\$16,414,319	\$ 90,904,026

## STATEMENT J,

Showing the number and value of Horses, Mules, Jacks, Jennets, Goats, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep as taken from the returns on file in this Department, for the year ending September 30th, 1874.

COUNTIES.	NO. OF HORSES.	VALUE OF HORSES.	NO. OF MULES.	VALUE OF MULES.	NO. OF JACKS.	VALUE OF JACKS.	NO. OF JENNETS.	VALUE OF JENNETS.	NO. OF GOATS.	VALUE OF GOATS.	NO. OF CATTLE.	VALUE OF CATTLE.	NO. OF HOGS.	VALUE OF HOGS.	NO. OF SHEEP.	VALUE OF SHEEP.
Alamance,	1,613	77,421	449	23,454	5	220	35	45	66	4,835	25,038	8,608	10,293	4,649	3,847	
Alexander,	705	39,762	565	35,744	19	1,726	6	110	15	12	2,474	15,016	5,409	2,500	1,852	
Alleghany,	994	42,069	136	4,643	8	610	3	65			4,149	35,887	4,030	3,922	4,910	
Anson,	1,025	70,016	1,175	91,175	7	270	5	110	129	16	6,752	46,942	8,471	10,507	3,959	
Ashe,	1,718	63,661	264	12,405	10	500	2	25	15	14	7,179	54,281	6,178	5,132	8,354	
Beaufort,	904	69,110	477	38,360	2	100	1	25	50	50	8,325	41,892	14,519	10,395	3,171	
Bertie,	1,334	90,324	866	61,496	3	255	2	30	13	12	7,210	45,779	16,268	24,435	3,703	
Bladen,	449	40,550	511	50,241					278	314	7,736	38,666	10,559	3,099	3,221	
Brunswick,	387	28,980	173	15,952	1	50	2	65	289	214	7,736	38,666	10,559	3,099	3,221	
Buncombe,	1,795	84,911	940	48,986	11	656	4	195	47	47	6,870	46,532	8,919	9,161	7,836	
Burke,	526	26,432	435	24,335	4	170	2	35	9	9	1,896	12,037	3,483	4,898	2,399	
Cabarrus,	1,940	102,398	1,290	74,133	9	915	6	150	97	56	5,844	38,129	10,652	13,409	2,908	
Caldwell,	736	37,822	532	30,930	12	715	12	220			8,240	19,596	5,281	4,166	2,508	
Camden,	471	18,820	164	6,860					12	12	1,450	19,596	5,281	3,726	3,555	
Carteret,	776	24,743	90	4,160	2	50	1	25	27	12	1,450	19,596	5,281	3,726	3,555	
Caswell,	1,555	87,945	758	43,618	3	200	5	85	74	96	4,170	21,593	4,288	3,915	1,047	
Catawba,	1,618	98,292	938	67,298	15	1,510	8	180	54	56	3,710	22,693	6,667	13,114	2,154	
Chatham,	2,242	147,525	1,658	123,332	9	1,075	6	148	236	236	5,399	35,562	10,198	13,533	4,436	
Cherokee,	697	31,035	210	10,628	6	380	7	59	9	9	11,141	78,850	28,240	25,669	14,018	
Chowan,	564	35,665	358	23,990							8,517	25,080	6,871	7,096	4,485	
Clay,	400	12,000	200	5,000	8	185	3	30	12	6	2,028	7,848	4,026	3,444	689	
Cleveland,	1,131	57,307	1,202	74,290	21	1,460	8	192	61	49	1,471	7,848	4,026	2,800	1,172	
Columbus,	346	26,183	306	25,312					183	23,593	5,136	31,929	7,450	11,660	7,465	
Craven,	763	47,655	405	26,155	1	150	1	50	83	4,924	4,242	23,593	9,227	8,734	3,465	
Cumberland,	1,013	70,083	877	67,740	2	115	2	50	311	310	6,785	31,542	7,878	12,359	1,735	
												35,767	15,508	15,778	4,908	



[illegible]

## STATEMENT J,—Continued.

Showing the number and value of Horses, Mules, Jacks, Jennets, Goats, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep as taken from the returns on file in this Department, for the year ending September 30th, 1874.

COUNTIES.	NO. OF HORSES.	VALUE OF HORSES.	NO. OF MULES.	VALUE OF MULES.	NO. OF JACKS.	VALUE OF JACKS.	NO. OF JENNETS.	VALUE OF JENNETS.	NO. OF GOATS.	VALUE OF GOATS.	NO. OF CATTLE.	VALUE OF CATTLE.	NO. OF HOGS.	VALUE OF HOGS.	NO. OF SHEEP.	VALUE OF SHEEP.
Pamlico,	271	18,377	93	7,370	4	275	3	98	60	2,608	14,247	4,322	4,506	1,282	1,282	1,282
Pasquotank,	955	44,714	381	18,975	6	4	4	6	4	3,240	28,596	6,734	7,527	1,000	1,005	1,005
Perquimans	894	48,117	488	30,785	21	90	3	21	24	4,898	29,129	6,870	11,498	1,264	1,508	1,508
Person,	1,347	77,390	530	32,769	3	3	40	94	24	3,961	28,024	6,889	9,506	4,361	4,391	4,391
Pitt,	1,665	93,018	1,164	63,389	2	100	1	20	294	6,694	45,904	17,401	27,684	1,764	1,764	1,764
Polk,	366	19,617	226	14,017	1	260	3	22	22	289	13,573	3,460	4,318	1,761	1,691	1,691
Randolph,	2,468	132,440	886	56,248	14	750	2	35	58	9,194	54,551	18,727	13,306	10,496	10,207	10,207
Richmond,	900	59,844	955	70,572	5	155	2	45	68	5,478	28,773	9,495	12,573	4,554	1,554	1,554
Robeson,	1,418	125,622	1,071	100,850	4	100	1	10	200	10,565	59,724	34,150	34,568	8,004	8,022	8,022
Rockingham	1,041	66,674	716	46,350	4	445	3	60	48	4,037	30,728	6,208	11,354	3,448	3,448	3,448
Rowan,	2,242	106,762	794	46,240	5	289	3	65	68	4,055	25,573	6,025	13,964	4,432	3,518	3,518
Rutherford,	894	42,097	916	48,747	3	115	5	87	592	8,194	56,673	25,227	24,720	7,672	4,688	4,688
Sampson,	1,714	99,056	859	53,620	3	285	4	105	15	5,819	34,666	10,900	11,399	6,836	6,895	6,895
Stanly,	1,363	80,536	549	37,604	3	202	10	120	16	5,390	40,366	10,126	13,146	4,542	4,544	4,544
Stokes,	1,128	57,897	782	47,480	3	385	5	30	16	2,933	18,693	5,828	5,720	3,013	2,959	2,959
Surry,	960	50,630	460	23,459	5	292	2	30	13	1,092	7,278	1,520	1,477	694	694	694
Swain,	232	8,243	77	2,932	7	90	5	100	13	2,749	20,305	3,659	4,520	3,668	3,668	3,668
Transylvania	440	24,140	252	14,400	2	125	3	30	862	3,813	12,437	3,869	5,083	1,158	1,158	1,158
Tyrrell,	364	23,705	215	16,935	2	960	8	75	339	9,733	70,418	12,789	15,331	11,921	11,921	11,921
Union,	1,685	104,899	1,300	102,074	16	195	4	95	1,600	13,032	127,149	27,140	42,041	9,004	17,861	17,861
Wake,	2,540	181,103	2,106	175,274	4	43	1	25	169	6,283	62,276	7,893	161,166	8,313	4,838	4,838
Warren,	1,470	108,110	563	43,036	4	20,542	2	45	6	2,734	14,328	4,784	5,955	631	585	585
Washington,	545	25,857	272	20,542	4	149	4	65	1	2,885	20,405	2,265	2,190	3,552	3,704	3,704
Wayataug,	952	25,599	130	3,912	4	230	4	95	535	5,932	44,38	14,921	23,898	2,790	2,099	2,099
Wayne,	1,480	98,591	986	71,581	7	71,581	4	95	1,036	5,932	44,38	14,921	23,898	2,790	2,099	2,099

Wilkes,	1,056	41,557	473	20,898	13	565	9	155	12	8	4,207	24,524	6,823	5,547	3,585	3,471
Wilson,	1,028	70,911	979	77,591	6	310	5	110	236	335	3,712	39,728	11,421	18,696	1,467	1,829
Yadkin,	961	56,067	602	37,005	5	400	8	30	17	16	2,788	17,689	6,169	7,149	3,180	3,018
Yancey,	498	15,260	149	4,762	3	140			7	4	1,581	7,757	1,956	1,691	1,819	1,769
	104,611	85,941,202	60,107	84,047,443	536	829,885	303	86,121	11,816	11,429	474,735	3,167,644	880,426	8,296,769	366,762	838,247



## Auditor's Report for the Fiscal

## STATEMENT K,

*Showing the value of Farming Utensils, &c., Money on hand or on deposit, Solvent Credits, Stock in Incorporated Companies, Goods, Wares and Merchandise, other Personal Property and Railroad Franchise in every county in the State, as per returns to this Department, to September 30th, 1874.*

COUNTIES.	VALUE OF FARM- ING UTEN- SILS, &c.	MONEY ON HAND OR ON DEPOSIT.	SOLVENT CREDITS.	STOCK IN INCOR- PORATED COMPAN'S.	GOODS, WARES AND MERC'DISE.	OTHER PERSON- AL PROP- ERTY.	RAIL ROAD FRANCHISE	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Alamance,	\$ 72,105	\$ 108,518	\$ 141,998	\$ 15,300	\$ 43,535	81,526	\$ 37,297	\$ 500,279
Alexander,	28,338	14,640	36,073	200	5,165	12,784		97,200
Alleghany,	9,312	9,886	21,365			1,173		41,736
Anson,	107,046	46,457	92,552	31,720	77,991	100,189		455,955
Ashe,	22,245	32,426	36,963		21,125	1,012		113,771
Beaufort,	200,210	23,915	60,436	200		4,075		288,836
Bertie,	72,415	63,495	130,786	28,426	13,308	35,106		343,536
Bladen,	90,263	18,497	44,264	2,960	19,133	62,990		238,107
Brunswick,	32,458	20,836	45,701	18,370	24,906	21,919		164,190
Buncombe,	90,255	14,460	116,310			18,266		239,291
Burke,	45,441	16,281	46,195	1,250	22,263	10,419		141,849
Cabarrus,	100,140	90,400	312,416	11,107	65,284	84,540		663,887
Caldwell,	57,703	15,332	51,287	2,305	17,788	4,309		148,724
Camden,	6,118	3,666	29,069		9,785	3,490		52,128
Carteret,	9,170	3,230	5,750	1,000	19,390	45,417		88,957
Caswell,	92,424	106,542	153,748	11,122	48,727	123,767		536,330
Catawba,	100,877	60,259	191,732		72,783	28,176		453,827
Chatham,	169,180	44,078	95,541	5,500	44,909	72,806	5,116	437,130
Cherokee,	10,622	6,865	12,998		7,337	865		38,687
Chowan,	37,468	13,920	48,914	600	25,385	25,602		151,889
Clay,	11,385	1,200	8,813		5,733			22,131

Year ending September 30th, 1875.

Cleveland,	73,949	21,398	81,167	54,300	35,011	265,825
Columbus,	35,586	36,833	35,911	14,095	168,067	299,800
Craven,	52,780	47,367	162,300	143,525	20,473	556,016
Cumberland,	104,714	57,185	164,633	182,600	105,742	835,892
Cumruttuck,	22,135	9,641	22,806	5,400	2,048	83,030
Dare,	7,945	4,814	4,611	1,850	46,249	65,469
Davidson,	104,950	65,385	135,090	52,347	39,800	397,572
Davie,	69,780	20,683	59,882	22,613	55,306	228,639
Duplin,	81,368	20,557	67,002	44,431	35,794	251,332
Edgecombe,	316,085	104,631	522,909	128,272	130,396	1,242,376
Forsythe,	93,316	95,054	452,795	106,334	118,067	1,030,505
Franklin,	101,334	26,132	173,747	32,605	149,876	451,089
Gaston,	80,204	157,033	84,921	12,512	58,585	476,848
Gates,	49,422	39,499	131,400	8,470	15,004	256,367
Graham,	3,009	870	3,560	94,906	50	7,489
Granville,	118,683	80,105	207,637	11,913	203,992	708,965
Greene,	77,787	24,080	109,384	108,639	66,575	290,346
Guilford,	131,580	235,898	240,354	91,439	360,850	1,192,214
Halifax,	113,197	43,547	176,993	4,275	114,057	543,788
Harnett,	49,983	12,812	28,555	4,275	43,334	142,299
Haywood,	47,565	7,806	40,825	15,550	5,339	117,115
Henderson,	1,879	16,055	12,950	22,000	1,844	54,728
Hertford,	98,928	41,860	123,816	20,860	71,707	357,201
Hyde,	67,491	23,940	48,892	17,080	77,194	243,422
Iredell,	137,850	74,812	215,838	58,502	70,630	560,884
Jackson,	6,587	3,911	3,975	49,498	2,624	17,097
Johnston,	142,349	71,791	236,230	2,352	114,700	627,743
Jones,	34,972	9,048	12,737	53,884	12,076	71,185
Lenoir,	53,144	23,344	94,629	21,250	41,417	266,418
Lincoln,	80,764	61,813	119,415	6,403	23,048	322,829
Macon,	59,814	6,068	24,402	37,700	2,793	99,480
Madison,	14,912	5,193	7,416	12,452	1,198	28,719
Martin,	30,087	7,301	67,957	671,119	125,167	269,912
McDowell,	16,123	4,698	11,533	361,810	1,882	46,733
Mecklenburg,	212,619	166,194	477,311		121,903	2,010,956

80,725

14,364

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT K—Continued.

COUNTIES.	VALUE OF FARM- ING UTEN- SILS, &C.	MONEY ON HAND OR ON DEPOSIT.	SOLVENT CREDITS.	STOCK IN INCOR- PORATED COMP'NIES.	GOODS, WARES AND MERCH'DISE	OTHER PERSON- AL PROP- ERTY.	RAILROAD FRANCHISE.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Mitchell,	\$ 34,843	\$ 36,690	19,484		\$ 7,875	\$ 1,017		\$ 8,892
Montgomery,	82,111	19,281	45,073		10,747	24,918		126,682
Moore,	128,278	30,681	156,951	5,505	20,455	57,666		224,580
Nash,	157,064	38,269	400,692	507,880	43,625	77,675		442,715
New Hanover,	189,673	75,064	191,606	3,600	666,050	333,732	16,360	2,120,037
Northampton,	40,025	20,409	13,722	300	37,162	135,139		632,244
Onslow,	103,985	69,494	291,103	35,050	41,000		28,628	144,084
Orange,	25,011	3,357	5,134	10	118,851	116,620		735,103
Pamlico,	43,055	3,778	97,321	3,500	9,577	8,564		51,653
Pasquotank,	75,179	9,498	70,942		61,710	27,510		236,874
Perquimans,	76,771	53,186	82,635	10,300	32,624	11,210		199,453
Person,	193,727	36,674	132,328	1,684	17,630	88,644		320,169
Pitt,	35,282	5,646	4,942		48,590	61,196		474,199
Polk,	87,742	70,065	121,681	15,469	1,500	1,212		48,603
Randolph,	94,421	79,428	88,210	50	41,644	34,225		379,826
Richmond,	100,950	30,051	84,024	54,024	24,684	77,520		339,639
Robeson,	59,396	49,827	116,542	5,820		51,013		444,746
Rockingham,	70,941	40,808	231,695	800	146,765	124,720	99,824	656,129
Rowan,	71,502	21,164	46,061	100	27,927	176,723		167,732
Rutherford,	106,798	31,836	82,724	41,020	10,525	11,229		377,983
Sampson,	49,340	23,725	45,615	300	12,334	56,125		129,028
Stanly,	55,449	23,185	30,631		1,500	12,580		142,894
Stokes,	67,300	35,230	120,095	2,500	9,089	55,729		266,494
Surry,	2,910	1,122	2,895		1,291	29,833		64,047
Swain,	28,341	1,626	9,468		8,700	557		8,775
Transylvania,						4,616		52,751





*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT L,

*Showing the number of White and Colored Polls in the several counties of the State, as per returns to this Department for the year 1874.*

COUNTIES.	WHITE POLLS.	COLOR'D POLLS
Alamance,	1,094	456
Alexander,	735	92
Alleghany,	462	29
Anson,	922	665
Ashe,	1,196	57
Beaufort,	1,239	584
Bertie,	920	833
Bladen,	920	740
Brunswick,	694	565
Buncombe,	1,732	224
Burke,	907	202
Cabarrus,	1,106	444
Caldwell,	833	97
Camden,	518	269
Carteret,	819	152
Caswell,	866	962
Catawba,	1,253	165
Chatham,	1,732	661
Cherokee,	698	22
Chowan,	439	323
Clay,	354	17
Cleaveland,	1,119	196
Columbus.	975	560
Craven,	765	691
Cumberland,	1,325	795
Currituck,	609	189
Dare,	373	31

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*STATEMENT L—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	WHITE POLLS.	COLOR'D POLLS
Davidson,	1,805	365
Davie,	952	341
Duplin,	1,242	724
Edgecombe,	1,046	2,216
Forsyth,	1,423	264
Franklin,	1,024	1,020
Gaston,	925	316
Gates,	629	265
Graham,	201	
Granville,	1,427	1,317
Greene,	592	557
Guilford,	2,011	585
Halifax,	1,065	2,076
Harnett,	838	383
Haywood,	908	40
Henderson,	867	103
Hertford,	644	575
Hyde,	705	382
Iredell,	1,655	526
Jackson,	617	36
Johnston,	1,731	709
Jones,	423	406
Lenoir,	839	664
Lincoln,	808	274
Macon,	768	57
Madison,	1,110	39
Martin,	818	434
McDowell,	749	137
Mecklenburg,	1,714	954
Mitchell,	699	28
Montgomery,	653	209
Moore,	1,176	324



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT L—Continued.

COUNTIES.	WHITE POLLS.	COLOR'D POLLS
Nash,	1,061	777
New Hanover,	1,751	1,836
Northampton,	994	1,305
Onslow,	812	317
Orange,	1,456	630
Pamlico,	573	201
Pasquotank,	668	489
Perquimans,	680	507
Person,	853	573
Pitt,	1,393	1,003
Polk,	374	60
Randolph,	2,011	270
Richmond,	888	741
Robeson,	1,446	1,136
Rockingham,	1,225	674
Rowan,	1,565	477
Rutherford,	1,141	239
Sampson,	1,549	910
Stanley,	862	153
Stokes,	1,166	287
Surry,	1,298	184
Swain,	298	26
Transylvania,	483	39
Tyrrell,	466	146
Union,	1,349	356
Wake,	2,191	1,496
Warren,	777	1,593
Washington,	616	329
Watauga,	761	32
Wayne,	1,499	1,179
Wilkes,	1,478	100
Wilson,	1,029	906
Yadkin,	1,186	117
Yancey,	699	29
	93,267	45,464

*Year ending September 30th, 1875.*

---

---

RECAPITULATION.

*Statement showing the value of the Real and Personal Property in the State, including Horses, Mules, Jacks, Jennets, Goats, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep. Also, Farming Utensils, &c., Money on Hand or on Deposit, Solvent Credits, Stock in Incorporated Companies, Goods, Wares and Merchandise, Other Personal Property, and Railroad Franchise, as per returns to this Department for the year ending Sept. 30th, 1874.*

---

---

Value of Land,	\$ 74,489,707 00
Value of Town Property,	16,414,319 00
Value of Horses, Mules, Cattle, &c.,	14,888,740 00
Value of Farming Utensils, Money on Hand or on Deposit, Solvent Credits, &c.,	34,160,595 00
Total,	\$ 139,953,361 00

---

---





*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR OF THE  
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEP-  
TEMBER 30TH, 1876.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT,  
Raleigh, Nov. 15th, 1876.

*His Excellency, CURTIS H. BROGDEN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina:*

SIR:—I have the honor to transmit herewith my Annual  
Report for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN REILLY,

*State Auditor.*

The following are statements of the contents of this report:

### GENERAL STATEMENT.

#### STATEMENT A,

Showing the monthly Receipts and Disbursements of the Educational Fund.

#### STATEMENT B,

Exhibiting the several sources from which the Receipts of the Educational Fund were derived. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT C,

Showing the different purposes for which the Disbursements of the Educational Fund were made. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT D,

Showing the monthly Receipts and Disbursements of the Public Fund.

#### STATEMENT E,

Exhibiting the several sources from which the Receipts of the Public Fund were derived. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT F,

Showing the different purposes for which the Disbursements of the Public Fund were made. Same in detail.

#### STATEMENT G,

Showing the gross amount of Tax for the year 1875, de-

rived from the several subjects of taxation in the counties of the State.

#### STATEMENT H,

Showing the aggregate amount of State Taxes derived from the various subjects of taxation in the State.

#### STATEMENT I,

Showing the number of Acres of Land, valuation of land, and the aggregate valuation of Real Estate in every county in the State.

#### STATEMENT J,

Showing the number and value of horses, mules, jacks, jennets, goats, cattle, hogs and sheep, in the different counties in the State.

#### STATEMENT K,

Showing the value of farming utensils, &c., &c., money on hand or on deposit, solvent credits, stocks in incorporated companies, other personal property, and railroad franchise in every county in the State.

#### STATEMENT L,

Showing the number of white and colored polls in the different counties in the State, as per returns.

#### RECAPITULATION,

Showing the total value of Real and Personal Property in the State.



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

Balance in hands of State Treasurer October 1st, 1875:			
Educational Fund,	\$ 14,039	78	
Public Fund,	184,703	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	
			\$ 198,742 89 $\frac{1}{4}$
Receipts of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	\$ 42,235	59	
Receipts of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	524,039	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	
			566,274 76 $\frac{3}{4}$
			765,017 66
Disbursements of Educational Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	54,702	93	
Disbursements of Public Fund for fiscal year ending September 30th, 1876,	528,055	22	
			582,758 15
Leaving in hands of State Treasurer, October 1st, 1876:			
Educational Fund,	1,572	44	
Public Fund,	180,687	07	
			\$ 182,259 51

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

# STATEMENT A.

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEP- TEMBER 30TH, 1876.

	MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEM'TS.
1875.	October,	\$ 1,502 91	\$ 38 56
	November,	8,010 60	307 00
	December,	19,041 36	6,382 27
1876.	January,	1,247 20	983 76
	February,	1,201 83	7,622 76
	March,	2,426 04	16,188 93
	April,	1,206 19	4,998 00
	May,	1,230 87	3,904 88
	June,	785 41	3,658 56
	July,	769 54	212 96
	August,	915 39	180 42
	September,	3,898 25	10,224 83
	Total,	\$ 42,235 59	\$ 54,702 93

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT B,

EDUCATIONAL FUND RECEIPTS, EXHIBITING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL FUND WERE DERIVED.

Entries of vacant lands,	\$	7,376	26
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,		11,148	86
Interest on U. S. bonds,		4,094	75
Tax on auctioneers,		184	19
Tax on auctioneers, (1869,)		6	10
Tax on retailers of spirituous liquors		18,973	23
Tax on retailers of spirituous liquors (1869,)		206	50
Tax on polls, (1869,)		245	70
	\$	42,235	59

## DETAILED AS FOLLOWS :

1875.			
Oct.	Received of sundry clerks of superior courts on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, as follows :		
	W. T. Yelverton, Wayne county,	\$	154 05
	W. M. Baldwin, Columbus county,		40 00
	J. B. Connelly, Iredell county,		43 75
	C. C. Wade, Montgomery county,		12 09
	R. R. Wakefield, Caldwell county,		31 00
	W. E. Thompson, Robeson county,		121 35
	W. A. Pool, Alexander county,		39 90
	S. P. Swain, Brunswick county,		259 16
	D. O. H. W. Gillespie, McDowell co.,		23 20
	H. L. Staton, Jr., Edgecombe county,		213 37
	J. R. Erwin, Mecklenburg county.		95 00
	George Laws, Orange county,		12 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Oct.	D. Stewart, Richmond county,	\$	44 15
	T. D. Lattimore, Cleaveland county,		179 75
	Charles F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan county, tax on retailers of spirituous liquors,		104 50
	Received from sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows:		
	John P. Duke, Stanly county,		93 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Richard Tucker, Randolph county,		50
	Martin Martin, Caldwell county,		63 $\frac{1}{8}$
	William Royal, Wilkes county,		5 56 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Levi Hill, Randolph county,		4 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. T. Fisher, Cumberland county,		75
	James M. Poe, Wilkes county,		5 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Uphaniah Young, Yancey county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Daniel Halloway, Alleghany county,		1 50
	M. Morrison, Moore county,		3 75
	T. H. Chapman, Alexander county,		4 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Phillip Burnett, Yancey county,		11 25
	William Evans, Alleghany county,		4 25
	T. C. Cabe, Jackson county,		2 44
	David Pugh, Alleghany county,		3 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Abram Evans, Alleghany county,		2 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jacob Hoffers, Alleghany county,		75
	Elijah Isaacs, Watauga county,		37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Elijah Isaacs, Watauga county,		50
	M. A. Pressnell, Watauga county,		12 50
	D. B. Dougherty and A. P. Wilson, Ashe county,		62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	N. N. Hampton, Currituck county,		17 50
	David C. Bryan, Wilkes county,		15
	Calvin Howell, Ashe county,		1 81 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John W. Brooks, Wilkes county,		2 00
	John Goss, Ashe county,		1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. E. Foster, Ashe county,		52
	Elisha Tucker, Ashe county,		2 75
	Isom Goss, Ashe county,		1 00
	Jackson Stuart, Ashe county,		1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. M. Covington, Stokes county,		1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	J. M. Covington, Stokes county,	\$	1 56½
	John Averitt, Cumberland county,		19 20
	W. G. Long, A. G. R. Vance, Union county,		1 69
	Levi Hix, Watauga county,		6 25
Nov.	Robert Shearer, Watauga county,		4 80
	Robert Shearer, Watauga county,		15 00
	Wilson Cooper, Currituck county,		41 10
	Barney Evans, Alleghany county,		5 25
	David Holbrook, Alleghany county,		1 62½
	Received of sundry clerks of Superior Courts, on account of fines, penal- ties and forfeitures, as follows :		
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		30 37
	W. M. Reinhardt, Lincoln county,		126 87
	A. M. Diffie, Randolph county,		40 00
	B. H. Cozart, Granville county,		5 00
	George Laws, Orange county,		45 50
	J. C. McLaughlin, Anson county,		51 00
	G. W. Sanderson, Clay county,		11 05
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		1 00
	R. B. G. Cowper, Gates county,		1 21
	B. F. Shaw, Harnett county,		10 10
	W. J. Gatling, Hertford county,		151 40
	H. C. Moss, Wilson county,		241 00
	George W. Ray, Ashe county,		200 00
	Jas. H. Miller, Pamlico county,		14 00
	Received from sundry sheriffs, on ac- count of tax on auctioneers, as follows :		
	J. A. Robinson, Lincoln county,		3 68
	Z. F. Long, Richmond county,		10
	M. C. Brinkley, Chowan county,		3 32
	W. A. Deans, Wayne county,		66
	R. S. Harris, Cabarrus county,		2 85
	S. M. Dunn, Wake county,		72 65
	Received from sundry sheriffs on ac- count of tax on retailers of spiritu- ous liquors, as follows :		
	J. A. Robinson, Lincoln county,		57 95



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Nov.	Luby Harper, Greene county,	\$	270 75
	Jas. T. Hunter, Alamance county,		47 50
	R. G. Sneed, Granville county,		222 30
	Thos. E. Pritchett, Jones county,		71 52
	Thos. H. Hughes, Orange county,		118 75
	W. R. Becton, Lenoir county,		177 65
	John R. Wyatt, Alleghany county,		5 94
	Z. F. Long, Richmond county,		136 80
	C. C. Sanford, Davie county,		23 75
	Nathan Barefoot, Sampson county,		55 87
	Joseph Cobb, Edgecombe county,		579 50
	M. W. Daggett, tax collector Cleaveland county,		23 75
	Kenneth Haynes, Columbus county,		200 45
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		508 25
	R. M. Stafford, Guilford county,		218 50
	M. C. Brinkley, Chowan county,		266 19
	W. J. Hardison, Martin county,		387 91
	Augustus Barnes, Wilson county,		570 00
	N. E. Walker, tax collector Rutherford county,		58 42
	W. A. Deans, Wayne county,		757 15
	W. J. Sutton, Bladen county,		85 50
	Rufus Galloway, Brunswick county,		131 10
	J. W. Taylor, Chatham county,		118 75
	B. F. Willey, Gates county,		136 80
	Jas. W. Newsom, Northampton co.,		71 25
	R. S. Harris, Cabarrus county,		90 25
	J. M. Caho, Pamlico county,		92 15
	J. M. Wall, Anson county,		142 50
	W. H. Hearne, Stanly county,		57 50
	S. M. Dunn, Wake county,		1,135 25
	James Kiff, tax collector Hertford county,		111 62
Dec.	J. G. Hill, Forsythe county,		105 45
	L. F. Larkin, Halifax county,		694 45
	John W. Griffin, Union county,		171 00
	W. H. Gentry, Stokes county,		259 54
	M. T. Battle, tax collector Swain co.,		43 70



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
Dec.	Orlando Hubbs, Craven county,	\$ 705 85
	Wm. Sanford, Currituck county,	306 37
	J. A. Long, tax collector Person co.,	146 30
	E. Murrill, Onslow county,	72 16
	Jonas Cline, Catawba county,	147 07
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., Camden county,	239 40
	Jesse C. Jacocks, Perquimans county,	225 63
	M. E. Alexander, Mecklenburg co.,	653 84
	A. G. Tweed, Madison county,	11 40
	W. T. Brinkley, Dare county,	49 40
	R. I. Hassell, Tyrrell county,	56 05
	E. A. Wilson, Pitt county,	418 00
	H. S. Gibbs, Hyde county,	365 75
	F. J. Satchwell, Beaufort county,	273 60
	N. R. Jones, Warren county,	176 70
	George N. Lewis, Nash county,	732 45
	R. W. Hardie, Cumberland county,	460 52
Dec'r.	J. M. Monger, Moore county,	257 45
	J. B. McPherson, tax collector Pen- der county,	45 60
	J. D. Davis, Carteret county,	124 45
	R. D. Rhyne, Gaston county,	140 52
	Jno. T. Price, Pasquotank county,	261 25
	Bland Wallace, Duplin county,	446 50
	R. McMillan, Robeson county,	323 67
	J. C. Wynne, Franklin county,	356 25
	J. M. Bateman, Washington county,	276 45
	Jno. A. Greene, Harnett county,	32 30
	C. S. Powell, Johnston county,	391 40
	F. W. Bell, Bertie county,	213 75
	A. R. Black, tax collector New Han- over county,	2,356 00
	T. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,	397 44
	Received of sundry sheriffs on ac- count of tax on auctioneers, as fol- lows :	
	John W. Griffin, Union county,	9 94
	Orlando Hubbs, Craven county,	18 11
	Jonas Cline, Catawba county,	2 37

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Dec.	M. E. Alexander, Mecklenburg co.,	\$	8 07
	M. C. Brinkley, Chowan county,		1 37
	F. J. Satchwell, Beaufort county,		2 14
	R. W. Hardie, Cumberland county,		6 81
	C. S. Powell, Johnston county,		1 18
	A. R. Black, tax collector New Han-		
	over county,	50	94
	Received of sundry clerks of Super-		
	ior Courts on account of fines,		
	penalties and forfeitures, as follows:		
	J. N. Nelson, Guilford county,		93 10
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,	103	87
	M. O. Sherrill, Catawba county,	111	20
	D. F. Davis, Madison county,	22	55
	J. W. Hardin, Watauga county,	42	25
	Geo. S. Watson, Hyde county,	77	09
	J. Ratcliffe, Jr., Haywood county,	41	00
	J. D. Southerland, Duplin county,	64	13
	S. B. Briggs, Yancey county,	74	00
	J. H. Kerr, Caswell county,	99	00
	N. R. Odom, Northampton county,	87	25
	C. M. Pace, Henderson county,	13	00
	W. F. Foushee, Chatham county,	138	00
	James Rierson, Jr., Stokes county,	214	20
	I. E. West, Craven county,	235	84
	Received of sundry persons on ac-		
	count of entries of vacant lands,		
	as follows:		
	G. H. Moore, Transylvania county,	12	50
	E. J. Pipkin, Harnett county,	18	15
	Thos. C. Smith, Bladen county,	2	50
	Jno. W. Purdie, Bladen county,	1	19
	W. M. Blackwelder, McDowell co.,	35	70
	Jno. W. Purdie, Bladen county,		44
	Wm. Beshear, Wilkes county,	137	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Nathan Phillips, Wilkes county,	237	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. Blackburn, Wilkes county,	75	
	H. A. Marshall, Craven county,	287	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Nancy M. Phillips, Wilkes county,	8	25
	Henry A. Marshall, Craven county,	9	50



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec.	J. E. W. Morgan, Rutherford co.,	\$	8 50
	Wm. Vanover, Ashe county,		7 00
	Anderson Denton, Burke county,		6 50
	Thos. A. Andrews, Caldwell county,		6 25
	John Stanley, assignee, Ashe county,		4 25
	Jesse B. McMillan, Ashe county,		6 00
	Samuel Taylor, Ashe county,		5 00
	Milton Kilby, Ashe county,		1 25
	Douglass Pennington, Ashe county,		4 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	James C. Yates, Anson county,		87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jas. R. Caudill, Alleghany county,		37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Henderson Crowse, Alleghany co.,		4 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. S. Jones, Burke county,		1 69
	W. E. Brittain, Burke county,		2 25
	George W. Russ, Bladen county,		62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Hugh Nelson, Caldwell county,		5 00
	Riley Kirby, Caldwell county,		4 00
	Wm. F. Rhodes, Henderson county,		9 00
	E. McN. Blue, Moore county,		24 00
	John K. McLean, Moore county,		3 75
	Augus Ray, Moore county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	C. C. Wade and John McKennon,		
	Montgomery county,		60 00
	Louis Cook, Montgomery county,		1 00
	Calvin Edwards, Nash county,		1 16
	Elijah Murrill, Onslow county,		87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Thomas Cannon, Jr., Pitt county,		3 00
	Charles H. Fowler, Pamlico county,		67 50
	Thomas J. Sawyer, Pamlico county,		11 00
	W. C. Colbert, Rutherford county,		47
	Miller Snow, Surry county,		6 25
	Miller Snow, Surry county,		2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Pleasant H. Mabe, Stokes county,		4 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Joseph Dawson, Sampson county,		1 50
	Joseph Dawson, Sampson county,		8 75
	J. R. Hagurman, Watauga county,		1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Calvin Wyatt, Wilkes county,		4 75
	Z. T. Sebastin and John Hall, Wilkes		
	county,		3 44
	J. R. Autry, Yancey county,		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.					
Dec.	David Kivett, Cumberland county,				\$ 69 75
	Wm. D. Sprague, Caldwell county,				60 00
	"	"	"	"	48 00
	"	"	"	"	75 00
	"	"	"	"	85 95
	"	"	"	"	54 60
	"	"	"	"	41 70
	"	"	"	"	61 20
	"	"	"	"	39 90
	"	"	"	"	77 40
	"	"	"	"	96 00
	"	"	"	"	24 90
	"	"	"	"	69 00
	"	"	"	"	73 20
	"	"	"	"	96 00
	"	"	"	"	19 50
	"	"	"	"	75 00
	"	"	"	"	42 15
	"	"	"	"	35 25
	"	"	"	"	82 50
	"	"	"	"	72 00
	"	"	"	"	13 05
	"	"	"	"	27 90
	"	"	"	"	28 65
	"	"	"	"	77 25
	"	"	"	"	67 95
	"	"	"	"	37 50
	"	"	"	"	29 25
	"	"	"	"	90 00
	"	"	"	"	29 55
	"	"	"	"	3 75
	"	"	"	"	43 05
	"	"	"	"	45 00
	"	"	"	"	39 90
	"	"	"	"	22 50
	"	"	"	"	36 00
	"	"	"	"	18 15
	"	"	"	"	43 50
	"	"	"	"	18 00
	"	"	"	"	19 05

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.					
Dec.	Wm. D. Sprague,	Caldwell county,	\$	5	85
	"	"		85	80
	"	"		75	00
	"	"		50	25
	"	"		96	00
	"	"		53	55
	"	"		96	00
	"	"		70	50
	"	"		56	25
	"	"		96	00
	"	"		39	00
	"	"		54	75
	"	"		67	80
	Jno. McCrummen and W. McDonald,				
	Moore county,			1	75
	Jno. McCrummen and W. McDonald,				
	Moore county,			8	25
	H. D. Stallings,	McDowell county,		3	75
	Eli Weaver,	Watauga county,		2	00
	Jas. C. Graham,	Carteret county,		6	25
	Jacob Hanks,	Wilkes county,		37	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Jas. Welborne,	Wilkes county,	10	37	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Margaret Ives,	Richmond county,		62	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Geo. W. Brown,	Watauga county,		3	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jno. McCrummen, W. C. Wilcox and				
	D. W. McDonald,	Moore county,		56	55
	M. A. Black and W. C. Willcox,				
	Moore county,			15	00
	M. A. Black and W. C. Willcox,				
	Moore county,			15	00
	Mary McCrummen,	Moore county,		3	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	A. C. Avery,	Burke county,		72	00
	"	"		36	90
	"	"		79	35
	"	"		93	60
	"	"		17	40
	"	"		56	85
	"	"		96	00
	"	"		32	70
	"	"		96	00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.					
Dec.	A. C. Avery, Burke county,	\$	60	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		79	35	
	" " " "		22	50	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		48	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	" " " "		48	00	
	" " " "		96	00	
	Nancy Van Horn, Burke county,		9	63	
	A. L. Clarke, Burke county,		1	88	
	David Van Horn, Burke county,		26	85	
	F. D. Bumgarner, Burke county,		8	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	D. J. Hix, Burke county,		21	30	
	A. R. McDonald, Moore county,		12	50	
	A. C. Avery, Burke county,		37	35	
	" " " "		28	05	
	" " " "		92	25	
	" " " "		50	55	
	" " " "		48	00	
	" " " "		72	30	
	" " " "		52	50	
	J. P. Beck, G. Perry, S. B. Gaither, Burke county,		7	00	
1876.	Samuel Hix, Watauga county,		1	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Jan'y.	James H. Andrews, Wilkes county,		1	00	
	Thomas H. Andrews, " "		2	50	
	J. C. Martin, Rowan county,		21	90	
	Abednezer Russel, Alexander co.,		10	75	
	James C. Land, Wilkes county,		4	75	
	Martin Taylor, " "		1	44	
	R. F. Hackett, " "		9	09 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Thos. B. Caudill, " "		8	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Solomon Asteen, Henderson county,		8	25	
	M. A. McDonald, D. W. McDonald				



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Jan'y.	and Maggie McCrummen, Moore county,	\$	3 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	M. A. McDonald, D. W. McDonald and Maggie McCrummen, Moore county,		5 75
	John M. Rouse, Moore county,		87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Mary A. Call, " "		1 50
	M. T. Norman, Alleghany county,		2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	S. M. Warren, Wilkes county,		6 20
	Jno. B. Buchanan, Richmond co.,		5 25
	W. G. Smith, Richmond county,		90 $\frac{7}{8}$
	Jno. G. Roberts, Carteret county,		3 00
	Jno. B. Dickerson, Carteret county,		22 50
	J. K. Hawkins, W. McD. Burgin, McDowell county,		1 59 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Wm. Douglass Smith, Cumberland county,		16 65
	Adam Miller, Ashe county,		5 00
	Calvin J. Cowles, Ashe county,		1 25
	Harry Casey, Buncombe county,		74 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Lawson Perch, Caldwell county,		5 50
	R. A. Freeman, Buncombe county,		13 20
	Eli and Theo. Nixon, New Hanover county,		37 65
	Bryan J. Millard, Wayne county,		4 75
	Jno. C. Carpenter, Mitchell county,		8 75
	Florence Carpenter, Mitchell county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	James Dunning, Sampson county,		31 $\frac{1}{4}$
	M. M. Stubbs and David Bolten, Montgomery county,		10 00
	Stephen Ganey, Brunswick county,		2 75
	E. W. Galloway, Transylvania co.,		6 25
	Christian Hoyle, McDowell county,		3 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. H. Denton, Burke county,		3 25
	Jesse D. Harrison, Watauga county,		1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Barbra Carswell, Burke county,		1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. Kennedy, Rutherford county,		15 45
	A. J. Abshire, Wilkes county,		12 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jno. J. Shipman, Transylvania co.,		9 50
	Received of sundry clerks of supe-		

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
Jan'y.	rior courts on account of fines, forfeitures and penalties, as follows:	
	E. H. Withers, Gaston county,	\$ 35 00
	W. T. Yelverton, Wayne county,	145 40
	J. B. Connolly, Iredell county,	152 40
	James Rumley, Carteret county,	48 00
	C. C. Wade, Montgomery county,	15 87
	T. D. Lattimore, Cleveland county,	35 50
	J. T. Gregory, Halifax county,	73 96
	S. H. Walkup, Union county,	168 18
	R. B. G. Cowper, Gates county,	4 96
	R. R. Wakefield, Caldwell county,	17 75
	S. H. Walkup, Union county,	18 88
	W. P. Gurley, Bertie county,	22 17
	George Laws, Orange county,	11 00
	James Heaton, New Hanover co.,	80 00
	A. McPherson, Jr., Cumberland co.,	113 55
Feb.	J. R. Erwin, Mecklenburg county,	151 72
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,	2 87
	N. R. Odom, Northampton county,	112 50
	C. M. Pace, Henderson county,	16 00
	W. D. Chaddic, Dare county,	2 00
	J. C. Gibson, Cabarrus county,	49 70
	George Laws, Orange county,	15 00
	John W. Hunt, Person county,	73 50
	J. N. Bunting, Wake county,	56 60
	J. N. Bunting, Wake county,	122 75
	Received from sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows:	
	Joel Maize, Surry county,	11 30
	" " " "	8 70
	" " " "	8 25
	Thomas J. Martin, Wilkes county,	437 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. J. Blackburn, Wilkes county,	164 $\frac{1}{4}$
	W. W. Curtis, assignee, Caldwell co.,	2 50
	W. W. Curtis, assignee, Caldwell co.,	6 25
	Jesse Williams, Buncombe county,	1028 $\frac{1}{8}$
	John W. Row, Watauga county,	6 00
	Henry Taylor, Watauga county,	6 25



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Feb'y.	Monroe Smith, Burke county,	\$	6 00
	Daniel M. Smith, Union county,		1 25
	L. F. Russell, Montgomery county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	A. R. Hodge, Wake county,		1 39
	David Fraisure, Sr., McDowell co.,		37 95
	Christian Hayle, McDowell county,		11 25
	J. K. Hawkins, McDowell county,		9 50
	Isaac Bledsoe, McDowell county,		06 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Lewis Pope, Sampson county,		1 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Received of A. R. Dennison, former sheriff Craven county, tax on polls for the year 1869, (on judgment,)		245 70
	Received of A. R. Dennison, former sheriff Craven county, tax on re- tailers of spirituous liquors for the year 1869 (on judgment,)		206 50
	Received of A. R. Denison, former sheriff of Craven county, tax on auctioneers for the year 1869, (on judgment)		6 10
March	Received of sundry persons on ac- count of entries of vacant lands as follows:		
	Mary A. Osborn, Mecklenburg co.,		1 16
	B. F. Simmons, Montgomery county,		1 75
	W. G. Smith, Richmond county,		44
	Calvin Waddell, Anson county,		27 $\frac{3}{8}$
	Thos. J. Moore, Mecklenburg county,		56 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. R. Murray, Buncombe county,		2 50
	Hill King, Onslow county,		35 00
	W. R. Murray, Buncombe county,		69
	Sarah Logan, Cleaveland county,		1 00
	Thos. Billings, Wilkes county,		5 00
	Archibald Buie, Robeson county,		5 00
	Emsley Lowdermilk, Randolph co.,		6 94
	Received of sundry clerks of supe- rior courts on account of fines, for- feitures and penalties, as follows:		
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		14 85
	B. H. Cozart, Granville county,		13 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
March	Jno. W. Hunt, Person county,	\$	20 00
	W. N. Allman, Macon county,		20 00
	A. M. Diffie, Randolph county,		145 06
	J. D. Grimsley, Greene county,		56 81
	A. M. Diffie, Randolph county,		40 00
	J. H. Green, Mitchell county,		56 00
	Received of Samuel C. White, Cash- ier State National Bank, amount of interest falling due March 1st, 1876, on \$70,000 U. S. gold bearing 8 per cent. bonds and about 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ premium on gold—in'st. \$1,750.00, premium \$250.00,		2,000 00
	Received of sundry persons on ac- count of entries of vacant lands, as follows:		
	S. J. Taylor, McDowell county,		7 80
	N. S. Ledford, Madison county,		2 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Martha L. Roberts, Caldwell county,		2 35
	W. B. Southern, Stokes county,		3 94
	W. B. Elledge, Wilkes county,		4 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. A. Lurk, Stokes county,		6 25
	Jesse Read, Watauga county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. M. Culver, Watauga county,		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Grayson Lunsford, Watauga county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Nelson Dickson, Caldwell county,		6 25
	S. J. Taylor, McDowell county,		14 70
April.	Eli Brown, Moore county,		2 44
	Asa Reese, Watauga county,		30 00
	Elam Lattimore, Burke county,		6 50
	M. B. Oliver, Johnston county,		1 41 $\frac{1}{3}$
	Geo. N. Livingston, Caldwell county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Solomon Roberts, Caldwell county,		10 50
	John Teeters, Caldwell county,		6 25
	Joseph B. Roberts, Caldwell county,		1 75
	Joseph B. Roberts, Caldwell county,		1 75
	B. F. Grovers, Anson county,		20
	James Johnson, Wilkes county,		1 42 $\frac{1}{2}$
	James Hennigen, Mecklenburg co.,		50
	Wm. Knight, Ashe county,		2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
April.	J. W. Millrop, Watauga county,	\$	2 00
	A. L. Thomas, Transylvania county,		5 62½
	M. E. Hipps, Madison county,		4 37½
	John T. Hipps, Madison county,		2 50
	David Allen, Cleveland county,		37½
	Wm. Cooper and M. T. Smith, Stokes county,		2 56½
	Weiley W. Pressnell, Watauga co.,		1 00
	Joseph Hayes, Watauga county,		6 25
	John W. Cooper, Bertie county,		18 50
	W. H. Pope and L. J. Tew, Cumberland county,		50
	J. C. Johnson, Watauga county,		12 50
	W. P. Shew, Wilkes county,		4 35
	C. S. Statton, Transylvania county,		4 12½
	L. W. Farthing, Watauga county,		75
	A. A. Phillips, Moore county,		53¼
	Henry Shurlin, McDowell county,		1 00
	Alexander Elrod, Watauga county,		4 50
	Stephen Happers, Alleghany co.,		78
	Henderson Crouse, Alleghany co.,		1 37½
	John Adams, Wilkes county,		1 75
	Abraham Whitaker, Surry county,		30
	G. W. F. Harper, Caldwell county,		45 00
	George Walker, Caldwell county,		2 75
	John Sanders, Moore county,		1 50
	John Royall, Wilkes county,		9 50
	Wm. S. Ingram, Montgomery co.,		1 12½
	Sandon Guy, Watauga county,		1 25
	Jas. M. Pressnell, Watauga county,		25
	Warren Burgess, Dare county,		4 37½
	V. C. V. Hamilton, Henderson co.,		4 25
	Hugh Jackson, Moore county,		3 87½
	Reuben Sutherland, Ashe county,		25
	Daniel Holloway, Alleghany county,		3 43¾
	Wm. B. Henson, Union county,		12 50
	John L. McMillan, Bladen county,		22 42½
	Martin J. McLeod, Montgomery co.,		8 50
	Adolphus Higgins, Wilkes county,		3 81¼
	T. C. Patterson, Cleveland county,		6 25



*Year ending Septembe. 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
April.	Charley W. Ray, Ashe county,	\$	6 25
	James Calloway, Wilkes county,		12 50
	Alex. Murchison, Cumberland co.,		18 15
	Emily Sheateley, Ashe county,		66 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. H. Calloway, Watauga county,		937 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Archibald McLean, Harnett county,		14 25
	“ “ “ “		9 60
	M. A. Presnell, Watauga county,		187 $\frac{1}{2}$
	W. G. Thomas, Union county,		37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Phillip Warlick, Burke county,		187 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Squire Green, Wilkes county,		6 25
	J. J. Medlin and J. C. Baucom, Union county,		57 75
	Received of sundry clerks of superior courts, on account of fines, forfeitures and penalties, as follows :		
	W. R. Skinner, Chowan county,		61 44
	M. O. Sherrill, Catawba county,		47 80
May.	C. C. Wade, Montgomery county,		29 34
	W. T. Yelverton, Wayne county,		96 25
	James Rumley, Carteret county,		40 00
	J. B. Connolly, Iredell county,		63 65
	W. N. Allman, Macon county,		5 05
	C. S. Hauser, Forsyth county,		132 00
	James C. Axley, Cherokee county,		6 80
	J. H. Abell, Johnston county,		91 50
	R. R. Wakefield, Caldwell county,		50 65
	R. S. Abrams, Polk county,		5 00
	R. B. G. Cowper, Gates county,		16 06
	B. H. Cozart, Granville county,		20 00
	W. M. Baldwin, Columbus county,		50 00
	C. M. Pace, Henderson county,		15 45
	D. Stewart, Richmond county,		47 40
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		61 45
	W. N. Allman, Macon county,		8 00
	J. H. Hardin, Watauga county,		32 00
	G. W. Ray, Ashe county,		65 00
	W. N. Allman, Macon county,		10 00
	W. W. N. Hunter, Lenoir county,		18 00
	J. W. Hunt, Person county,		65 50



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
May.	J. H. C. Bryan, Jones county,	\$	51 87
	George Laws, Orange county,		237 00
	J. R. Erwin, Mecklenburg county,		308 50
	T. D. Lattimore, Cleaveland county,		179 00
	Received from sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows:		
	George Holmes, Cumberland county,		1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Joseph Graybeal, Ashe county,		4 50
	J. B. Sheets, Ashe county,		2 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Joseph Mull, Burke county,		31 50
	D. J. Hix, Burke county,		21 30
	Jas. L. Currie, Moore county,		4 25
	A. M. Hargett, Union county,		1 81 $\frac{1}{2}$
	J. H. Brooks, Buncombe county,		3 75
	Joseph T. Young, Yancey county,		8 25
	Samuel Hartley, Caldwell county,		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	George S. Miller, Ashe county,		9 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jeff Bryant, Surry county,		5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jourdan Chavis, Wilkes county,		2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. B. Davis, Forsyth county,		1 69
	Isam Edwards, Alleghany county,		50
	Presley Brown, Wilkes county,		6 09 $\frac{3}{8}$
	Neill McCallom, Montgomery co.,		7 25
	Alex. M. Hamilton, Carteret county,		12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Ira B. Cahoon, Tyrrell county,		10 50
	A. D. Cutts, Onslow county,		5 00
	J. A. Taylor, Buncombe county,		5 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Wm. Anderson, Wilkes county,		12 25
June.	T. L. Bandy, Catawba county,		1 50
	E. D. Hoyle, Catawba county,		37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	B. B. Freeman and Jas. Goodwin, McDowell county,		3 25
	Wm. Anderson, Wilkes county,		7 50
	H. C. Smith, Columbus county,		3 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Elizabeth Owens, Wilkes county,		8 75
	H. C. Smith, Columbus county,		63 00
	Alex. Taylor, Wilkes county,		1 50
	John Thomas, Mitchell county,		5 00
	W. H. Greer, Watauga county,		5 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
June.	A. J. Waggoner, Alleghany county,	\$	12 50
	Jordan Chavis, Wilkes county,		11 50
	Aaron Craven, Wilkes county,		24 60
	W. H. Greer, Watauga county,		3 12½
	David Grubb, Davidson county,		37½
	G. M. Hawkins, Rutherford county,		12 50
	Jesse R. Gibbons, Cumberland co.,		2 12½
	Senter J. Long, Wilkes county,		4 50
	John R. Asbury, Lincoln county,		3 12½
	Wm. J. Fodra, G. W. Scott, A. F. Fodra, and G. N. Guthrie, Carteret county,		3 00
	W. P. Wingles, Wilkes county,		6 37½
	J. N. Winningham, Randolph co.,		4 00
	J. C. Jackson, Moore county,		10 37½
	Duncan R. Shaw, Moore county,		75
	Robert Brooks, Alleghany county,		12 50
	J. M. Frady, Rutherford county,		1 87½
	James Waggoner, Wilkes county,		9 00
	Calvin J. Cowles, Wildes county,		3 12½
	Calvin J. Cowles, Wilkes county,		4 50
	Calvin J. Cowles and Thomas L. Barlow, Wilkes county,		11 50
	Received of sundry clerks of superior courts on account of fines, forfeit- ures and penalties, as follows:		
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		4 87
	W. E. Thompson, Robeson county,		130 00
	J. M. Redwine, Stanly county,		126 25
	George Laws, Orange county,		30 50
	James Rierison, Stokes county,		130 20
	J. M. Sitterson, Martin county,		62 04
	N. R. Odom, Northampton county,		22 00
	George J. Watson, Hyde county,		39 20
July.	J. T. Gregory, Halifax county,		159 22
	E. H. Withers, Gaston county,		90 00
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		4 87
	W. T. Yelverton, Wayne county,		33 50
	C. M. Pace, Henderson county,		15 00
	J. B. Connolly, Iredell county,		142 70



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
July.	D. F. Davis, Madison county,	\$	34 25
	George Laws, Orange county,		10 00
	M. O. Sherrill, Catawba county,		56 00
	B. H. Cozart, Granville county,		114 25
	George Laws, Orange county,		40 00
	James H. Hardin, Watauga county,		52 50
	Received of sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows:		
	Calvin J. Cowles, Ashe county,		17 25
Aug.	J. D. Little, Brunswick county,		12 50
	Elvira M. Woody, Madison county,		5 62
	Isaac A. Plemmons, Madison co.,		11 25
	Received of sundry clerks of superior courts on account of fines, forfeitures and penalties, as follows:		
	W. F. Foushee, Chatham county,		89 10
	George Laws, Orange county,		15 00
	J. C. Gibson, Cabarrus county,		107 67
	George W. Ray, Ashe county,		105 00
	J. N. Bunting, Wake county,		74 60
	J. N. Bunting, Wake county,		26 25
	A. H. Horton, Wilkes county,		190 00
	George Laws, Orange county,		18 00
	A. McPherson, Jr., Cumberland co.,		25 30
	J. C. Gibson, Cabarrus county,		9 87
	J. M. Horah, Rowan county,		213 23
	George Laws, Orange county,		12 00
Sept.	W. T. Yelverton, Wayne county,		41 45
	H. B. Howard, Davie county,		4 84
	J. H. C. Bryan, Jones county,		19 87
	J. R. Erwin, Mecklenburg county,		48 50
	M. O. Sherrill, Catawba county,		50 30
	W. P. Gurley, Bertie county,		54 02
	B. H. Cozart, Granville county,		51 60
	M. O. Dickerson, Rutherford county,		54 15
	N. R. Odom, Northampton county,		13 00
	John H. Cox, Perquimans county,		32 00
	W. M. Baldwin, Columbus county,		40 00
	C. F. Lowe, Davidson county,		340 17



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
Sept.	W. A. Pool, Alexander county,	\$ 28 10
	W. M. Reinhardt, Lincoln county,	184 50
	D. A. Culbreth, Sampson county,	603 80
	C. M. Pace, Henderson county,	13 00
	W. M. Reinhardt, Lincoln county,	9 75
	George Laws, Orange county,	27 00
	Samuel C. White, Cashier State National Bank, interest due Sept. 1st, 1876, on \$76,000 U. S. gold bearing 5 per cent. coupon bonds and 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. premium (\$194.75) on the same,	2,094 75
	Received from sundry persons on account of entries of vacant lands, as follows :	
	Thomas J. Loftin, Davidson county,	33
	Wm. McCurry, McDowell county,	1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John W. Ford, Wilkes county,	6 50
	David N. Dalton, Stokes county,	18 75
	Meredith Thornton, Wilkes county,	50
	W. H. Gunter, Mitchell county,	62
	J. M. Aiken, Transylvania county,	21 45
	James Reeves, Ashe county,	1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Jesse Blalock, Mitchell county,	3 75
	John B. Gause, Brunswick county,	7 50
	Murphy Owens, Surry county,	9 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	R. J. McCrow, Rutherford county,	3 50
	Haywood Venable, Stokes county,	1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Esquire Haynes, Wilkes county,	4 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Robert Patton, Burke county,	1 44
	Henry Shotley, Ashe county,	1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	John Mills Griffith, Yancey county,	9 25
	Emily Heatley, Ashe county,	2 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Young Jones, Henderson county,	8 75
	Hosea Washborne, Onslow county,	6 25
	T. J. & W. C. Coffey, Watauga co.,	8 75
	James Gillespie, Surry county,	6 00
	David L. Jones, Beaufort county,	7 5
	George Wilborn, Wilkes county,	4 87 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Sept.	A. S. Johnson, Wilkes county,	\$	1531 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Samuel Williams, Stokes county,		371 $\frac{1}{2}$
	James Brown, Pender county,		45071 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Nicholas Cheely, Surry county,		8121 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

## STATEMENT C.

EDUCATIONAL FUND DISBURSEMENTS, SHOWING THE DIFFER-  
ENT PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS  
OF THE EDUCATIONAL FUND WERE MADE.

Common Schools,	\$ 31,677 90
Investment—U. S. Bonds,	22,910 63
Expense Account,	114 40
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,702 93

### DETAILED AS FOLLOWS:

1875.		
Oct.	Paid sundry county treasurers, to pay the wages of public school teachers as follows:	
	A. T. Collins, Swain county,	\$ 38 56
Nov.	W. A. Hagler, Clay county,	40 96
	T. B. Justice, Polk county,	60 36
	Jas. W. Copeland, Northampton co.,	205 68
Dec.	L. W. Hargett, Onslow county,	84 20
	H. P. Rudisill, Catawba county,	169 36
	W. P. Burrus, Hyde county,	87 96
	W. H. H. Cooper, (app't 1875,) Tyrrell county,	42 00
	John B. Combs, (app't 1874,) Tyrrell county,	105 00
	Charles Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, amount of investment in 5 per cent. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds, U. S. A., (five bonds	



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. Dec'r.	of \$1,000 each,) including premium (\$818.75) on said bonds, Charles Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, amount of accrued interest on five (\$1,000 each) gold bearing five per cent. 10-40 coupon bonds, U. S. A.,	\$ 5,818 75
1876. Jan'y.	Paid sundry county treasurers to pay wages of public school teachers, as follows : M. L. Patterson, (app't 1875,) Surry county, R. F. Linville, Forsyth county, D. Cromartie, Bladen county, R. H. Austin, Edgecombe county, G. W. Greene, Cleaveland county, Feb'y. Charles Blair, Chowan county, D. C. Parks, Orange county, T. B. Lasater, Chatham county, Jas. W. Reid, Rockingham county, John C. McCraw, Warren county, Elijah Hewlett, New Hanover county, J. D. Nott, Cumberland county, B. P. Clifton, Franklin county, J. S. McCubbins, Rowan county, D. N. Kilburn, (app't 1876,) Craven county, D. N. Kilburn, (app't 1875,) Craven county, W. H. Hunt, Davidson county, Thos. D. Johnston, Caswell county, W. W. Ragsdale, Guilford county, P. P. Smith, Robeson county, C. A. Carlton, Iredell county, J. L. Laxton, Burke county, J. F. Randolph, Beaufort county, March. A. W. Campbell, Moore county, M. B. Jones, Granville county, James C. Phillips, Mitchell county,	75 00 153 68 177 40 171 64 278 32 202 72 122 28 507 52 551 44 482 00 443 44 411 20 525 60 403 76 429 60 450 00 221 20 520 32 342 64 627 44 523 12 470 64 266 08 324 08 285 92 712 00 206 80

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
March.	S. E. Belk, Mecklenburg county,	\$	557 44
	I. S. Call, Wilkes county,		512 16
	A. B. Chestnut, Sampson county,		498 00
	H. P. Rudisill, Catawba county,		329 20
	C. H. Coffield, Harnett county,		263 84
	J. E. Jackson, Washington county,		172 48
	J. S. Fisher, Cabarrus county,		328 48
	M. B. Howell, Stanly county,		248 08
	J. C. Jenkins, Lincoln county,		268 00
	J. N. Benners, Haywood county,		249 92
	J. E. Sluder, Buncombe county,		521 92
	R. H. Austin, Edgecombe county,		571 12
	Josiah Nicholson, Perquimans co.,		226 56
	W. McD. Burgin, McDowell county,		246 88
	E. S. Francks, Jones county.		126 72
	C. H. Fowler, Pamlico county,		129 04
	J. H. Bradley, Rutherford county,		411 20
	R. T. Long, Richmond county,		355 04
	M. L. Patterson, Surry county,		353 84
	John R. Walton, Gates county,		238 32
	J. L. Hood, Henderson county,		268 64
	G. D. Sherrill, Caldwell county,		269 44
	Thomas M. Baker, Stokes county,		293 68
	W. P. Moore, Person county,		290 56
	Charles Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, amount of investment in 5 per cent. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds, U. S. A., (two bonds of \$1,000 and eight of \$500,) including (\$1,155) premium on said bonds,		7,155 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on eleven U. S. 10-40 gold bearing coupon bonds,		29 25
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, costs in suit of State Board of Education, appellants, against A. C. Moody and others, appellees, decided June term, 1876,		69 40
April.	Paid sundry county treasurers to pay		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
April.	wages of public school teachers, as follows :		
	A. J. Carson, Alleghany county,	\$	127 60
	C. C. Gentry, Cherokee county,		214 72
	R. H. Berry, Camden county,		142 16
	John Barker, Graham county,		55 04
	C. F. R. Kornegay, Wayne county,		466 08
	F. C. Allen, Anson county,		292 64
	James H. Myers, Yadkin county,		275 44
	L. W. Hargett, Onslow county,		180 16
	Samuel Riddle, Yancey county,		193 44
	J. R. Sams, Madison county,		284 16
	John Murphrey, Greene county,		220 00
	Benjamin Moffitt, Randolph county,		525 20
	T. S. Memory, Columbus county,		295 20
	Mathew Fulford, Davie county,		282 48
	D. A. Daniel, Alexander county,		205 36
	Edwin T. Clarke, Halifax county,		984 16
	J. A. Vann, Hertford county,		254 16
May.	W. B. Duncan, (app't 1875,) Carteret county,		122 80
	W. B. Duncan, (app't 1876,) Carteret county,		262 00
	James B. Cherry, Pitt county,		382 72
	J. W. Turner, Wilson county,		320 32
	J. W. Copeland, Northampton county,		451 92
	J. O. Paxton, Transylvania county,		134 32
	John A. Jones, Pender county,		251 68
	D. Cromartie, Bladen county,		343 28
	G. M. Green, Cleaveland county,		380 88
	David Lewis, Wake county,		948 96
	John Watts, Martin county,		306 00
June.	Thomas Meade, Pasquotank county,		219 92
	Charles Blair, Chowan county,		171 52
	A. J. Price, Union county,		338 24
	C. Moretz, Watauga county,		199 92
	B. F. Fonville, Alamance county,		356 64
	John Watts, Martin county,		134 56
	John G. Mitchell, (app't 1876,) Bertie county,		360 40



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
June.	John G. Mitchell, (app't 1875,) Bertie county,	\$	172 32
	N. W. Cooper, Nash county,		374 08
	John A. McArthur, Duplin county,		403 44
	R. F. Linville, Forsyth county,		379 76
	S. R. Morgan, Johnston county,		547 76
July.	Jas. A. Davenport, Gaston county,		212 96
Aug'st	John Ingram, Macon county,		180 42
Sept.	E. F. Cox, Lenoir county,		347 20
	Southern Express Company, freight on (\$6,000) U. S. 10-40 coupon bonds from New York to Raleigh,		15 75
	C. Dewey, cashier Raleigh National Bank, amount of investment in 5 per cent. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds U. S. A., (12 bonds \$500 each) including premium (\$96.00) on same,		6,960 00
	P. A. Wiley, cashier Citizen's National Bank, amount of investment in 5 per cent. gold bearing 10-40 coupon bonds, U. S. A., (2 bonds \$1,000 and 1 \$500,) including pr'm., (\$401.88) on same,		2,901 88

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT D,

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC FUND FOR  
THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1876.

	MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEM'TS.
1875.	October,	\$ 12,738 68	\$ 66,830 28
	November,	253,550 00	52,571 93
	December,	226,301 29	43,463 64
1876.	January,	2,533 03	74,387 14
	February,	7,183 64	19,276 65
	March,	5,031 61	21,928 35
	April,	3,336 71 $\frac{1}{4}$	66,359 23
	May,	2,064 30 $\frac{1}{4}$	56,592 01
	June,	3,570 91 $\frac{3}{4}$	25,426 19
	July,	1,242 34	44,429 65
	August,	3,367 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	36,556 21
	September,	3,118 95	20,233 94
	Total,	\$524,039 18	\$ 528,055 22

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

# STATEMENT E,

EXHIBITING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC FUND WERE DERIVED.

Blank books and stationery,	\$ 1,777 85
Constitutional convention,	97 00
Convict account,	5 00
Drummer's license tax,	8,150 00
Executive mansion, (rent of)	60 00
Insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind, (special tax,)	129,427 27
Land redeemed,	701 52
Marion and Asheville turnpike,	12 76
Northwestern N. C. R. R. Co., (1869,)	127 59
Penitentiary, (special tax,)	86,284 81
Public documents, (sale of)	24 00
Public grounds, (rent of)	15 00
Public taxes,	274,009 14
Quarantine department,	110 00
Tax on banks,	295 00
Tax on express companies,	539 51
Tax on insurance companies,	20,645 32
Tax on seals,	794 07
Tax on telegraph companies,	17 03
Wilmington, Charlotte and Ruther- ford R. R. Co., (1869,)	318 98
Western R. R. Co., (1869,)	95 69
Western N. C. R. R. Co., (1869,)	446 58
Williamston and Tarboro R. R. Co., (1869,)	85 06
	<hr/>
	\$ 524,039 18



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## DETAILED AS FOLLOWS:

1875.		
Oct.	Received of the following sheriffs on account of public taxes for the year 1875, as follows:	
	Joseph G. Neal, sheriff McDowell co.,	\$ 704 97
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co'ty.,	,291 71
	Received of the following sheriffs tax levied for the support of insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind for the year 1875, as follows:	
	Joseph G. Neal, sheriff McDowell co.,	576 96
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan co'ty.,	2,495 98
	Received of the following sheriffs for tax levied for the support of the penitentiary, &c., for the year 1875, as follows:	
	Joseph G. Neal, sheriff McDowell co.,	384 65
	C. F. Waggoner, sheriff of Rowan county,	1,663 98
	Received of C. F. Waggoner, sheriff of Rowan county, for stationery furnished said county for the year 1875,	62 30
	Received of Simon Lewis, for the redemption of 420 acres of land in New Hanover county, sold for taxes January 13, 1875,	14 19
	Received of Jane P. Lewis for the redemption of 50 acres of land in New Hanover county, sold for taxes January 25, 1875,	7 24
	Received of C. H. Brogden, Governor, amount received by him for rent of the executive mansion for the m'th of September, 1875,	30 00
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Sec-	

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Oct.	retary of State, for amount received by him from sale of books for quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1875,	\$ 6 00
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him during the month of September 1875, from general agents of insurance companies on account of license fees and taxes, as per statement,	749 50
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Sec'y of State, amount received by him for affixing the seal of his office to twenty instruments of writing (less 5 per cent. commission,)	9 50
	Received of Southern Express Company two per cent. tax on receipts in North Carolina, for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1875, as per return,	91 70
	Received of sundry persons on acc't of drummer's license tax, as follows:	
	Wilson & Brown, Baltimore, Md.,	50 00
	Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Charleston, S. C.,	50 00
	Morris Bros., Norfolk, Va.,	50 00
	T. H. Broadwater & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,	50 00
	Godfrey Keebler, Philadelphia, Pa.,	50 00
	Lanchheimer, Mann & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,	50 00
	Homer & McMeechen, Baltimore, Maryland,	50 00
	B. Ayres & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,	50 00
	Hartman, Whitehill & Co., Baltimore, Md.,	50 00
	Henry Farrior & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,	50 00
	Zoeler & Little, Baltimore, Md.,	50 00
	Samuel Bevan & Co., Baltimore, Md.,	50 00
	Bruff, Falkner & Co., Baltimore, Md.,	50 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov.	A. E. Massman & Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,	\$	50 00
	Barrett & Higgins, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Pearre Bros. & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	R. Walter & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	E. S. Jaffray & Co., New York,		50 00
	W. A. Ransom & Co., New York,		50 00
	Cochran, McLean & Co., New York,		50 00
	Wilson, Palmer & Co., Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Amidon & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Hartman, Whitehill & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,		50 00
	Hodges Bros., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Kayne, Spring, Dale & C., Baltimore, Maryland,		50 00
	Hull, Lanier & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Hull, Lanier & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	O. M. Marshall, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	McKenzie, Haxall & Marshall, Balti- more, Md.,		50 00
	Marcus Harris & Bro., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Isaac Hirsch, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	A. G. Mandal, New York,		50 00
	Everson & Read, New York,		50 00
	Patterson & Barb, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	H. C. Browning & Co., New York,		50 00
	Currier Sherwood & Co., New York,		50 00
	William Devries & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,		50 00
	D. J. Foley Bros. & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,		50 00
	Penniman & Bro., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Russell & Alger, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Samuel White & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	A. Vogler & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	L. Passano & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Armstrong, Cator & Co., Baltimore,		
	Chas. H. O'Neill & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,		50 00
	James Carey & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Nov'r.	Canby, Gillespie & Co., Baltimore, Md.,	\$	50 00
	S. W. Herring, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	J. Edward Bird & Co., Baltimore, Md.		50 00
	Fernberger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.,		50 00
	Feldman & Schnurman, Allentown, Pennsylvania,		50 00
	Harvey & Jones, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Shipley, Roane & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Taylor, Elliott & Walters, Norfolk, Virginia,		50 00
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for public taxes for the year 1875, as follows :		
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln co.,		2,159 51
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		2,472 70
	Jas. T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance co.,		3,909 38
	R. G. Sneed, sheriff Granville county,		5,463 94
	A. J. McBride, sheriff Watauga co'ty,		791 49
	Jonathan Williams, sheriff Henderson county,		1,504 62
	W. R. Asheworth, sheriff Randolph county,		3,369 36
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co'ty,		1,134 66
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		4,792 80
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,		2,998 95
	John R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,		645 70
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,		2851 42
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,		280 30
	Hiram W. Mays, sheriff Alexander county,		980 75
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county,		1,953 06
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson co.,		2,376 62
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co.,		9,256 82
	M. W. Daggett, tax collector Cleveland county,		2,374 73
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus county,		1,905 40
	J. D. Buchanan, sheriff Jackson co'ty,		567 54
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		3,770 27

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov.	Stephen Jones, tax collector Bun-		
	combe county,	\$	3,033 26
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co'ty,		6,869 61
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co'ty,		1,882 94
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin co'ty,		3,251 39
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county,		1,246 72
	E. P. Moore, (late sheriff) Burke co'ty,		84 82
	Augustus Barnes, sheriff Wilson co.,		4,779 58
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,		739 32
	N. E. Walker, tax collector Rutherford		
	county,		1,960 75
	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania		
	county,		769 70
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,		1,221 87
	J. F. Somers, sheriff Wilkes county,		1,482 93
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,		1,246 11
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,		6,428 86
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co'ty,		476 76
	D. W. Deweese, sheriff Cherokee co'ty,		854 01
	W. J. Sutton, sheriff Bladen county,		1,946 07
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county,		1,540 79
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county		231 02
	Rufus Galloway, sheriff of Brunswick		
	county,		2,354 70
	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county		3,733 95
	B. F. Wiley, sheriff Gates county,		1,411 36
	Jas. W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton		
	county,		4,147 57
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,		4,099 96
	J. M. Caho, sheriff Pamlico county,		781 33
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,		2,521 86
	W. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery		
	county,		1,161 34
	W. H. Hearne, sheriff Stanly county,		1,339 78
	S. M. Dunn, sheriff Wake county,		17,722 20
	Jas. Kiff, tax collector Hertford co'ty,		2,275 65
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax		
	collectors on account of tax levied		
	for the support of insane asylum		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875. Nov'r.	and institution deaf, dumb and the blind for the year 1875, as follows :		
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln c'ty,	\$	1,204 19
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		1,203 11
	Jas. T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance co.,		2,072 19
	R. G. Sneed, sheriff Granville county,		3,069 52
	A. J. McBride, sheriff Watauga co.,		418 10
	Jonathan Williams, sheriff Henderson county,		852 95
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,		1,855 51
	Thomas E Pritchett, sheriff Jones co.,		648 52
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		2,224 12
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,		1,328 16
	John R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,		359 36
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,		1,387 92
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,		145 66
	Hiram W. Mays, sheriff Alexander county,		564 40
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county,		1,066 82
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson co.,		1,311 17
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co.,		4,238 28
	M. W. Daggett, tax collector Cleaveland county,		1,203 80
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus county,		930 20
	J. D. Buchanan, sheriff Jackson co.,		322 52
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		2,211 60
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,		1,644 37
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co.,		3,486 12
	M. C. Brinckley, sheriff Chowan co.,		835 54
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin county,		1,379 17
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county,		732 44
	Augustus Barnes, sheriff Wilson co.,		2,069 30
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,		415 29
	N. E. Walker, tax collector Rutherford county,		1,080 86



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov'r.	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania county,	\$	430 35
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,		697 13
	J. F. Somers, sheriff Wilkes county,		859 47
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,		717 94
	W. A. Deanes, sheriff Wayne county,		2,401 88
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,		239 69
	D. W. Deweese, sheriff Cherokee co.,		487 15
	W. J. Sutton, sheriff Bladen county,		1,189 00
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county,		867 68
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county,		133 16
	Rufus Galloway, sheriff Brunswick county,		1,440 33
	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county,		2,100 13
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,		741 00
	James W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton county,		2,143 65
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,		2,054 47
	J. M. Caho, sheriff Pamlico county,		395 52
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,		1,250 35
	W. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery county,		614 37
	W. H. Hearne, sheriff Stanly county,		731 33
	S. M. Dunn, sheriff Wake county,		7,050 52
	Jas. Kiff, tax collector Hertford co.,		1,095 24
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors, on account of tax levied for penitentiary, &c., for the year 1875, as follows:		
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln county,		802 81
	Luby Hooper, sheriff Greene county,		802 08
	Jas. T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance co.,		1,381 47
	R. G. Sneed, sheriff Granville county,		2,046 35
	A. J. McBride, sheriff Watauga co.,		278 73
	Jonathan Williams, sheriff Henderson county,		568 63
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,		1,237 00
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co.,		432 34
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		1,482 76

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Nov'r.	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,	\$ 885 44
	John R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany county,	239 57
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,	925 28
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,	97 11
	Hiram W. Mays, sheriff Alexander county,	376 27
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county,	711 22
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson co.,	874 10
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co.,	2,825 52
	M. W. Daggett, tax collector Cleveland county,	802 55
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus county,	620 13
	J. D. Buchanan, sheriff Jackson co.,	215 01
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,	1,474 39
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,	1,096 24
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford county,	2,324 08
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co.,	557 02
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin co.,	919 44
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county,	488 29
	Augustus Barnes, sheriff Wilson co.,	1,379 53
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,	276 85
	N. E. Walker, tax collector Rutherford county,	720 58
	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania county,	286 90
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,	464 75
	J. F. Somers, sheriff Wilkes county,	572 97
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell county,	478 63
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,	1,601 25
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,	159 80
	D. W. Dewese, sheriff Cherokee co.,	324 77
	W. J. Sutton, sheriff Bladen county,	792 66
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county,	578 45
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county,	88 78
	Rufus Galloway, sheriff Brunswick county,	960 22



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov'r.	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county,	\$	1,400 08
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,		494 00
	James W. Newsom, sheriff Northamp-		
	ton county,		1,429 09
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,		1,369 65
	J. M. Caho, sheriff Pamlico county,		263 68
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Anson county,		833 58
	W. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery		
	county,		409 58
	W. H. Hearne, sheriff Stanly county,		487 55
	S. M. Dunn, sheriff Wake county,		4,700 34
	James Kiff, tax collector Hertford co.,		730 16
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax		
	collectors on account of stationery		
	for the year 1875, as follows:		
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		28 45
	James T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance		
	county,		23 80
	R. G. Sneed, sheriff Granville county,		70 40
	W. R. Asheworth, sheriff Randolph		
	county,		79 65
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co'ty.		15 10
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		27 30
	John R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,		11 05
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,		22 05
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county,		16 00
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co.		5 05
	M. W. Daggett, tax collector Cleave-		
	land county,		25 60
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus		
	county,		35 75
	J. D. Buchanan, sheriff Jackson co'ty		47 00
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham		
	county,		53 40
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Bun-		
	combe county,		77 00
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co'ty,		33 10
	Joseph Britain, sheriff Burke county,		54 05
	N. E. Walker, tax collector Ruther-		
	ford county,		13 50



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Nov'r.	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,	\$	5 50
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell co'ty,		20 85
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co'ty		40 75
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county		74 75
	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,		27 75
	Jas. W. Newsom, she'ff Northampton county,		128 80
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,		25 10
	M. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery county,		55 00
	W. H. Hearne, sheriff Stanly county,		21 35
	Jas. Kiff, tax collector Hertford co'ty,		11 10
	Received of Thomas Arendell, for re- demption of one lot and improve- ments in the town of Newport, Car- teret county, sold for taxes May 2d, 1874,		6 76
	Received of J. D. Love, for the re- demption of block 295, west half of lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 in the city of Wilmington, sold for taxes Jan- uary 12th, 1875,		34 58
	Received of R. C. Badger, a member of the Constitutional Convention from Wake county, for one day's per diem overdrawn by him,		4 00
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Sec- retary of State, amount received by him during the month of October, 1875, on account of license fee from the general agent of Faneuil Hall insurance company, of Boston, Mas- sachusetts,		100 00
Dec.	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors, on account of public taxes for the year 1875, as follows:		
	Samuel H. Taylor, sheriff Surry co.,		2,006 03
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,		4,733 68
	L. F. Larkin, sheriff Halifax county,		5,512 06
	John W. Griffin, sheriff Union county,		3,361 72

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec'r.	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,	\$	1,648 65
	M. T. Battle, tax collector Swain co.,		339 32
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co.,		5,365 26
	Wm. Sanford, sheriff Currituck co.,		969 37
	Thos. A. Watts, sheriff Iredell county,		3,621 16
	James Cansler, sheriff Macon county,		1,021 33
	J. A. Long, tax collector Person co.,		2,292 47
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,		1,344 73
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		3,079 46
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden county,		1,028 60
	Jesse C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans county,		2,219 19
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,		12,914 88
	A. G. Tweed, sheriff Madison county,		772 60
	M. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,		462 51
	R. T. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,		823 72
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county,		5,268 74
	W. A. Quinerley, former sheriff Pitt county,		87 02
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,		1,544 98
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co.,		3,185 32
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,		4,730 74
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,		4,285 04
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county,		4,903 05
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,		2,545 07
	J. B. McPherson, tax collector Pender county,		1,620 22
	John D. Davis, sheriff Carteret co.,		478 85
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood county,		1,108 42
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,		2,594 19
	John T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co.,		2,810 94
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county,		2,339 41
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,		3,314 58
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,		417 92
	Jas. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin co.,		4,808 58
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington		1,682 68
	John A. Green, sheriff Harnett co.,		1,156 54



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Dec'r.	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county,	\$	4,114 47
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,		3,387 53
	A. R. Black, tax collector New Han-		
	over county,		13,485 59
	Thos. N. Jordan, tax collector, Cas-		
	well county,		3,849 09
	Received from sundry sheriffs and tax		
	collectors, on account of tax levied		
	for the support of insane asylum		
	and institution deaf, dumb and the		
	blind, as follows :		
	Samuel H. Taylor, sheriff Surry co.,		1,085 49
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,		2,452 54
	L. F. Larkin, sheriff Halifax county,		2,624 41
	John W. Griffin, sheriff Union co.,		1,849 74
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,		1,005 96
	M. T. Battle, tax collector Swain co.,		182 08
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co'ty,		1,941 43
	William Sanford, Currituck county,		389 87
	Thos. A. Watts, sheriff Iredell county,		1,988 93
	James Cansler, sheriff Macon county,		523 87
	J. A. Long, tax collector Person co'ty,		1,155 01
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,		739 60
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		1,711 57
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co.,		385 92
	Jesse C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans		
	county,		996 54
	M. E. Alexander, Mecklenburg co'ty,		5,180 15
	A. G. Tweed, sheriff Madison county,		389 52
	M. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,		195 40
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,		339 73
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county,		2,279 57
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,		682 18
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co'ty,		1,450 57
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,		1,912 44
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,		1,821 80
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co.		2,287 98
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,		1,038 27
	J. B. McPherson, tax collector Pender		
	county,		1,008 37



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec'r.	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret county,	\$	577 25
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood co'ty,		617 53
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,		1,691 59
	Jno. T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co.,		969 49
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin co'ty,		1,132 95
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,		1,663 19
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,		216 85
	Jas. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin co.,		2,160 92
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,		644 85
	John A. Green, sheriff Harnett co.,		686 40
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county,		2,036 35
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,		1,461 94
	A. R. Black, tax collector New Han- over county,		5,139 33
	Thomas N. Jordan, tax collector Cas- well county,		1,594 33
	Received of sundry sheriffs and tax collectors, on account of tax levied for the penitentiary, &c., as follows:		
	Samuel H. Taylor, sheriff Surry co.,		723 67
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,		1,635 03
	L. F. Larkin, sheriff Halifax county,		1,749 61
	John W. Griffin, sheriff Union co.,		1,233 16
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,		670 65
	M. T. Battle, tax collector Swain co.,		121 38
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co.,		1,294 29
	Wm. Sanford, sheriff Currituck co.,		259 91
	Thos. A. Watts, sheriff Iredell county,		1,325 96
	James Cansler, sheriff Macon county,		349 25
	J. A. Long, tax collector Person co.,		770 00
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,		493 06
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		1,141 05
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co.,		257 28
	Jesse C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans county,		664 36
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,		3,453 43
	A. G. Tweed, sheriff Madison county,		259 68
	M. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,		130 26

*Year ending Septembe. 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Dec'r.	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,	\$ 226 49
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county,	1,519 72
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,	454 78
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co'ty,	967 06
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,	1,274 96
	Geo N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,	1,214 53
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co.	1,525 32
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,	692 17
	J. B. McPherson, tax collector Pender county,	672 25
	Jno. D. Davis, sheriff Carteret co'ty,	384 84
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood co'ty,	411 68
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,	1,127 73
	Jno. T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co.,	646 32
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county,	755 29
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county	1,108 78
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,	144 56
	Jas. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin co'ty,	1,440 61
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,	429 89
	Jno. A. Green, sheriff Harnett county,	457 61
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county,	1,357 57
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,	974 63
	A. R. Black, tax collector New Han-over county,	3,426 21
	Thos. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,	1,062 88
	Received from sundry sheriffs on ac count of stationery for the year 1875, as follows :	
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsythe county,	104 05
	S. H. Taylor, sheriff Surry county,	86 65
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes co'ty,	7 00
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co'ty,	48 10
	Wm. Sanford, sheriff Currituck co'ty,	41 75
	James, Cansler, sheriff Macon county,	17 70
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,	34 00
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,	44 40
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county,	27 95



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec'r.	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,	\$	49 20
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,		20 40
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey,		13 00
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,		17 50
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county,		124 05
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,		30 60
	Received from sundry persons on account of drummers' license tax, as follows:		
	Dutrow & Aiken, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	S. H. Marks & Co., Petersburg, Va.,		50 00
	J. S. Johnston & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	H. H. Flederman, Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Drisler, Furman & Alexander, N. Y.,		50 00
	J. W. Parmlee & Co., Knoxville, Tennessee,		50 00
	Emery, Ivey & Lee, New York,		50 00
	Hamburger, Hornthal & Co., Baltimore, Md,		50 00
	H. Brunhild & Bro., Wilmington, North Carolina,		50 00
	M. E. Whitehurst, Raleigh, N. C.,		50 00
	Received from sundry persons for the redemption of lands sold for taxes, as follows:		
	Joseph Chadwick, 100 acres on White Marsh, Grant township, New Hanover county, sold Jan. 13, 1875,		7 60
	Henry Savage, block 140, east part of lot 5; block 348, west part of lots 2 and 3, Wilmington, N. C., sold Nov. 16, 1875,		34 37
	Samuel P. Ward, block 51, middle lot 56, Wilmington, N. C., sold January 12, 1875,		7 44
	Received of C. H. Brogden, Governor, rent of executive mansion collected by him for the month of November, 1875,		30 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875. Dec'r.	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him during the month of November, 1875, from general agents of sundry insurance companies, on account of license fees,	\$ 800 00
1876 Jan.	Received of Johnstone Jones, secretary of constitutional convention, am't refunded of funds drawn by him for the purchase of postage stamps, the same not being needed for the distribution of proposed amendm'ts,	89 00
	Received of sundry persons on acc't of drummer's license tax, as follows:	
	Flash, Lewis & Co., New Orleans, La.,	50 00
	E. B. Taylor, Richmond, Va.,	50 00
	Thaxton & Nicholas, Richmond, Va.,	50 00
	Walter S. Moore, Baltimore, Md.,	50 00
	M. L. T. Davis & Co., Norfolk, Va.,	50 00
	Hood, Bonbright & Co., Philadelphia,	50 00
	Bennett & Co., Philadelphia,	50 00
	Newbold & Sons, Baltimore, Md.,	50 00
	S. R. Smith & Sons, Baltimore,	50 00
	P. Ware, Jr. & Co., Boston, Mass.,	50 00
	Chase & Co., Boston, Mass.,	50 00
	Meade, Orr, & Co., Petersburg, Va.,	50 00
	Received of Ambrose Wiles, former tax collector of Wilkes county, additional public taxes for 1874, being amount of error in settlement for that year of his accounts,	380 00
	Received of C. H. Brogden, Gov., am't paid him by keeper of the capital for rent of dwelling on Burke sq're.	
	uarke on account of the year 1875,	15 00
	Received of the Southern Express Co. two per cent. State tax on gross receipts in North Carolina during the quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1875,	173 85

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.		
Jan'y.	Received of W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount of fees rec'd by him as examiner of corporations to Jan. 1st, 1876, as follows : 79 comp's at \$25.00 each, \$1,975.00, 13 comp's at \$10.00 each, 130.00, less amount allowed him by sec. 3, chap. 205, laws 1874-'75, \$1,500.00,	\$ 605 00
	Received from W. H. Howerton, Sec. of State, for tax on seal of his office during quarter ending December 31st, 1875,	9 98
	Received of J. B. Neathery, private secretary to the Governor, for tax on the great seal of the State,	456 00
	Received of sundry persons for the redemption of lands sold for taxes, as follows:	
	E. H. Rhue, 105 acres, New Hanover county, sold Nov. 17, 1875,	5 28
	Sarah E. Atkinson, block 195, middle lot 6, Wilmington, N. C., sold Jan. 11, 1875,	8 20
	Edward Vandron, block 269, south west part lot 5, Wilmington, N. C., sold January 12, 1875,	8 31
	A. S. Robbins, block 92, middle lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, block 145, east part lots 1, 2, 3, 4, Wilmington, sold January 12, 1875,	30 93
	J. J. Bryant, 834 acres, Caswell township, New Hanover county, sold January 13, 1875,	12 18
	Joseph Jones, block 208, west part lot 4, Wilmington, sold Jan. 12, 1875,	10 56
	James M. Gully, block 279, east part lot 5, Wilmington, sold January 28, 1875; block 266, east part lots 1, 2, 3, Wilmington, N. C., sold January 28, 1875,	14 06



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
Jan'y.	Cape Fear Fibre Company, land in New Hanover county, sold January 11, 1875,	\$	93 48
	Mrs. S. M. Barry, block 192, east part lots 4 and 5, Wilmington, N. C., sold January 11, 1875,		7 04
	Thos. R. Williams, 700 acres on W. & W. R. R., Cape Fear township, New Hanover county, sold January 13, 1875,		14 16
Feb'y.	Alex. Smith, lot on Smith Avenue, Raleigh, N. C., sold in 1875,		6 06
	Julia A. Bray, block 113, middle part lot 3, Wilmington, N. C. sold Jan. 11, 1875,		28 69
	E. A. Brodie, part of lot 47, in Raleigh, on Blount street, bounded by the property of Thos. Jenkins and H. Lockhart,		3 75
	Wm. Brooks, block 248, west quarter of lot 5, Wilmington township, sold November 15, 1875,		8 23
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him during the month of January, 1876, from general agents of sundry insurance companies, on account of license fees and taxes,		2,677 87
	Received of John Hutchinson, cashier of Bank of Wilson, tax on capital employed by said bank, under sec. 15, of an "act to raise revenue," ratified March 22, 1875,		50 00
	Received of J. B. Granger, President Bank of New Hanover, tax of \$200 on capital employed by said bank, and \$10 for each of its branches in Wayne and Anson counties,		220 00
	Received of Jos. A. Haywood, former		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. Feb'y.	tax collector of Wake county, additional taxes for 1874, as follows :		
	Public tax,	\$	445 88
	Insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		240 87
	Penitentiary,		160 59
	A. R. Dennison, former sheriff of Craven county, (per sureties) on judgment against him and sureties on account of taxes for the year 1869, as follows :		
	Public tax,		1,555 04
	Williamston & Tarboro' R. R., (special)		85 06
	Western North Carolina R. R., (spec'l)		446 58
	Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R., (special,)		318 98
	North Western N. C. R. R., (special,)		127 59
	Western R. R., (special,)		95 69
	Marion & Asheville Turnpike, (special,)		12 76
	Received from sundry persons on account of drummers' license tax, as follows :		
	Newberger & Hochstadless, Philadelphia,		50 00
	Edwin Bates & Co., New York,		50 00
	B. F. Parlett & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Edward Gronan, Baltimore,		50 00
	J. T. Pettaway & C. H. Schalker, Wilmington, N. C.,		50 00
	G. H. Reese & Bro., Baltimore,		50 00
	Hess, Rogers & Chambers, Philadelphia,		50 00
	S. S. Cottrell & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	E. Peschau & Westerman, Wilmington, N. C.,		50 00
	Pretzfelder & Kline, Baltimore,		50 00
	Westervelt & Rowell, Newark, N. J.,		50 00
	Wyche, Parker & Co., Petersburg, Va.,		50 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
Feb'y.	Hirshberg & Hollander & Co., Baltimore,	\$	50 00
	Heinman Bros., Baltimore,		50 00
	R. S. Gould, Newark, N. J.,		50 00
	Cruizan, Morris & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	C. S. Parsons & Sons, New York,		50 00
	Steward, Ralph & Co., Philadelphia,		50 00
	Reinhard, Mayer & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Thos. Calvert, Detroit, Michigan,		50 00
	Janes Bros. & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Lewis H. Blair & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	W. H. Brown & Bro., Baltimore,		50 00
	Samuel Elder & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Moore, Jenkins & Co., New York,		50 00
March	Received from sundry persons for the redemption of lands sold for taxes, as follows:		
	E. W. Longest, 25 acres on Core creek, Beaufort township, Carteret county, sold March 6th, 1875,		5 56
	S. S. McRee and children, block 166, east part of lot 2; block 177, east part of lot 1, in the city of Wilmington, sold January 12, 1871,		35 18
	Lewis Johnsen, block 262, east part lot 4, Wilmington township, New Hanover county, sold November 15th, 1875,		5 19
	Lucy A. Jenkins, block 305, middle of lots 2, 3, 4, and 5, Wilmington township, sold November 15, 1875,		13 25
	Jno. S. Fisher, 95 acres Green Spring's tract, township No. 7, Craven co'ty, sold May 3d, 1875,		6 19
	Received of F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, port of Wilmington, N. C., amount of fees collected from vessels during quarantine season of 1875, extending from June 1st to November 1st, 1875,		110 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
March.	Received of M. C. Brinkley, sheriff of Chowan county, amount of additional taxes collected for the year 1875,	\$	9 60
	Received of W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, one copy of laws 1874-'75,		3 00
	Received of Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him from general agents of sundry insurance companies, on account of license fees and taxes, as follows:		
	During the month of February,		4,293 64
	During the month of March,		1,100 00
April.	A. B. Hill, deputy sheriff Halifax county, amount overcharged in account of railroad fare as expenses for conveying four convicts to the penitentiary, January 25th, 1876, and refunded by him,		5 00
	Received from sundry persons for the redemption of lands sold for taxes, as follows:		
	Hannah Starkey, one lot West street, Newbern township, No. 8, sold May 3d, 1875,		4 68
	M. E. Blake, 75 acres, Island Creek, New Hanover county, sold Nov. 17, 1875,		6 26
	S. T. Cowan, (estate of) block 194, west part lot 6, Wilmington, N. C., sold January 10, 1875,		30 18
	Daniel Fergus, block 74, all of lots 3, 4, 5, 6; block 114, all of lots 4, 5, New Hanover county, sold Nov. 15, 1875,		325 0
	J. H. Smith, one lot on Forber Alley, Newberne, township No. 8, Craven county, sold Nov. 3, 1875,		4 68
	Received of J. L. Robinson and others,		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
April.	amount paid by them, being am't of compromise of judgment against them as sureties of B. S. Buchanan, late sheriff of Jackson county, for the years 1869 and 1870, under a resolution of the General Assembly ratified February 12, 1872, entitled "Resolution authorizing settlement of accounts of B. S. Buchanan and sureties, with the State."	\$ 1,250 00
	D. A. Davis, banker, Salisbury, tax on capital of less than \$25,000 employed in banking, as per return,	25 00
	Southern Express Company, two per cent. tax on gross receipts in N. C., for quarter ending March 31, 1876,	132 05
	W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, tax on seal of his office attached to seven instruments of writing (less his commission,)	3 34
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary to Governor, tax on the great seal of the State, collected by him during the quarter ending March 31, 1876,	131 00
	W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, laws, documents, journals, &c., sold during the quarter ending March 31st, 1876,	12 00
	Received from sundry persons on account of drummer's license tax, as follows:	
	Hutzler Bros., Baltimore,	50 00
	G. N. Green & Son, Baltimore,	50 00
	Kehlor Bros., St. Louis, Mo.,	50 00
	J. & J. Johnson, Wilmington, N. C.,	50 00
	Stein & Co., Baltimore,	50 00
	Robinson, Lord & Co., New York,	50 00
	Yancey, Franklin & Co., Richmond Virginia,	50 00
	Samuel Bevan & Co., Baltimore,	50 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
April.	Mantone & Co., Charleston, S. C.,	\$	50 00
	Thos. Christian, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Conklin, Willis & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Anderson Grandy & Co., Norfolk, Va.		50 00
May.	G. W. Gail & Ax, Baltimore,		50 00
	Skinner & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Jas. E. Trott, Baltimore,		50 00
	Williams & Murchison, Wilmington, North Carolina,		50 00
	Jesse Lozear & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Carlin & Fulton, Baltimore,		50 00
	Isaac Greenbaum & Sons, Baltimore,		50 00
	Howard, Brooks & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	R. W. Powers & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Tucker, Smith & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Stevenson, Rogers & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Geo. P. Thomas & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	E. J. Snow & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Davenport & Morris, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Heller & Fleishman, Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Frank & Adler, Baltimore,		50 00
	L. Passano & Sons, Baltimore,		50 00
	Goldsborough, Pitt & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Calvin Chestnut, Baltimore,		50 00
	M. B. Clark & Bro., Baltimore,		50 00
	Weiller & Bro., Baltimore,		50 00
	J. Y. Whitted & Co., Hillsboro, N. C.,		50 00
	Ives, Murphey & Bonar, New York,		50 00
	Taylor, Chadwick & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	R. P. Bagley & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Biddle Hardware Co., Philadelphia,		50 00
	Received from J. E. O'Hara, for one day's per diem overdrawn by him as a delegate to the constitutional convention, from the county of Halifax,		4 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him during the month of April, 1876, from general		

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
May.	agents of sundry insurance comp'es, on account of license fees,	\$	700 00
	Received from sundry persons for the redemption of land sold for taxes, as follows:		
	Joseph Hill, 50 acres, Palmetto swamp township No. 1, Craven county, sold May 3d, 1875,		4 93 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Samuel Dudley, 120 acres, on Bay Bush, township No. 1, Craven co., sold May, 3d, 1875,		6 36 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Silas Fenner, 100 acres on Mitchell's creek, township No. 5, Craven co., sold May 3d, 1875.		5 43 $\frac{3}{4}$
	John Dixon, lot No. 13, Queen street, Newbern, township No. 8, Craven county, sold May 3d, 1875,		11 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Mary Kinion, 150 acres, Palmetto swamp, township No. 11, sold May 3d, 1875,		4 70
	Catharine M. Price, block No. 180, eastern part of lot 2, Wilmington, New Hanover county, sold Novem- ber 27th, 1875,		14 50
	F. C. Singletary, block No. 143, east part of lots Nos. 1 and 2, New Han- over county, sold November 16th, 1875,		13 24
June.	E. J. Moore, 85 acres, adjoining the lands of Thomas Smith, Harnett township, New Hanover county, sold November 17th, 1875,		6 78 $\frac{3}{4}$
	E. H. Moore, 85 acres, adjoining the lands of E. J. Moore, Harnett town- ship, New Hanover county, sold November 17th, 1875,		7 55
	J. H. Woodruff, block 57, parts of lots 1, 2, 3, 4, Wilmington, sold Jan'y 15, 1875,		51 25
	Mary, Martha and Bettie Moore, 325		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
June.	acres, Barron inlet creek, New Han-		
	over county, sold November 17th,		
	1875,	\$	16 57
	R. F. Willis, 188 acres on Harker's		
	island, Carteret county, sold March		
	6th, 1875,		4 67
	James Stokeley, (estate of) block 101,		
	east part of lot 5 and block 102, all		
	of lot 6, Wilmington, sold Novem-		
	ber 16, 1875,		17 95
	Chas. W. Blossom, Pres't Southern &		
	Atlantic Telegraph Co., two per ct.		
	tax on gross receipts of said com-		
	pany in North Carolina, from July		
	1st, 1874, to June 30th, 1876,		17 03
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State,		
	amount received by him from gen-		
	eral agents of sundry insurance		
	companies, during the month of		
	May, 1876, on account of license		
	fees,		3,100 00
	Received from sundry persons on ac-		
	count of drummers' license tax, as		
	follows:		
	D. H. Kent & Co., Wilmington, Del.,		50 00
	Edward Jenkins & Sons, Baltimore,		50 00
	Hardy & Nash, Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Jones Bros., Greensboro', N. C.,		50 00
	A. L. Ellett & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Reynolds Bros., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Sinclair Bros. & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
July.	Dinsmore & Kyle, Baltimore,		50 00
	Hamberger Bros., Norfolk, Va.,		50 00
	Weisenfeld & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Received of J. H. Woodruff, president,		
	&c., balance due for redemption of		
	block 57, parts of lots 1, 2, 3, 4, city		
	of Wilmington, New Hanover co'ty,		
	sold January 15th, 1875,		14 93

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
July.	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, sale of one copy of laws 1874-75,	\$	3 00
	Southern Express Company, two per cent. tax on gross receipts in North Carolina, for quarter ending June 30th, 1876,		141 91
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him from general agents of sundry insurance companies, during the month of June, 1876, on account of license fees and taxes,		917 35
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, tax on seal of his office attached to 30 instruments of writing, (less his commissions,)		14 25
Aug.	Jno. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor, tax on great seal of state, collected by him during the quarter ending June 30th, 1876,		170 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him from general agents of sundry insurance companies, during the month of July, 1876, on account of license fees and taxes,		2,638 18
	John D. Dry, redemption of block 196, south-east quarter of lot 5, New Hanover county, sold November 15th, 1875,		9 52
	Received from sundry persons on account of drummers' license tax, as follows :		
	Wm. A. Tottle & Co., Baltimore,		50 00
	Colgate & Co., New York,		50 00
	Whitehead & Brickhouse, Norfolk, Virginia,		50 00
	Smaltz, Monroe & Co., Philadelphia,		50 00
	M. Millhisser & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
	Gilmer & Hodges, Norfolk Va.,		50 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Aug.	Mathair Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Maryland,	\$	50 00
	D. F. Fleming & Co., Charleston, S. C.,		50 00
	Freeman Belt & Sons, Baltimore,		50 00
	Jenkins, Capers & Co., Richmond, Virginia,		50 00
	C. W. Thorn & Co., Richmond, Va.,		50 00
Sept.	R. Smith, Baltimore, Md.,		80 00
	Darby & Co., Baltimore, Md.,		50 00
	Jno. Woodside & Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,		50 00
	Elizabeth Herring, redemption of block 33, east middle parts of lots 1 and 2, in Wilmington township, New Hanover county, sold November 16th, 1875, for taxes,		5 17
	W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount received by him during the months of August and September from general agents of insurance companies, on account of license fees and taxes,		2,963 78



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

## STATEMENT F.

PUBLIC FUND DISBURSEMENTS, SHOWING THE DIFFERENT  
PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS OF  
THE PUBLIC FUND WERE MADE.

Adjutant general's department,	\$ 300 00
Agricultural societies,	200 00
Auditor's department,	2,750 00
Capital square,	630 50
Convict account,	8,847 17
Contingencies,	18,054 62
Convention,	15,596 98
Department of public instruction,	1,500 00
Distributing laws,	2 10
Executive department,	2,869 57
Expenses of funeral of the late Gov. Tod. R. Caldwell,	3 50
Fugitives from justice,	1,013 05
Geological survey,	6,000 00
Insane asylum. (support account,	85,000 00
Insane asylum, (expense account,)	1,380 11
Institution deaf and dumb and the blind,	44,500 00
Judiciary,	49,071 56
Lunatics,	33,223 88
Marion and Asheville turnpike,	182 00
Penitentiary,	108,166 63
Public printing and binding,	9,320 12
Public tax refunded,	319 85
Quarantine regulations,	1,437 24
Sheriffs for settling,	3,693 16
State department,	3,190 40
State Library,	1,272 33
Superintendent of the capitol,	749 95
Treasury department,	5,250 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

University of North Carolina,	\$	7,500	00
Weights and measures,		1,530	50
Western insane asylum,		55,000	00
Western N. C. R. R. Co., (interest on mortgage bonds of)		59,500	00
	\$	528,055	22

## DETAILED AS FOLLOWS:

1875.			
Oct.	John C. Gorman adjutant general, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	\$	75 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		312 50
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk auditor's department, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		250 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Allen Richardson, services eight days as laborer on capitol square,		8 00
	Robert Hines, services five weeks as laborer on capitol square,		45 00
	James L. Swindell, services as laborer on capitol square two days,		2 00
	Paid the following persons for hauling manure for capitol square, as follows:		
	Madison Wynne, 7 loads,		1 75
	A. R. Weeks, 7 loads,		5 25
	Robert Hines, 9 loads,		6 75
	Wm. P. Hinson, 8 loads,		6 00
	John Day, 15 loads,		11 25
	Ruffin Medlin, 3 loads,		2 25
	Joel Jones, 24 loads,		18 00
	Henry Upperman, 36 loads,		27 00

*Year ending Septembe. 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Oct.	Edward Jones, 10 loads,	\$	7 50
	Dawson Lewis, 16 loads,		12 00
	W. C. Stronach, 8 loads,		6 00
	Benj. Cater, 17 loads,		4 25
	Paid sundry delegates, officers, clerks, &c., to the constitutional conven- tion, as follows:		
	R. P. Buxton, delegate, Cumberland county,		119 00
	W. F. Stroud, delegate Chatham co.,		113 40
	S. C. Herren, enrolling clerk,		45 00
	E. Ransom, president,		48 00
	W. T. Faircloth, delegate Wayne co.,		109 80
	T. L. Clingman, delegate Buncombe county,		159 00
	J. J. Goodwyn, delegate Halifax co.,		32 00
	W. B. Roberts, delegate Gates county,		100 00
	J. L. Chamberlain, delegate Camden county,		40 00
	S. L. Love, delegate Haywood county,		60 00
	J. P. Norton, doorkeeper,		130 00
	J. O. Crosby, delegate Warren county,		28 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant secretary,		60 00
	M. L. McCorkle, delegate Catawba co.,		136 00
	J. F. Scott, delegate Jones county,		36 00
	James Rumley, delegate Carteret co.,		128 60
	J. H. Smyth, delegate New Hanover county,		28 00
	J. O. Wilcox, delegate Ashe county,		159 60
	G. Z. French, delegate New Hanover county,		40 00
	E. B. Withers, delegate Caswell co.,		28 00
	W. P. Mabson, delegate Edgecombe county,		32 00
	J. J. Lumley, page,		11 00
	Wilson Cary, delegate Caswell county,		20 00
	J. M. Justice, delegate Rutherford co.,		12 00
	A. McCabe, delegate Edgecombe co.,		32 00
	Alex. McDonald, delegate Bladen co.,		16 00
	M. C. Hodge, delegate Wake county,		36 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,	\$	12 00
	G. H. Grantham, delegate Wayne co.,		36 00
	Wm. Farrior, delegate Duplin county,		80 00
	J. Williams Thorne, delegate Warren county,		44 00
	Jno. S. Mannix, delegate Craven co.,		44 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson co'ty,		8 00
	Jno. Cox, employee,		56 00
	J. A. Bullock, delegate Granville co.,		44 00
	A. W. Tourgee, delegate Guilford co.,		28 00
	W. S. Carter, delegate Hyde county,		165 00
	Reuben Watts, delegate Alexander county,		157 00
	W. J. Munden, delegate Pasquotank county,		24 00
	W. H. Wheeler, delegate Forsyth co.,		144 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,		4 00
	J. N. Stallings, delegate Duplin co'ty,		48 00
	J. S. Henderson, delegate Rowan co.,		146 40
	Joseph Dixon, delegate Greene co'ty,		36 00
	R. M. Norment, contestant, Robeson county,		156 00
	R. C. Badger, delegate Wake county,		20 00
	J. S. Anderson, delegate Clay county,		44 00
	Chas. E. Johnson, Jr, clerk to secretary,		93 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,		4 00
	C. N. B. Evans, page,		14 00
	J. J. Farriss, page,		14 00
	Peter Hughes, assistant doorkeeper,		65 00
	J. W. Bowman, delegate Mitchell co.,		179 00
	J. M. Justice, delegate Ru'herford co.,		16 00
	E. W. Taylor, delegate Brunswick county,		48 00
	R. C. Badger, delegate Wake county,		32 00
	J. P. Norton, doorkeeper,		30 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,		4 00
	Forney George, delegate Columbus county,		20 00
	John Manning, delegate Chatham co.,		48 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Oct.	J. R. Page, delegate Chowan county,	\$	60 00
	G. Z. French, delegate New Hanover county,		24 00
	J. E. O'Hara, delegate Halifax co'ty,		32 00
	J. H. Smythe, delegate New Hanover county,		12 00
	N. B. Hampton, delegate Polk county,		52 00
	S. H. Manning, delegate New Hanover county,		60 00
	F. C. Robbins, delegate Davidson co.,		64 00
	J. W. Cunningham, delegate Person county,		64 00
	T. J. Jarvis, delegate Pitt county,		52 00
	W. P. Mabson, delegate Edgecombe county,		32 00
	T. J. Dula, delegate Wilkes county,		56 00
	J. W. Bowman, delegate Mitchell co.,		12 00
	Jos. E. Shepherd, delegate Beaufort county,		16 00
	Wilson Cary, delegate Caswell county		20 00
	R. F. Lehman, delegate Craven co'ty,		64 00
	J. J. Goodwyn, delegate Halifax co.,		32 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,		4 00
	H. Bingham, delegate Watauga co'ty,		64 00
	J. Williams Thorne, delegate Warren county,		24 00
	C. Motz, delegate Lincoln county,		173 40
	Jos. Marshall, delegate Stanly co'ty,		144 00
	T. W. Redwine, delegate Union coty,		186 00
	A. S. Holton, delegate Guilford co'ty,		60 00
	B. R. Hinnant, delegate Johnston co.,		60 00
	Jas. E. Boyd, delegate Alamance co.,		36 00
	A. L. Davis, delegate Wake county,		64 00
	J. J. Nowell, delegate Wake county,		64 00
	G. W. Spake, delegate Jackson county,		68 00
	David S. Reid, delegate Rockingham county,		158 60
	J. H. Smythe, delegate New Hanover county,		16 00
	J. F. Scott, delegate Jones county,		20 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	W. P. Roberts, delegate Gates county,	\$	71 80
	Alex. McDonald, delegate Bladen co.,		49 20
	R. W. Allison, delegate Cabarrus co.,		60 00
	W. M. Black, delegate Moore county,		64 00
	S. C. Herren, enrolling clerk,		40 00
	F. W. Bell, delegate Bertie county,		48 00
	A. W. Tourgee, delegate Guilford co.,		28 00
	W. H. Cowell, delegate Currituck co.,		186 00
	J. S. Anderson, delegate Clay county,		16 00
	J. S. Henderson, delegate Rowan co.,		16 00
	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,		4 00
	J. W. Albertson, delegate Perquimans county,		16 00
	J. W. Cooper, delegate Cherokee co.,		190 00
	R. W. Singeltary, delegate Wilson co.,		44 00
	Forney George, delegate Columbus county,		159 80
	T. A. Nicholson, delegate Iredell co.,		180 20
	E. W. Jones, delegate Caldwell co'ty,		68 00
	E. L. Vaughan, delegate Alleghany county,		68 00
	J. E. Shepherd, delegate Beaufort co.,		90 00
	J. C. Blocker, delegate Cumberland county,		64 00
	W. P. Roberts, delegate Gates county,		12 00
	B. H. Bunn, delegate Nash county,		48 00
	M. Q. Waddell, engrossing clerk,		92 60
	W. F. Stroud, delegate Chatham co.,		40 00
	A. M. Lowe, delegate Randolph co'ty,		76 00
	G. W. Spake, delegate Jackson co'ty,		8 00
	B. B. Roberts, delegate Davidson co.,		167 00
	T. J. Jarvis, delegate Pitt county,		12 00
	F. C. Robins, delegate Davidson co'ty,		12 00
	W. M. Hardy, assistant secretary,		60 00
	R. Barringer, delegate Mecklenburg county,		64 00
	E. Ransom, President,		66 00
	J. H. Hill, sergeant at arms,		90 00
	Reuben Watts, delegate Alexander county,		24 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Oct.	R. T. Bennett, delegate Anson county,	\$	8 00
	W. N. Allman, delegate Macon co'ty,		76 00
	W. S. Carter, delegate Hyde county,		24 00
	H. Bingham, delegate Watauga co'ty,		12 00
	Isaac J. Young, delegate Granville county,		48 00
	J. W. Bean, delegate Randolph co'ty,		76 00
	J. P. Norton, door keeper,		20 00
	J. T. Morehead, chairman, for am't. to defray incidental expenses of convention,		149 60
	C. R. Byrd, delegate Yancey county,		72 00
	M. M. King, delegate Pitt county,		64 00
	A. McCabe, delegate Edgecombe co.,		36 00
	M. L. McCorkle, delegate Catawba county,		44 00
	A. W. Tourgee, delegate Guilford co.,		8 00
	J. E. O'Hara, delegate Halifax co'ty,		16 00
	Jas. E. Boyd, delegate Alamance co.,		8 00
	R. F. Lehman, delegate Craven co'ty,		8 00
	C. L. Summers, delegate Iredell co'ty,		176 00
	Wm. Barrow, delegate Northampton county,		64 00
	J. T. Moorehead, delegate Rockingham county,		64 00
	J. W. Bowman, delegate Mitchell co.,		8 00
	J. F. Woodfin, delegate Henderson county,		56 00
	E. W. Taylor, delegate Brunswick co.,		16 00
	J. O. Crosby, delegate Warren county,		44 00
	N. B. Hampton, delegate Polk county,		12 00
	J. S. Anderson, delegate Clay county,		8 00
	W. W. McCandless, delegate Stokes county,		144 00
	R. W. King, delegate Lenoir county,		72 00
	T. J. Dula, delegate Wilkes county,		12 00
	J. W. Cooper, delegate Cherokee co.,		40 00
	Jonas Hoffman, delegate Gaston co'ty,		184 00
	C. Motz, delegate Lincoln county,		12 00
	C. B. Hassell, delegate Martin county,		158 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	Wilson Carey, delegate Caswell co'ty,	\$	12 00
	Geo. B. Bliven, delegate Dare county,		72 00
	R. W. Allison, delegate Cabarrus co.,		8 00
	J. G. Scott, delegate Onslow county,		173 40
	J. R. Page, delegate Chowan county,		12 00
	John Manning, delegate Chatham co.,		16 00
	A. L. Davis, delegate Wake county,		8 00
	Jno. G. Anderson, delegate Madison county,		68 00
	B. F. Jones, delegate Yadkin county,		171 20
	Alex. McDonald, delegate Bladen co.,		8 00
	R. W. Singletary, delegate Wilson co.,		8 00
	David Coleman, delegate Buncombe county,		52 00
	W. F. Green, delegate Franklin co'ty,		68 00
	J. Dobson, delegate Surry county,		174 00
	Allen Jordan, delegate Montgomery county,		72 00
	Chas E. Johnson, clerk to secretary,		15 00
	W. Kirby, delegate Sampson county,		64 00
	C. A. McEachin, delegate Robeson co.,		68 00
	B. R. Hinnant, delegate Johnston co.,		8 00
	J. W. Albertson, delegate Perquimans county,		56 00
	E. B. Withers, delegate Caswell co'ty		36 00
	W. M. Black, delegate Moore county,		8 00
	E. Everett, delegate Swain county,		76 00
	A. S. Holton, delegate Guilford co'ty,		12 00
	R. M. Norment, contestant, Robeson county,		28 00
	P. T. Massey, delegate Johnston co.,		72 00
	Jas Lumley, page,		8 00
	W. M. Kerr, delegate Mecklenburg county,		144 00
	W. H. Caswell, delegate Currituck co.,		8 00
	W. T. Faircloth, delegate Wayne co.,		44 00
	S. C. Herren, enrolling clerk,		10 00
	J. Q. A. Bryan, delegate Wilkes co'ty,		144 00
	J. J. Farris, page,		5 00
	G. H. Grantham, delegate Wayne co.,		36 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Oct.	D. S. Reid, delegate Rockingham co.,	\$ 8 00
	Josiah Turner, delegate Orange co'ty,	56 00
	J. J. Horton, delegate Hertford co'ty,	64 00
	J. W. Cunningham, delegate Person county,	8 00
	M. C. Hodge, delegate Wake county,	36 00
	J. M. Bateman, delegate Washington county,	48 00
	F. J. Faison, delegate Sampson co'ty,	68 00
	J. S. Henderson, delegate Rowan co.,	8 00
	J. H. Harrington, delegate Harnett county,	79 40
	S. L. Love, delegate Haywood county,	84 00
	F. E. Shober, delegate Rowan county,	170 40
	J. F. Scott, delegate Jones county,	12 00
	J. Williams Thorne, delegate Warren county,	4 00
	C. Price, delegate Davie county,	44 00
	J. L. Chamberlain, delegate Camden county,	32 00
	Plato Durham, delegate Cleaveland county,	48 00
	J. M. Justice, delegate Rutherford co.,	44 00
	J. O. Wilcox, delegate Ashe county,	36 00
	C. N. B. Evans, page,	5 00
	Peter Hughes, assistant door keeper,	20 00
	W. J. Munden, delegate Pasquotank county,	28 00
	G. W. Wilson, delegate Transylvania county,	207 20
	Joseph Dixon, delegate Greene co'ty,	20 00
	Wm. Farrior, delegate Duplin co'ty,	82 20
	S. J. Neal, delegate McDowell county,	64 00
	T. L. Clingman, delegate Buncombe county,	40 00
	J. A. Bullock, delegate Granville co.,	24 00
	R. P. Buxton, delegate, Cumberland county,	40 00
	F. W. Bell, delegate Bertie county,	8 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.		
Oct.	Duncan Sinclair, delegate Robeson county,	\$ 68 00
	James Rumley, delegate Carteret co.,	44 00
	G. Z. French, delegate New Hanover county,	12 00
	Johnstone Jones, secretary,	114 00
	J. J. Nowell, delegate Wake county,	8 00
	O. H. Dockery, delegate Richmond county,	196 00
	J. N. Stallings, delegate Duplin co'ty,	28 00
	W. H. Wheeler, delegate Forsyth co.,	24 00
	Thos. Hampson, copying ordinances and resolutions of convention for the public printer,	8 00
	Neill McNeill, contestant, Robeson co.,	164 00
	J. J. Goodwyn, delegate Halifax co.,	8 00
	W. N. Patterson, delegate Orange co.,	99 00
	S. E. Miller, copying ordinances and resolutions of convention for public printer,	16 00
	Johnstone Jones, secretary, purchase of postage stamps to be used in the distribution of the ordinances of the convention,	34 50
	P. W. Wyche, page,	16 00
	W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, furnishing pub. printer with copies of ordinances and resolutions ratified by convention,	92 00
	W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, furnishing auditor, treasurer, and State librarian, with copies of sundry resolutions of the convention,	8 00
	A. C. Avery, delegate Burke county,	72 00
	John S. Manix, delegate Craven co.,	28 00
	S. H. Manning, delegate New Hanover county,	12 00
	Mrs. Johnstone Jones, wrapping, tying and stamping 2200 pamphlets	

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Oct.	in 110 packages, and drayage on the same,	\$ 11 50
	Johnstone Jones, secretary, preparing for publication, properly indexed, the journal of the constitutional convention of 1875,	200 00
	Paid sundry officers for expenses incurred by them in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:	
	J. R. Widley, deputy sheriff Caldwell county, one convict,	43 85
	A. J. McDaniel, deputy sheriff Jones county, one convict,	49 15
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county, one convict,	70 10
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county, one convict,	25 85
	J. C. Griffith, sheriff Caswell county, four convicts,	74 75
	J. W. Griffin, sheriff Union county, four convicts,	68 80
	D. M. Sutton, deputy sheriff Bladen county, two convicts,	47 95
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county, one convict,	54 15
	J. C. Barnett, sheriff Person county, two convicts,	34 10
	David Loftin, sheriff Davidson county, four convicts,	46 50
	W. C. Threadgill, deputy sheriff Anson county, one convict,	49 50
	S. D. Pool, superintendent public instruction, salary for 3rd quarter, 1875,	375 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor, salary for 3rd quarter, 1875,	187 50
	W. C. Kerr, State geologist, on acc't of appropriation for the geological survey,	1,000 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	E. B. Haywood, Jr., treasurer insane asylum, balance of appropriation for the insane asylum for the year 1875,	\$	15,000 00
	James Houston, expenses incurred in conveying Hannah Finley, an insane person to insane asylum from Union county,		24 20
	E. Ransom, expenses incurred in conveying Phœbe Calhoun, a restored patient, from insane asylum to Tyrrell county,		50 00
	A. S. Earnhart, expenses incurred in conveying J. C. Earnhart, a restored patient, from the insane asylum to Rowan county.		11 00
	W. H. Trott, expenses incurred in conveying S. J. Winchester, an insane person, from Union county to insane asylum,		61 50
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for institution deaf, dumb and the blind, for the year 1875,		10,750 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		625 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		625 00
	Will. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		625 00
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		625 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		375 00
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,		625 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Oct.	David Schenck, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	\$ 625 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	625 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	625 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior court Chatham county, fall term, 1875,	20 00
	Joseph Dobson, solicitor 8th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Rowan, Davidson, Yadkin, Forsyth, Surry and Stokes counties,	160 00
	Thos. Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	625 00
	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	625 00
	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	625 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge superior court, salary for 3d quarter, 1875,	625 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior court Nash county, fall term, 1875,	20 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court Tyrrell county, fall term, 1875,	20 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3rd judicial dist. attendance on superior courts of Greene, Jones and Craven counties, fall term, 1875,	60 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows :	
	Chatham county,	250 00
	Richmond county,	100 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	Cleaveland county,	\$	150 00
	Forsyth county,		76 68
	Yancey county,		200 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for the prosecution of work on the penitentiary,		9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		1,056 85
	John C. Gorman and David C. Dudley, practical printers, examining accounts of public printer and binder,		36 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, salary for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1875,		150 00
	Alexander Singletary, keeper quarantine hospital, services for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1875,		60 00
	H. K. Ruark, coxswain on quarantine boat, services quarter ending Sept. 30, 1875,		90 00
	Samuel Galloway and Peter Hawkins, oarsmen on quarantine boat, services for quarter ending September 30, 1875,		120 00
	Joseph G. Neal, sheriff McDowell co., settling taxes for the year 1875,		53 00
	Chas. F. Waggoner, sheriff Rowan county, settling taxes for the year 1875,		29 40
	W. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, salary for 3rd quarter, 1875,		250 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office of secretary of state, salary for 3rd quarter, 1875,		250 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, amount allowed to defray certain		

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Oct.	clerical expenses in his office during the month of September, 1875,	\$	50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, Secretary of State, certifying to the different clerks of superior courts of this State, the appointments of sundry commissioners of deeds,		56 40
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the months of September and October, 1875,		125 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary as librarian to legislature for the month of August, September and October, 1875,		25 00
	E. V. & E. T. Blum, subscription to "Peoples Press" Salem N. C., for one year ending January 1st, 1875, for the state library,		2 00
	The Era, subscription one year ending July 27th, 1876, for state library,		2 00
	S. D. Pool, subscription to "Our Living and our Dead" for one year ending September 1st, 1876, for state library,		3 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., sundry binding for state library,		18 00
	Henry M. Miller, keeper of the capitol services during the month of September, 1876,		58 33
	Henry M. Miller, keeper of the capitol services during the month of September 1876, as keeper of the arsenal,		4 12
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer salary for 3d quarter, 1876,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for 3d quarter 1876,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 3d quarter, 1876,		187 50



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Oct.	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for 3d quarter, 1876	\$	50 00
	Calvin Strickland, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of September, 1876,		30 00
	Jordan Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of September, 1876,		30 00
	Frank Chambers, waiter in the capitol services during the month of September, 1876,		30 00
	Thos. S. Stevenson, one force and lift pump for water closet,		35 00
	S. D. Harrison, one barrel of cement, shovel, tongs, brooms &c.,		11 85
	Thomas Hampson, laborer in capitol, services 31 days,		31 00
	George Caldwell, laborer in capitol, services 21 days,		21 00
	Daniel Jones, waiter in the capitol, services five weeks,		35 00
	Henry Biggs, waiter in the capitol, services five weeks,		35 00
	Paid sundry persons for services, as wood choppers, as follows:		
	Allen Richardson, 19 days,		19 00
	James Henderson, 6 days,		6 00
	James L. Swindell, 16½ days,		16 50
	Robert Hall, 21 days,		21 00
	Alford Thompson, 20 days,		20 00
	H. J. Glover, 4 days,		4 00
	Henry Jones, 15 days,		15 00
	Salisbury Bryan, 9 days,		9 00
	Samuel Rayner, 7½ days,		7 50
	George Caldwell, 5½ days,		5 50
	Fred Lane, 2 days,		2 00
	Samuel Hayes, waiter in the capitol, services 3 days,		3 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, capitol watchman, services five weeks,		52 50

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Oct.	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and received by State officers during the month of September, 1876,	\$	20 20
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams sent and received by the Governor and Secretary of State,		17 12
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in capitol and by capitol gate lamps during the month of September, 1876,		148 90
	The "Era," publishing the Governor's proclamations offering rewards for the apprehension and delivery of Ervin Duck and Anthony Smallwood, fugitives from justice,		25 00
	J. A. Jones, 50 cords of wood at \$3.84 per cord,		192 00
	F. M. Straughan, laborer in the capitol, services five weeks,		52 50
	The "North Carolinian," publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of Anthony Smallwood, a fugitive from justice,		10 00
	Jno. L. Harrison, repairing window shades in office of State Treasurer,		2 00
	S. M. Parish, five panes of glass furnished and glazing the same in the capitol,		4 10
	Isaiah Perry, repairing fire-places in capitol,		12 25
	J. R. Rogers, repairs to capitol gates and wheelbarrows,		5 55
Nov'r.	J. M. Worth, treasurer Randolph County Agricultural Society, for payment of premiums by said society for the year 1875,		50 00
	John Reilly, State Auditor, amount		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. Nov'r.	amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his department,	\$	50 00
	Robert Hines, laborer on capitol square, services four weeks,		36 00
	C. B. Hassell, delegate from Martin county to constitutional convention, 140 miles of travel at 10 cents per mile,		14 00
	Johnstone Jones, secretary to constitutional convention, for the purchase of postage stamps for the distribution of proposed amendments to the constitution,		10 00
	Paid sundry officers, expenses incurred by them in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln county, one convict,		42 11
	L. H. Harrill, deputy sheriff Cleveland county, one convict,		46 50
	Aug. H. Morris, deputy sheriff New Hanover county, eleven convicts,		171 00
	G. J. Robinson, deputy sheriff Wayne county, six convicts,		41 65
	M. A. Smith, deputy sheriff Rowan county, one convict,		24 15
	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county, three convicts,		28 80
	Jas. D. Boone, deputy sheriff Northampton county, two convicts,		34 40
	Woodson D. Blackley, expenses incurred by him in conveying Lucy Young to insane asylum from Granville county, and Angeline Kittrell, from insane asylum to Granville county, both insane persons,		17 70
	H. P. Montgomery, expenses incurred		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875. Nov'r.	in conveying Louisa Cochran, an insane person to insane asylum from Montgomery county,	\$	24 00
	John R. Wyatt, expenses incurred in conveying Mrs. M. G. Waddell, a restored patient, from insane asylum to Alleghany county,		42 90
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Caswell, Orange and Rockingham counties, fall term, 1875,		60 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Hyde and Dare counties, fall term, 1875,		40 00
	D. M. Furches, judge superior court, salary from Aug. 1, 1875, to Sept. 30, 1875,		416 66
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of McDowell, Madison, Buncombe, Henderson, Burke, Yancey and Mitchell counties, fall term, 1875,		140 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor second judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of Edgecombe county, fall term, 1874, and August term, 1875,		40 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary for 3rd quarter, 1875,		625 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics, who have been refused admission into the insane Asylum, as follows:		
	Orange county,		525 00
	Alamance county,		200 00
	Rutherford county,		1,095 80
	Caswell county,		108 33
	Person county,		100 00
	Bertie county,		200 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov'r.	Iredell county,	\$	269 96
	Edgecombe county,		400 00
	Wilkes county,		200 00
	Caldwell county,		43 00
	Pasquotank county,		100 00
	Cherokee county,		200 00
	Guilford county,		100 00
	Yadkin county,		365 00
	Brunswick county,		100 00
	Stanley county,		150 00
	John F. Logan, balance due on govern- ors warrant, No. 618, dated Oct. 3d, 1870, for \$400, in favor of Dougherty & Counsell, on account of Marion and Asheville Turnpike,		182 00
	J. M. Coffin, president pro tem. board directors penitentiary, part of ap- propriation for the support of con- victs and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		1,233 34
	Jno. C. Gorman, D. C. Dudley, prac- tical printers, examining accounts of public printer and binder,		30 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs and tax collec- tors for settling State taxes, as fol- lows :		
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln cot'y,		44 60
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county,		21 60
	Jas. T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance co.,		14 60
	R. G. Sneed, sheriff Granville county,		14 60
	A. J. McBride, sheriff Watauga co'ty,		54 00
	Jona. Williams, sheriff Henderson co.,		64 20
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county,		27 40
	Thos. E. Pritchett, sheriff Jones co'ty,		28 20
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co.,		11 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Nov'r.	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county,	\$	18 00
	Jno. R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany co.,		53 00
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county,		53 00
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county,		86 00
	Hiram W. Mays, sheriff Alexander county,		39 00
	C. C. Sanford, sheriff Davie county,		37 00
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson co.,		21 80
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgcombe co.,		25 00
	M. W. Daggett, tax collector Cleveland county,		53 00
	J. D. Buchanan, sheriff Jackson co.,		78 00
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus county,		38 60
	J. H. Hall, tax collector Rockingham county,		26 00
	Stephen Jones, tax collector Buncombe county,		58 00
	R. M. Stafford, sheriff Guilford co'ty,		27 40
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co'ty,		50 00
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin, co'ty,		57 40
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county,		53 00
	Augustus Barnes, sheriff Wilson co.,		18 00
	N. E. Walker, tax collector Rutherford county,		56 00
	G. B. Arledge, sheriff Polk county,		60 00
	J. H. Lanning, sheriff Transylvania county,		65 00
	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county,		53 00
	J. F. Somers, sheriff Wilkes county,		45 40
	R. R. McCall, sheriff Caldwell co'ty,		49 00
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county,		12 60
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co.,		63 00
	D. W. Dewese, sheriff Cherokee co'ty,		93 40
	W. J. Sutton, sheriff Bladen county,		35 60
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county,		38 80
	W. F. Cooper, sheriff Graham county,		94 16
	Rufus Galloway, sheriff Brunswick county,		35 60
	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county,		11 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov'r.	B. F. Willey, sheriff Gates county,	\$	43 00
	R. S. Harris, sheriff Cabarrus county,		33 00
	J. M. Cahoe, sheriff Pamlico county,		27 80
	Jas. W. Newsom, sheriff Northampton county,		27 00
	J. M. Wall, sheriff Union county,		47 00
	W. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery county,		33 00
	W. H. Hearne, sheriff Stanly county,		36 00
	S. M. Dunn, sheriff Wake county,		3 00
	Jas. Kiff, sheriff Hertford county,		38 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of October, 1875,		50 00
	Brown & Warner, sundry books furnished state library,		125 50
	Collins & Drant, 15 parts "Works of Hogart" for state library,		11 25
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of November, 1875,		62 50
	Henry M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, salary for month of October, 1875,		58 33
	Henry M. Miller, keeper of the capitol, services keeping arsenal, October, 1875,		4 17
	Richmond & Danville R. R. Co., (N. C. Division,) freight on one box swords from Wilmington,		50
	Calvin Strickland, waiter in capitol, services during the month of Oct., 1875,		31 00
	Jordan Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of October, 1875,		31 00
	Frank Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of October, 1875,		31 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.			
Nov'r.	Paid sundry persons for services as wood-choppers, as follows :		
	Harry Jones, 2 days,	\$	2 00
	James L. Swindell, 2 days,		2 00
	Fred Lane, 2 days,		2 00
	H. J. Glover, 3½ days,		3 50
	Allen Richardson, 1 day,		1 00
	Robert Hall, 8¼ days,		8 25
	Alford Thompson, 5¼ days,		5 25
	George Caldwell, 5½ days,		5 50
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages received by treasurer and librarian,		4 35
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on sundry packages,		46 01
	Falls of the Neuse Manufacturing Company, 275 reams of book paper,		1,767 50
	S. D. Harrison, 1 pound of nails, 9½ pounds well rope,		2 53
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams,		6 81
	J. A. Jones, 56 cords of wood at \$3.84 per cord,		215 04
	Henry Briggs, waiter in capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, capitol watchman, services four weeks,		42 00
	Thomas Hampson, laborer in the capitol, services one week,		7 00
	F. M. Straughan, laborer in the capitol, services four weeks,		42 00
	Daniel Jones, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Samuel Hayes, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in the capitol and capitol gate lamps during the month of October, 1875,		90 00
	Isaiah Perry, mason work done and		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Nov'r.	materials furnished in offices of treasurer and keeper of the capitol,	\$	4 90
	Paid sundry newspapers for publishing the governor's thanksgiving proclamation, as follows :		
	“Daily Sentinel,”		14 00
	“Era,”		14 00
	“Spirit of the Age,”		10 50
	“Biblical Recorder,”		12 00
	“Statesville American,”		10 00
	“Asheville Pioneer,” publishing the governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of Ervin Duck, a fugitive from justice,		14 00
	John Armstrong, two dozen dockets for supreme court, and rebinding two record books for the secretary of state,		52 00
	Wm. B. Hutchings, one mail bag,		3 50
	John L. Harrison, sewing and putting down carpet in the supreme court rooms, furnishing thread, tacks, &c.,		38 25
	John C. Palmer, repairing clock in auditor's office,		2 00
	Alfred Williams, blank book for treasurer,		4 50
	✓ Stewart Ellison, repairing floor in supreme court room and furnishing material,		10 00
	George Brown & Co., 190 yards tapestry brussels at \$2.25 per yard,		427 50
	Paid the following persons on account of interest on mortgage bonds of the Western North Carolina R. R. Co., due November 1st, 1875, as follows:		
	J. H. McAden, attorney,		29,260 00
	A. S. Merrimon, attorney,		490 00
Dec'r.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875. Dec'r.	allow to provide additional clerical force in his office,	\$	50 00
	Robert Hines, laborer on capitol sq. services four weeks,		36 00
	Johnstone Jones, secretary to convention, for purchasing postage stamps to be used in the distribution of the ordinances of the constitutional convention,		990 00
	Paid sundry officers, expenses incurred by them in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county, two convicts,		33 50
	L. F. Larkin, sheriff Halifax county, four convicts,		66 60
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county, twenty convicts,		260 70
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county, one convict,		54 35
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county, one convict,		31 20
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county, four convicts,		84 65
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county, fourteen convicts,		260 44
	M. C. Jordan, deputy sheriff Iredell county, two convicts,		36 90
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county, three convicts,		107 50
	W. T. Caho, deputy sheriff Pamlico county, one convict,		43 45
	J. D. Boone, deputy sheriff Northampton county, one convict,		27 45
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county, one convict,		53 40
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson county, nine convicts,		146 75
	J. H. Hall, sheriff Rockingham county five convicts,		67 80

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec'r.	John Q. Homer, deputy sheriff Dare county, one convict,	\$	76 30
	D. A. Murr, deputy sheriff Cabarrus county, one convict,		28 40
	W. R. Becton, sheriff Lenoir county, four convicts,		59 25
	S. Steele, deputy sheriff Guilford county, one convict,		16 10
	W. V. Clifton, reward offered for apprehension and delivery to the sheriff Franklin county, of Killman Morgan, a fugitive charged with murder,		250 00
	A. J. Corbell, expenses incurred in conveying Olivia A. Corbell an insane person from Pitt county, to insane asylum,		37 91
	Jno. F. Wagstaff, expenses incurred in conveying Rosa Crutchfield an insane person, from Person county, to insane asylum,		28 50
	Daniel B. Brown, expenses incurred in conveying Sarah Brown, discharged from insane asylum, to Richmond county,		38 15
	S. J. Pemberton, solicitor 5th judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of Moore, Richmond, Montgomery, Cumberland, Anson, Stanly, Harnett and Union counties, fall term, 1875,		160 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of Rockingham, fall term, 1875, Guilford spring, fall and December terms, 1875,		80 00
	Jos. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of Washington, Beaufort, Martin,		

*Year ending Septembe. 30th, 1876.*

1875. Dec'r.	Hertford and Pitt counties, fall term, 1875,	\$ 100 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of Lenoir, Wayne, Wilson and Pamlico counties, fall term, 1875,	80 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of Transylvania, Swain, Clay, Macon, Jackson, Haywood, Cherokee and Graham counties, fall term, 1875,	160 00
	W. H. H. Cowles, solicitor 11th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Alexander, Ashe, Caldwell, Catawba, Watauga, Wilkes, Alleghany and Iredell counties, fall term, 1875,	160 00
	W. S. Norment, solicitor 4th judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of the counties of Duplin, Robeson, Bladen, Sampson, Columbus and Carteret, fall term, 1875, Brunswick, August term, 1875, New Hanover, October term, 1875,	160 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, semi-annual salary for reporting decisions supreme court, June term, 1875,	300 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:	
	Union county,	100 00
	Stokes county,	100 00
	Catawba county,	100 00
	Pitt county,	200 00
	Carteret county,	100 00
	Halifax county,	300 00
	Richmond county,	100 00
	Surry county,	100 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec'r.	Greene county,	\$	300 00
	Gaston county,		286 66
	Caldwell county,		100 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors of penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of work connected with the penitentiary,		9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		1,971 40
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,		54 00
	"Wilmington Post," publishing quarantine notice,		95 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs and tax collectors for settling the taxes for the year 1875, as follows :		
	Samuel H. Taylor, sheriff Surry co'ty,		35 80
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county,		27 00
	L. F. Larkin, sheriff Halifax county,		23 80
	J. W. Griffin, sheriff Union county,		43 00
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county,		30 00
	M. T. Battle, tax collector Swain co.,		73 00
	Orlando Hubbs, sheriff Craven co.,		24 20
	William Sanford, sheriff Currituck county,		53 00
	Thos. A. Watts, sheriff Iredell co'ty,		35 00
	J. A. Long, tax collector Person co'ty,		16 00
	James Cansler, sheriff Macon county,		79 00
	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county,		27 00
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co.		53 00
	Jonas Cline, sheriff Catawba county,		40 00
	Jesse C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans county,		53 00
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county,		38 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Dec'r.	A. G. Tweed, sheriff Madison county,	\$ 63 00
	W. T. Brinkley, sheriff Dare county,	62 00
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county,	33 00
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county,	60 00
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county,	48 00
	Geo. N. Lewis, sheriff Nash county,	12 00
	F. J. Satchwell, sheriff Beaufort co'ty,	41 00
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county,	15 80
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co.,	18 00
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county,	16 00
	J. B. McPherson, tax collector Pender county,	17 40
	John D. Davis, sheriff Carteret co.,	32 40
	S. J. Shelton, sheriff Haywood county,	69 00
	R. D. Rhyne, sheriff Gaston county,	43 00
	John T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co.,	48 00
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county,	23 00
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county,	25 20
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county,	59 80
	J. C. Wynne, sheriff Franklin county,	10 40
	J. M. Bateman, sheriff Washington county,	53 00
	John A. Green, sheriff Harnett co.,	9 00
	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county,	9 20
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county,	59 00
	A. R. Black, tax collector New Hanover county,	29 60
	T. N. Jordan, tax collector Caswell county,	31 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of November, 1875,	50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, recording 324 deeds of land sold for taxes in the counties of New Hanover, Carteret and Craven,	324 00
	The News Publishing Company, subscription to the Daily News for the	



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. Dec'r.	state library for one year ending October 17th, 1876,	\$	5 00
	John Nichols & Co., printing rules and regulations for state library,		4 00
	Collins & Drant, five parts "Works of Wm. Hogarth," for state library,		3 75
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, sal- ary for the month of December, 1875,		62 50
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, sal- ary as legislative librarian, for the months of November and Decem- ber, 1875,		16 66
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capi- tol, salary for the month of Nov.		58 34
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capi- tol, services as keeper of the arsenal for the month of November,		4 16
	J. C. Brewster, ten sets of standard weights and measures,		1,318 50
	T. George Walton, treasurer of the commissioners western N. C. insane asylum, part appropriation to "pro- vide another asylum for the insane of North Carolina,"		20,000 00
	S. D. Harrison, slop bucket, coal scuttle, &c.,		6 50
	Calvin Strickland, waiter in capitol, services during the month of Nov., 1875,		30 00
	Frank Chambers, waiter in capitol, services during the month of Nov., 1875,		30 00
	Jordan Chambers, waiter in capitol, services during the month of Nov., 1875,		30 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and rec'd by state officers during the month of November, 1875,		21 10



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.		
Dec'r.	Paid sundry newspapers for publishing the governor's thanksgiving proclamation, as follows :	
	Newbern Times,	\$ 6 00
	Goldsboro' Messenger,	15 00
	Tarboro Southerner,	7 50
	Rocky Mount Mail,	5 00
	Wilmington Post,	15 00
	New North State,	6 50
	N. C. Presbyterian,	6 00
	Roanoke News,	15 00
	Spirit of the South,	9 00
	Orphan's Friend,	9 00
	North Carolinian,	15 00
	Charlotte Democrat,	5 00
	Wilmington Star,	15 00
	Christian Advocate,	8 00
	The Central Protestant,	8 50
	Asheville Pioneer,	14 00
	Union Republican,	9 00
	Betts & Allen, four sash doors in the capitol,	80 00
	Daniel Jones, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,	28 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, capitol watchman, services four weeks,	42 00
	F. M. Straughan, laborer in the capitol, services four weeks,	42 00
	Henry Biggs, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,	28 00
	Samuel Hayes, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,	28 00
	S. M. Parrish, seven panes glass and glazing same,	5 25
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in capitol and capitol gate lamps during the month of November, 1875,	55 80
	W. H. & R. S. Tucker, two rugs and	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.			
Dec'r.	ten yards oil cloth for supreme court rooms,	\$	18 50
	Falls of Neuse Manufacturing Co., 200 reams No. 1 book paper, 26x40, \$7 per ream,		1,400 00
	W. P. Collins, repairs to capitol gates,		8 10
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on five cases tax paper,		20 75
	News Publishing Company, publishing court notice (summons for relief) in case of State of N. C. vs. The Roanoke Nav. Co.,		10 00
	C. C. Clawson, furnishing window shades for supreme court and office of attorney general,		27 50
	Handy Lockhart, repairing book case in office secretary of state, also for window weights and cords furnished the windows in capitol,		4 50
	J. B. Neathery, packing and shipping laws, supreme court and geological reports, to states and territories,		40 00
	W. W. Holden, postmaster Raleigh, box rent and postage accounts of state officers to Dec. 31, 1875,		144 44
1876.			
an'y.	John C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for the 4th quarter, 1875,		75 00
	J. E. Hall, treasurer, for payment of premiums by the "People's Agricultural and Mechanical Association," for the year 1876,		150 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		312 50
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk auditor's department, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		250 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
Jan'y.	Robert Hines, services five weeks as laborer in capitol square,	\$	45 00
	Johnstone Jones, secretary of constitutional convention, extra work in relation to the printing and distribution of proposed amendments to the constitution,		150 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed under a resolution of the constitutional convention of 1875,		150 00
	Johnstone Jones, secretary, sundry expenses incurred in the distribution of the proposed amendments to the constitution,		476 18
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland co., conveying 8 convicts to the penitentiary,		62 50
	D. A. Murr, deputy sheriff Cabarrus county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		28 40
	Wm. Sanford, sheriff Currituck co'ty, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		51 65
	A. B. Hill, deputy sheriff Halifax co., conveying four convicts to penitentiary,		79 00
	A. V. Horrell, sheriff Pender county, conveying four convicts to the penitentiary,		90 10
	S. D. Pool, superintendent public instruction, salary for 4th quarter 1875,		375 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		187 50
	H. Mabler, amount allowed under a "resolution concerning the funeral expenses of the late Governor Tod. R. Caldwell" ratified March 20th, 1875,		3 50



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Jan'y.	W. H. Hearne, on account of expenses in executing requisition on the governor of Arkansas, for Allen Carter, a fugitive from justice,	\$	250 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, part of appropriation for the geological survey for the year 1876,		1,000 00
	E. B. Haywood, treasurer, part of appropriation for the support of the insane asylum for the year 1876,		25,000 00
	J. F. Curfman, expenses incurred in the transportation of L. P. Goodson, a discharged patient, from insane asylum to Caswell county,		10 00
	P. C. Carlton, expenses incurred in conveying F. D. Carlton, a discharged patient, from insane asylum to Iredell county,		19 40
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for the support of the institution of the deaf, dumb and the blind, for the year 1876,		11,250 00
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00
	Thomas Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00
	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for 3d and 4th quarters, 1875,		1,250 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		625 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
Jan'y.	W. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	\$ 625 00
	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	625 00
	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	625 00
	D. M. Furches, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	625 00
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for 3d and 4th quarters, 1875,	1,250 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875.	625 00
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	625 00
	W. S. Norment, solicitor 4th judicial district, attendance on supreme court of Onslow and Pender counties, fall term, 1875,	40 00
	Wm. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, salary from July 1st, 1875, to Jan. 1st, 1876,	150 00
	Wm. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, copying five dockets for use of judges of the supreme court,	50 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for the 4th quarter, 1875,	375 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services 27 days,	54 00
	J. C. L. Harris, solicitor 6th judicial district, attendance on superior courts, of Warren, Northampton, Franklin, Johnston, Wake, Gran-	



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. Jan'y.	ville and Halifax counties, fall term, 1875,	\$	140 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court of Currituck county, January term, 1876,		20 00
	A. H. Joyce, solicitor pro tem, 8th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Yadkin, Surry and Davie counties, fall term, 1875,		60 00
	W. J. Montgomery, solicitor 9th judicial district, attendance on superior courts for the counties of Polk, Cabarrus, Gaston, Rutherford, Cleveland and Lincoln, fall term, 1875, and of Mecklenburg, Aug. and fall terms, 1875,		160 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into insane asylum, as follows:		
	Graham county,		100 00
	Mecklenburg county,		100 00
	Catawba county,		300 00
	Henderson county,		200 00
	Moore county,		300 00
	Cherokee county,		100 00
	Macon county,		93 83
	Gaston county,		193 91
	Rutherford county,		300 00
	Tyrrell county,		200 00
	Madison county,		200 00
	Mitchell county,		300 00
	Nash county,		781 25
	Stokes county,		100 00
	Surry county,		90 00
	Iredell county,		100 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors of penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts,		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876. Jan'y.	and for a general prosecution of work connected with the penitentiary,	\$ 9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,	1,080 70
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer,	24 00
	Mrs. W. A. Graham, the amount refunded, it being the amount of State tax overpaid by her on account of solvent credits and income for the year 1875, as per statement of the board of commissioners for Orange county,	29 94
	W. J. Hicks, amount of State tax overpaid by him on account of an error in listing his income for the year 1875, as per statement of board of commissioners of Wake county,	30 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	150 00
	Alexander Singeltary, keeper of quarantine hospital, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,	60 00
	Samuel Galloway and Peter Hawkins, Oarsmen of quarantine boat, services rendered during the month of October, and from December 9th to 10th, 1875, (inclusive,)	44 00
	H. K. Ruark, coxswain quarantine boat, services rendered during the month of October, and from Dec. 9th to 10th, 1875, (inclusive,)	32 00
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for fourth quarter, 1875,	250 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. Jan'y.	clerical expenses in his office during the month of December, 1875,	\$	50 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office secretary of state, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		250 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., lettering 104 books for state library,		6 62
	Collins & Drant, 10 parts "Works of Hogart" for the state library,		7 50
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of January, 1876,		62 50
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capitol, services during the month of December, 1875,		58 34
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capitol, services keeping the arsenal during the month of Dec., 1875,		4 16
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for the 4th quarter, 1875,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for the 4th quarter, 1875,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		187 50
	Kemp P. Battle, treasurer, half yearly interest, payable January 1st, 1876, on the \$125,000 certificate of the state, issued to the University of North Carolina,		3,750 00
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for 4th quarter, 1875,		50 00
	Frank Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of December, 1875,		31 00
	Jordan Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of December, 1875,		31 00
	Calvin Strickland, waiter in the capi-		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
Jan'y.	tol, services during the month of December, 1875,	\$ 31 00
	Henry Biggs, waiter in the capitol, services five weeks,	35 00
	F. M. Straughan, laborer in the capi- tol, services five weeks,	52 50
	Daniel Jones, waiter in the capitol, services five weeks,	35 00
	Samuel Hayes, waiter in the capitol, services five weeks,	35 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, capitol watchman, services five weeks,	52 50
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and re- ceived by State officers during the month of December, 1875,	7 00
	H. Mahler, seals furnished to the coun- ties of Alleghany, Mitchell and For- syth,	46 50
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams sent by the Gov.,	2 35
	W. P. Collins, repairing wheelbarrows	4 00
	J. C. Brewster, andirons, shovels and tongs,	30 00
	Paid sundry persons for services ren- dered chopping wood, as follows :	
	James L. Swindell, 7½ days,	7 50
	Alford Thompson, 6½ days,	6 50
	Samuel Rayner, 8½ days,	8 50
	Allen Richardson, 4 days,	4 00
	Nazary Hinton, 6 days,	6 00
	Tazewell Hinton, 1 day,	1 00
	Raleigh & Gaston R. R. Co., freight and drayage on eight boxes of sta- tionery and five boxes of muskets,	71 83
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehen- sion and delivery of Columbus Jones, a fugitive from justice :	



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Jan'y.	"Statesville American,"	\$	10 00
	"Era,"		12 50
	"Asheville Expositor," publishing governor's thanksgiving proclama- tion,		12 50
	John Cayton, furnishing and fitting two hearth-stones in supreme court rooms,		40 00
	Thos. Sanford, carpenter work done in supreme court rooms,		1 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas con- sumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of Dec., 1875,		71 00
	Oscar Hooks, repairing three chairs,		2 50
	J. A. Jones, twenty-five cords of wood at \$3.84 per cord, as per contract,		96 00
	S. D. Harrison, matches, brooms, etc., furnished the keeper of the capitol,		5 15
Feb'y.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional cler- ical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, laborer on capitol sq., services four weeks,		36 00
	George Scales, broken rock and sand for capitol square,		5 50
	C. B. Denson, sundry plants furnished for capitol square,		30 00
	Paid sundry officers for expenses in- curred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	D. D. Ferebee, Jr., sheriff Camden co., three convicts,		98 20
	Thos. H. Hughes, sheriff Orange co., nine convicts,		39 00
	S. H. Manning, sheriff New Hanover county, seven convicts,		104 20
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county, four convicts,		23 75
	W. R. Ashworth, sheriff Randolph county, two convicts,		41 65

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
Feb'y.	P. V. Renfrow, deputy sheriff Nash county, two convicts,	\$	39 40
	James T. Hunter, sheriff Alamance county, three convicts,		29 55
	John T. Price, sheriff Pasquotank co., one convict,		48 75
	C. H. Brogden, governor, salary for 3rd quarter, 1875,		1,000 00
	B. F. Young, expenses incurred in the execution of requisition on the governor of Missouri for Lewis Ingram, a fugitive from Buncombe county, charged with murder,		363 05
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, on account of appropriation for geological survey,		1,000 00
	Alex. McMillan, Jr., expenses incurred in conveying James A. Smith, an insane person, from Robeson county to the insane asylum,		82 85
	W. J. Patton, expenses incurred in conveying J. W. Moore, an insane person, from Bladen county to insane asylum,		41 90
	W. P. Roberts, expenses incurred in conveying O. H. Oldham, an insane person, from Gates county to insane asylum,		129 05
	J. H. Parke, a discharged patient, for transportation expenses from insane asylum to Beaufort county,		15 00
	A. J. Ramsay, a discharged patient, transportation expenses from insane asylum to Madison county,		25 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of the counties of Camden, Jan. term, 1876, and Pasquotank, February term, 1876,		40 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial dist.,		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. Feb'y.	attendance on superior court of Wayne county, January term, 1876,	\$	20 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services 28 days, at \$2.00,		56 00
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial district, attendance on U. S. dist. court for western district of N. C., held at Asheville, November term, 1875, and prosecuting in cases of the state, which were removed from the superior courts of Cherokee, Haywood, Jackson and Clay counties, to said U. S. district court for the western district of N. C.,		120 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial dist., attendance on superior court of Edgecombe county, Spring term, 1876,		20 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial dist, attendance on superior courts Randolph co'ty, Spring term, 1876,		20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into insane asylum, as follows:		
	Pasquotank county,		100 00
	Beaufort county,		400 00
	Edgecombe county,		200 00
	Surry county,		1,300 00
	Mecklenburg county,		100 00
	Ashe county,		400 00
	Rutherford county,		200 00
	Pitt county,		100 00
	Madison county,		100 00
	Jackson county,		100 00
	Haywood county,		100 00
	Caldwell county,		100 00
	Chatham county,		1,200 00
	Greene county,		100 00
	Watauga county,		100 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
Feb'y.	Iredell county,	\$ 100 00
	Franklin county,	100 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors penitentiary, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of work connected with the penitentiary,	9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing,	226 62
	John C. Gorman, D. C. Dudley and Otho Crabtree, practical printers, examining accounts of public printer and binder,	12 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of January, 1876,	50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, recording 22 deeds for lands sold for taxes in Wake county,	22 00
	W. G. Marts, one copy of "Wandering Jew," for state library,	1 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., sundry binding for state library,	36 50
	O. M. Neal, one copy "Life and Labors of Livingston,"	4 00
	"Daily Sentinel," subscription one year, ending February 10, 1877, for the state library,	8 00
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of February,	62 50
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capitol, salary for the months of January and February, 1876, also for services as keeper of arsenal for the same time,	125 00
	Frank Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of January, 1876,	31 00
	Calvin Strickland, waiter in the capi-	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. Feb'y.	tol, services during the month of January, 1876,	\$	31 00
	Jordan Chambers, waiter in the capi- tol, services during the month of January, 1876,		31 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and re- ceived by State officers during the month of January, 1876,		83 35
	W. H. Morriss & Co., two washstands and looking-glass for supreme court room,		32 00
	Daniel Jones, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Abram Hall, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	F. M. Straughan, laborer in the capi- tol, services four weeks,		42 00
	Henry Biggs, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, capitol watchman, services four weeks,		42 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing governor's proclama- tion offering reward for the appre- hension and delivery of Columbus Jones, a fugitive from justice :		
	Piedmont Press,		15 00
	Asheville Pioneer,		12 50
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams sent and received by the governor and secretary of state, during the month of January, 1876,		12 85
	Paul Allen, drayage on 18 cases of guns and accoutrements from depot to arsenal,		1 25
	Thomas Hampson, services rendered packing books for different counties in the state,		28 30



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
Feb'y.	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, forty-seven boxes for the purpose of packing books to be furnished different counties,	\$	21 75
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of Jan., 1876,		26 46
	Benjamin Cater, hauling four loads of military goods from the depot to the arsenal,		1 00
	James R. Rogers, repairing capitol gates, &c.,		5 75
	Betts & Allen, altering sash doors in capitol, and repairing floor,		58 90
	C. C. Clawson, picture frames for governors office,		13 80
	J. C. Brewster, sundry articles of furniture and hardware,		43 00
March.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his department,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services four weeks as laborer on capitol Square,		36 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county, one convict,		30 55
	S. H. Farrow, deputy sheriff Mecklenburg county, fifteen convicts,		206 85
	Nixon Ottaway, deputy sheriff Brunswick county, one convict,		44 32
	N. R. Jones, sheriff Warren county, twenty-four convicts,		240 05
	M. C. Brinkley, sheriff Chowan co'ty, one convict,		48 50
	Luby Harper, sheriff Greene county, one convict,		38 80
	Samuel H. Taylor, sheriff Surry co'ty, two convicts,		76 90



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
March.	W. H. Watkins, sheriff Montgomery county, one convict,	\$	27 45
	J. W. Taylor, sheriff Chatham county, five convicts,		32 80
	W. J. Hardison, sheriff Martin co'ty, five convicts,		180 00
	Kenneth Haynes, sheriff Columbus county, four convicts,		94 55
	W. H. Hearne, balance of expenses incurred in the execution of requisition on the Governor of Kansas, for Allan Carter, a fugitive from justice,		150 00
	A. Graves, expenses incurred in conveying Bettie L. Graves, an insane person, from Caswell county to insane asylum,		40 25
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Perquimans, fall term, 1876, Chowan, March term, 1876, and Gates, spring term, 1876,		60 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Alamance, Chatham, spring term, 1876, Person, fall term, 1876, Randolph, spring and fall term, 1875,		100 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal of supreme court, services 16 days at \$2.00 per day,		32 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial district, attendance on superior court of Pitt county, spring term, 1876,		20 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, recording judgments, 215 pages,		64 50
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Greene and Jones counties, spring term, 1876,		40 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
March.	Paid the following counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows :	
	Forsyth county,	\$ 100 00
	Gaston county,	404 92
	Yadkin county,	100 00
	Surry county,	200 00
	Catawba county,	300 00
	Ashe county,	200 00
	Granville county,	200 00
	Jackson county,	100 00
	Stokes county,	100 00
	McDowell county,	400 00
	Davidson county,	100 00
	Orange county,	100 00
	Caldwell county,	100 00
	Macon county,	100 00
	Tyrrell county,	58 30
	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors, part of appropriation for the year 1876, for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,	768 66
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer,	21 00
	M. V'B. Gilbert, practical printer, examining an account of public printer,	3 00
	Western railroad company, amount overpaid by reason of an over assessment of the property of said road in township No. 6, Moore co.,	177 80
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain	

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
March.	clerical expense in his office for the month of February, 1876,	\$	50 00
	"Charlotte Democrat," one year's subscription for state library,		2 00
	"People's Press," one year's subscription for state library,		2 00
	"New North State," one year's subscription for state library,		2 00
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for month of March, 1876,		62 50
	Frank Chambers, waiter in the capitol, services during the month of Feb., 1876,		29 00
	Jordan Chambers, waiter in capitol, services during the month of Feb., 1876,		29 00
	Calvin Strickland, waiter in capitol, services during the month of Feb., 1876,		29 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages,		7 35
	Henry Biggs, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Daniel Jones, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	Abram Hall, waiter in the capitol, services four weeks,		28 00
	F. M. Straughan, laborer in capitol, services four weeks,		42 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, capitol watchman, services four weeks,		42 00
	J. C. Brewster, repairing roof of capitol,		256 00
	Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, spittoons, nails, &c.,		7 03
	Henry Biggs, extra services as waiter in supreme court, January term, 1876,		80 00
	S. D. Harrison, brooms and matches,		3 60



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
March.	S. M. Parish, six panes of glass and glazing same,	\$	5 00
	E. D. Haynes, repairing furniture in different offices of the capitol,		3 75
	Era, publishing the governor's proclamation, offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of John A. Frizzle, a fugitive from justice,		12 50
	Brown & Warner, tax paper, books, lithographed paper and envelopes, and sundry other stationery furnished the state,		5,784 31
	H. Mahler, repairing state seal and furnishing four superior court seals,		61 50
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, sundry lamp fixtures, also for gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of January, February and March, 1876,		110 05
	W. W. Holden, postmaster Raleigh, postal account of state officers during the quarter ending March 31st, 1876,		276 93
April.	John C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		75 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		312 50
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk auditor's department, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		250 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his department,		50 00
	Robert Hines, laborer on capitol sq., services five weeks,		45 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	J. C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans co., one convict,		67 60

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
April.	C. S. Powell, sheriff Johnston county, four convicts,	\$	17 50
	R. I. Hassell, sheriff Tyrrell county, one convict,		70 15
	J. G. Neal, sheriff McDowell county, three convicts,		113 55
	J. C. Griffith, sheriff Caswell county, three convicts,		70 70
	J. P. Cherry, sheriff Clay county, one convict,		93 52
	J. E. McFarland, sheriff Rutherford county, one convict,		88 40
	J. C. Barnett, sheriff Person county, six convicts,		61 95
	R. L. Bryan, deputy sheriff Bladen county, five convicts,		70 75
	E. A. Wilson, sheriff Pitt county, eight convicts,		152 00
	A. J. McDaniel, deputy sheriff Jones county, one convict,		37 75
	Jona. Williams, sheriff Henderson county, two convicts,		98 92
	F. W. Bell, sheriff Bertie county, three convicts,		131 80
	S. D. Pool, superintendent of public instruction, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		375 00
	J. B. Neathery, private secretary to governor, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		187 00
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, on account of appropriation for the geological survey,		1,000 00
	E. B. Haywood, treasurer, part of appropriation for the support of insane asylum for the year 1876,		25,000 00
	S. W. Rolfe, expenses incurred in conveying Emeline Barney, an insane person, to insane asylum,		55 15
	C. F. Waggoner, expenses incurred in		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
April.	conveying Matthew Steel, an insane person, from insane asylum to Rowan county,	\$ 15 00
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for the year 1876, for the support of the institution for the deaf, dumb and the blind,	11,250 00
	S. W. Watts, judge of superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial dist., attendance on superior court of Martin and Bertie counties, Spring term, 1876,	40 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	Augustus S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	D. M. Furches, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial dist., attendance on superior courts of the counties of Guilford, Person and Caswell, spring term, 1876,	60 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	375 00
	Thos. Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	625 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
April.	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	\$	625 00
	W. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		625 00
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		625 00
	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		625 00
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		625 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court of Tyrrell county, spring term, 1876,		20 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		625 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, costs adjudged against the State in the case of Richmond & Danville Railroad Company against the governor, auditor and treasurer, in said court,		26 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Craven county, spring term, 1876,		20 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into insane asylum, as follows:		
	Pasquotank county,		200 00
	Rutherford county,		100 00
	Cherokee county,		100 00
	Orange county,		100 00
	Polk county,		100 00
	Madison county,		100 00
	Wake county,		200 00
	Greene county,		100 00
	Haywood county,		41 66

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
April.	Granville county,	\$	180 56
	Lenoir county,		72 00
	Surry county,		168 33
	Wilson county,		100 00
	Gaston county,		100 00
	Cleaveland county,		268 60
	Jacob S. Allen, pres't board directors, part of appropriation for the sup- port of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary, for the year 1876,		9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		963 07
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sun- dry accounts of public printer and binder,		30 00
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, port of Wilmington, salary for quarter ending March 31st, 1876,		150 00
	Alex. Singeltary, hospital keeper, sal- ary for quarter ending March 31st, 1876,		60 00
	H. K. Ruark, coxswain quarantine boat, extra services rendered from February 23d to March 8th, 1876,		14 00
	Sam. Galloway and Peter Hawkins, oarsmen quarantine boat, extra ser- vices rendered from February 23d to March 8th, 1876,		18 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for first quarter, 1876,		250 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office of secre- tary of state, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,		250 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.		
April.	clerical expenses in his office during the month of March, 1876,	\$ 50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certifying to the superior court clerks of this state the appointment of ten commissioners of deeds,	94 00
	T. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary as legislative librarian for the 1st quarter, 1876,	25 00
	Alfred Williams, one volume "Inferlice," (complete) and one year's subscription to Harper's and Leslie's weeklies for state library,	10 00
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capitol, salary during the month of March, 1876, also for services for the same time keeping arsenal,	62 50
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	187 50
	J. B. Neathery, keeper weights and measures, salary for 1st quarter, 1876,	50 00
	Southern Express Co., freight on sundry packages sent and received by state officers during the month of March, 1876,	11 50
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol, one month,	31 00
	Frauk Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol, one month,	31 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol, one month,	31 00
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol, five weeks,	35 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
April.	Abram Hall, services as waiter in the capitol, five weeks,	\$	35 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol, five weeks,		35 00
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol, five weeks,		52 50
	Gilbert Caldwell, services as capitol watchman, five weeks,		52 50
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for the apprehension and delivery of William Locke, a fugitive from justice:		
	Era,		12 50
	Statesville American,		10 00
	Albert Johnson, 1 dozen brooms and 3 dozen boxes matches,		5 19
	J. C. Brewster, 3 chain locks and sundry repairs done on capitol and water-closet,		14 00
	G. W. King, repairing locks in capitol,		1 50
	J. R. Rogers, repairing capitol gates, &c.,		7 65
May.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his department,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services as laborer in capitol square, four weeks,		36 00
	Paid the following sheriffs, for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	John Hare, deputy sheriff Hertford county, 2 convicts,		46 55
	J. A. Robinson, sheriff Lincoln county, 1 convict,		49 30
	David Loftin, sheriff Davidson county, 1 convict,		20 70
	Theo. Ayres, deputy sheriff Watauga county, 2 convicts,		118 15

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
May.	Wm. Latham, sheriff Ashe county, 1 convict,	\$	103 96
	W. C. Threadgill, deputy sheriff Anson county, 1 convict,		53 40
	C. B. Cole, deputy sheriff Granville county, 1 convict,		16 65
	W. A. Deans, sheriff Wayne county, 4 convicts,		22 35
	Jno. K. Hughes, deputy sheriff Orange county, 5 convicts,		26 40
	S. H. Manning, sheriff New Hanover county, 18 convicts,		231 70
	J. M. Neal, deputy sheriff McDowell county, 1 convict,		56 95
	H. S. Gibbs, sheriff Hyde county, 3 convicts,		81 80
	Z. F. Long, sheriff Richmond county, 2 convicts,		71 90
	R. L. Bryan, deputy sheriff Bladen county, expense of guard,		21 50
	J. R. Wyatt, sheriff Alleghany county, 1 convict,		100 10
	A. V. Horrell, sheriff Pender county, 1 convict,		34 15
	A. J. Simms, deputy sheriff Wilson county, 2 convicts,		28 57
	J. G. Hill, sheriff Forsyth county, 1 convict,		21 35
	S. B. Hall, deputy sheriff Rockingham county, 1 convict,		34 70
	J. F. Somers, sheriff Wilkes county, 1 convict,		68 25
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, on account of appropriation for the geological survey,		500 00
	Abram T. Pitts, expense incurred in conveying Phœbe Pitts from insane asylum to Forsyth county,		15 00
	J. F. Harrell, expenses incurred in		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
May.	conveying Richard Rouse to insane asylum from Columbus county,	\$	57 30
	O. A. Ramsour, expenses incurred in conveying Susan Rhinehart from Catawba county to insane asylum,		40 30
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Hertford, Pitt, Edgecombe and Beaufort, spring term, 1876,		80 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Wayne, Wilson and Lenoir counties, spring term, 1876,		60 00
	Jas. P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Hyde and Dare counties, spring term, 1876,		40 00
	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Burke, Buncombe, McDowell, Henderson and Madison counties, spring term, 1876,		100 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:		
	Wilkes county,		358 66
	Yadkin county,		100 00
	Halifax county,		100 00
	Cleaveland county,		95 00
	Rowan county,		92 00
	Ashe county,		100 00
	Alamance county,		130 27
	Orange county,		200 00
	Johnston county,		71 10
	Cabarrus county,		400 00
	Polk county,		100 00
	Yancey, county,		50 00
	Craven county,		360 80



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
May.	Iredell county,	\$	100 00
	Chatham county,		200 00
	Wake county,		1,341 66
	Gaston county,		315 00
	Granville county,		100 00
	Perquimans county,		100 00
	Sampson county,		400 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board of directors, part of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		503 82
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer and binder,		24 00
	P. H. Grigg, amount of state tax overpaid by him on account of erroneous valuation of land in the county of Cleaveland in the year 1875,		1 96
	F. W. Potter, quarantine physician, port of Wilmington, services from April 1st, 1876, to May 10th, 1876,		66 66
	Alexander Singeltary, hospital keeper, services from April 1st, 1876, to May 10th, 1877,		26 66
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of April, 1876,		50 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of April and May, 1876,		125 00
	E. J. Hale & Son, twenty volumes of books furnished state library,		49 80
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of capitol,		

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
May.	salary for the month of April, also for services keeping the arsenal,	\$ 62 50
	T. George Walton, treasurer, part of appropriation for the year 1875, "to provide another asylum for the insane of North Carolina,"	10,000 00
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol one month,	30 00
	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol one month,	30 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol one month,	30 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and rec'd by state officers during the month of April,	15 45
	Chamberlain Manufacturing Compa- ny, two No. 6 stamping ribbons,	2 00
	R. B. Ellis, three maps for governor's office,	5 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,	28 00
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,	28 00
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol four weeks,	42 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services as capitol watchman four weeks,	42 00
	C. C. Clawson, six opaque shades for executive department,	22 50
	Abram Hall, services as waiter in the capitol four weeks,	28 00
	Asheville Pioneer, publishing govern- or's proclamations offering rewards for the apprehension and delivery of Jas. H. Frizzle and Wm. Locke, fugitives from justice,	30 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas con- sumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of April, 1875,	33 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
May.	News Publishing Co., one minute docket for supreme court,	\$	15 00
	Handy Lockhart, sundry repairs to furniture in capitol,		5 75
	Paid sundry persons on account of interest due on mortgage bonds western North Carolina railroad, as follows :		
	R. Y. McAden,		17,500 00
	Morton, Bliss & Co.,		9,170 00
	R. Y. McAden,		1,400 00
	Bank of North America,		385 00
	C. Dewey, cashier Raleigh National bank,		105 00
June.	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Robert Hines, services as laborer on capitol square four weeks,		36 00
	Paid sundry sheriffs for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows :		
	D. F. Whichard, deputy sheriff Pitt county, one convict,		40 95
	M. E. Alexander, sheriff Mecklenburg county, seven convicts,		100 90
	W. H. Gentry, sheriff Stokes county, two convicts,		54 00
	J. A. Johnston, deputy sheriff Halifax county,		28 50
	N. M. Wilson, sheriff Yancey county, two convicts,		90 78
	R. McMillan, sheriff Robeson county, four convicts,		75 50
	A. Barnes, sheriff Wilson county, one convict,		29 05
	J. McCulloch, deputy sheriff Guilford county, two convicts,		19 80
	Bland Wallace, sheriff Duplin county, four convicts,		66 60



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
June.	E. Murrill, sheriff Onslow county, three convicts,	\$	81 50
	R. W. Hardie, sheriff Cumberland county, six convicts,		70 75
	V. V. Richardson, deputy sheriff Columbus county, one convict,		36 15
	Nathan Barefoot, sheriff Sampson county, three convicts,		55 45
	J. A. Johnston, deputy sheriff Halifax county, six convicts,		103 00
	J. A. F. Watts, deputy sheriff Iredell county, six convicts,		120 50
	P. A. Wiley, cashier National Bank, interest on mortgage bonds of the Western North Carolina R. R. Co.,		700 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Graham, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Clay, Jackson, spring term, 1876,		120 00
	S. J. Pemberton, solicitor 5th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Moore, Anson, Stanly, Harnett, Union, Richmond and Montgomery, spring term, 1876; and of Cumberland, January and May terms, 1876,		180 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, copying 5 dockets for use of justices,		50 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial district, attendance on superior court of the county of Washington, spring term, 1876,		20 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior court of the county of Pamlico, spring term, 1876,		20 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services twenty days, at \$2 per day,		40 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.		
June.	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Rockingham and Orange, spring term, 1876,	\$ 40 00
	W. H. H. Cowles, solicitor 10th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Watauga, Wilkes, Iredell, Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Catawba and Caldwell, spring term, 1876,	160 00
	W. J. Montgomery, solicitor 9th judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Rutherford, Cleaveland, Gaston, Lincoln and Polk counties, spring term, 1876; and Mecklenburg county, for February and spring terms, 1876,	160 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into insane asylum, as follows:	
	Lincoln county,	200 00
	Harnett county,	700 00
	Henderson county,	174 34
	Stokes county,	100 00
	Perquimans county,	100 00
	Alamance county,	100 00
	Chatham county,	36 94
	Duplin county,	100 00
	Columbus county,	100 00
	Cleaveland county,	50 00
	Iredell county,	36 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors, part of appropriation for the year 1876 for the support of convicts, and for a general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,	9,833 33



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
June.	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing, &c.,	\$	323 97
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer,		18 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office, during the month of May, 1876,		50 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, certifying to the superior court clerks in this state the appointment of sundry commissioners of deeds,		94 00
	Jas. H. Enniss, one copy "Last Ninety Days of the War" for state library,		1 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of June, 1876,		62 50
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of the capitol, salary for the months of May and June, 1876, also for services as keeper of the arsenal for the same time,		125 00
	J. C. Brewster, six steel stamps for state standard keeper,		12 00
	T. George Walton, treasurer, part of appropriation for the Western N. C. insane asylum,		10,000 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and received by State officers,		5 75
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol during the months of May and June, 1876,		61 00
	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol, during the months of May and June, 1876,		61 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the months of May and June, 1876,		61 00



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
June.	J. C. Brewster, well and water buckets, &c.,	\$	6 50
	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		42 00
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Abram Hall, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services four weeks as watchman of the capitol,		42 00
	Western Union Telegraph Company, telegrams sent and received by the governor,		1 30
	W. W. Holden, postmaster, Raleigh, postal account of state officers up to the 1st of June,		283 23
	Wm. Simpson, one quart of olive oil,		1 00
	W. T. Yelverton, C. S. C. Wayne co., amount of bill of costs in the case of The People of the State, ex. rel., Tod. R. Caldwell v. A. & N. C. R. R. Co., and R. W. King and others,		29 00
	C. C. Clawson, window shades and spring for treasury department,		10 00
	Axley & Dean, publishing governor's proclamation offering a reward for the apprehension and delivery of J. H. Frizzle, a fugitive from justice,		15 00
	A. Johnson, half dozen brooms and half dozen boxes matches,		6 90
July.	John C. Gorman, adjutant general, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		75 00
	John Reilly, state auditor, salary for the 2d quarter, 1876,		312 50
	John Reilly, state auditor, amount allowed to provide additional clerical force in his office,		50 00
	Wm. P. Wetherell, chief clerk auditor's		

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
July.	department, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	\$	250 00
	Robert Hines, services as laborer on capitol square five weeks,		45 00
	Paid the following officers for expenses incurred in conveying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows :		
	S. H. Manning, sheriff New Hanover county, two convicts,		33 90
	A. J. Simms, deputy sheriff Wilson county, three convicts,		45 10
	A. A. Wiseman, sheriff Mitchell co., four convicts,		182 30
	D. A. Murr, deputy sheriff Cabarrus county, five convicts,		70 45
	A. V. Horrell, sheriff Pender county, six convicts,		83 50
	J. Bizzell, deputy sheriff Wayne co., three convicts,		19 15
	W. E. Woodhouse, deputy sheriff Currituck county, two convicts,		98 20
	S. D. Pool, superintendent public instruction, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		375 00
	C. H. Brogden, governor, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		1,000 00
	L. E. Heartt, treasurer, part of appropriation for the support of the institution for the deaf, dumb and blind,		11,250 00
	James T. Hunter, expenses incurred in conveying J. M. Johnson, an insane person, to insane asylum, from Alamance county,		19 75
	Miles Commander, expenses in conveying Mrs. M. L. Hines, an insane person, from Pasquotank county to insane asylum,		110 05
	John P. Sandford, transportation ex-		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. July.	penses from insane asylum to Richmond county,	\$	15 00
	J. M. Young, conveying N. E. Treadway, an insane person, from Buncombe county to insane asylum,		80 00
	S. W. Watts, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	A. S. Seymour, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	John Kerr, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	W. P. Bynum, associate justice supreme court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	W. B. Rodman, associate justice supreme court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	Thos. Settle, associate justice supreme court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	R. P. Buxton, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services from June 25th to July 29th, 1876,		56 00
	D. M. Furches, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney-general, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		375 00
	M. L. Eure, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	A. A. McKoy, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	D. Schenck, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00
	W. L. Tate, solicitor 12th judicial district, attendance on superior court of Haywood county, spring term, 1876,		20 00
	W. A. Moore, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		625 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
July.	J. M. Gudger, solicitor 11th judicial district, attendance on superior court Yancey county, spring term, 1876,	\$ 20 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney-general, reporting decisions supreme court, January term, 1876,	300 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial district, attendance on superior court Wayne county, July term, 1876,	20 00
	R. H. Cannon, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	625 00
	W. L. Norwood, solicitor, pro tem., 12th judicial district, attendance on superior court, Transylvania co., spring term, 1876,	20 00
	J. L. Henry, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	625 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, salary from January 1st to July 1st, 1876,	150 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior court of Currituck county, July term, 1876,	20 00
	R. M. Pearson, chief justice, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	625 00
	J. M. Cloud, judge superior court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	625 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows :	
	Catawba county,	285 00
	Stokes county,	100 00
	Edgecombe county,	152 73
	Iredell county,	100 00
	New Hanover county,	1,100 00
	Cleaveland county,	200 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
July.	Surry county,	\$	100 00
	Chatham county,		200 00
	Wilkes county,		100 00
	Jones county,		100 00
	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors, part of appropriation for the year 1876, for the support of convicts and for the general prosecution of the work connected with the penitentiary,		9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		208 27
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining two accounts of public printer,		12 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing quarantine notice:		
	Wilmington Post,		53 75
	Wilmington Star,		26 00
	Evening Review,		25 00
	S. P. Wright, quarantine physician, balance of salary for quarter ending June 3d, 1876,		83 34
	Joseph Spells, hospital keeper, services from May 10th to June 30th, 1876,		33 33
	H. K. Ruark, coxswain quarantine boat, services during May and June, 1876,		33 00
	Samuel Galloway and Peter Hawkins, oarsmen in quarantine boat, services during May and June, 1876,		43 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		250 00
	Wm. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of June, 1876,		50 00
	T. H. Bailey, clerk in office of secre-		



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876. July.	tary of state, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	\$	625 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary as legislative librarian, 2d quarter, 1876,		25 00
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of capitol, services during the month of July,		62 50
	D. A. Jenkins, state treasurer, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		750 00
	D. W. Bain, chief clerk treasury department, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		375 00
	A. D. Jenkins, assistant clerk treasury department, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		187 50
	Kemp P. Battle, treasurer, half yearly interest on the \$125,000 certificate of the state, issued to the University of North Carolina,		3,750 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services as watchman of the capitol five weeks,		52 50
	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol five weeks,		52 50
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol five weeks,		35 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol five weeks,		35 00
	Abram Hall, services as waiter in the capitol five weeks,		35 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and rec'd by state officers,		9 00
	H. Mahler, seal for Cabarrus county superior court,		15 00
	Moore & Gatling and Battle & Sons, professional services in sundry motions in case of Swazey v. N. C. R. Co.,		500 00
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter		



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
July.	in the capitol during the month of July, 1876,	\$	31 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol during the month of June, 1876,		31 00
Aug.	Robert Hines, services as laborer in capitol square four weeks,		36 00
	Joseph Brittain, sheriff Burke county, conveying one convict to the penitentiary,		39 60
	Jno. B. Neathery, private secretary to the governor, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		187 50
	T. G. Walton, administrator of the late Governor Tod R. Caldwell, salary from June 30th, 1874, to July 12th, 1874,		119 57
	W. C. Kerr, state geologist, on account of appropriation for the geological survey,		1,500 00
	E. B. Haywood, treasurer, balance of appropriation for the support of insane asylum for 1876,		20,000 00
	R. H. Crouch, expenses incurred in conveying an insane person to insane asylum from Guilford county,		27 00
	Andrew Broadway, expenses incurred in conveying an insane person from Davidson county to insane asylum,		37 50
	W. H. Jones, expenses incurred in conveying an insane person from Granville county to insane asylum,		10 25
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of the counties of Camden, July term, 1876, and Pasquotank, August term, 1876,		40 00
	J. J. Martin, solicitor 2d judicial dist., attendance on superior court of Bertie county, fall term, 1876,		20 00

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.		
Aug.	D. A. Wicker, marshal supreme court, services thirteen days, at \$2 per day,	\$ 26 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, recording judgments under rule of court,	59 40
	E. G. Reade, associate justice supreme court, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,	625 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial dist., attendance on superior court of Randolph county, fall term, 1876,	20 00
	W. M. L. McKoy, solicitor, pro tem., 5th judicial district, attendance on superior court Harnett co., August term, 1876,	20 00
	W. H. Bagley, clerk supreme court, costs adjudged against the state in case of J. P. Prairie et als. vs. D. A. Jenkins, public treasurer, in supreme court,	26 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into the insane asylum, as follows:	
	Carteret county,	100 00
	Stokes county,	200 00
	Henderson county,	100 00
	Catawba county,	200 00
	Forsyth county,	100 00
	New Hanover county,	50 00
	Orange county,	138 88
	Davidson county,	80 13
	Cleaveland county,	200 00
	Columbus county,	100 00
	Wilkes county,	200 00
	Yadkin county,	152 25
	Surry county,	200 00
	Alamance county,	293 00
	Guilford county,	575 00
	Gaston county,	156 85



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Aug.	Jacob S. Allen, president board directors, on account of appropriation for the support of convicts and for a general prosecution of work connected with the penitentiary,	\$	9,833 33
	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry public printing and binding,		313 50
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examing account of public printer,		6 00
	Samuel G. Hall, printing 200 copies of quarantine regulations,		3 50
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of July, 1876,		50 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the month of July, 1876,		62 50
	E. J. Hale & Son, sundry books furnished state library,		53 55
	C. H. Moore, one copy "Life and Public Services of R. B. Hayes" for state library,		1 50
	W. R. Richardson, keeper of capitol, services during the month of Aug., 1876,		62 50
	J. B. Neathery, keeper of weights and measures, salary for 2d quarter, 1876,		50 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages sent and rec'd during the month of July, 1876, by state officers,		10 65
	J. C. Brewster, lamp globes, buckets, &c.,		6 55
	Daniel Jones, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		42 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services four weeks as watchman of the capitol,		42 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876.			
Aug.	Abram Hall, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,	\$	28 00
	F. M. Straughan, services four weeks as laborer in the capitol,		42 00
	Henry Biggs, services four weeks as waiter in the capitol,		28 00
	Smith & Strong, professional services in case of Mockridge v. Howerton, secretary of state,		50 00
	Oscar Hooks, repairing chair in governor's office,		1 00
	Western Union Telegraph Company, sundry telegrams sent and rec'd by the governor and treasurer,		5 45
	Henry Biggs, extra services as waiter during the session of supreme court, June term, 1876,		90 00
	Paid the following newspapers for publishing "proposals for wood":		
	Raleigh Sentinel,		43 50
	Daily and Tri-weekly Constitution,		32 00
	C. C. Clawson, two sets pigeon-holes for auditor's department,		5 00
	Raleigh Gas Light Company, gas consumed in capitol and gate lamps during the month of May, 1876, also for Argand burners, shade and glasses,		40 75
	Junius Palmer, repairing chair in office of secretary of state,		2 00
	Constitution, publishing governor's proclamations offering rewards for arrest and delivery of Lewis R. Dedman and Milton Stamper, fugitives from justice,		25 00
Sept	Robert Hines, services five weeks as laborer on capitol square,		45 00
	Paid the following sheriffs for expenses incurred by them in con-		

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876. Sept.	veying convicts to the penitentiary, as follows:		
	Jesse C. Jacocks, sheriff Perquimans county, two convicts,	\$	76 25
	J. M. Monger, sheriff Moore county, four convicts,		63 90
	S. H. Farrow, deputy sheriff Mecklenburg county, twelve convicts,		164 35
	Rufus Galloway, sheriff Brunswick county, two convicts,		49 65
	Joseph Cobb, sheriff Edgecombe co'ty, eight convicts,		89 00
	C. B. Cole, deputy sheriff Granville county, three convicts,		44 10
	R. Yoder, deputy sheriff Catawba county, one convict,		33 35
	Sam. H. Taylor, sheriff Surry county, two convicts,		70 95
	Jona. Williams, sheriff Henderson county, two convicts,		93 10
	J. M. Jones, deputy sheriff Chowan county, one convict,		52 00
	S. J. Smitherman, deputy sheriff Montgomery county, one convict,		27 00
	B. F. Jones, sheriff Yadkin county, one convict,		58 95
	Phillip Taylor, deputy sheriff Chat-ham county, three convicts,		30 95
	P. H. Morris, register of deeds, Mont-gomery county, transportation of one box from High Point to Troy, said box containing laws 1874-'75,		2 10
	Paid sundry persons for expenses incurred in the transportation of lunatics to the insane asylum, as follows:		
	N. T. Pearson, Mary F. Spencer, from Randolph county,		34 25
	W. H. Shaw, Mary E. Brown, from New Hanover county,		52 25



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876. Sept.	Wilson L. Cecil, Mary J. Tise, from Davidson county,	\$	24 00
	J. A. Avett, Thos. Moore, from Anson county,		55 25
	M. S. Harman, A. E. Harman, from Davidson county,		32 75
	E. Matthews, interest due on mortgage bonds of the Western N. C. R. R. Co.,		490 00
	James P. Whedbee, solicitor 1st judicial district, attendance on superior courts of Perquimans county, August term, 1876, and Chowan and Gates counties, fall term, 1876,		60 00
	F. N. Strudwick, solicitor 7th judicial district, attendance on superior court of Alamance county, fall term, 1876,		20 00
	L. J. Moore, solicitor 3d judicial dis., attendance on superior courts of Greene and Jones counties, fall term, 1876,		40 00
	T. L. Hargrove, attorney general, attendance on supreme court June term, 1876,		100 00
	Paid sundry counties for the maintenance of lunatics who have been refused admission into insane asylum, as follows:		
	Yadkin county,		200 00
	Iredell county,		120 25
	Rutherford county,		200 00
	Surry county,		200 00
	Sampson county,		100 00
	Henderson county,		100 00
	Caldwell county,		100 00
	Harnett county,		100 00
	Duplin county,		300 00
	Person county,		480 00
	Beaufort county,		54 17



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Sept.	Josiah Turner, public printer and binder, sundry printing and binding,	\$	381 92
	John C. Gorman and D. C. Dudley, practical printers, examining sundry accounts of public printer,		18 00
	Paid the following persons, amounts overpaid by them on account of over valuation of real and personal property in the county of Edgecombe, in the year 1874, as follows:		
	Mary Watson,		20 01
	John L. Bridgers,		40 82
	George Howard,		11 40
	D. H. Barlow,		7 92
	W. H. Howerton, secretary of state, amount allowed to defray certain clerical expenses in his office during the month of August, 1876,		50 00
	Thos. R. Purnell, state librarian, salary for the months of August and September, 1876,		125 00
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., lettering 164 books in state library,		8 20
	T. G. Walton, treasurer, on account of appropriation for western North Carolina insane asylum for the year 1876,		15,000 00
	Frank Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol for the month of August, 1876,		31 00
	Jordan Chambers, services as waiter in the capitol for the month of August, 1876,		31 00
	Calvin Strickland, services as waiter in the capitol, for the month of August, 1876,		31 00
	Southern Express Company, freight on sundry packages during the month of August, 1876,		15 40

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1876. Sept.	F. M. Straughan, services as laborer in the capitol, for five weeks,	\$	52 50
	Abram Hall, services as waiter in the capitol, for five weeks,		35 00
	Gilbert Caldwell, services as watchman of capitol, for five weeks,		52 50
	Henry Biggs, services as waiter in the capitol, for five weeks,		35 00
	Daniel Jones, services as waiter in the capitol, for five weeks,		35 00
	Paid sundry persons for services as wood choppers, as follows:		
	Romulus Malone, 9 days,		9 00
	Trim Manly, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ days,		15 25
	Samuel Rayner, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ days,		7 50
	Wm. H. Scott, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ days,		7 50
	J. L. Swindell, 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ days,		13 25
	Thos. Mebanes, 9 days,		9 00
	Jos. Barlow, 5 days,		5 00
	Samuel Rayner and 6 others,		39 00
	M. A. Carroll, 18 cords of wood, at \$3.40 per cord,		61 20
	W. W. Holden, postmaster Raleigh, postal accounts of state officers up to September 1, 1876,		172 79
	Western Union Telegraph Company, telegrams sent by governor to sheriff Halifax county,		1 01
	Statesville American, publishing proclamation of the governor offering rewards for arrest and delivery of two fugitives from justice,		20 00
	"Daily Constitution," publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for arrest and delivery of a fugitive from justice,		15 00
	"Asheville Pioneer," publishing governor's proclamations offering rewards for arrest and delivery of two fugitives from justice,		30 00

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1876.			
Sept.	"The Roan Mountain Republican," publishing governor's proclamations offering rewards for arrest and delivery of two fugitives from justice,	\$	30 00
	A. Johnson, half dozen brooms and half dozen boxes matches,		3 60
	Richmond & Danville Railroad Company, freight and drayage on two boxes records,		5 60
	Edwards, Broughton & Co., journal for auditor's department, and book of deeds for office secretary of state,		32 00
	"Raleigh Sentinel," publishing governor's proclamation offering reward for arrest and delivery of a fugitive from justice,		12 00



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

---

STATEMENT G,

*Showing the Gross Tax for 1875, derived from the several  
subjects of taxation in the Counties of the State,  
returns of which are on file in  
this Department.*

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 1.—ALAMANCE COUNTY.

JAMES T. HUNTER, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,431.36 ; Town lots, \$135.10,	\$	1,566 46
Horses, \$132.17 ; Mules, \$40.61,		172 78
Jacks, .31 ; Jennets, .12 ; Goats, .07,		50
Goats, \$51.28 ; Hogs, \$19.59,		70 87
Sheep,		7 28
Farming utensils, &c.,		168 26
Money on hand or on deposit,		202 85
Solvent credits,		258 64
Stock in incorporated companies,		177 91
Other personal property,		224 39
Railroad franchise,		702 50
Net income and profits,		97 00
Concerts,		25 00
Itinerant companies,		10 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		60 55
Retailers of malt liquors only,		50 00
Merchants and other dealers,		206 08
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		25 00
Peddlers,		50 00
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		59 37
Deeds in trust, &c.,		11 00
Subjects unlisted,		1 20
Penalties,		7 50

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,181 25
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,454 17

Gross amount,	7,800 56
---------------	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	12,044 39
----------------------	-----------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 2—ALEXANDER COUNTY.

HIRAM W. MAYS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	558	21
Town lots,		17	86
Horses,		66	56
Mules,		62	62
Jacks,		2	76
Jennets,		0	66
Goats,		0	04
Cattle,		34	33
Hogs,		11	68
Sheep,		5	05
Farming utensils, &c.,		85	37
Money on hand or on deposit,		20	15
Solvent credits,		49	39
Stock in incorporated companies,			80
Other personal property,		53	83
Flying trapeze,		20	00
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		1	25
Marriage licenses,		37	52
Deeds in trust, &c.,		4	28

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	594	11
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	396	07

Gross amount, \$ 2,022 54

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 3,324 49



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1875. No. 3—ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

JNO. R. WYATT, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 378 65
Town lots,	3 27
Horses,	59 07
Mules,	8 67
Jacks,	0 49
Jennets,	0 13
Cattle,	50 07
Hogs,	6 63
Sheep,	9 43
Farming utensils, &c.,	31 42
Money on hand or on deposit,	9 29
Solvent credits,	45 07
Other personal property,	6 24
Itinerant companies,	25 00
Licensed retailers of malt liquors only,	6 25
Merchants and other dealers,	10 50
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	3 75
Marriage licenses,	30 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	2 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	378 27
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	252 18

Gross amount,	\$ 1,316 38
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 3,250 66
----------------------	-------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 4.—ANSON COUNTY.

J. M. WALL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	923 43
Town lots,		144 22
Horses, \$105 90 ; Mules, \$132.03,		237 93
Jacks, .18 ; Jennets, .19,		37
Goats, .24 ; Cattle, \$77.02,		77 26
Hogs, \$17.87 ; Sheep, \$5.76,		23 63
Farming utensils, &c.,		209 22
Money on hand or on deposit,		69 45
Solvent credits,		186 92
Stock in incorporated companies,		16 22
Other personal property		123 83
Museums,		5 00
Circuses,		150 00
Side-shows,		5 00
Itinerant companies,		15 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		150 00
Merchants and other dealers,		181 69
Peddlers,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		105 45
Deeds in trust, &c.,		9 50
Delinquents,		63 80
Arrears for insolvents,		96 67

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	1,316 16
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	877 45

Gross amount,	\$	4,998 20
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	20,851 14
----------------------	----	-----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 5.—ASHE COUNTY.

WM. LATHAM, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 619 05
Town lots,	26 62
Horses,	113 06
Mules,	14 26
Jacks,	61
Jennets,	06
Goats,	01
Cattle,	89 56
Hogs,	11 16
Sheep,	15 56
Farming utensils, &c.,	66 81
Money on hand or on deposit,	40 88
Solvent credit,	58 37
Stock in incorporated companies,	32 89
Other personal property,	6 96
Museums,	15 00
Itinerant companies,	20 00
Merchants and other dealers,	54 31
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	15 00
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	76 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and blind,	733 82
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	489 22

Gross amount,	\$ 2,509 21
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 9,031 14
----------------------	-------------



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 6—BEAUFORT COUNTY.

F. J. SATCHWELL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,048.09 ; Town lots, \$403.76,	\$	1,451 85
Horses, \$86.95 ; Mules, \$53.39,		140 34
Jacks, \$0.07 ; Jennets, \$0.01,		0 08
Goats, \$0.08 ; Cattle, \$72.85,		72 93
Hogs, \$26.04 ; sheep, \$5.75,		31 79
Farming utensils, &c.,		462 89
Money on hand or on deposit,		27 45
Solvent credits,		96 64
Stock in incorporated companies,		12 37
Other personal property,		39 38
Circuses,		80 50
Side-shows,		11 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		309 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		288 00
Merchants and other dealers,		480 30
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		2 50
Public ferries, &c.,		3 95
Auctioneers,		2 25
Keepers of horses, &c.,		4 00
Marriage licenses,		84 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		42 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,526 92
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,017 95

Gross amount, \$ 6,188 09

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 17,877 24

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 7.—BERTIE COUNTY.

F. W. BELL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,429 44
Town lots,	107 22
Horses,	135 06
Mules,	82 13
Jacks,	95
Jennets,	12
Goats, .01 ; Cattle, \$70.35,	70 36
Hogs, \$38.45 ; Sheep, \$.827,	46 72
Farming utensils, &c.,	265 33
Money on hand or on deposit,	82 16
Solvent credits,	172 79
Stock in incorporated companies,	3 19
Other personal property,	93 76
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	720 91
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	225 00
Merchants and other dealers,	270 64
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	5 37
Marriage licenses,	60 67
Deeds in trust, &c.,	19 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,538 88
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,025 93

Gross amount,	\$ 6,355 63
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 12,124 66
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 8—BLADEN COUNTY.	
	W. J. SUTTON, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
Land,	\$	1,203 49
Town lots,		34 66
Horses,		66 30
Mules,		75 67
Jacks,		0 05
Goats,		0 43
Cattle,		71 27
Hogs,		29 14
Sheep,		6 99
Farming utensils, &c.,		192 40
Money on hand or on deposit,		26 56
Solvent credits,		87 25
Stock in incorporated companies,		4 23
Other personal property,		103 21
Railroad franchise,		57 34
Net income and profits,		8 00
Concerts,		5 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		90 00
Peddlers,		20 00
Marriage licenses,		49 50
Deeds in trust, &c.,		7 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,251 58
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		834 38
	<hr/>	
Gross amount,	\$	4,224 45
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
All county purposes,	\$	3,195 27



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1875. No. 9.—BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

RUFUS GALLOWAY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,748 74
Town lots,	120 03
Horses,	39 08
Mules,	22 37
Jennets, 04; Goats, 51,	55
Cattle,	91 43
Hogs,	31 35
Sheep,	6 79
Farming utensils, &c.,	89 37
Money on hand or on deposit,	26 19
Solvent credits,	67 34
Stock in incorporated companies,	8 87
Other personal property,	115 97
Railroad franchise,	19 95
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	10 00
Licensed retailers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	138 00
Merchants and other dealers,	6 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	39 90
Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,	24 70

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution for deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,516 14
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,010 76

Gross amount,	\$ 5,143 53
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 14,397 31
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 10.—BUNCOMBE COUNTY.

STEPHEN JONES, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,564 07
Town lots,	536 60
Horses,	141 89
Mules,	78 35
Jacks,	85
Jennets,	41
Goats,	08
Cattle,	94 20
Hogs,	22 63
Sheep,	17 55
Farming utensils, &c.,	202 25
Money on hand or on deposit,	55 38
Solvent credits,	177 48
Other personal property,	32 59
Merchants and other dealers,	192 49
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	21 08
Marriage licenses,	95 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	20 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,730 91
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,153 94
Gross amount,	\$ 6,077 75

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 23,174 56
----------------------	--------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 11—BURKE COUNTY.		
	JOSEPH BRITTAIN, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	766	38
	Town lots,	118	06
	Horses,	51	44
	Mules,	45	56
	Jacks,	0	53
	Jennets,	0	22
	Goats,	0	01
	Cattle,	33	14
	Hogs,	12	41
	Sheep,	6	57
	Farming utensils, &c.,	90	46
	Money on hand or on deposit,	28	75
	Solvent credits,	59	46
	Stock in incorporated companies,	0	88
	Other personal property,	42	56
	Museums,	10	00
	Merchants and other dealers,	36	29
	Itinerant companies,	10	00
	Peddlers,	10	00
	Marriage licenses,	58	90
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind	770	99
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	513	99
	Gross amount,	\$	2,686 60
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	14,792 26



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 12.—CABARRUS COUNTY.

R. S. HARRIS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$ 1,812 15
Town lots,	290 44
Horses,	158 48
Mules,	118 69
Jacks, \$1.12; Jennets, .48,	1 60
Goats, .10; Cattle, \$57.83,	57 93
Hogs, \$25.01; Sheep, \$5.17,	30 18
Farming utensils, &c.,	243 16
Money on hand or on deposit,	119 69
Solvent credits,	498 28
Stock in incorporated companies,	25 98
Other personal property,	228 00
Railroad franchise,	5 61
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	283 90
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	95 00
Merchants and other dealers,	324 78
Auctioneers,	3 00
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	73 62
Deeds in trust, &c.,	33 25

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,162 60
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,441 74

Gross amount, \$ 8,018 08

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes, \$ 14,559 92

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 13.—CALDWELL COUNTY.

R. R. McCall, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 716	11
Town lots,	49	72
Horses,	70	65
Mules,	52	59
Jacks,		98
Jennets,		85
Cattle,	43	77
Hogs,	15	52
Sheep,	6	55
Farming utensils, &c.,	133	00
Money on hand or on deposit,	22	01
Solvent credits,	80	13
Stock in incorporated companies,	3	38
Other personal property,	21	20
Itinerant companies,	10	00
Merchants and other dealers,	41	22
Marriage licenses,	42	75
Delinquents,	1	26

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	755	73
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	503	82

Gross amount, \$ 2,571 24

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 7,300 51

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 14.—CAMDEN COUNTY.

D. D. FEREBEE, Jr., Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	429	88
Town lots,		19	29
Horses,		49	19
Mules,		14	85
Goats,		0	01
Cattle,		22	26
Hogs, \$16.37; Sheep, \$1.98,		18	35
Farming utensils, &c.,		42	06
Money on hand or on deposit,		16	06
Solvent credits,		51	88
Other personal property,		28	45
Concerts,		5	00
Bowling alleys,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		144	00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		252	00
Merchants and other dealers,		142	22
Public ferries, &c.,		1	50
Peddlers,		20	00
Marriage licenses,		38	47
Deeds in trust, &c.,		10	00
Subjects enlisted,		0	37
Arrears for insolvents,		8	89

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	406	23
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	270	82

Gross amount,	\$	2,011	88
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	3,899	21
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 15.—CARTERET COUNTY.

JOHN D. DAVIS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 311 04
Town lots,	217 78
Horses,	39 21
Mules,	7 49
Jacks,	07
Goats,	07
Cattle,	33 75
Hogs,	8 07
Sheep,	2 19
Farming utensils, &c.,	50 84
Money on hand or on deposit,	6 15
Solvent credits,	2 53
Stock in incorporated companies,	1 32
Other personal property,	102 50
Gift enterprises,	17 70
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	61 18
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	131 00
Merchants and other dealers,	75 56
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	7 50
Marriage licenses,	35 65

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	483 70
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	322 47

Gross amount,	\$ 1,917 77
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 7,115 34
----------------------	-------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 16.—CASWELL COUNTY.		
	THOS. N. JORDAN, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land, \$1,224.37; Town lots, \$116.42,	\$	1,340 79
	Horses, \$123.36; Mules, \$69.37,		192 73
	Jacks, .28; Jennets, .20,		48
	Goats, .05; Cattle, \$45.33,		45 38
	Hogs, \$28.35; Sheep, \$3.17,		31 52
	Farming utensils, &c.,		255 47
	Money on hand or on deposit,		236 85
	Solvent credits,		274 96
	Stock in incorporated companies,		8 02
	Other personal property,		290 53
	Railroad franchise,		45 13
	Net income and profits,		51 82
	Circuses,		211 63
	Itinerant companies,		10 00
	Gift enterprises,		25 38
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		294 34
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		418 36
	Merchants and other dealers,		282 03
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		5 10
	Tobacco warehousemen,		60 00
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Peddlers,		70 00
	Marriage licenses,		115 90
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		5 70
	Subjects unlisted, 1873-'74-'5,		192 91
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,678 24
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		1,118 82
	Gross amount,	\$	7,267 09
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,911 73

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 17.—CATAWBA COUNTY.		
	JONAS CLINE, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,547.97 ; Town lots, \$139.31,	\$	1,687 28
	Horses, \$151.71 ; Mules, \$110.74,		262 45
	Jacks, \$2.16 ; Jennets, .57 ; Goats, .07,		2 80
	Hogs, \$25.66 ; Sheep, \$11.98,		107 02
	Cattle,		69 38
	Farming utensils, &c.,		314 92
	Money on hand or on deposit,		108 60
	Solvent credits,		295 10
	Stock in incorporated companies,		7 95
	Other personal property,		157 10
	Circuses,		150 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		22 33
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		33 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		121 81
	Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		7 19
	Public ferries, &c.,		3 87
	Auctioneers,		2 50
	Keepers of horses, &c.,		14 00
	Marriage licenses,		87 92
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		8 55
	Subjects unlisted,		4 46
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,801 65
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		1,201 10
	Gross amount,	\$	6,401 60
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	4,912 66



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 18.—CHATHAM COUNTY.	
	J. W. TAYLOR, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land, \$2,159.36 ; Town lots, \$62.74,	\$ 2,222 10
	Horses, \$209.39 ; Mules, \$174.88,	384 27
	Jacks, \$1.67 ; Jennets, .20,	1 87
	Goats, .42 ; Cattle, \$132.12,	132 54
	Hogs, \$42.38 ; Sheep, \$23.78,	66 16
	Farming utensils, &c.,	393 92
	Money on hand or on deposit,	62 10
	Solvent credits,	162 25
	Stock in incorporated companies,	9 83
	Other personal property,	223 96
	Net income and profits,	23 50
	Railroad franchise,	1 17
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	22 96
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	125 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	136 34
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,	10 00
	Peddlers,	30 00
	Marriage licenses,	44 65
	Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,	2 85
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,210 66
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,473 77
	Gross amount,	\$ 7,739 90
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 17,330 15

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 19—CHEROKEE COUNTY.

D. W. DEWEESE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 523 36
Town lots,	35 96
Horses,	54 06
Mules,	20 89
Jacks,	50
Jennets,	30
Goats,	01
Cattle,	58 16
Hogs,	16 58
Sheep,	10 70
Farming utensils, &c.,	48 30
Money on hand or on deposit,	7 89
Solvent credits,	16 05
Other personal property,	17 91
Merchants and other dealers,	37 78
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	30 88
Deeds in trust, &c.,	3 00
Delinquents,	6 63

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	512 79
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	341 86

Gross amount, \$ 1,753 61

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 5,016 03

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 20.—CHOWAN COUNTY.

M. C. BRINKLEY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	806	73
Town lots,		261	27
Horses, \$57.19; Mules, \$35.96,		93	15
Cattle,		19	02
Hogs, \$18.93; Sheep, \$1.12,		20	05
Farming utensils, &c.,		134	07
Money on hand or on deposit,		29	69
Solvent credits,		81	58
Stock in incorporated companies,		5	43
Other personal property,		83	45
Net income and profits,		50	00
Concerts,		5	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		178	00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		280	20
Merchants and other dealers,		164	10
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		5	93
Auctioneers,		3	50
Itinerant lightning rod men,		20	00
Marriage licenses,		31	82
Deeds in trust, &c.,		2	85

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		879	51
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		586	34

Gross amount,	\$	3,741	69
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	6,332	50
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 21—CLAY COUNTY.

J. P. CHERRY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	117 61
Town lots,		6 97
Horses,		23 02
Mules,		13 26
Jacks,		0 23
Jennets,		0 12
Goats,		0 02
Cattle,		24 40
Hogs,		7 28
Sheep,		2 57
Farming utensils, &c.,		35 84
Money on hand or on deposit,		2 52
Solvent credits,		11 82
Other personal property,		6 05
Merchants and other dealers,		12 64
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		0 50
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		15 00
Marriage licenses,		15 20

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	153 33
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	102 22

Gross amount,	\$	550 60
---------------	----	--------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	1,823 45
----------------------	----	----------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 22—CLEAVELAND COUNTY.

M. W. DOGGETT, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,100 00
Town lots,	141 39
Horses,	103 63
Mules,	130 84
Jacks,	1 80
Jennets,	0 66
Goats,	0 12
Cattle,	70 19
Hogs,	24 31
Sheep,	11 89
Farming utensils, &c.,	233 31
Money on hand or on deposit,	33 18
Solvent credits,	173 54
Stock in incorporated companies,	12 46
Other personal property,	125 93
Circuses,	120 00
Itinerant companies,	45 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	22 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	25 00
Merchants and other dealers,	67 76
Marriage licenses,	71 25
Deeds in trust, &c.,	10 45

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,267 16
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	844 78

Gross amount, \$ 4,636 65

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 14,338 35
----------------------	--------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 23.—COLUMBUS COUNTY.

KENNETH HAYNES, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	715	14
Town lots,		47	41
Horses,		46	58
Mules,		42	49
Jacks, .01 ; Jennets, .08,			9
Goats, .73 ; Cattle, \$65.35,		66	08
Hogs, \$30.60 ; Sheep, \$8.63,		39	23
Farming utensils, &c.,		175	51
Money on hand or on deposit,		42	29
Solvent credits,		49	33
Stock in incorporated companies,		13	25
Other personal property,		367	82
Railroad franchise,		11	96
Museums, \$5.00 ; Circuses, \$150.00,		155	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		152	18
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		211	00
Merchants and other dealers,		24	32
Marriage licenses,		45	60
Deeds in trust, &c.,		11	40

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution for deaf, dumb and the blind,		979	16
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		652	77

Gross amount,	\$	3,848	61
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	8,447	37
----------------------	----	-------	----



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 24.—CRAVEN COUNTY.

ORLANDO HUBBS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,133.07 ; Town lots, \$1,393.99,	\$	2,527 06
Horses, \$69.57 ; Mules, \$39.12,		108 69
Goats, .17 ; Cattle, \$59.22,		59 39
Hogs, \$16.03 ; Sheep, \$2.84,		18 87
Farming utensils, &c.,		161 28
Money on hand or on deposit,		32 83
Solvent credits,		186 17
Stock in incorporated companies,		132 10
Other personal property,		242 49
Railroad franchise,		7 33
Net income and profits,		206 62
Traveling theatrical companies,		142 50
Circuses,		155 00
Flying trapezè,		20 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,004 80
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		743 00
Merchants and other dealers,		785 15
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		52 55
Public ferries, &c.,		3 79
Auctioneers,		19 06
Commission merchants,		1 43
Seals of notaries public,		23 50
Marriage licenses,		86 93
Deeds in trust, &c.,		33 50

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,043 61
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		1,362 41

Gross amount,

\$ 10,160 06

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	36,412 83
----------------------	----	-----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1875. No. 25.—CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

R. W. HARDIE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,349.91 ; Town lots, \$859.39,	\$ 2,209 30
Horses, \$98.89 ; Mules, \$90.54,	189 43
Jacks, .45 ; Jennets, .15,	60
Goats, .39 ; Cattle, \$58.25,	58 64
Hogs, \$28.75 ; Sheep, \$7.92,	36 67
Farming utensils, &c.,	292 92
Money on hand or on deposit,	141 61
Solvent credits,	279 71
Stock in incorporated companies,	261 05
Other personal property,	323 64
Railroad franchise,	49 87
Net income and profits,	131 52
Traveling theatrical companies,	25 00
Concerts, \$20.00 ; Circuses, \$150.00,	170 00
Itinerant companies,	10 00
Gift enterprises,	10 00
Billiard saloons,	60 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	222 50
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	484 75
Merchants and other dealers,	457 22
Auctioneers,	7 17
Keepers of horses, &c.,	16 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Seals of notaries public,	66 98
Marriage licenses,	89 30
Deeds in trust, &c.,	54 15

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,408 40
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,605 60

Gross amount,

\$ 9,667 03

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 31,676 17
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 26.—CURRITUCK COUNTY.	
	WM. SANFORD, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land,	\$ 416 18
	Horses,	58 96
	Mules,	11 74
	Cattle,	35 27
	Hogs,	13 20
	Sheep,	3 96
	Farming utensils, &c.,	19 06
	Money on hand or on deposit,	8 81
	Solvent credits,	13 21
	Other personal property,	59 05
	Canal franchise and property,	29 33
	Concerts,	5 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	172 21
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	322 50
	Merchants and other dealers,	118 41
	Marriage licenses,	29 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	27 00
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	410 38
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	273 59
	Gross amount,	\$ 2,026 86
	<i>County Taxes:</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 15,779 52



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 27.—DARE COUNTY.

W. T. BRINKLEY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 173 45
Horses,	21 43
Mules,	1 81
Cattle,	15 54
Hogs,	3 50
Sheep,	2 42
Farming utensils, &c.,	37 25
Money on hand or on deposit,	8 63
Solvent credits,	7 77
Other personal property,	63 37
Museums,	5 00
Bowling alleys,	40 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	25 60
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	52 00
Merchants and other dealers,	38 08
Auctioneers,	1 44
Itinerant dentists, &c., &c.,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	26 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	7 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	205 68
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	137 12

Gross amount, \$ 883 09

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 2,069 64

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 28.—DAVIDSON COUNTY.	
	DAVID LOFTIN, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land,	\$ 2,017 08
	Town lots,	182 67
	Horses,	186 12
	Mules,	77 70
	Jacks,	1 20
	Jennets,	0 17
	Goats,	0 10
	Cattle,	71 73
	Hogs,	30 87
	Sheep,	15 68
	Farming utensils, &c.,	320 97
	Money on hand or on deposit,	109 73
	Solvent credits,	207 85
	Other personal property,	135 77
	Gift enterprises,	6 25
	Licensed retailers of malt liquors only,	108 00
	Merchants,	100 09
	Peddlers,	20 00
	Marriage licenses,	73 63
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	11 40
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,052 02
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,368 01
	Gross amount,	\$ 7,097 04
	<i>County Taxes:</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 12,106 52

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875

## No. 29.—DAVIE COUNTY.

C. C. SANFORD, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,017.92 ; Town lots, \$82.57,	\$	1,100 49
Horses, \$109.68 ; Mules, \$56.65,		166 33
Jacks, .40 ; Jennets, .08,		48
Goats, .14 ; Cattle, 36.75,		36 89
Hogs, \$23.74 ; Sheep, \$4.64,		28 38
Farming utensils, &c.,		212 40
Money on hand or on deposit,		51 55
Solvent credits,		125 06
Other personal property,		151 72
Net income and profits,		15 00
Bowling alleys,		20 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		25 00
Merchants and other dealers,		45 88
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		2 54
Public ferries, &c.,		95
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		15 00
Peddlers,		20 00
Marriage licenses,		57 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		5 70
Delinquents 1873,		48

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,122 97
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	748 65

Gross amount,	\$	3,952 47
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	4,000 00
----------------------	----	----------



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 30.—DUPLIN COUNTY.

BLAND WALLACE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	948	34
Town lots,		134	68
Horses,		134	15
Mules,		53	97
Jacks, \$0.29; Jennets, .01,			30
Goats, .48; Cattle, \$72.34,		72	82
Hogs, \$40.49; Sheep, \$7.37,		47	86
Farming utensils, &c.,		299	12
Money on hand or on deposit,		33	92
Solvent credits,		119	81
Stock in incorporated companies,			44
Other personal property,		116	79
Net income and profits,		20	00
Licenses,		180	00
Gift enterprises,		10	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		52	05
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		470	00
Merchants and other dealers,		91	60
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5	00
Marriage licenses,		70	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		23	00
Delinquents,		48	70

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,192	57
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	795	04

Gross amount,

\$ 4,920 16

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	10,403	71
----------------------	----	--------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 31.—EDGECOMBE COUNTY.		
	JOSEPH COBB, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land, \$3,953.39 ; Town lots, \$568.35,	\$	4,521 74
	Horses, \$169.78 ; Mules, \$277.35,		447 13
	Jennets, .13 ; Goats, .40,		53
	Cattle,		77 83
	Hogs, \$44.30 ; Sheep, \$2.23,		46 53
	Farming utensils, &c.,		612 39
	Money on hand or on deposit,		139 00
	Solvent credits,		881 16
	Stock in incorporated companies,		65 33
	Other personal property,		492 32
	Net income and profits,		94 54
	Traveling theatrical companies,		30 00
	Circuses,		300 00
	Gift enterprises,		10 00
	Billiard saloons,		40 00
	Bowling alleys, &c.,		10 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,037 27
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		610 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		640 15
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		19 75
	Marriage licenses,		238 45
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		39 90
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		4,461 35
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		2,974 23
	Gross amount,	\$	17,789 60
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	29,893 52

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.

## No. 32.—FORSYTH COUNTY.

J. G. HILL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land, \$1,364.08 ; Town lots, \$539.50,	\$ 1,903 58
Horses, \$125.39 ; Mules, \$53.71,	179 10
Jacks, .34 ; Jennets, .10 ; Goats, .04,	48
Cattle, \$53.94 ; Hogs, \$24.74,	78 68
Sheep,	7 85
Farming utensils, &c.,	290 04
Money on hand or on deposit,	203 76
Solvent credits,	867 03
Stock in incorporated companies,	240 52
Other personal property,	431 67
Net income and profits,	63 00
Concerts,	25 00
Museums,	10 00
Itinerant companies,	10 00
Flying trapeze,	10 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	111 00
Merchants and other dealers,	454 77
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	28 14
Tobacco warehousemen,	40 00
Keepers of horses, &c.,	31 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Marriage licenses,	78 24
Deeds in trust, &c.,	24 96

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,581 62
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,721 08

Gross amount,

\$ 9,396 52

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$ 11,710 03
----------------------	--------------



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 33.—FRANKLIN COUNTY.

JAMES C. WYNNE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, 2,165.26 ; Town lots, \$334.29,	\$ 2,499 55
Horses, \$141.88 ; Mules, \$77.39,	219 27
Jacks, .17 ; Jennets, .01,	08
Goats, .35 ; Cattle, \$109.04,	109 39
Hogs, \$31.68 ; Sheep, \$6.68,	38 36
Farming utensils, &c.,	333 88
Money on hand or on deposit,	40 09
Solvent credits,	289 55
Stock in incorporated companies,	4 25
Other personal property,	196 73
Net income and profits,	78 46
Circuses,	20 00
Bowling alleys,	80 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	482 26
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	375 00
Merchants and other dealers,	466 52
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	13 40
Marriage licenses,	73 62
Deeds in trust, &c.,	16 15
Penalties,	100 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,274 65
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,516 43

Gross amount,	\$ 9,227 74
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 19,895 34
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 34.—GASTON COUNTY.

R. D. RHYNE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,283 97
Town lots,		27 22
Horses, \$95.34 ; Mules, 132.07,		227 41
Jacks, .80 ; Jennets, .59,		1 39
Goats, .07 ; Cattle, \$51.40,		51 47
Hogs, \$21.46 ; Sheep, \$8.66,		30 12
Farming utensils, &c.,		220 12
Money on hand or on deposit,		182 64
Solvent credits,		245 29
Other personal property,		114 85
Railroad franchise,		293 58
Net income and profits,		25 20
Itinerant companies,		10 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		14 87
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		147 91
Merchants and other dealers,		5 72
Peddlers,		5 00
Itinerant lightning rod men,		5 00
Marriage licenses,		57 95
Deeds in trust, &c.,		9 00
Subjects unlisted,		88 73
Delinquents,		60 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,643 36
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		1,095 57

Gross amount,

\$ 5,846 37

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	13,978 46
----------------------	----	-----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 35—GATES COUNTY.		
	B. F. WILLEY, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	618 17
	Town lots,		17 16
	Horses,		68 07
	Mules,		21 55
	Goats,		12
	Cattle,		47 57
	Hogs,		30 01
	Sheep,		3 48
	Farming utensils, &c.,		146 25
	Money on hand or on deposit,		63 56
	Solvent credits,		222 56
	Stock in incorporated companies,		10
	Other personal property,		32 52
	Net income and profits,		10 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		112 55
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		144 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		64 67
	Marriage licenses,		23 80
	Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,		3 50
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind		780 00
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		520 00
	Gross amount,	\$	2,929 64
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,		3,153 09



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 36—GRAHAM COUNTY.

W. F. COOPER, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	152	70
Town lots,			68
Horses,		20	53
Mules,		3	93
Cattle,		18	38
Hogs,		4	55
Sheep,		3	24
Farming utensils, &c.,		14	13
Money on hand or on deposit,			31
Solvent credits,		8	02
Other personal property,		1	95
Merchants and other dealers,		8	36
Marriage licenses,		4	00
Delinquents,		2	40

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		140	17
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		93	45

Gross amount,	\$	476	80
---------------	----	-----	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	2,035	54
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 37.—GRANVILLE COUNTY.

R. G. SNEAD, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 2,809 96
Town lots,	439 84
Horses, \$287.65 ; Mules, \$94.34,	381 99
Jacks, .78 ; Jennets, .07,	85
Goats, .27 ; Cattle, \$132.69,	132 96
Hogs, \$51.27 ; Sheep, \$16.57,	67 84
Farming utensils, &c.,	389 42
Money on hand or on deposit,	136 04
Solvent credits,	413 92
Stock in incorporated companies,	55 47
Other personal property,	266 63
Museums,	10 00
Circuses,	140 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	213 32
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	234 00
Merchants and other dealers,	90 93
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,	13 75
Keepers of horses, &c.,	28 00
Marriage licenses,	121 60
Deeds in trust, &c.,	39 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	3,231 07
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	2,154 05

Gross amount, \$ 11,370 64

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 21,983 66

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 38.—GREENE COUNTY.

LUBY HARPER, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,223.99 ; Town lots, \$54.36,	\$	1,278 35
Horses, \$90.31; Mules, \$77.07,		167 38
Goats, .24 ; Cattle, \$32.43,		32 67
Hogs, \$26.59 ; Sheep, \$1.28,		27 87
Farming utensils, &c.,		230 02
Money on hand or on deposit,		46 08
Solvent credits,		180 26
Stock in incorporated companies,		1 46
Other personal property,		109 63
Concerts, \$10 ; Flying trapeze \$10,		20 00
Gift enterprizes,		20 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		238 49
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		285 00
Merchants and other dealers,		111 95
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		1 98
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
Marriage licenses,		52 25
Deeds in trust, &c.,		29 45
Subjects unlisted,		50 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution for deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,266 43
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	844 29

Gross amount,	\$	4,996 85
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	12,168 56
----------------------	----	-----------



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## 1875. No. 39.—GUILFORD COUNTY.

R. M. STAFFORD, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$2,778.93 ; Town lots, \$818.92,	\$	3,597 85
Horses, \$195.87 ; Mules, \$88.34,		284 21
Jacks, 1.11 ; Jennets, .18,		1 29
Goats, .06 ; Cattle, \$101.78,		101 84
Hogs, \$34.33 ; Sheep, \$13.81,		48 14
Farming utensils, &c.,		363 05
Money on hand or on deposit,		343 59
Solvent credits,		555 85
Stock in incorporated companies,		121 73
Other personal property,		430 41
Railroad franchise,		131 75
Net income and profits,		30 60
Concerts, \$86.25 ; Circuses, \$72.00,		158 25
Itinerant companies,		20 00
Billiard saloons,		20 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		174 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		230 00
Merchants and other dealers,		651 56
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		36 00
Keepers of horses, &c.,		8 00
Peddlers,		30 00
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		61 75
Deeds in trust, &c.,		51 30

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		3,669 60
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		2,446 40

Gross amount,

\$ 13,577 17

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	22,683 30
----------------------	----	-----------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 40.—HALIFAX COUNTY.		
	L. F. LARKIN, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$2,250.77 ; Town lots, \$359.94,	\$	2,610 71
	Horses, \$212.58 ; Mules, 169.13,		381 71
	Jacks, .44 ; Jennets, .04,		48
	Goats, \$1.04 ; Cattle, \$139.85,		140 89
	Hogs, \$42.43 ; Sheep, \$4.96,		47 39
	Farming utensils, &c.,		333 08
	Money on hand or on deposit,		64 39
	Solvent credits,		312 59
	Stock in incorporated companies,		7 03
	Other personal property,		303 65
	Net income and profits,		37 02
	Traveling theatrical companies,		6 50
	Circuses,		170 00
	Billiard saloons,		60 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		656 44
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		731 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		248 12
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		4 67
	Itinerant dentists,		10 00
	Peddlers,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		49 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		48 50
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,762 54
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		1,841 69
	Gross amount,	\$	11,137 40
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	19,099 98

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 41.—HARNETT COUNTY.

JOHN A. GREEN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	663 00
Town lots,		13 87
Horses,		75 77
Mules,		62 72
Jacks,		44
Jennets,		13
Goats,		15
Cattle,		55 22
Hogs,		20 00
Sheep,		6 25
Farming utensils, &c.,		71 99
Money on hand or on deposit,		19 45
Solvent credits,		86 92
Other personal property,		100 27
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		34 00
Merchants and other dealers,		1 30
Marriage licenses,		22 33
Deeds in trust, &c.,		17 10

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	722 53
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	481 69

Gross amount,	\$	2,455 63
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	5,671 19
----------------------	----	----------



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 42—HAYWOOD COUNTY.

STEPHEN J. SHELTON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	665	37
Town lots,		13	49
Horses,		78	10
Mules,		26	99
Jacks,		1	10
Jennets,			32
Goats,			01
Cattle,		56	59
Hogs,		16	06
Sheep,		10	59
Farming utensils, &c.,		122	28
Money on hand or on deposit,		17	20
Solvent credits,		67	33
Stock in incorporated companies,			02
Other personal property,		27	88
Merchants and other dealers,		6	92
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		29	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		17	50

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	650	03
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	433	35

Gross amount,	\$	250	13
---------------	----	-----	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	6,183	10
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 43.—HENDERSON COUNTY.

JONATHAN WILLIAMS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	966	33
Town lots,		86	35
Horses,		68	29
Mules,		33	83
Jacks,			95
Jennets,			31
Goats,			06
Cattle,		67	83
Hogs,		22	25
Sheep,		9	75
Farming utensils, &c.,		3	01
Money on hand or on deposit,		22	04
Solvent credits,		19	14
Other personal property,		163	12
Side-shows,		5	00
Itinerant companies,		20	00
Gift enterprises,		6	00
Merchants and other dealers,		48	25
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		25	65
Deeds in trust, &c.,		5	65

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	897	84
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	598	56

Gross amount, \$ 3,080 21

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 9,784 78

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 44.—HERTFORD COUNTY.

JAMES KIFF, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes:*

Land, \$873.41 ; Town lots, \$152.25,	\$ 1,025 66
Horses, \$105.67 ; Mules, \$53.02,	158 69
Jacks, .88 ; Jennets, .18 ; Goats, .06,	1 12
Cattle, \$43.48 ; Hogs, \$27.91,	71 39
Sheep,	3 02
Farming utensils, &c.,	250 27
Money on hand or on deposit,	55 05
Solvent credits,	179 71
Stock in incorporated companies,	4 39
Other personal property,	129 46
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	235 16
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	102 50
Licensed retailers of malt liquors only,	15 00
Merchants and other dealers,	205 91
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	1 25
Public ferries, &c.,	2 09
Marriage licenses,	56 10
Deeds in trust, &c.,	16 15

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,152 88
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	768 58

Gross amount,	\$ 4,434 38
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$ 10,736 61
----------------------	--------------



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 45.—HYDE COUNTY.

H. S. GIBBS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	537 75
Town lots,		15 49
Horses,		76 98
Mules,		21 26
Cattle,		55 39
Hogs, \$19.66 ; Sheep, \$2.87,		22 53
Farming utensils, &c.,		162 75
Money on hand or on deposit,		38 64
Solvent credits,		64 61
Other personal property,		180 74
Net income and profits,		5 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		232 40
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		385 00
Merchants and other dealers,		128 87
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
Marriage licenses,		73 18
Deeds in trust, &c.,		5 70

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		718 40
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		478 72

Gross amount,	\$	3,208 09
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	5,175 58
----------------------	----	----------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 46.—IREDELL COUNTY.	
	F. A. WATTS, Sheriff. <i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land,	\$ 1,769 09
	Town lots,	239 98
	Horses,	178 98
	Mules,	147 19
	Jacks,	88
	Jennets,	05
	Goats,	11
	Cattle,	82 68
	Hogs,	31 29
	Sheep,	12 37
	Farming utensils, &c.,	309 34
	Money on hand or on deposit,	51 36
	Solvent credits,	404 56
	Stock in incorporated companies,	15 06
	Other personal property,	179 43
	Net income and profits,	100 00
	Concerts,	15 00
	Gift enterprises,	8 25
	Billiard saloons,	40 00
	Bowling alleys,	20 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	87 50
	Hotels, boarding houses &c.,	7 87
	Public ferrries &c.,	2 25
	Keepers of horses, &c.,	20 00
	Peddlers,	30 00
	Marriage licenses,	57 50
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	1 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,093 61
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,395 75
	Gross amount,	\$ 7,301 10
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 17,544 20

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 47.—JACKSON COUNTY.

J. D. BUCHANAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	362	61
Town lots,		11	05
Horses,		42	52
Mules,		12	85
Jacks,			24
Jennets,			07
Goats,			03
Cattle,		41	03
Hogs,		8	48
Sheep,		5	53
Farming utensils, &c.,		29	97
Money on hand or on deposit,		3	92
Solvent credits,		10	33
Other personal property,		5	81
Merchants and other dealers,		25	41
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		27	55

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	339	49
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	226	33

Gross amount,	\$	1,163	23
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	4,696	56
----------------------	----	-------	----



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 48.—JOHNSTON COUNTY.

C. S. POWELL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,700.92 ; Town lots, \$156.56,	\$ 1,857 48
Horses, \$160.90 ; Mules, \$129.74,	290 64
Jacks, .36 ; Jennets, .26,	62
Goats, 2.30 ; Cattle, 138.08,	140 38
Hogs, \$55.75 ; Sheep, \$10.84,	66 59
Farming utensils, &c.,	506 72
Money on hand or on deposit,	119 74
Solvent credits,	305 60
Stock in incorporated companies,	2 14
Other personal property,	192 96
Railroad franchise,	10 08
Net income and profits,	215 88
Flying trapeze,	5 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	240 17
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	412 00
Merchants and other dealers,	190 72
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,	4 85
Auctioneers,	1 25
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	7 50
Peddlers,	52 00
Marriage licenses,	60 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	61 75

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,143 52
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,429 02

Gross amount,	\$ 8,316 81
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 9,194 63
----------------------	-------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 49.—JONES COUNTY.

THOS. E. PRITCHETT, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$779.81 ; Town lots, \$20.83,	\$	800	64
Horses, \$56.40 ; Mules, \$38.05,		94	45
Goats, .10 ; Cattle, \$37.45,		37	55
Hogs, \$13.02 ; Sheep, \$3.14,		16	16
Farming utensils, &c.,		112	65
Money on hand or on deposit,		16	20
Solvent credits,		20	97
Stock in incorporated companies,		1	35
Other personal property,		12	50
Concerts,		15	00
Museums,		5	00
Gift enterprises,		12	50
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous			
or malt liquors,		75	28
Merchants and other dealers,		1	43
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		1	36
Marriage licenses,		28	50
Deeds in trust, &c.,		10	45
Subjects unlisted,		7	67

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution			
deaf, dumb and the blind,		682	65
For penitentiary and the support of			
convicts,		455	10

Gross amount,	\$	2,407	41
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	6,812	16
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 50.—LENOIR COUNTY.

WM. R. BECTON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,365.87 ; Town lots, \$232.32,	\$	1,598	19
Horses, \$76.53 ; Mules, \$57.36,		133	89
Jennets, .07 ; Goats, .39 ; Cattle, \$49.77,		50	23
Hogs, \$24.82 ; Sheep, \$2.69,		27	51
Farming utensils, &c.,		177	98
Money on hand or on deposit,		50	41
Solvent credits,		155	92
Stock in incorporated companies,		2	34
Other personal property,		156	60
Railroad franchise,		2	64
Traveling theatrical companies,		30	00
Museums,		150	00
Billiard saloons,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		252	30
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		187	00
Merchants and other dealers,		250	94
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		1	50
Public ferries, &c.,			09
Keepers of horses, &c.,		15	00
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10	00
Seals of notaries public,			25
Marriage licenses,		44	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		27	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,398	06
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	932	04

Gross amount,

\$ 5,673 89

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,

\$ 12,750 10



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 51.—LINCOLN COUNTY.		
	J. A. ROBINSON, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,063.77 ; Town lots, \$128.50,	\$	1,192 27
	Horses, \$91.45 ; Mules, \$83.32,		174 77
	Jacks, .97, ; Jennets, .34,		1 31
	Goats, .03 ; Cattle, \$44.13,		44 16
	Hogs, \$16.50 ; Sheep, \$5.69,		22 19
	Farming utensils, &c.,		217 31
	Money on hand or on deposit,		92 83
	Solvent credits,		191 94
	Stock in incorporated companies,		44 66
	Other personal property,		84 24
	Itinerant companies,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		16 62
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		61 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		47 64
	Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		4 60
	Auctioneers,		3 87
	Peddlers,		10 00
	Itinerant lightning rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		38 00
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		12 00
	Error in settlement of taxes for the year 1874,		48 63
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,267 57
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		845 06
	Gross amount,	\$	4,450 67
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	5,437 34

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 52—MACON COUNTY.	
	JAMES CANSLER, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
Land,	\$	566 34
Town lots,		30 91
Horses,		90 99
Mules,		37 80
Jacks,		1 07
Jennets,		26
Goats,		01
Cattle,		65 92
Hogs,		17 78
Sheep,		13 05
Farming utensils, &c.,		106 00
Money on hand or on deposit,		10 34
Solvent credits,		55 65
Other personal property,		10 29
Merchants and other dealers,		38 62
Itinerant lightning rod men,		2 50
Marriage licenses,		19 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		8 55
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind		551 44
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		367 63
Gross amount,	\$	1,994 15
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
All county purposes,	\$	5,915 75

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 53.—MADISON COUNTY.		
	A. G. TWEED, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes:</i>		
	Land,	\$	445 59
	Town lots,		15 10
	Horses,		55 53
	Mules,		26 27
	Jacks,		18
	Jennets,		19
	Cattle,		47 42
	Hogs,		8 01
	Sheep,		7 41
	Farming utensils, &c.,		44 06
	Money on hand or on deposit,		12 30
	Solvent credits,		6 41
	Other personal property,		5 61
	Museums,		5 00
	Itinerant companies,		20 00
	Bowling saloons,		10 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		12 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		38 18
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		10 00
	Itinerant lightning rod men,		6 00
	Marriage licenses,		30 00
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		410 02
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		273 35
	Gross amount,	\$	1,508 63
	<i>County Taxes:</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	2,274 80



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 54.—MARTIN COUNTY.	
	W. J. HARDISON, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land, \$1,374.06 ; Town lots, \$233.90,	\$ 1,607 96
	Horses, \$89.51 ; Mules, \$81.19,	170 70
	Jacks, .22 ; Jennets, .24,	46
	Goats, .02 ; Cattle, \$36.32,	36 34
	Hogs, \$23.99 ; Sheep, \$1.99,	25 98
	Farming utensils, &c.,	205 88
	Money on hand or on deposit,	18 18
	Solvent credits,	144 56
	Stock in incorporated companies,	4 40
	Other personal property,	141 47
	Museums,	5 00
	Railroad franchise,	10 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	570 40
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	408 33
	Merchants and other dealers,	370 39
	Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,	8 06
	Keepers of horses, &c.,	4 00
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
	Marriage licenses,	69 09
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	24 65
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,451 75
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	967 83
	Gross amount,	\$ 6,250 43
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 11,712 44

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 55.—McDOWELL COUNTY.

JOSEPH G. NEAL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 583 32
Town lots,	36 99
Horses,	35 57
Mules,	32 72
Jacks,	98
Jennets,	30
Goats,	01
Cattle,	25 83
Hogs,	8 28
Sheep,	4 30
Farming utensils, &c.,	43 10
Money on hand or on deposit,	25 55
Solvent credits,	13 97
Other personal property,	32 89
Itinerant companies,	10 00
Merchants,	14 50
Marriage licenses,	23 55

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	517 33
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	344 89

Gross amount,	\$ 1,754 28
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 19,332 65
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 56.—MECKLENBURG CO'TY. M. E. ALEXANDER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$2,236.55; Town lots, \$2,198.63,	\$	4,435 18
	Horses, \$174.64; Mules, \$222.28,		396 92
	Jacks, .97; Jennets, .23,		1 20
	Goats, .34; Cattle, \$97.34,		97 68
	Hogs, \$35.00; Sheep, \$4.90,		39 90
	Farming utensils, &c.,		475 08
	Money on hand or on deposit,		192 52
	Solvent credits,		881 74
	Stock in incorporated companies,		569 51
	Other personal property,		1,609 61
	Railroad franchise,		15 95
	Net income and profits,		434 74
	Traveling theatrical companies,		122 00
	Concerts, \$30.00; Museums, \$5.00,		35 00
	Circuses, \$150.; Itiner't compan's, \$10,		160 00
	Flying trapeze,		10 00
	Billiard saloons,		140 00
	Bowling alleys,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		391 07
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vin- ous or malt liquors,		688 25
	Merchants and other dealers,		2,361 15
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		111 87
	Auctioneers,		8 50
	Keepers of horses, &c.,		60 00
	Peddlers,		20 00
	Seals of notaries public,		137 50
	Marriage licenses,		192 38
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		61 75
	Delinquents for 1874,		621 86
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum & Inst. D., D. & B.,		5,452 78
	For penitentiary and convicts,		3,635 19
	Gross amount,	\$	23,379 33
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	60,274 34



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 57—MITCHELL COUNTY.

A. A. WISEMAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	234	37
Town lots,		12	49
Horses,		59	39
Mules,		11	93
Jacks,			14
Jennets,			09
Cattle,		43	16
Hogs,		7	67
Sheep,		6	70
Farming utensils, &c.,		15	20
Money on hand or on deposit,		8	37
Solvent credits,		12	00
Other personal property,		3	91
Side Shows,		10	00
Gift enterprises,		10	00
Merchants and other dealers,		23	43
Marriage licenses,		43	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind		252	31
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		168	21

Gross amount,	\$	922	37
---------------	----	-----	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	6,602	55
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 58.—MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

W. H. WATKINS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	592 40
Town lots,		8 78
Horses,		77 57
Mules,		48 16
Cattle,		15
Jennets,		03
Goats,		03
Cattle,		55 85
Hogs, \$15.32; Sheep, \$8.92,		24 24
Farming utensils, &c.,		96 04
Money on hand or on deposit,		61 43
Solvent credits,		41 92
Stock in incorporated companies,		64
Other personal property,		49 97
Travelling theatrical companies,		1 43
Itinerant companies,		30 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		7 95
Merchants and other dealers,		37 61
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		50
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		58 90
Deeds in trust, &c.,		2 85
Subjects unlisted,		11 01

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	646 71
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	431 14

Gross amount,	\$	2,300 31
<i>County Taxes:</i>		
All county purposes,	\$	8,034 22

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 59.—MOORE COUNTY.		
	J. M. MONGER, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$1,247.54 ; Town lots, \$44.85,	\$	1,292 39
	Horses, \$120.73 ; Mules, 90.00		210 73
	Jacks, .26 ; Jennets, .35,		61
	Goats, .14 ; Cattle, \$73.07,		73 21
	Hogs, \$23.03 ; Sheep, \$13.36,		35 39
	Farming utensils, &c.,		216 28
	Money on hand or on deposit,		28 74
	Solvent credits,		72 69
	Stock in incorporated companies,		37 06
	Other personal property,		88 97
	Railroad franchise,		265 26
	Net income and profits,		20 00
	Concerts,		5 00
	Itinerant companies,		60 00
	Gift enterprises,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		2 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		271 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		41 94
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Peddlers,		40 00
	Marriage licenses,		54 25
	Penalties,		119 50
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,092 91
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		728 60
	Gross amount,	\$	4,771 53
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	7,557 32



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 60.—NASH COUNTY.

GEO. N. LEWIS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land, \$1,875.23 ; Town lots, \$116.42,	\$	1,991 65
Horses, \$105.60 ; Mules, \$88.44,		194 04
Jacks, .09 ; Jennets, .05,		14
Goats, .42 ; Cattle, 91.45,		91 77
Hogs, \$29.00 ; Sheep, \$5.53,		34 53
Farming utensils, &c.,		364 00
Money on hand or on deposit,		78 23
Solvent credits,		294 55
Stock in incorporated companies,		6 33
Other personal property,		159 13
Net income and profits,		60 00
Museums, \$5.00 ; Circuses, \$20.00,		25 00
Bowling alleys, &c.,		100 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		652 54
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		771 00
Merchants and other dealers,		318 62
Public ferries, &c.,		9 90
Peddlers,		10 00
Marriage licenses,		76 95
Deeds in trust, &c.,		22 80
Delinquents,		2 29

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution for deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,917 68
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,278 45

Gross amount,

\$ 8,470 70

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$ 10,687 56
----------------------	--------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 61.—NEW HANOVER CO. A. R. BLACK, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$723.68 ; Town lots, \$5,192.18,	\$	5,915 86
	Horses, \$54.71 ; Mules, \$16.54,		71 25
	Goats, .13; Cattle, \$21.43,		21 56
	Hogs, \$6.06 ; Sheep, .48,		6 54
	Farming utensils, &c.,		395 89
	Money on hand or on deposit,		90 42
	Solvent credits,		445 78
	Stock in incorporated companies,		586 31
	Other personal property,		974 43
	Railroad franchise, &c.,		377 07
	Net income and profits,		1,538 10
	Traveling theatrical companies,		50 00
	Circuses,		201 75
	Flying trapeze, \$10; Gift enterp'ses, \$25,		35 00
	Billiard saloons,		40 00
	Bowling alleys,		20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,313 26
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		2,480 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		2,742 28
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		23 15
	Public ferries, &c.,		5 32
	Auctioneers,		53 62
	Commission merchants,		346 73
	Keepers of horses, &c.,		71 00
	Peddlers, \$30.00; Notary seals, \$6.17,		36 17
	Marriage licenses,		109 25
	Subjects unlisted,		3 56
	Arrears for insolvents,		34 08
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane and D., D. & B. Asylums,		5,409 82
	For penit'y and support of convicts,		3,606 54
	Gross amount,	\$	27,004 74
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	47,422 71

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 62.—NORTHAMPTON CO.		
	JAMES W. NEWSOM, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$2,149.97 ; Town lots, \$48.84,	\$	2,198 81
	Horses, \$183 25 ; Mules, \$115.28,		298 53
	Jacks, .15 ; Jennets, .02 ; Goats, .02,		19
	Cattle, \$69.86 ; Hogs, \$47.16,		117 02
	Sheep,		2 98
	Farming utensils, &c.,		559 38
	Money on hand or on deposit,		135 09
	Solvent credits,		288 11
	Stock in incorporated companies,		2 40
	Other personal property,		154 95
	Net income and profits,		133 30
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		66 40
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		75 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		281 21
	Peddlers,		14 75
	Itinerant lightning rod men,		10 00
	Marriage licenses,		74 56
	Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,		23 75
	Arrears for insolvents,		4 43
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		2,256 47
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		1,504 31
	Gross amount,	\$	8,201 64
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	16,392 69



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 63.—ONslow COUNTY.

ELIJAH MURRILL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	803	36
Town lots,		40	42
Horses,		69	79
Mules,		46	34
Jacks,			14
Jennets,			01
Goats,			05
Cattle,		56	67
Hogs,		29	00
Sheep,		4	85
Farming utensils, &c.,		75	29
Money on hand or on deposit,		35	88
Solvent credits,		27	00
Stock in incorporated companies,			75
Other personal property,		125	23
Concerts,		30	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors		18	73
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		75	96
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		42	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		778	52
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		519	01

Gross amount,	\$	2,789	00
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	7,631	19
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 64.—ORANGE COUNTY.

THOMAS H. HUGHES, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,739 25
Town lots,	420 62
Horses,	193 57
Mules,	86 90
Jacks,	90
Jennets,	15
Goats, 20; Cattle, \$93.75,	93 95
Hogs, \$31.11; Sheep, \$12.75,	43 86
Farming utensils, &c.,	282 47
Money on hand or on deposit,	132 28
Solvent credits,	390 90
Stock in incorporated companies,	1 57
Other personal property,	405 87
Railroad franchise,	67 34
Net income and profits,	190 54
Circuses,	150 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	163 15
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	125 00
Merchants and other dealers,	432 72
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	16 26
Tobacco warehousemen,	60 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	10 00
Peddlers,	40 00
Marriage licenses,	103 50
Deeds in trust, &c.,	19 25

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,341 18
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,560 80

Gross amount,

\$ 9,072 03

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 15,480 93

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 65.—PAMLICO COUNTY.

J. M. CAHO, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$	428	20
Town lots,		11	36
Horses,		32	65
Mules,		14	10
Goats,		13	
Cattle,		29	46
Hogs,		10	91
Sheep,		2	37
Farming utensils, &c.,		106	59
Money on hand or on deposit,		7	80
Solvent credits,		19	99
Other personal property,		15	76
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		62	73
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		97	00
Merchants and other dealers,		32	70
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		31	35
Deeds in trust, &c.,		6	35

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	416	34
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	277	56

Gross amount,	\$	1,613	35
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes	\$	6,689	71
---------------------	----	-------	----



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875. No. 66.—PASQUOTANK COUNTY.

JOHN T. PRICE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$802.67 ; Town lots, \$364.87,	\$ 1,167 54
Horses \$63.08 ; Mules, \$25.91,	88 99
Jacks, .04 ; Goats, .01 ; Cattle, \$33.97,	34 02
Hogs, \$11.48 ; Sheep, \$1.34,	12 82
Farming utensils, &c.,	105 76
Money on hand or on deposit,	15 03
Solvent credits,	128 48
Stock in incorporated companies,	2 42
Other personal property,	108 00
Net income and profits,	50 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	80 79
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	275 00
Merchants and other dealers,	107 88
Keepers of horses, &c.,	5 50
Marriage licenses,	26 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	25 65
Amount due on account of taxes for the year 1874,	1,000 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,020 51
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	680 34

Gross amount,	\$ 4,934 73
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 12,326 65
----------------------	--------------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 67.—PENDER COUNTY.	
	JAMES B. McPHERSON, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land,	\$ 1,312 22
	Town lots,	16 65
	Horses,	59 03
	Mules,	32 57
	Jacks,	73
	Jennets,	16
	Goats,	26
	Cattle,	49 31
	Hogs,	23 12
	Sheep,	5 37
	Farming utensils, &c.,	103 53
	Money on hand or on deposit,	18 05
	Solvent credits,	22 27
	Other personal property,	53 17
	Net income and profits,	50
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vin- ous or malt liquors,	48 00
	Marriage licenses,	7 60
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	95
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,061 44
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	707 63
	Gross amount,	\$ 3,522 56
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 5,960 23

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 68.—PERQUIMANS COUNTY.

JESSE C. JACOBS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	1,067	65
Town lots,		101	90
Horses,		70	59
Mules,		45	15
Goats,		0	04
Cattle,		42	72
Hogs,		16	86
Sheep,		2	22
Farming utensils, &c.,		180	07
Money on hand or on deposit,		13	93
Solvent credits,		104	04
Other personal property,		64	29
Gift enterprises,		40	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		325	20
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		237	50
Merchants and other dealers,		214	78
Marriage licenses,		24	70
Deeds in trust, &c.,		21	85

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,048	99
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		699	33

Gross amount,	\$	4,321	81
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	8,779	88
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## No. 69.—PERSON COUNTY.

J. A. LONG, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,085.23 ; Town lots, \$34.21,	\$	1,119	44
Horses, \$118.50 ; Mules, \$53.86,		172	36
Jacks, .31, ; Jennets, .30,			61
Goats, .15 ; Cattle, \$57.12,		57	27
Hogs, \$18.40 ; Sheep, \$6.78,		25	18
Farming utensils, &c.,		203	64
Money on hand or on deposit,		81	36
Solvent credits,		119	44
Stock in incorporated companies,		10	60
Other personal property,		178	94
Net income and profits,		14	00
Museums,		5	00
Bowling alleys,		20	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		151	16
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		154	00
Merchants and other dealers,		145	01
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		1	11
Peddlers,		60	00
Marriage licenses,		40	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		8	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,215	80
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	810	53

Gross amount,	\$	4,593	45
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	4,593	45
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875

## No. 70.—PITT COUNTY.

E. A. WILSON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$2,313.24 ; Town lots, \$142.51,	\$	2,455 75
Horses, \$163.83 ; Mules, \$115.60,		279 43
Jacks, .18 ; Jennets, .08,		26
Goats, .32 ; Cattle, \$78.49,		78 81
Hogs, \$53.55 ; Sheep, \$2.91,		56 46
Farming utensils, &c.,		481 14
Money on hand or on deposit,		85 27
Solvent credits,		267 01
Stock in incorporated companies,		4 87
Other personal property,		201 38
Net income and profits,		47 28
Circuses,		25 35
Itinerant companies,		20 00
Billiard saloons,		20 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		908 89
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		440 00
Merchants and other dealers,		380 62
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		5 52
Keepers of horses, &c.,		14 00
Marriage licenses,		108 78
Deeds in trust, &c.,		105 22

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,399 55
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,599 70

Gross amount, \$ 9,985 29

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 20,312 27

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 71.—POLK COUNTY.

G. B. ARLEDGE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 501 53
Town lots,	9 86
Horses,	28 99
Mules,	24 25
Jacks,	51
Jennets,	17
Goats,	07
Cattle,	28 17
Hogs,	9 05
Sheep,	3 88
Farming utensils, &c.,	78 84
Money on hand or on deposit,	6 27
Solvent credits,	19 83
Other personal property,	7 47
Circuses,	26 00
Side-shows,	10 00
Merchants and other dealers,	4 32
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	9 02

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	437 14
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	291 42

Gross amount,	\$ 1,506 79
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 3,966 46
----------------------	-------------



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 72.—RANDOLPH COUNTY.

W. R. ASHWORTH, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	'\$ 2,034	56
Town lots,	81	01
Horses,	212	30
Mules,	90	12
Jacks,		70
Jennets,		07
Goats, .13; Cattle, \$105.45,	105	58
Hogs, \$25.26; Sheep, \$20.48,	45	74
Farming utensils, &c.,	279	44
Money on hand or on deposit,	101	08
Solvent credits,	186	06
Stock in incorporated companies,	5	98
Other personal property,	148	62
Railroad franchise,	11	73
Merchants and other dealers,	68	10
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5	00
Itinerant lightning rod men,	10	00
Marriage licenses,	95	95
Deeds in trust, &c.,	51	60
Delinquents for 1874,	13	05

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,953	16
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,302	11

Gross amount, \$ 6,801 96

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes, \$ 11,539 20

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 73.—RICHMOND COUNTY. Z. F. LONG, Sheriff. <i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land,	\$ 1,270 21
	Town lots,	130 72
	Horses,	88 72
	Mules,	107 09
	Jacks,	11
	Jennets,	07
	Goats,	18
	Cattle,	46 99
	Hogs,	21 94
	Sheep,	2 36
	Farming utensils, &c.,	170 37
	Money on hand or on deposit,	61 74
	Solvent credits,	244 27
	Stock in incorporated companies,	39 53
	Other personal property,	155 45
	Railroad franchise,	69 29
	Net income and profits,	10 00
	Museums,	20 00
	Circuses,	300 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	144 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	156 13
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	6 50
	Public ferries, &c.,	25
	Auctioneers,	11
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
	Marriage licenses,	72 73
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	21 85
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,460 96
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	973 97
	Gross amount,	\$ 5,580 54
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 19,370 71

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

No. 74.—ROBESON COUNTY.

RODERICK McMILLAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,500.04 ; Town lots, \$140.54,	\$ 1,640 58
Horses, \$177.03 ; Mules, \$158.10,	335 13
Jacks, .29 ; Jennets, .04,	33
Goats, .37 ; Cattle, \$79.20,	79 57
Hogs, \$36.59 ; Sheep, \$11.64,	48 23
Farming utensils, &c.,	234 06
Money on hand or on deposit,	81 14
Solvent credits,	89 75
Stock in incorporated companies,	45 21
Other personal property,	193 40
Railroad franchise,	45 47
Net income and profits,	47 60
Circuses,	165 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	127 05
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	340 70
Merchants and other dealers,	217 56
Keepers of horses, &c.,	6 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 25
Peddlers,	39 88
Marriage licenses,	69 82
Deeds in trust, &c.,	18 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,750 72
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,167 14

Gross amount,	\$ 6,747 59
<i>County Taxes :</i>	
All county purposes,	\$ 17,525 74



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 75.—ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

J. H. HALL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,685 78
Town lots,	214 03
Horses,	127 44
Mules,	93 34
Jacks,	21
Jennets,	07
Cattle,	71 07
Hogs,	29 05
Sheep,	6 22
Farming utensils, &c.,	297 00
Money on hand or on deposit,	88 54
Solvent credits,	316 25
Stock in incorporated companies,	2 02
Other personal property,	309 72
Railroad franchise,	253 21
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	171 00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	535 00
Merchants and other dealers,	184 26
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	87 50
Deeds in trust, &c.,	22 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,327 99
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,551 99

Gross amount,	\$ 8,383 69
---------------	-------------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$ 12,075 24
----------------------	--------------

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 76.—ROWAN COUNTY.	
	CHARLES F. WAGGONER, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes:</i>	
	Land, \$1,970.42 ; Town lots, \$779.04,	\$ 2,749 46
	Horses, \$179.67 ; Mules, \$90.78,	270 45
	Jacks, .93 ; Jennets, .37,	1 30
	Goats, .04 ; Cattle, 61.30,	61 34
	Hogs, \$28.23 ; Sheep, \$6.63,	34 86
	Farming utensils, &c.,	276 47
	Money on hand or on deposit,	69 41
	Solvent credits,	415 72
	Stock in incorporated companies,	5 05
	Other personal property,	402 91
	Concerts,	45 00
	Circuses,	150 00
	Gift enterprises,	50 00
	Billiard saloons,	40 00
	Bowling alleys,	20 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	327 75
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	110 00
	Merchants and other dealers,	387 00
	Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,	28 92
	Public ferries, &c.,	58
	Keepers of horses, &c.,	22 00
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
	Peddlers,	50 00
	Seals of notaries public,	5 00
	Marriage licenses,	111 15
	Deeds in trust, &c.,	40 85
	<i>Special Taxes:</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution for deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,627 34
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,751 56
	Gross amount,	\$ 10,059 12
	<i>County Taxes:</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 14,514 23

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 77.—RUTHERFORD COUNTY.

N. E. WALKER, Tax Collector.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,121.06 ; Town lots, \$86.70,	\$	1,207	76
Horses, \$94.47 ; Mules, \$100.42,		194	89
Jacks, .84 ; Jennets, .41 ; Goats, .13,			1 38
Cattle, \$73.07 ; Hogs, \$21.47,		94	44
Sheep,		9	86
Farming utensils, &c.,		202	95
Money on hand or on deposit,		21	98
Solvent credits,		82	50
Other personal property,		64	11
Itinerant companies,		10	00
Gift enterprises,		25	00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		57	00
Licensed retailers of malt liquors only,		4	50
Merchants and other dealers,		62	22
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		44	18
Deeds in trust, &c.,		11	52

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,137	75
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	758	50

Gross amount,	\$	4,000	64
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	16,179	87
----------------------	----	--------	----



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 78.—SAMPSON COUNTY.

NATHAN BAREFOOT, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,231	39
Town lots,	73	37
Horses,	146	97
Mules,	80	68
Jacks,		07
Jennets,		20
Goats,		84
Cattle,	85	43
Hogs, \$38.99 ; Sheep, \$5.93,	44	92
Farming utensils, &c.,	314	02
Money on hand or on deposit,	40	72
Solvent credits,	136	90
Stock in incorporated companies,	23	16
Other personal property,	81	89
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	58	81
Merchants and other dealers,	90	91
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	4	30
Keepers of horses, &c.,	6	50
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5	00
Marriage licenses,	87	88
Deeds in trust, &c.,	46	55

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,380	17
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	920	11

Gross amount, \$ 4,860 79

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes, \$ 10,620 30

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 79.—STANLY COUNTY.

W. H. HEARNE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$662.15 ; Town lots, \$19.93,	\$	682	08
Horses \$106.23 ; Mules, \$55.19,		161	42
Jacks, .86 ; Jennets, .17 ; Goats, .03,		1	06
Cattle, \$50.51 ; Hogs, \$17.39,		67	90
Sheep,		8	12
Farming utensils, &c.,		175	19
Money on hand or on deposit,		40	70
Solvent credits,		79	92
Stock in incorporated companies,			60
Other personal property,		37	53
Concerts,		35	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		15	00
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		60	00
Merchants and other dealers,		24	69
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		15	00
Peddlers,		20	00
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		33	08
Deeds in trust, &c.,		3	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		769	82
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		513	21

Gross amount,	\$	2,753	32
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	4,439	69
----------------------	----	-------	----

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 80.—STOKES COUNTY.

W. H. GENTRY, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	835	55
Town lots,		28	59
Horses,		82	58
Mules,		77	49
Jacks,			72
Jennets,			13
Goats,			01
Cattle,		58	26
Hogs, \$20.88 ; Sheep, \$8.90,		29	78
Farming utensils, &c.,		175	41
Money on hand or on deposit,		49	11
Solvent credits,		60	18
Other personal property,		60	25
Itinerant companies,		50	00
Billiard saloons,			5 00
Bowling alleys,			5 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		41	36
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		273	20
Merchants and other dealers,		95	84
Marriage licenses,		73	15
Deeds in trust, &c.,			7 00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,058	92
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		705	94

Gross amount,	\$	3,773	47
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	9,985	77
----------------------	----	-------	----



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 81.—SURRY COUNTY.		
	SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	1,122 07
	Town lots,		57 38
	Horses,		86 42
	Mules,		49 10
	Jacks,		64
	Jennets,		23
	Goats,		01
	Cattle,		50 75
	Hogs,		16 15
	Sheep,		8 52
	Farming utensils, &c.,		179 37
	Money on hand or on deposit,		68 02
	Solvent credits,		185 56
	Stock in incorporated companies,		3 67
	Other personal property,		79 48
	Concerts,		25 00
	Itinerant companies,		30 00
	Bowling saloons,		20 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		61 54
	Itinerant dentists,		5 00
	Marriage licenses,		62 70
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		1,142 62
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		761 75
	Gross amount,	\$	4,015 98
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	6,910 80

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 82.—SWAIN COUNTY.		
	W. T. BATTLE, Tax Collector.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land,	\$	212 65
	Town lots,		2 89
	Horses,		24 24
	Mules,		7 61
	Jacks,		30
	Jennets,		16
	Goats,		02
	Cattle,		23 17
	Hogs,		4 72
	Sheep,		3 23
	Farming utensils, &c.,		19 16
	Money on hand or on deposit,		1 46
	Solvent credits,		9 66
	Other personal property,		3 06
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		15 00
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		46 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		12 85
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,		5 00
	Marriage licenses,		12 00
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,		191 66
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		127 77
	Gross amount,	\$	722 61
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	1,091 90

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875. No. 83.—TRANSYLVANIA CO'TY.

J. H. LANNING, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	479	42
Town lots,		17	54
Horses,		46	19
Mules,		24	73
Jacks,			10
Jennets,			22
Goats,			03
Cattle,		41	40
Hogs,		9	20
Sheep,		7	22
Farming utensils, &c.,		73	95
Money on hand or on deposit,		5	49
Solvent credits,		15	76
Other personal property,		14	90
Merchants and other dealers,		34	47
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,		2	24
Public ferries, &c.,		2	35
Itinerant lightning rod men,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		21	85
Subjects unlisted,		3	15

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	453	00
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	302	00

Gross amount,	\$	1,565	21
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	3,856	52
----------------------	----	-------	----



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875. No. 84.—TYRRELL COUNTY.

R. I. HASSELL, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$288.47; Town lots, \$11.93, \$	\$	300 40
Horses, \$34.72; Mules, \$27.49,		52 21
Jacks, .18; Jennets, .06,		24
Goats, .01; Cattle, \$22.61,		22 62
Hogs,		7 99
Sheep,		1 65
Farming utensils, &c.,		87 47
Money on hand or on deposit,		20 38
Solvent credits,		31 91
Stock in incorporated companies,		44
Other personal property,		47 46
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		172 17
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		59 00
Merchants and other dealers,		56 21
Peddlers,		20 00
Seals of notaries public,		25
Marriage licenses,		18 00
Deeds in trust, &c.,		5 00
Delinquents for 1874,		12 67

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	357 61
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	238 41

Gross amount,	\$	1,522 09
---------------	----	----------

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	2,560 61
----------------------	----	----------

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 85.—UNION COUNTY.

JNO. W. GRIFFIN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$ 1,541 25
Town lots,	212 25
Horses,	156 72
Mules,	167 58
Jacks,	1 02
Jennets,	23
Goats,	55
Cattle,	114 32
Hogs,	27 04
Sheep,	20 31
Farming utensils, &c.,	445 61
Money on hand or on deposit,	163 44
Solvent credits,	220 13
Other personal property,	134 81
Museums,	5 00
Circuses,	150 00
Flying trapeze,	5 00
Gift enterprises,	36 67
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	180 00
Auctioneers,	10 46
Peddlers,	10 00
Marriage licenses,	106 77
Deeds in trust, &c.,	19 95

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	1,947 10
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,298 06

Gross amount,

\$ 6,974 27

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,

\$ 20,311 54

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.	No. 86.—WAKE COUNTY.		
	S. M. DUNN, Sheriff.		
	<i>State Taxes :</i>		
	Land, \$4,642.80; Town lots, \$2,737.92,	\$	7,380 72
	Horses, \$294.07; Mules, \$268.86,		562 93
	Jacks, .52; Jennets, .15,		67
	Goats, \$1.58; Cattle, \$204.08,		205 66
	Hogs, \$69.85; Sheep, \$17.64,		87 49
	Farming utensils, &c.,		922 95
	Money on hand or on deposit,		398 14
	Solvent credits,		1,458 25
	Stock in incorporated companies,		617 99
	Other personal property,		1,108 35
	Railroad franchise,		10 89
	Net income and profits,		1,328 30
	Traveling theatrical companies,		68 25
	Concerts, \$22.50; Museums, \$45.00,		67 50
	Circuses, \$150; itinerant comp'n's, \$54,		204 00
	Flying trapeze,		10 00
	Gift enterprises,		61 00
	Billiard saloons,		100 00
	Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,607 23
	Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		1,195 00
	Merchants and other dealers,		1,828 35
	Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,		49 48
	Auctioneers,		76 47
	Commission merchants,		14 92
	Keepers of horses, &c.,		28 00
	Peddlers,		10 00
	Seals of notaries public,		122 50
	Marriage licenses,		256 98
	Deeds in trust, &c.,		144 40
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>		
	For insane and D., D. & B. Asylums,		7,421 60
	For penitent'y and support of convicts,		4,947 73
	Gross amount,	\$	32,295 75
	<i>County Taxes :</i>		
	All county purposes,	\$	37,091 12



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875

## No. 87.—WARREN COUNTY.

NATHANIEL R. JONES, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,709.96 ; Town lots, \$199.21,	1,909	17
Horses, \$174.48 ; Mules, \$59.24,	233	72
Jennets, .10; Goats, .24; Cattle, \$130.25,	130	59
Hogs, \$30.77 ; Sheep, \$5.01,	35	78
Farming utensils, &c.,	331	77
Money on hand or on deposit,	61	31
Solvent credits,	255	73
Stock in incorporated companies,	105	74
Other personal property,	233	21
Net income and profits,	184	24
Circuses,	150	00
Side-shows,	25	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	778	85
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	186	00
Merchants and other dealers,	410	42
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,	16	63
Public ferries,	15	
Commission merchants,	8	40
Seals of notaries public,	2	62
Marriage licenses,	76	00
Deeds in trust, &c.,	30	40

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,013	09
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,342	06

Gross amount,	\$	8,520	88
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	14,436	07
----------------------	----	--------	----

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875. No. 88.—WASHINGTON COUNTY.

JOHN M. BATEMAN, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$588.30; Town lots, \$127.14,	\$	715	44
Horses, \$56.19; Mules, \$31.09,		87	28
Jacks, .04; Jennets, .18,			22
Goats, .01; Cattle, \$27.65,		27	66
Hogs, \$11.44; Sheep, \$1.19,		12	63
Farming utensils, &c.,		103	99
Money on hand or on deposit,		29	07
Solvent credits,		71	63
Stock in incorporated companies,		5	74
Other personal property,		87	11
Net income and profits,		6	00
Concerts,		5	00
Museums,		5	00
Itinerant companies,		10	00
Gift enterprises,		10	00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		308	01
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		291	00
Merchants and other dealers,		212	81
Itinerant lightning-rod men,		10	00
Seals of notaries public,		3	32
Marriage licenses,		49	88
Deeds in trust, &c.,		10	45

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	678	78
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	452	52

Gross amount,

\$ 3,193 54

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,

\$ 4,942 04

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 89.—WATAUGA COUNTY.

A. J. McBRIDE, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	474	07
Town lots,		6	46
Horses,		59	25
Mules,		8	71
Jacks,			53
Jennets,			14
Goats,			01
Cattle,		53	30
Hogs,		7	39
Sheep,		10	19
Farming utensils, &c.,		55	36
Money on hand or on deposit,		11	23
Solvent credits,		30	69
Other personal property,		30	05
Flying trapeze,		25	00
Merchants and other dealers,		5	76
Itinerant dentists,		5	00
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		40	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	440	11
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	293	40

Gross amount,	\$	1,566	65
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	3,133	84
----------------------	----	-------	----



Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 90.—WAYNE COUNTY.

W. A. DEANS, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land, \$1,944.58 ; Town lots, \$643.81,	\$ 2,588 39
Horses \$135.55 ; Mules, \$105.28,	240 83
Jacks, .41 ; Jennets, .18 ; Goats, .94,	1 53
Cattle, \$73.05 ; Hogs, \$44.39,	117 44
Sheep,	3 05
Farming utensils, &c.,	438 49
Money on hand or on deposit,	120 13
Solvent credits,	345 42
Stock in incorporated companies,	12 38
Other personal property,	278 21
Net income and profits,	74 00
Concerts, \$65.00 ; Museums, \$5.00,	70 00
Circuses,	150 00
Gift enterprises,	22 76
Billiard saloons,	20 00
Bowling alleys, &c.,	20 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	1,326 19
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	797 00
Merchants and other dealers,	696 55
Hotels, boarding-houses, &c.,	21 02
Auctioneers,	70
Keepers of horses, &c.,	6 00
Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
Itinerant lightning-rod men,	10 00
Seals of notaries public,	16 00
Marriage licenses,	142 98
Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,	40 85
<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
For insane and D., D. & B. Asylums,	2,528 29
For penitent'y and support of convicts	1,685 53

Gross amount,

\$ 11,778 74

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,

\$ 16,457 65

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.	No. 91.—WILKES COUNTY.	
	J. F. SOMERS, Sheriff.	
	<i>State Taxes :</i>	
	Land,	\$ 955 21
	Town lots,	25 30
	Horses,	77 03
	Mules,	41 10
	Jacks,	75
	Jennets,	47
	Goats,	04
	Cattle,	85 14
	Hogs,	21 59
	Sheep,	10 25
	Farming utensils, &c.,	101 03
	Money on hand or on deposit,	36 58
	Solvent credits,	84 57
	Stock in incorporated companies,	56
	Other personal property,	49 28
	Merchants and other dealers,	9 67
	Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	2 31
	Itinerant dentists, &c.,	5 00
	Marriage licenses,	55 10
	<i>Special Taxes :</i>	
	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	904 70
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	603 13
	Gross amount,	\$ 3,068 81
	<i>County Taxes :</i>	
	All county purposes,	\$ 10,372 48

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

1875.

## No. 92.—WILSON COUNTY.

AUGUSTUS BARNES, Sheriff.

*State Taxes:*

Land,	\$ 1,488 44
Town lots,	414 56
Horses,	113 45
Mules,	113 82
Jacks,	02
Jennets,	11
Goats, 44 ; Cattle, \$55.94,	56 38
Hogs, \$30.47 ; Sheep, \$2.69,	33 16
Farming utensils, &c.,	365 14
Money on hand or on deposit,	65 26
Solvent credits,	535 90
Stock in incorporated companies,	66 28
Other personal property,	297 16
Net income and profits,	31 00
Traveling theatrical companies,	52 00
Circuses,	182 50
Billiard saloons,	40 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	508 66
Licensed retailers of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,	600 00
Merchants and other dealers,	555 57
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,	3 97
Keepers of horses, &c.,	8 00
Seals of notaries public,	95
Marriage licenses,	71 25
Deeds in trust, &c.,	27 55

*Special Taxes:*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	2,178 21
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	1,452 14

Gross amount, \$ 9,261 48

*County Taxes:*

All county purposes,	\$ 11,289 56
----------------------	--------------



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

1875.

## No. 93.—YADKIN COUNTY.

B. F. JONES, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	879	39
Town lots,		21	67
Horses,		92	79
Mules,		72	65
Jacks,		1	52
Jennets,			21
Goats,			04
Cattle,		44	71
Hogs,		18	71
Sheep,		7	14
Farming utensils, &c.,		158	59
Money on hand or on deposit,		47	41
Solvent credits,		77	75
Stock in incorporated companies,		1	44
Other personal property,		64	07
Itinerant companies,		45	00
Merchants and other dealers,		17	25
Hotels, boarding houses, &c.,			37
Public ferries, &c.,			84
Itinerant dentists, &c.,		20	00
Peddlers,		10	00
Marriage licenses,		40	00

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	913	35
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	608	90

Gross amount,	\$	3,144	13
---------------	----	-------	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	8,720	16
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

1875.

## No. 94.—YANCEY COUNTY.

N. M. WILSON, Sheriff.

*State Taxes :*

Land,	\$	249	35
Town lots,		7	82
Horses,		34	68
Mules,		11	23
Jacks,			38
Jennets,			05
Goats,			06
Cattle,		21	39
Hogs,		4	74
Sheep,		5	41
Farming utensils, &c.,		12	40
Money on hand or on deposit,		5	52
Solvent credits,		10	35
Other personal property,		2	22
Circuses,		30	00
Merchants and other dealers,		10	12
Marriage licenses,		34	20

*Special Taxes :*

For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	228	26
For penitentiary and the support of convicts,	152	17

Gross amount,	\$	820	34
---------------	----	-----	----

*County Taxes :*

All county purposes,	\$	7,254	77
----------------------	----	-------	----

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT H,

SHOWING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF STATE TAXES DERIVED  
FROM THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS OF TAXATION IN THE  
STATE, AS TAKEN FROM SUCH LISTS AS ARE  
ON FILE FOR THE YEAR 1875.

<i>State Taxes :</i>		
1875.	Land,	\$ 110,857 88
	Town lots,	25,041 65
	Horses,	9,630 45
	Mules,	6,457 44
	Jacks,	45 58
	Jennets,	15 33
	Goats,	18 20
	Cattle,	5,842 07
	Hogs,	2,179 27
	Sheep,	665 82
	Farming utensils, &c.,	19,742 47
	Money on hand or on deposit,	6,011 70
	Solvent credits,	17,620 81
	Stock in incorporated companies,	3,457 07
	Other personal property,	15,476 44
	Net income and profits,	5,432 76
	Railroad franchise, &c.,	2,484 45
	Traveling theatrical companies,	527 68
	Concerts and musical entertainments,	478 75
	Museums, waxworks or curiosities,	320 00
	Circuses or menageries,	4,049 73
	Side-shows,	66 00
	Itinerant companies, or persons who	



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

STATEMENT H.—(CONTINUED.)

exhibit for the amusement of the public,	\$	584 00
Flying trapeze,		125 00
Gift enterprises, &c.,		436 51
Billiard saloons,		645 00
Ten-pin alleys, bowling saloons, bagatelles, &c., &c.,		425 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors,		17,776 90
Licensed retailers of spirituous liquors, wines or cordials,		19,882 25
Retailers of malt liquors only,		75 75
Merchants and other dealers,		21,047 17
Hotels, boarding houses, restaurants and eating houses,		552 84
Public ferries, toll gates, toll bridges and gates across highways,		37 88
Auctioneers,		193 90
Tobacco warehousemen,		160 00
Commission merchants,		371 48
Keepers of horses or vehicles for hire, (except draymen,)		367 00
Itinerant dentists, medical practitioners, portrait or miniature painters, daguerrean artists,		281 50
Peddlers,		861 63
Itinerant lightning-rod men,		153 50
Seals of notaries public, &c.,		385 04
Marriage licenses,		5,791 58
Deeds in trust and mortgage deeds,		1,657 93
Subjects unlisted,		590 06
Delinquents, (embracing errors, &c.,)		1,948 26
Arrears for insolvents,		144 07

*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*

## STATEMENT H.—(CONTINUED.)

<i>Special Taxes:</i>			
1875.	For insane asylum and institution deaf, dumb and the blind,	\$	137,686 37
	For penitentiary and the support of convicts,		91,790 92
	Gross amount,	\$	540,393 09

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

# STATEMENT I,

*Showing the number of acres of land, valuation of land, and the aggregate valuation of real estate in every county in the State, from which returns were received prior to September 30th, 1875.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Alamance,	235,754	\$ 975,814	\$ 92,259	\$1,068,073
Alexander,	152,235	380,210	12,180	392,390
Alleghany,	122,080	260,929	2,230	263,159
Anson,	303,031	657,410	98,325	755,735
Ashe,	234,025	486,877	18,150	505,027
Beaufort,	356,762	805,814	275,294	1,081,108
Bertie,	346,980	974,616	73,105	1,047,721
Bladen,	463,167	819,359	23,633	842,992
Brunswick,	508,676	1,219,809	82,865	1,302,674
Buncombe,	333,359	1,054,341	365,184	1,419,525
Burke,	183,472	522,533	80,495	603,028
Cabarrus,	213,811	1,215,121	193,782	1,408,903
Caldwell,	250,761	491,365	33,905	525,270
Camden,	123,051	277,589	12,945	290,534
Carteret,	136,137	212,632	148,490	361,122
Caswell,	253,693	843,695	79,380	923,075
Catawba,	247,415	1,044,388	94,655	1,139,043
Chatham,	312,973	1,450,026	42,780	1,492,806
Cherokee,	255,726	366,022	24,521	390,543
Chowan,	96,402	524,306	167,806	692,112
Clay,	109,285	80,557	4,750	85,307
Cleaveland,	263,852	731,480	92,780	824,200
Columbus,	443,871	490,056	31,585	521,641
Craven,	327,504	741,680	909,374	1,651,054
Cumberland,	521,197	922,438	585,950	1,508,388



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*STATEMENT I—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Currituck,	108,305	\$ 283,763	\$	\$ 283,763
Dare,	147,428	118,259		118,259
Davidson,	354,728	1,370,055	124,548	1,494,603
Davie,	153,701	688,843	57,521	746,364
Duplin,	452,309	642,981	92,170	735,151
Edgecombe,	310,946	2,684,539	387,511	3,072,050
Forsyth,	277,127	917,575	365,676	1,283,251
Franklin,	320,844	1,468,057	227,923	1,695,980
Gaston,	204,451	875,432	18,560	893,992
Gates,	188,525	421,481	11,700	433,181
Graham,	184,632	104,115	466	104,581
Granville,	402,609	1,896,105	302,138	2,198,243
Greene,	156,189	827,295	37,061	864,356
Guilford,	404,531	1,895,883	557,843	2,453,726
Halifax,	410,214	1,739,163	245,413	1,984,576
Harnett,	342,734	452,315	9,460	461,775
Haywood,	252,714	435,240	9,200	444,440
Henderson,	190,497	659,721	58,875	718,596
Hertford,	202,830	595,507	103,810	699,317
Hyde,	139,958	3366,60	10,560	374,164
Iredell,	357,053	1,200,126	162,085	1,362,211
Jackson,	262,003	253,709	7,550	261,259
Johnston,	466,389	1,150,722	106,744	1,266,466
Jones,	203,078	531,685	14,198	545,883
Lenoir,	226,654	878,510	158,400	1,036,910
Lincoln,	179,110	725,298	87,616	812,914
Macon,	306,804	307,887	21,070	328,957
Madison,	216,830	297,924	8,505	306,429
Martin,	225,231	919,981	159,475	1,079,456
McDowell,	209,760	397,452	25,223	422,675
Mecklenburg,	300,031	1,552,685	1,517,032	3,069,717
Mitchell,	160,911	159,700	8,160	167,860

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

STATEMENT I—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Montgomery,	288,000	\$ 403,906	\$ 5,984	\$ 409,890
Moore,	516,696	749,086	30,578	779,664
Nash,	325,753	1,240,174	79,384	1,319,558
New Hanover	94,819	410,770	3,641,413	4,052,183
Northampt'n,	313,804	1,449,592	33,300	1,482,892
Onslow,	339,688	537,926	27,303	565,229
Orange,	351,133	1,165,145	285,197	1,450,342
Pamlico,	144,296	189,776	7,745	197,521
Pasquotank,	141,477	547,271	248,770	796,041
Pender,	335,098	908,995	11,350	920,345
Perquimans,	144,839	727,944	69,480	797,424
Person,	234,262	750,747	23,325	774,072
Pitt,	356,570	1,577,209	97,165	1,674,374
Polk,	136,736	338,605	6,725	345,330
Randolph,	472,688	1,345,455	55,238	1,400,693
Richmond,	412,014	856,749	89,119	945,868
Robeson,	600,459	1,084,362	95,826	1,180,188
Rockingham,	326,081	1,353,821	145,921	1,499,742
Rowan,	305,198	1,342,995	531,160	1,874,155
Rutherford,	315,473	757,126	55,884	813,010
Sampson,	542,324	834,743	50,024	884,767
Stanly,	228,706	451,471	13,592	465,063
Stokes,	259,193	703,998	19,493	723,491
Surry,	293,275	764,231	37,090	801,321
Swain,	318,825	144,982	1,969	146,951
Transylvania,	133,340	328,986	11,960	340,946
Tyrrell,	105,143	196,687	8,132	204,819
Union,	361,399	1,041,184	144,717	1,185,901
Wake,	581,823	3,098,500	1,796,921	4,905,421
Warren,	304,357	1,165,884	135,824	1,301,708
Washington,	174,856	395,905	85,355	481,260
Watauga,	185,327	319,460	4,083	323,543



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*STATEMENT I—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NO. ACRES LAND.	VALUE OF LAND.	VALUE OF TOWN PROPERTY	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Wayne,	334,319	\$ 1,319,852	\$ 434,420	\$ 1,754,272
Wilkes,	288,097	648,144	17,254	665,398
Wilson,	203,554	1,014,842	282,655	1,297,487
Yadkin,	207,639	599,583	14,775	614,358
Yancey,	156,722	170,014	5,334	175,348
	25,948,328	\$75,309,799	\$17,047,321	\$92,357,120



STATEMENT J,

Showing the number and value of Horses, Mules, Jacks, Jennets, Goats, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep, as taken from the returns on file in this Department, for the year ending September 30th, 1875.

COUNTIES.	No. of Horses.	Value of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Value of Mules.	No. of Jacks.	Value of Jacks.	No. of Jennets.	Value of Jennets.	No. of Goats.	Value of Goats.	No. of Cattle.	Value of Cattle.	No. of Hogs.	Value of Hogs.	No. of Sheep.	Value of Sheep.
Alamance,	2,143	90,116	608	27,688	3	210	5	85	41	49	9,509	34,963	11,205	13,360	5,609	4,966
Alexander,	896	45,378	751	42,694	24	1,885	23	453	20	16	3,894	23,410	8,699	7,965	4,588	3,439
Alleghany,	1,172	40,276	167	5,909	4	330	3	90			3,900	34,142	4,941	4,519	6,724	6,429
Anson,	1,179	72,208	1,328	90,022	2	125	6	130	184	164	7,899	52,519	9,413	12,185	4,470	3,929
Ashe,	2,168	77,088	829	9,726	15	414	3	42	9	9	8,180	61,065	8,843	7,614	10,609	10,608
Beaufort,	907	59,287	540	36,398	2	50	1	10	56	56	9,449	49,669	15,475	17,753	3,905	3,927
Bertie,	1,590	92,087	1,285	55,998	10	650	3	83	7	7	7,872	47,968	17,114	26,218	3,818	3,639
Bladen,	571	45,205	594	51,594	1	30			329	298	7,917	48,589	17,784	19,869	4,159	4,761
Brunswick,	351	26,647	180	15,255			1	25	315	346	8,347	62,334	17,838	21,375	4,133	4,630
Buncombe,	2,237	96,743	1,121	53,418	21	580	19	281	56	56	10,076	64,230	15,432	15,432	11,964	11,964
Burke,	933	35,075	711	31,065	13	361	12	150	9	5	3,937	22,598	7,735	8,462	4,480	4,476
Cabarrus,	2,155	108,057	1,473	80,928	8	765	7	325	131	71	6,749	39,431	21,658	17,053	4,720	3,527
Caldwell,	976	48,171	647	35,861							4,447	29,841	9,723	10,583	3,348	4,465
Camden,	839	33,540	255	10,120	14	665	26	583			2,792	15,176	7,524	11,161	1,348	1,348
Carteret,	883	26,732	104	5,110	2	50			45	9	4,486	23,014	5,502	5,502	1,493	1,493
Caswell,	1,735	84,111	925	47,295	3	190	8	140	38	26	4,596	30,965	9,860	19,334	2,162	2,162
Catawba,	1,851	103,439	1,160	75,509	16	1,475	18	387	48	48	7,042	47,305	13,075	17,493	8,301	8,167
Chatham,	2,575	142,763	1,853	119,236	11	1,140	18	135	279	291	18,514	90,080	25,371	28,902	16,171	16,216
Cherokee,	882	36,859	305	14,245	8	325	17	265	12	5	5,119	39,656	8,799	11,305	7,293	7,293
Chowan,	638	38,992	888	24,520							2,216	12,971	6,260	12,909	381	766
Clay,	547	15,693	304	9,041	5	160	7	75	12	6	2,633	16,638	5,791	4,965	3,716	1,753
Cleveland,	1,466	70,661	1,552	89,212	17	1,225	20	450	92	82	7,677	47,859	11,664	16,571	8,378	8,108
Columbus,	492	31,756	454	28,970	1	10	2	55	496	7	6,368	44,560	22,049	20,863	5,982	5,885
Craven,	561	47,436	421	26,675					121	121	5,397	40,376	9,905	10,926	1,930	1,935
Cumberland,	1,098	67,427	1,042	61,770	4	310	4	100	275	270	7,485	39,729	19,160	19,602	5,395	5,395

## STATEMENT J--Continued.

Showing the number and value of Horses, Mules, Jacks, Jennets, Goats, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep, as taken from the returns on file in this Department, for the year ending September 30th, 1875.

COUNTIES	No. of Horses.	Value of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Value of Mules.	No. of Jacks.	Value of Jacks.	No. of Jennets.	Value of Jennets.	No. of Goats.	Value of Goats.	No. of Cattle.	Value of Cattle.	Value of Cattle.	No. of Hogs.	Value of Hogs.	No. of Sheep.	Value of Sheep.
Currituck,	945	\$ 40,200	170	\$ 8,000							4,790	\$ 24,050		8,580	\$ 9,000	2,700	\$ 2,00
Dare,	843	14,610	15	1,235							2,228	10,605		2,390	2,399	1,648	1,648
Davidson,	3,229	126,899	1,149	52,979	21	\$ 810	10	\$ 117	80	72	8,806	48,910		19,542	21,050	11,614	10,685
Davie,	1,472	74,827	683	33,620	5	270	3	50	108	89	4,115	25,055		9,911	16,182	4,010	3,162
Duplin,	1,500	91,464	534	36,795	6	200	1	10	346	325	9,371	49,324		22,953	27,605	5,191	5,026
Edgecombe,	1,676	115,768	2,602	189,111			4	85	285	275	5,874	53,070		15,903	30,209	1,511	1,518
Forsyth,	1,888	85,490	666	36,620	4	240	5	65	29	24	5,476	36,778		11,752	16,864	5,583	5,583
Franklin,	1,789	96,737	816	52,767	3	120	7	10	261	237	8,900	74,344		13,038	21,596	4,562	4,564
Gaston,	1,162	65,003	1,345	90,045	15	550	14	400	43	53	5,820	37,046		9,491	14,634	5,848	5,905
Gates,	934	46,410	275	14,690					92	81	5,177	32,437		11,061	20,460	2,367	2,374
Graham,	334	13,997	55	2,678							1,658	12,531		2,982	3,104	1,991	2,208
Granville,	3,350	196,124	1,016	64,246	10	535	3	50	162	180	11,514	90,470		17,429	34,959	7,582	11,295
Greene,	926	61,575	719	52,545					250	163	2,893	22,110		10,099	18,150	872	873
Guilford,	3,200	133,546	1,198	60,255	18	760	11	125	43	39	12,221	69,397		18,007	23,405	10,921	9,415
Halifax,	2,063	144,945	1,752	115,321	1	300	1	30	309	707	9,923	95,350		17,011	28,923	2,093	3,381
Harnett,	775	51,658	524	42,705	3	300	5	75	198	99	5,960	37,650		13,828	13,980	4,265	4,265
Haywood,	1,322	53,253	429	18,401	15	755	14	220	4	4	5,893	38,588		10,136	10,948	9,847	7,216
Henderson,	1,050	46,560	600	23,065	12	650	11	210	20	40	4,268	46,250		10,350	15,167	6,650	6,650
Hertford,	1,119	72,050	510	36,150	4	600	5	120	43	43	4,228	29,642		10,910	19,031	2,061	2,061
Hyde,	904	52,495	203	14,490							6,260	37,769		9,315	13,400	2,061	1,961
Iredell,	2,522	132,030	1,669	100,359	9	600	2	35	94	75	8,745	56,374		15,690	21,334	9,388	8,435
Jackson,	922	28,989	247	8,757	2	165	4	50	4	4	4,143	27,980		7,448	5,784	5,456	3,770
Johnston,	1,653	109,710	1,123	88,462	9	245	8	180	1,572	1,572	11,040	97,144		27,572	38,010	7,752	7,392
Jones,	614	38,455	377	25,945					67	67	3,904	25,534		8,477	8,875	2,146	2,141
Lenoir,	1,080	52,175	790	39,106			1	50	509	263	5,134	33,937		14,326	16,920	1,836	1,836







## STATEMENT J—Continued.

COUNTIES.	No. of Horses.	Value of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Value of Mules.	No. of Mules.	Value of Mules.	No. of Jennets.	Value of Jennets.	No. of Goats.	Value of Goats.	No. of Cattle.	Value of Cattle.	No. of Hogs.	Value of Hogs.	No. of Sheep.	Value of Sheep.
Wayne,	1,767	\$ 92,419	1,290	\$ 71,788	10	\$ 280	6	\$ 120	1,254	\$ 689	7,364	\$ 49,800	21,335	\$ 80,269	2,992	\$ 2,080
Wilkes,	1,708	52,514	754	28,017	17	504	24	324	22	19	7,935	58,050	17,308	14,721	8,174	6,995
Wilson,	1,126	77,352	998	77,602	1	15	4	80	30	303	4,802	38,143	14,216	20,769	1,854	1,838
Yadkin,	1,477	63,268	826	49,530	12	1,038	11	145	24	24	4,847	32,552	11,008	12,755	4,898	4,859
Yancey,	882	25,010	252	7,651	10	255	3	80	12	7	3,167	15,925	4,770	3,541	4,010	3,711
	125,686	\$ 6,573,706	72,547	\$ 4,409,259	618	\$31,085	605	\$10,539	14,031	\$12,388	594,185	\$44,003,352	1,159,361	\$ 1,188,784	474,829	\$ 453,983

Year ending September 30th, 1876.

# STATEMENT K,

Showing the value of Farming Utensils, &c., Money on hand or on deposit, Solvent Credits, Stock in Incorporated Companies, Other Personal Property and Railroad Franchise in every county in the State, as per returns to this Department, to September 30, 1875.

COUNTIES.	VALUE OF FARM- ING UTEN- SILS, &c.	MONEY ON HAND OR ON DEPOSIT.	SOLVENT CREDITS.	STOCK IN INCORPOR- ATED COMPA- NIES.	OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.	RAILROAD FRAN- CHISE.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Alamance,	\$ 114,726	\$ 138,306	\$ 176,345	\$ 121,300	\$ 153,692	\$ 4,725	\$ 709,094
Alexander,	58,202	13,740	33,672	550	36,702		142,866
Allegheny,	21,420	6,338	30,729		4,259		62,746
Anson,	169,925	47,351	127,442	11,060	119,612		475,390
Ashe,	45,552	27,873	39,795	22,422	4,746		140,388
Beaufort,	315,602	18,717	65,889	8,433	26,847		435,488
Bertie,	180,904	36,018	117,814	2,175	70,332		427,243
Bladen,	131,182	18,113	59,485	2,885	70,367	39,100	321,132
Brunswick,	60,940	17,862	45,912	6,050	79,069	13,603	223,436
Buncombe,	137,901	37,756	80,102		19,929		275,688
Burke,	61,674	19,605	40,542	600	29,017	3,825	155,263
Cabarrus,	165,788	81,607	339,737	17,710	156,659		761,501
Caldwell,	90,677	15,008	54,638	2,300	18,560		181,183
Camden,	28,680	10,948	35,372		19,401		94,401
Carteret,	34,661	4,194	1,726	900	71,097		112,578
Caswell,	174,183	161,485	187,474	5,469	198,087	30,770	757,468
Catawba,	214,721	74,047	201,201	5,422	112,011		607,402
Chatham,	268,579	42,341	110,622	6,700	147,455	800	576,497
Cherokee,	32,932	5,883	10,946		12,217		61,978
Chowan,	91,414	20,244	55,620	3,706	55,642		226,620

## Auditor's Report for the Fiscal

## STATEMENT K—Continued.

COUNTIES.	VALUE OF FARM- ING UTEN- SILS, &C.	MONEY ON HAND OR ON DEPOSIT.	SOLVENT CREDITS.	STOCK IN INCORPOR- ATED COMPA- NIES.	OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.	RAILROAD FRAN- CHISE.	AGGREGATE. VALUE.
Clay,	\$ 24,439	\$ 1,723	\$ 8,065		\$ 4,130		\$ 38,357
Cleveland,	159,076	22,624	118,320	8,499	74,195		382,714
Columbus,	119,668	28,837	33,637	9,031	245,704	\$ 8,156	445,033
Craven,	108,962	22,382	126,985	90,066	180,577	5,000	534,922
Cumberland,	199,721	101,975	194,335	194,792	220,762	34,000	945,585
Currituck,	13,000	6,005	9,005		40,265	*20,000	88,275
Dare,	25,400	5,884	5,296		43,204		79,784
Davidson,	218,847	74,818	141,721		92,571		527,957
Davie,	144,818	22,293	85,267		95,809		348,187
Duplin,	203,944	23,125	81,689	300	76,637		385,695
Edgecombe,	417,539	94,776	600,793	44,543	348,054		1,505,705
Forsyth,	197,752	138,729	591,160	163,992	310,392		1,402,025
Franklin,	227,637	27,336	197,407	2,900	134,085		589,365
Gaston,	150,080	124,529	167,244		78,304	200,170	720,327
Gates,	99,718	43,334	151,747	66	22,177		317,042
Graham,	9,637	214	5,462		1,333		16,646
Granville,	265,513	92,754	282,214	37,818	258,062		936,361
Greene,	156,831	31,421	122,904	1,000	74,750		386,906
Guilford,	247,533	234,263	378,990	83,000	293,948	89,831	1,326,665
Halifax,	227,100	43,902	213,128	4,795	207,034		695,959
Harnett,	49,089	13,260	*59,265		68,371		189,985
Haywood,	83,369	11,729	45,908	15	25,826		166,847
Henderson,	2,050	15,025	13,050		110,265		140,390
Hertford,	170,638	37,535	122,532	2,990	88,265		421,960
Hyde,	110,961	26,344	44,050		123,234		304,589
Iredell,	210,914	35,018	275,852	10,257	122,795		654,886



Year ending September 30, 1876.

Jackson,	20,242	2,671	7,048	1,445	3,966	6,875	35,562
Johnston,	345,623	81,637	208,359		131,578		774,072
Jones,	76,810	11,048	14,300	920	8,522		111,600
Lenoir,	121,348	34,373	103,808	1,600	106,777	1,800	372,206
Lincoln,	148,163	63,292	130,870	30,447	57,436		430,208
Macon,	72,279	7,047	37,943		11,798		129,067
Madison,	43,678	8,387	4,365		2,492		58,922
Martin,	140,376	12,396	128,733	3,000	96,457		381,012
McDowell,	29,386	17,419	9,527		22,424		78,756
Mecklenburg,	223,814	131,264	599,338	888,306	1,113,312	10,875	2,566,903
Mitchell,	10,367	5,710	8,182		1,115		25,374
Montgomery,	65,482	41,887	28,585	440	31,810		168,204
Moore,	147,459	19,591	49,560	18,450	53,437	89,415	377,912
Nash,	248,178	53,341	200,831	4,320	108,497		615,167
New Hanover,	269,921	61,648	303,943	390,757	597,333	105,960	1,738,562
Northampton,	381,398	92,107	193,438	1,640	82,739		754,322
Onslow,	51,332	24,460	18,412	500	79,580		174,284
Orange,	192,590	90,191	285,611	1,075	276,490	45,914	891,871
Pamlico,	72,678	5,320	13,630		11,356		102,984
Pasquotank,	72,114	10,254	87,602	1,650	73,637		245,257
Perquimans,	122,777	9,498	70,942		43,834		247,051
Person,	138,846	55,473	81,437	7,225	123,003		404,984
Pender,	70,586	12,306	15,185		33,817		131,894
Pitt,	328,052	58,135	182,055	3,320	137,305		708,867
Polk,	53,756	4,274	13,525		5,095		76,650
Randolph,	190,527	68,924	126,865	4,100	101,333	8,000	499,749
Richmond,	116,166	42,097	166,532	26,950	105,568		504,583
Robeson,	159,586	55,322	61,192	30,825	127,044	31,000	464,969
Rockingham,	202,497	60,369	216,625	1,375	211,172	172,640	864,678
Rowan,	188,501	47,325	281,810	3,440	274,975		796,051
Rutherford,	138,378	14,985	56,250		44,702		254,315
Sampson,	214,107	27,763	93,344	15,790	55,831		406,835
Stanly,	119,445	27,746	54,491	409	25,584		227,675
Stokes,	130,506	33,485	44,442		54,184		262,617

## Auditor's Report for the Fiscal

## STATEMENT K—Continued.

COUNTIES.	VALUE OF FARM- ING UTEN- SILS, &C.	MONEY ON HAND OR ON DEPOSIT.	SOLVENT CREDITS.	STOCK IN INCORPOR- ATED COMPA- NIES.	OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.	RAILROAD FRAN- CHISE.	AGGREGATE VALUE.
Surry,	\$ 122,298	\$ 38,728	\$ 118,867	\$ 2,500	\$ 44,242		\$ 326,635
Swain,	13,068	995	6,582		2,091		22,736
Transylvania,	50,420	3,743	10,749		10,161		75,073
Tyrrell,	59,639	13,892	21,762	300	32,354		127,947
Union,	303,827	111,433	150,088		90,475		655,823
Wake,	629,282	271,461	994,260	421,360	681,296	\$ 7,425	3,005,084
Warren,	226,207	41,802	168,697	72,095	159,007		667,808
Washington,	70,900	19,823	41,685	6,230	59,340		197,978
Watauga,	37,746	7,657	20,926		10,432		76,761
Wayne,	298,974	81,904	235,511	8,436	192,797		817,622
Wilkes,	68,887	24,943	57,665	390	31,712		183,597
Wilson,	248,958	44,494	365,387	45,187	202,616		906,642
Yadkin,	108,131	30,482	53,007	1,000	43,684		236,304
Yancey.	9,824	3,754	7,038		1,539		22,155
	\$ 13,500,218	\$ 4,084,127	\$ 12,047,613	\$ 2,376,216	\$ 10,520,499	\$ 977,134	\$ 43,505,807

\*Canal franchise and property.

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

# STATEMENT L,

*Showing the number of White and Colored Polls in the several Counties of the State, as per returns to this Department for the years 1875 and 1876.*

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Alamance,	1,182	502	1,184	494
Alexander,	764	91	792	96
Alleghany,	466	30	505	29
Anson,	977	992	1,002	716
Ashe,	1,187	63	1,295	57
Beaufort,	1,295	644	1,342	756
Bertie,	989	908	994	953
Bladen,	957	740	932	795
Brunswick,	787	571	776	518
Buncombe,	1,815	228	1,906	220
Burke,	945	198	1,016	227
Cabarrus,	1,144	536	1,195	534
Caldwell,	838	117	873	117
Camden,	566	273	564	289
Carteret,	893	237	928	197
Caswell,	907	1,014	926	1,037
Catawba,	1,318	197	1,383	208
Chatham,	1,859	738	1,919	761
Cherokee,	765	21	768	20
Chowan,	479	394	464	362
Clay,	392	19	403	15
Cleaveland,	1,247	188	1,387	203
Columbus,	1,026	595	1,044	550
Craven,	782	569	765	739



*Auditor's Report for the Fiscal*STATEMENT L—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Cumberland,	1,376	871	1,328	768
Currituck,	648	204	638	186
Dare,	374	42	413	40
Davidson,	1,948	360	1,986	344
Davie,	1,000	349	1,034	348
Duplin,	1,305	760	1,336	762
Edgecombe,	1,201	2,668	1,204	2,807
Forsyth,	1,512	274	1,569	319
Franklin,	1,190	1,144	1,271	1,182
Gaston,	941	307	1,032	333
Gates,	622	286	646	298
Graham,	203	5	203	6
Granville,	1,498	1,707	1,689	1,931
Greene,	613	616	649	642
Guilford,	2,090	594	2,169	717
Halifax,	1,244	2,633	1,321	2,678
Harnett,	826	415	892	382
Haywood,	898	38	968	46
Henderson,	956	97	958	91
Hertford,	698	678	710	683
Hyde,	728	397	739	415
Iredell,	1,766	557	1,842	594
Jackson,	648	36	648	33
Johnston,	1,880	809	2,036	801
Jones,	424	443	464	430
Lenoir,	891	748	930	732
Lincoln,	894	269	937	268
Macon,	793	56	817	59
Madison,	1,170	41	1,189	39
Martin,	895	735	887	710
McDowell,	754	164	767	145

*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

STATEMENT L—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Mecklenburg,	1,872	971	1,941	914
Mitchell,	795	29	863	38
Montgomery,	728	224	774	218
Moore,	1,224	347	1,307	374
Nash,	1,173	925	1,265	948
New Hanover,	1,131	1,351	1,068	1,516
Northampton,	1,073	1,410	1,140	1,486
Onslow,	821	339	846	342
Orange,	1,585	680	1,665	727
Pamlico,	611	213	658	229
Pasquotank,	668	504	644	450
Pender,	759	761	772	770
Perquimans,	672	523	691	579
Person,	875	602	922	621
Pitt,	1,450	1,151	1,492	1,198
Polk,	384	63	395	70
Randolph,	2,042	267	2,133	288
Richmond,	917	706	916	786
Robeson,	1,406	1,160	1,479	1,174
Rockingham,	1,371	768	1,455	810
Rowan,	1,645	501	1,704	540
Rutherford,	1,267	247	1,327	272
Sampson,	1,598	932	1,742	951
Stanly,	891	168	1,005	140
Stokes,	1,226	269	1,261	307
Surry,	1,402	182	1,496	204
Swain,	324	7	346	11
Transylvania,	520	37	458	38
Tyrrell,	477	141	503	157
Union,	1,492	370	1,549	409

*Auditor's Report for the Fisca*STATEMENT L—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Wake,	3,018	2,516	2,999	2,516
Warren,	795	1,678	811	1,799
Washington,	601	323	637	318
Watauga,	822	42	824	43
Wayne,	1,615	1,277	1,725	1,494
Wilkes,	1,534	93	1,686	116
Wilson,	1,105	867	1,103	901
Yadkin,	1,236	113	1,237	131
Yancey,	726	36	783	32
	99,417	50,755	103,307	52,599



*Year ending September 30th, 1876.*

## RECAPITULATION.

*Statement showing the value of the Real and Personal Property in the State, including Horses, Mules, Jacks, Jennets, Goats, Cattle Hogs and Sheep ; also, Farming Utensils, &c., Money on Hand or on Deposit, Solvent Credits, Stock in Incorporated Companies, Other Personal Property, and Railroad Franchise, as per returns to this Department for the year ending September 30th, 1875.*

Value of Land,	\$ 75,309,799	00
Value of Town Property,	17,047,321	00
Value of Horses, Mules, Cattle, &c.,	16,683,096	00
Value of Farming Utensils, Money on Hand or on Deposit, Solvent Credits, &c.	43,505,807	00
Total,	\$ 152,546,023	00







On 21.5.1947

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1947 to 31.12.1947.

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1948 to 31.12.1948.

3. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1949 to 31.12.1949.

4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1950 to 31.12.1950.

5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1951 to 31.12.1951.

6. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1952 to 31.12.1952.

7. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1953 to 31.12.1953.

8. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1954 to 31.12.1954.

9. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1955 to 31.12.1955.

10. The tenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1956 to 31.12.1956.

11. The eleventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1957 to 31.12.1957.

12. The twelfth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1958 to 31.12.1958.

13. The thirteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1959 to 31.12.1959.

14. The fourteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1960 to 31.12.1960.

15. The fifteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1961 to 31.12.1961.

16. The sixteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period 1.1.1962 to 31.12.1962.

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
*Office Secretary of State,*  
Raleigh, November 1, 1876.

*To His Excellency, CURTIS H. BROGDEN, Governor—*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith this my third annual report.

Since my report preceding this, I have, with much labor, arranged the papers and records of this office according to counties, and in alphabetical order, so that they can now be conveniently referred to.

By reason of their constant usage I found it necessary to have bound a large portion of the records, which, as well as all other papers pertaining to this office, are now in a good state of preservation.

When I entered upon the duties of Secretary of State, I not only found the record books in a dilapidated condition, but the indexes, which are indispensable in prosecuting a search, were very badly mutilated. This difficulty I overcame or remedied by making new indexes, in whole or in part, as was found necessary.

I would again call your attention to the limited space allowed the Secretary of State for keeping and preserving the records of his office, and respectfully request that you recommend in your message to the General Assembly, that the want be supplied. Another room in this building would be amply sufficient for the accommodation of these records.

I have had one public sale of surplus documents and books, and have sold privately, from time to time, since my last report, through which sales the State has disposed of all superfluous Laws, Journals, Documents, &c. The public sale took place in July, 1875, and the proceeds arising therefrom, together with the amounts derived from private sales, have been paid into the State Treasury.

The contract for furnishing wood for the General Assembly and the several Executive offices of the State, was advertised to be let for thirty days, and sealed proposals invited. The contract was awarded to the lowest bidder, Mr. M. A. Carroll, at \$3.40 per cord—lower than any previously purchased during my term of office.

I am constantly receiving letters from foreign governments asking an exchange of official publications with our State, which requests I have been unable to comply with, as there is no law authorizing such exchange, or providing therefor. In exchange for our books they offer valuable and interesting works. This important matter has been too long neglected, and I respectfully request that you call attention thereto in your message to the General Assembly. I would specially call the attention of your Excellency to the purchases of stationery made by me for the State of North Carolina for the year 1876, and of carpets for the Supreme Court room.

I most respectfully request that you recommend to the next General Assembly that a thorough and searching investigation be made into my official dealings and transac-



tions involved in the purchases referred to. I demand this in the name of justice, that the truth may be known respecting a matter about which so much has been said by individuals as well as several of the public journals of the State. That my official conduct may be properly estimated, I invite and demand investigation.

For amounts received by me and paid into the State Treasury from Insurance Companies and other corporations doing business in this State, since I have had charge of that Department, I invite your attention to annexed table marked "A."

I have issued since my last report up to this time 1,321 land grants, conveying 198,742 $\frac{1}{4}$  acres of vacant or unappropriated lands, as per annexed table marked "B."

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WM. H. HOWERTON,

*Secretary of State.*

## A.

*Amounts received from Insurance Companies and other Corporations.*

March,	1875,	\$	900 00
April,	"		1,816 00
May,	"		2,378 12
June,	"		1,400 00
July,	"		4,555 92
August,	"		1,567 94
September,	"		749 50
October,	"		100 00
November,	"		800 00
December,	"		605 00
{ The amount shown here (\$605) is over } { and above the amounts allowed me for ser- } { vices, as Examiner of Corporations. }			
January,	1876,		2,677 87
February,	"		4,293 64
March,	"		1,100 00
April,	"		700 00
May,	"		3,100 00
June,	"		917 35
July,	"		2,638 18
August,	"		2,106 32
September,	"		857 56
October,	"		220 00
Total,		\$	33,483 40

## B.

*Land Grants issued from the 1st day of November, 1874, to 1st day of November, 1876.*

COUNTIES.	No. of Grants	No. of Acres.
Alexander,	6	184 $\frac{3}{4}$
Alleghany,	35	1,384 $\frac{1}{2}$
Anson,	6	100 $\frac{1}{4}$
Ashe,	58	2,217 $\frac{1}{2}$
Beaufort,	1	6
Bertie,	1	18 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bladen,	13	650
Brunswick,	11	1,133 $\frac{1}{4}$
Buncombe,	11	571
Burke,	61	19,880 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cabarrus,	3	52
Caldwell,	168	62,236 $\frac{1}{2}$
Carteret,	7	283
Catawba,	4	26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Chatham,	1	28 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cherokee,	133	25,908
Chowan,	2	1
Clay,	49	19,666
Cleaveland,	7	131
Columbus,	12	797
Craven,	2	99
Cumberland,	14	1,745
Currituck,	3	297 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dare,	2	39
Davidson,	2	5 $\frac{3}{4}$
Duplin,	3	290
Forsythe,	1	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gaston,	3	34 $\frac{3}{4}$
Graham,	56	7,178 $\frac{3}{4}$
Granville,	1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$



## B—(Continued.)

COUNTIES.	No. of Grants	No. of Acres.
Harnett,	6	408 $\frac{1}{2}$
Haywood,	7	1,056 $\frac{1}{4}$
Henderson,	17	1,064 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hertford,	1	275 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jackson,	37	3,639 $\frac{1}{2}$
Johnston,	1	11 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lincoln,	1	25
Macon,	85	8,160 $\frac{1}{2}$
Madison,	13	599
McDowell,	47	13,483 $\frac{3}{4}$
Mecklenburg,	3	17 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mitchell,	12	856 $\frac{1}{2}$
Montgomery,	19	1,378
Moore,	45	2,381 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nash,	2	84 $\frac{1}{4}$
New Hanover,	4	530
Onslow,	7	292
Pamlico,	3	754
Pender,	1	300
Perquimans,	1	57
Pitt,	1	24
Polk,	2	42
Randolph,	4	157
Richmond,	9	130 $\frac{1}{4}$
Robeson,	1	40
Rockingham,	3	64 $\frac{1}{4}$
Rowan,	2	146 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rutherford,	14	482 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sampson,	14	554 $\frac{1}{4}$
Stanly,	9	129 $\frac{1}{2}$
Stokes,	19	791 $\frac{1}{2}$
Surry,	30	1,479 $\frac{1}{2}$
Swain,	44	4,295 $\frac{1}{2}$
Transylvania,	18	1,412
Tyrrell,	1	84
Union,	15	1,479 $\frac{1}{4}$

## B—(Continued.)

COUNTIES.	No. of Gran	No. of Acres.
Wake,	1	11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Washington,	1	325
Watauga,	51	2,180
Wayne,	1	38
Wilkes,	86	4,180 $\frac{1}{2}$
Yancey,	7	338 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<hr/> 1321	<hr/> 198,742 $\frac{1}{4}$





---

Doc. No. 6.]

[SESSION 1876-'77.

---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
*Raleigh, N. C., November 14, 1876.*

*To His Excellency, CURTIS H. BROGDEN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina—*

SIR: I have the honor to submit my report as required by the 34th section of the School Law, which provides that the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall "report to the Governor of the State, on or before the third Monday of November of every year, which report shall give information and statistics of the Public Schools, and recommend such improvement in the School Law as may occur to him."

Having had charge of the office only a few months, my acquaintance with the working of the Public School system of the State does not justify me in suggesting any improvement in the School Law.

The reports required by section 31, of the School Law, to be made by the County Treasurers have not been made from more than two-thirds of the counties. The statistics given in this report are, therefore, based upon an estimate made by

adding to what has been reported the supposed average for the counties from which no reports have been received. But they are probably a very near approximation to correctness.

## STATISTICS.

### NUMBER OF CHILDREN.

Male white children of school age,	128,580	
Female white children of school age,	119,930	
		<hr/>
Total of white children,		248,510
Male colored children of school age,	77,583	
Female colored children of school age,	75,415	
		<hr/>
Total of colored children,		152,998
		<hr/>
Total number of children of school age,		401,508

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

White school districts,	2,702	
Colored school districts,	1,372	
		<hr/>
Total,		4,074

### SCHOOL HOUSES.

Public school houses for white children,	1,934	
Private school houses for white children,	545	
Public school houses for colored children,	1,371	
Private school houses for colored children,	140	
		<hr/>
Total,		3,990

## ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES.

Academies for white children,	169
Academies for colored children,	5
Colleges for white children,	22
Colleges for colored children,	2

## TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

White male Teachers,	1,294
White female Teachers,	783
Colored male Teachers,	529
Colored female Teachers,	288
Total,	<hr/> 2,894

The total amount of school money received by the County Treasurers during the year ending June 30th, 1876, was \$501,007.78.

The total amount of school money disbursed by the County Treasurers during the year ending June 30th, 1876, was, for

White Schools,	\$200,833 95
Colored Schools,	118,444 00
School Houses,	14,885 19
Total,	<hr/> \$334,163 14

The following is a statement from the Public Treasurer of the State:

## TREASURER'S STATEMENT.

The balance to the credit of the Educational Fund on the 30th of September last was \$1,572.44. The receipts of this



Fund for the two fiscal years ending on 30th of September, 1876, amounted to \$85,912.67, and were derived from sources as follows :

Entries of Vacant Lands,	\$21,205 71
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties,	21,622 83
Tax on Auctioneers,	277 93
Tax on Retailers of Liquors,	35,431 50
Tax on Polls (1869),	245 70
Interest on United States Bonds,	7,129 00
	<hr/>
	\$85,912 67

Of this amount the permanent fund received \$42,828.54, and the income or distributive fund \$43,084.13. The permanent fund, with the exception of \$653.34, was invested, as the law requires, in United States bonds.

The disbursements of the Educational Fund for the same period amounted to \$92,662.90, detailed as follows :

From Permanent Fund :

Investments in U. S. Bonds,	\$45,899 64
Vacant Land (entry price returned),	11 30
	<hr/>
	\$45,910 94

Income or Distributive Fund :

Common Schools,	45,725 70
Expense Account,	154 05
Accrued Interest on U. S. Bonds,	172 21
Journal of Education,	700 00
	<hr/>
	\$46,751 96

The following is the State Auditor's report for fiscal year ending September 30, 1875 :

## STATEMENT A.

*Receipts and Disbursements of the Educational Fund for the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 1875.*

	MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
1874.	October,	\$ 1,283 89	\$ 3,352 50
	November,	3,907 35	275 40
	December,	19,265 93 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1,238 70
1876.	January,	3,142 07	5,768 72
	February,	5,070 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 25
	March,	2,163 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5,125 74
	April,	2,290 60	4,917 14
	May,	658 19	1,338 60
	June,	697 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	615 48
	July,	728 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	645 56
	August,	427 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	254 12
	September,	4,041 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14,416 76
	Total,	\$ 43,677 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$ 37,954 97

## STATEMENT B.

*Educational Fund receipts, exhibiting the several sources from which the receipts of the Educational Fund were derived.*

Entries of vacant lands,	\$11,118	90 9-16
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,	13,184	51
Interest on United States bonds,	3,034	25
Tax on auctioneers,	87	64
Tax on retailers of spirituous liquors,	16,251	77
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$43,677	07 9-16

## STATEMENT C.

*Educational Fund disbursements, showing the different purposes for which the disbursements of the Educational Fund were made.*

Common Schools,	\$14,047	80
Journal of Education,	700	00
Investment—U. S. Bonds,	23,200	87
Entries of vacant lands,	11	30
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$37,959	97



## STATEMENT L.

*Showing the number of White and Colored Polls in the several Counties of the State, as per returns to this Department for the Year 1874.*

COUNTIES.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Alamance,	1,094	456
Alexander,	735	92
Alleghany,	462	29
Anson,	922	665
Ashe,	1,196	57
Beaufort,	1,239	584
Bertie,	920	833
Bladen,	920	740
Brunswick,	694	565
Buncombe,	1,732	224
Burke,	907	202
Cabarrus,	1,106	444
Caldwell,	833	97
Camden,	518	269
Carteret,	819	152
Caswell,	866	962
Catawba,	1,253	165
Chatham,	1,732	661
Cherokee,	698	22
Chowan,	439	322
Clay,	354	17
Cleveland,	1,119	196
Columbus,	975	560
Craven,	765	691
Cumberland,	1,325	795
Currituck,	609	189
Dare,	373	31
Davidson,	1,805	365
Davie,	952	341
Duplin,	1,242	724

## STATEMENT L—(Continued.)

COUNTIES.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Edgecombe,	1,046	2,216
Forsythe,	1,423	264
Franklin,	1,024	1,020
Gaston,	925	316
Gates,	629	265
Graham,	201	
Granville,	1,427	1,317
Greene,	592	557
Guilford,	2,011	585
Halifax,	1,065	2,076
Harnett,	838	383
Haywood.	908	40
Henderson,	867	103
Hertford,	644	575
Hyde,	705	382
Iredell,	1,655	526
Jackson,	617	36
Johnston,	1,731	709
Jones,	423	406
Lenoir,	839	664
Lincoln,	808	274
Macon,	768	57
Madison,	1,110	39
Martin,	818	434
McDowell,	749	137
Mecklenburg,	1,714	954
Mitchell,	699	28
Montgomery,	653	209
Moore,	1,176	324
Nash,	1,061	777
New Hanover,	1,751	1,836
Northampton,	994	1,305
Onslow,	812	317
Orange,	1,456	630
Pamlico,	573	201
Pasquotank,	668	489

## STATEMENT L—(Continued.)

COUNTIES.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Perquimans,	680	507
Person,	853	573
Pitt,	1,393	1,003
Polk,	374	60
Randolph,	2,011	270
Richmond,	888	741
Robeson,	1,446	1,134
Rockingham,	1,225	674
Rowan,	1,565	477
Rutherford,	1,141	239
Sampson,	1,549	910
Stanly,	862	153
Stokes,	1,166	287
Surry,	1,298	184
Swain,	298	26
Transylvania,	483	39
Tyrrell,	466	146
Union,	1,349	356
Wake,	2,191	1,496
Warren,	777	1,593
Washington,	616	329
Watauga,	761	32
Wayne,	1,499	1,179
Wilkes,	1,478	100
Wilson,	1,029	906
Yadkin,	1,186	117
Yancey,	699	29
	93,267	45,464



The following is the State Auditor's report for fiscal year ending September 30, 1876:

## STATEMENT A.

*Receipts and Disbursements of the Educational Fund for the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 1876.*

	MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
1875.	October,	\$ 1,502 91	\$ 38 56
	November,	8,010 60	307 00
	December,	19,041 36	6,382 27
1876.	January,	1,247 20	983 76
	February,	1,201 83	7,622 76
	March,	2,426 04	16,188 93
	April,	1,206 19	4,998 00
	May,	1,230 87	3,904 88
	June,	785 41	3,658 56
	July,	769 54	212 96
	August,	915 39	180 42
	September,	3,898 25	10,224 83
	Total,	\$ 42,235 59	\$ 54,702 93

## STATEMENT B.

*Educational Fund receipts, exhibiting the several sources from which the receipts of the Educational Fund were derived.*

Entries of vacant lands,	\$ 7,376	26
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,	11,148	86
Interest on United States bonds,	4,094	75
Tax on auctioneers,	184	19
Tax on auctioneers (1869),	6	10
Tax on retailers of spirituous liquors,	18,973	23
Tax on retailers of spirituous liquors (1869),	206	50
Tax on Polls (1869),	245	70
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$42,235	59

## STATEMENT C.

*Educational Fund disbursements, showing the different purposes for which the disbursements of the Educational Fund were made.*

Common Schools,	\$31,677	90
Investment—U. S. Bonds,	22,910	63
Expense account,	114	40
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$54,702	93

## STATEMENT L.

*Showing the number of White and Colored Polls in the several Counties of the State, as per returns to this Department for the Years 1875 and 1876.*

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Alamance,	1,182	502	1,184	494
Alexander,	764	91	792	96
Alleghany,	466	30	505	29
Anson,	977	792	1,002	716
Ashe,	1,187	63	1,295	57
Beaufort,	1,295	644	1,342	756
Bertie,	989	908	994	953
Bladen,	957	740	932	795
Brunswick,	787	571	776	518
Buncombe,	1,815	228	1,906	220
Burke,	945	198	1,016	227
Cabarrus,	1,144	536	1,195	534
Caldwell,	838	117	873	117
Camden,	566	273	564	289
Carteret,	893	237	928	197
Caswell,	907	1,014	926	1,037
Catawba,	1,318	197	1,383	208
Chatham,	1,859	738	1,919	761
Cherokee,	765	21	768	20
Chowan,	479	394	464	362
Clay,	392	19	403	15
Cleaveland,	1,247	182	1,387	203
Columbus,	1,026	595	1,044	550
Craven,	782	569	765	739
Cumberland,	1,376	871	1,328	768
Currituck,	648	204	638	186
Dare,	374	42	413	40
Davidson,	1,948	360	1,986	344
Davie,	1,000	349	1,034	348



## STATEMENT L—(Continued.)

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Duplin,	1,305	760	1,336	762
Edgecombe,	1,201	2,668	1,204	2,807
Forsythe,	1,512	274	1,569	319
Franklin,	1,190	1,144	1,271	1,182
Gaston,	941	307	1,032	333
Gates,	622	286	646	298
Graham,	203	5	203	6
Granville,	1,498	1,707	1,689	1,931
Greene,	613	616	649	642
Guilford,	2,090	594	2,169	717
Halifax,	1,244	2,633	1,321	2,678
Harnett,	826	415	892	382
Haywood,	898	38	968	46
Henderson,	956	97	958	91
Hertford,	698	678	710	683
Hyde,	728	397	739	415
Iredell,	1,766	557	1,842	594
Jackson,	648	36	648	33
Johnston,	1,880	809	2,036	801
Jones,	424	443	464	430
Lenoir,	891	748	930	732
Lincoln,	894	269	937	268
Macon,	793	56	817	59
Madison,	1,170	41	1,189	39
Martin,	895	735	887	710
McDowell,	754	164	767	145
Mecklenburg,	1,872	971	1,941	914
Mitchell,	795	29	823	38
Montgomery,	728	224	774	218
Moore,	1,224	347	1,307	374
Nash,	1,173	925	1,265	948
New Hanover,	1,131	1,351	1,068	1,516
Northampton,	1,073	1,410	1,140	1,486
Onslow,	821	339	846	342
Orange,	1,585	680	1,665	727

## STATEMENT L—(Continued.)

COUNTIES.	1875.		1876.	
	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.	WHITE POLLS.	COLORED POLLS.
Pamlico,	611	213	658	229
Pasquotank,	668	504	644	450
Pender,	759	761	772	770
Perquimans,	672	523	691	579
Person,	875	602	922	621
Pitt,	1,450	1,151	1,492	1,198
Polk,	384	63	395	70
Randolph,	2,042	267	2,133	288
Richmond,	917	706	916	786
Robeson,	1,406	1,160	1,479	1,174
Rockingham,	1,371	768	1,455	810
Rowan,	1,645	501	1,704	540
Rutherford,	1,267	247	1,327	272
Sampson,	1,598	932	1,742	951
Stanly,	891	168	1,005	140
Stokes,	1,226	269	1,261	307
Surry,	1,402	182	1,496	204
Swain,	324	7	346	11
Transylvania,	520	37	548	38
Tyrrell,	477	141	503	157
Union,	1,492	370	1,549	409
Wake,	3,018	2,516	2,999	2,516
Warren,	795	1,678	811	1,799
Washington,	601	323	637	318
Watauga,	822	42	824	43
Wayne,	1,615	1,277	1,725	1,494
Wilkes,	1,534	93	1,686	116
Wilson,	1,105	867	1,103	901
Yadkin,	1,236	113	1,237	131
Yancey,	726	36	783	32
	99,417	50,755	103,307	52,599



## THE PEABODY EDUCATION FUND.

The following instructions have been received from the General Agent of this Fund:

## INSTRUCTIONS TO STATE SUPERINTENDENTS.

In your directions to subordinate school officers, you are requested to say that all applications for aid, and all letters and papers relating to the subject, are to be addressed to you, or through you to me; that the blank forms prepared by you for this purpose, and containing our rules, must be used in all such applications; that these must be indorsed by you, and accepted by me, in writing, before you are authorized to promise any aid; and that finally a certificate, for which you are to furnish a blank form, must be given near the close of the school year, stating that the conditions of the engagement have been fulfilled. On receipt of this certificate, approved by you, payment will be made.

To aid you in carrying out these general directions, and those of our published "Circular," let me ask your attention to the following precautions:—

1. Make all your engagements with public school officers only.

2. Listen to no request that we should alter our terms.

3. Forward to me no application which you do not fully approve and indorse.

4. Assist no school which will cease to exist, when we cease to help it.

5. Accept no private school which proposes to become a public school for the time being only.

6. Give the preference to good and efficient schools..

7. Let *all* your engagements be for the future, and make no promises for past services.



8. Always keep in view the improvement of the State system of public schools.

9. If it seem expedient, you can diminish, but not increase, the published rates of assistance.

10. Specify in every instance the amount you recommend to be given.

11. Different schools cannot be counted together to make up the requisite number. Different grades of the same school may be counted together.

12. Money appropriated to one school cannot be given to any other school; nor can money that is forfeited be transferred. It must remain unpaid.

13. All engagements authorized by me should be made in writing. Oral promises and reported conversations between you and the applicants cannot be recognized. They only lead to misunderstandings.

14. No school officer is to charge a commission for receiving and paying out money from the Peabody Fund. If the Treasurer of a school board demands a certain per cent. for what passes through his hands, the money can be paid to the Chairman.

B. SEARS, *General Agent.*

STAUNTON, VA., August 2, 1876.

The following contributions from the Peabody Fund have been made for schools taught in this State, for the year ending July 1st, 1876:

Wilmington, for 2 years.....	\$ 2,000
Newbern.....	1,000
Warrenton .....	750
Greensboro'.....	750
Agency for North Carolina.....	500
	<hr/>
	5,000

Amount brought forward,	\$5,000
Fayetteville (colored).....	450
Charlotte           ".....	458
Tarboro,           ".....	300
Raleigh,           ".....	300
Smithfield.....	300
Smyrna.....	300
Dysartville.....	300
Nebo.....	300
Hillsboro'.....	300
Journal of Education.....	200
Teachers' Institutes.....	100
	<hr/>
	\$8,300

The following is an extract from the report of Dr. B. Sears, the General Agent, made to the Trustees of the Peabody Fund at their annual meeting on the 3d of August, 1876 :

" NORTH CAROLINA.

The State Superintendent, who was chargeable with irregularities—I do not say intentional fraud—in the handling of funds, has resigned, and no successor has yet been appointed in his place. He spent four months in our service, as travelling agent, at the recommendation of Governor Graham. His opinion is that we should be more rather than less rigid in the selection of schools to be aided. Even those which outwardly conform to our requirements, it is urged, may be unsuccessful, either from bad management or from the appointment of incompetent teachers. Whenever this happens, as it sometimes does, with schools patronized by us, it tends to impair confidence in the wisdom



of our measures. I agree with him, and with the superintendents of Virginia, Tennessee and Alabama, who entertain the same views, that we should not relax our requirements, but rather insist more stringently on conformity to the spirit, as well as to the letter of our regulations. We have too many applicants who manifest more solicitude for increasing their income than for improving their schools. Furthermore, the State tax for education in North Carolina is very light, and a local tax is scarcely known. The schools will not become what they should be, till more liberal provision is made for them. Here, as elsewhere, it would be a great improvement if the policy of appointing politicians to the office of superintendent could be abandoned."

The following letter from Dr. Sears has been received, which may suggest to the Legislature some action in relation to the establishment of Normal Schools. It seems to me, from the short experience I have had in superintending our Public Instruction, that the most pressing want is for properly trained Teachers:

PEABODY EDUCATION FUND,  
STAUNTON, VA., Oct. 20, 1876.

HON. JOHN POOL, *Sup't Public Instruction*—

DEAR SIR: Your letter and various papers were duly received. The blank forms are good. I agree with you as to the value of Normal Schools, and should be glad of an opportunity to co-operate with the State in aiding them. We originate nothing,—do not act independently of the State, but as its auxiliary in carrying out its plans. Thus far we have felt the want of a good system of schools in North Carolina. I think all the other Southern States have a better school law. Its schools seem not to be in the full sense of the word public schools. A private school may be a free



school. By a public school, we mean one originated, supported and controlled by the State, or by a city by authority of the State. We make no arrangements for schools controlled by private parties, even though they be made temporarily public schools. Our object is not so much to aid in educating a certain number of children, as to help in the establishment of permanent schools by public authority. We therefore have not been satisfied with the way in which *teachers* have managed to get money from the Peabody Fund, by using school officers as their instruments. I wish to have this practice discontinued entirely. If a good model school, resting solely on public authority, is unable to go through the year for want of funds, we have no objection to their being supplemented by the contributions of citizens, provided the money be not paid to the teacher for tuition, but be paid to the school committee, to be used as public money, and the prolonged school be wholly under the control of public school officers.

By numerous letters from teachers I learn that they consider themselves as representatives of the schools, and claim payment, whereas I have nothing to do with teachers or any other private parties in aiding a public school.

The allotment to North Carolina this year is only \$6,000; and even this is not to be used, except where the schools come within our rules as above explained. In my opinion, most of the smaller country schools had better be dropped by us, and only the better class of schools in cities and large towns be aided, where there are children and funds enough to maintain schools that shall be a credit to the system. We wish to have no indifferent school on our list,—none that shall not be an illustration of what a public school should be. Let the Peabody schools be a *few good schools*.

If the State will establish one or more Normal Schools, we will gladly co-operate with it. But it would hardly be

expedient for an outside party to introduce any measure not endorsed by the action of the State. It might have the appearance of foreign control or interference.

Yours respectfully,

B. SEARS,

*General Agent.*

The irregularity and unsystematic mode in which applications for aid from this fund have been made from this State, and the unsatisfactory manner in which the schools have been established and managed, were called to my attention by the General Agent, and an intimation given that no further aid would likely be extended, unless some improvement could be wrought in these and other respects. I have accordingly prepared blank forms in strict compliance with the rules and requirements, which have received the approval of the General Agent. All applications are required to be made according to these forms, not only for the aid to be promised, but also for payment after the schools have been taught for the stipulated time. Under this arrangement there can hardly be any misunderstandings and complaints in the future. This aid is a gratuity, and it is, therefore, but reasonable that the recipients should take the pains to comply strictly with the conditions upon which it is given, and furnish no cause for dissatisfaction to the donors, nor put them to any unnecessary trouble in the management of the great charity of which they have the charge.

#### CHEROKEE SCHOOLS.

The Act of Congress, approved August 15th, 1876, contained the following provision, to-wit: "The balance of the fund of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, appropriated by the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, shall, upon the first day of July, eighteen hundred and



seventy-six, be placed to their credit upon the books of the Treasury Department, and shall bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use annually for educational purposes among said Indians so much of the principal of said fund as, with the interest accruing annually thereon, shall amount to six thousand dollars; and three hundred dollars of said sum shall be paid to the Superintendent of Common Schools in North Carolina, who shall have the supervision of the schools of the Cherokees of said State, under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs."

I considered it my duty to assume the supervision of these schools in accordance with the provisions of the act, and have received directions in writing from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in relation thereto. I have proceeded to establish and to make arrangements for establishing the schools. They are in nowise connected with the Public School system of the State, and my report in regard to them must be made to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

#### THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM.

The School Laws are not fully observed and executed in many counties in the State. In some districts no schools are kept. There is irregularity, amounting, in some instances, to confusion, in the manner of conducting school matters. The reports required by law are not promptly made, and in many cases are not made as the law requires. It is evident that many localities require the personal attention of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; and the school system would be greatly improved and better systematized if the Superintendent could visit annually, at least, most of the counties in the State. The insufficiency of the salary attached to the office will not justify his doing so, and it is an



indication that such service is not contemplated by the law. Not much real improvement in the school system and in the conduct of the schools need be expected until some provision is made to have the schools more closely supervised by a common head. An officer for each county, charged with this duty in the respective counties, might accomplish much; but an increase of the salary of the State Superintendent, or provision for paying his travelling expenses, would be a more effective measure to adopt.

Improved systems of education and of conducting schools have been adopted and put into execution in most, if not all, of the Northern States, with eminently satisfactory results. The system in the District of Columbia is especially noted for its excellence. The system in North Carolina could be greatly improved by making some provision by which the Superintendent of Public Instruction might visit other States and become acquainted with their methods. It would be a most useful expenditure of money to constitute a special Board of Commissioners for this purpose, with directions to report to the Legislature the result of their inquiries and investigation. This is a matter that seems to me well worth the careful consideration of the Legislature.

JOHN POOL,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*







*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

REPORT OF STATE LIBRARIAN.

---

OFFICE OF STATE LIBRARIAN,  
*Raleigh, N. C., November 16, 1876.*

To HON. CURTIS H. BROGDEN, *Governor of North Carolina*—

SIR: In compliance with the statute, I have the honor to submit the following report of the condition and increase of the State Library, and to request that the same may be laid before the General Assembly at its approaching session.

It has been suggested at least three times in the report of the Librarian that some provision should be made by which more room can be had for the Library. Theo. H. Hill, Esq., my predecessor in office, in his report to the General Assembly of 1872, recommended the erection of a suitable building on Capitol Square. I have repeated the suggestion in my two reports. Again, I call attention to the matter, hoping it may receive some attention from the next General Assembly. At the last session a bill was introduced in the Senate providing for the erection of a Supreme Court Room and State Library, but it failed to pass. Room is the great want of the State for its Library. Nearly forty thousand volumes, some of them the most valuable known to the literary world, are certainly worth being properly preserved

and so classified as to make them available to visitors. There is, too, a vast treasure of State history in the newspaper files packed away in the closets and piled up on the galleries, for which there is no other available space.

The following volumes have been recieved and entered on the Catalogue, viz :

	VOLS.
Allison's Principles of Taste,	1
Anon. "Battle of Dorkin,"	1
Aliborn. Prose Quotations,	1
Aliborn. Poetical Quotations,	1
* Amos. Science of Law.	1
Alabama Reports, Vol. L,	1
Buckingham, W. A. Life & Man. Odd,	1
Burton. Treasury of Humorous Literature,	1
Bancroft. Hist. United States. Vol. X,	1
Boccaccio. De Cameron,	1
Bulwer. Paul Clifford. Night and Morning, &c.,	7
* Bogchat. Water, Physics and Politics,	1
* Berin, Alex. Mind and Body.	
Barington, Jos. Life of	
Congressional Record, 1874,	8
Congressional Directory, 1874, 1875,	2
Carlyle. Life of Frederick the Great,	10
Creetmore. Irish Republic,	1
Cairn. Political Economy,	1
Crayon, Porte. Virginia Illustrated,	1
Cary. Unity of Law,	1
Connecticut. Reports, Vols. 40, 42.	2
Connecticut. Revised Statutes, 1875,	1
Connecticut. General Laws, 1874,	2
Connecticut. Special Laws, 1874,	2
California. Reports (S. C.) Vols. 48, 49,	2

Curtin's History of Greece,	1
Causin's Lectures,	3
* Cook, J. P. New Chemistry,	1
* Cook & Berkley. Fungi.	1
Childs, G. W. Public Ledger Almanac for 1870-'3 ,	1
Cook. Life of R. E. Lee,	1
Cox, S. S. "Why we Laugh,"	1
California. Laws 1875-'6,	1
California. Amendments to Code, 1875-'6,	1
Connecticut. Leg. Docs. 1875,	1
Connecticut. Journals of House, 1875,	1
Darwin. Descent of Man,	2
Darwin.	1
Defoe. Robinson Crusoe,	1
Drake, J. V. Life of Gen. Hatton,	1
DeStael, Madam. "Carinne,"	1
*. Draper. Conflict between Science and Religion,	1
Day's Introduction to English Literature,	1
Evans, T. W. Shakers and Shakerism,	1
Edmunds. Trial of, Impeachment,	1
Fisher, Miss. Works of	8
Fignin's Vegetable World,	1
Finance Report, (U. S.) 1873,	1
Foster's Life of Charles Dickens,	1
Eliot's, Geo., works,	5
Findel's History of Freemasonry,	1
Fry, W. H. Artificial Fish Breeding,	1
Educational Report, 1873,	1
Fowler's Phrenology,	1
Graham's Hand Book of Phrenology,	1
Georgia Reports, Vols. 50, 51,	2
Green. History of the English People,	1
Gulliver's Travels, (Swift,)	1



Holmes. Life of Cozart,	1
Hemitt. History of America,	2
Hildreth. Theory of Politics,	1
Hume. History of England,	6
Hood. World of Anecdote,	1
Hudson. History of Journalism,	1
Hogarth, (2 sets,)	2
Hood's Works,	2
Holmes. Autocrat of the Breakfast Table,	1
Halpine, Chas. G. Poems of,	1
Iowa Reports, Vols. 35, 36, 37,	3
Iowa Documents, 1876,	3
Iowa Laws, 1876,	1
Indiana, Geo. Survey, 1875,	1
Indiana Reports, 50, 51, 46,	3
Illinois School Report, 1873-'4,	1
Illinois Att'y Gen. Report,	1
Illinois Adj. Gen. Report,	1
Illinois Leg. Docs., 1874,	7
Junius. Letters of,	2
James. Reminiscences of Gen. R. E. Lee,	1
Kansas. Reports, Vols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,	5
Kennedy. Life of Wm. Wirt,	1
Knight. Popular History of England,	8
Kansas, Laws, 1874, 1875,	2
Kansas, Documents, 1874-'75-'76,	13
* Loomis's Treaty on Meteorology,	1
Lieber. Civil Liberty and Self Government,	1
Lampier's Classical Dictionary,	1
* Lammel, E. Nature of Light, (2 S. S.)	1
Lever, Chas. Works of,	27

McClintock & Strong. Encyclopedia of Biblical Literature,	4
Michigan. Compiled Laws of,	1
Michigan. Reports 26, 27, (8, 9, 10, Post.)	5
Michigan. Documents,	17
Maine. Documents,	4
Maine. Reports, (S. C.) Vols. 62, 63,	2
Maine. Laws 1875,	1
Missouri. Laws 1875.	
Massachusetts. Acts 1876,	1
Massachusetts. Reports, Vols. 117, 115, 114, 110, 111, 116,	6
Massachusetts. Documents, 1873-'74,	10
Munson. Complete Phonology,	1
Meredith, Owen. Lucile,	1
Mann. History of Paper Money,	1
* Morry, E. G. Animal Mechanism,	1
* Mamlsey. Responsibility in Mental Disease,	1
Moore. Treason of Maj. Gen. Chas. Lee,	1
North Carolina. Laws 1874-'5,	10
North Carolina. Senate Journals, 1874-'5,	10
North Carolina. House Journals, 1874-'5,	10
North Carolina. Convention Journals, 1875,	10
North Carolina. Reports, Vols. 73, 74,	12
Nebraska. Compiled Laws,	
New York. Reports,	12
New York. Documents, '74,	34
New York. Laws 1875,	1
Nebraska. Reports, Vol. 3,	5
Nebraska. Trial of Judge Butler,	2
Nebraska. Laws 1875,	1
New Hampshire. Reports, Vol. 5,	1
New Hampshire. Documents,	2
Nevada. Laws 1875,	1
Nevada. Documents, 1874,	1
North Carolina. Laws 1868-'9,	9

New Jersey. Reports,	2
New Jersey. Laws 1875,	1
New Jersey. Laws 1875,	2
Nevada. Reports, Vol. 10,	1
Ohio. Reports, Vol. 21,	1
Ohio. Laws,	1
Ohio. Documents,	12
Ohio. Debates in Convention,	4
Patent Office. Drawings and Specifications,	15
Potter's Political Economy,	1
Porter, Jane. Scottish Chiefs,	1
Peabody Educational Fund, Vol. I, 2 copies,	2
Pennsylvania, (S. C. Reports) Vol. 75,	
Pennsylvania, Pub. Docs., 6 Vols., '74,	
* Pettigrew. Animal Locomotion,	1
Pool. Our Living and Our Dead,	4
Pope's Poetical Works,	1
Porter. Human Intellect,	1
Poor, H. Y. System of R. R. in the U. S.,	1
Quebec. Journals Leg. Assem., 1875.	
Quebec. Statutes of, 1876, (39 Vic.)	1
Raleigh Sentinel,	
Raleigh News,	
Raleigh Era,	
Rhode Island Pub. Laws,	1
Raymond. Mineral Resources West of the Rocky Mountains, 1873,	1
Rules of the House—U. S. Congress, 1873,	1
Rules of the Senate—U. S. Congress,	1
Reed. English History,	
Reeves. Greville Memoirs,	2
* Rice,	
Rich. Ency. Biography,	1



Smithsonian Report.	
Sumner, Chas. Addresses on death of,	1
Switzerland. History of,	1
* Schmidt. History of Education,	1
"Skit." Fisher's River Scenes and Characters,	1
Sanges. History of Prostitution,	1
Scheicker, J. W. Life of S. P. Chase,	1
Shipp. Fraud Commission,	7
* Smith, Ed. Fowls,	1
* Spencer, Herbert. Study of Sciology,	1
* Stewart. Conservation of Energy,	1
* Schulzenberger. Fermentation,	1
Spencer. Last Ninety Days of the War,	1
South Carolina Documents.	
South Carolina. Laws of,	1
Ticnor Memoirs,	3
Tain. History of English Literature,	3
Thackeray. Orphan of Pamlico,	1
U. S. Revised Statutes,	1
U. S. Army Register,	2
U. S. Pub. Docs.,	102
U. S. Coast Survey, 1870,	10
U. S. Report of Comptroller,	2
Virginia Laws, 1874-'5,	
* Vogel. Chemistry of Light,	
Virginia Reports, 24, 25,	2
Virginia Docs., 74-'5,	2
Virginia, West. Reports, Vol. 8.	
Vermont Reports, Vol. 47,	
Vermont Docs., 1874,	6
* Van Brunden. Animal Parasites,	1

Warren. Ten Thousand a Year,

1

Those marked \* are the International Scientific Series,  
21 volumes.

Very respectfully,

Your Excellency's ob't serv't,

T. R. PURNELL,

*State Librarian.*

---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS OF THE N. C. STATE PENITENTIARY.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
OFFICE OF DIRECTORS N. C. S. PENITENTIARY,  
Raleigh, November 13, 1876.

*To His Excellency, CURTIS H. BROGDEN,  
Governor of North Carolina:*

SIR:—I have the honor to present you the Report of the Directors of the North Carolina State Penitentiary for the two years ending October 31st, 1876, together with the reports of the several prison officers, and respectfully ask that you will lay the same before the General Assembly for its consideration.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

JACOB S. ALLEN,

*Pres. of the Board.*

---

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

---

Agreeable to the requirements of our State Constitution, making it the duty of the officers of Public Institutions to report through the Executive to the General Assembly, the Directors of the Penitentiary beg to present the result of their labors for the two years ending October 31st, 1876.



Since our last report we have erected within the prison enclosure a strong cell-building, containing 64 cells for convicts. The building is of brick, with iron doors and frames, and is now ready for occupation. The brick used in its construction were made by convict labor, and all the stone-work was cut by convicts. The iron doors and frames were manufactured by Messrs. McCallum, Wyckoff & Hope, founders and machinists of this city, at a cost of \$32.00 for a door and frame. (The original contract price was \$60.00 for the same.) We have also erected one section of the cell-block in main building, the larger portion of the bricks having been laid by the convicts. And the iron doors and frames for the same were manufactured within the prison enclosure, by convicts, at less than one-half the original contract price. The foundation for another section of cells has been laid, and the first and second stories built. The iron doors and frames are made and ready for this section also.

#### FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP.

The work in this shop, both as to quality and quantity, has been very satisfactory, in fact it will compare favorably with work of like character from any shop in this section. All the work is done by the convicts. All the iron work required for the building is made here, and we think the shop should be continued with a view of teaching the convicts this branch of industry.

#### BLACKSMITH SHOP.

This shop has been kept busy manufacturing and repairing the tools required in quarrying stone and for other purposes. The labor is performed by convicts.

#### SHOE SHOP.

We have erected a new building for the shoe shop, the old

one being much too small and badly located. We are now manufacturing all the shoes worn by the convicts within the prison enclosure, also for all those employed on the different railroads in the State. We believe that a small amount of money invested in machinery for this department would yield a handsome return, as experience has shown that there is no prison in this country where this trade is not profitably employed.

#### CARPENTER SHOP.

A number of convicts are employed in this shop, where we turn out all the work for temporary quarters, buildings, &c.

#### TAILOR SHOP.

In this shop we manufacture all the clothing issued to the prisoners, both in the prison and on the railroads.

#### INSANE ASYLUM.

In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly, we furnished 50 convicts to the Insane Asylum at Raleigh, who were employed in the manufacture of brick used in the erection of a new kitchen for that institution.

#### WESTERN INSANE ASYLUM.

We also furnished to the Directors of the Western Insane Asylum, at Morganton, 50 convicts, who were employed in making bricks, grading ground, &c., for that institution.

#### WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

Agreeable to an act of the General Assembly, we have fur-

nished 332 convicts to the Commissioners of the Western North Carolina Railroad, and have built for them three sets of quarters. The value of their labor, according to a verbal statement of Col. S. McD. Tate, Superintendent of that road, on the 12th of April, 1876, amounted to up to that time from \$35,000 to \$50,000. The Commissioners of the Western North Carolina Railroad loaned our Board the sum of two thousand three hundred and ninety-five dollars and seventy cents, to enable us to meet the additional expense of transportation, building quarters, &c., on their railroad, which amount we still owe that road.

#### SPARTANBURG AND ASHEVILLE RAILROAD.

We farmed out to the Spartanburg and Asheville Railroad Company two hundred convicts for the period of two years. This Company agrees to feed, clothe, guard and furnish medical attention to the prisoners let to them, and in addition pay to the prison Directors the sum of \$31.20 per capita per year, and have given a bond for the faithful performance of the contract, and all of the provisions of the contract have been faithfully observed and the quarterly payments promptly made. This road is responsible for all escapes, and are now paying for the labor of those who have escaped. (See Steward's report.)

#### NORTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA RAILROAD.

We have furnished the North Carolina and Georgia Railroad Company 50 convicts. This road will form a part of the Western Division of the Western North Carolina Railroad leading from Asheville to Murphy, in Cherokee county, and thence via the Georgia road to Marietta, Ga. The importance of this work and the letting of convicts to aid in its construction was urged by the management of the Western North Carolina Railroad.



This company is composed of citizens of Georgia and North Carolina, and the State of Georgia is working its convicts on the road to the North Carolina line, while our people in Cherokee county agreed to take upon themselves the trouble and expense of transporting, feeding and clothing, guarding and furnishing medical attendance to the convicts for their labor.

We also farmed out to Mathews & Co., lessees of the New Hanover Work House, 30 convicts for the balance of their term; they agreeing to feed, clothe, guard and give medical attention to the convicts for their labor.

#### BOYLAN CLAIM.

In the original survey of the piece of ground on which the Penitentiary rests, there was discovered a mistake caused by the varying of the needle of the compass when it was set on the railroad, the original starting point, and we have in the enclosure more land than our deed calls for, and we most respectfully ask for a committee from the General Assembly to adjust the claim with Mr. Boylan.

#### MAIN BUILDING AND WALL.

By reason of the large number of convicts put out on the railroads and other works set forth, together with a want of the necessary funds, the work on the main prison building and exterior wall has not progressed as rapidly as desired.

On account of a deficiency caused by extra cost incurred in sending prisoners to the railroads, together with an increase of numbers not provided for in the act of General Assembly of 1874-'75, we most respectfully ask for an appropriation, to meet the present wants of the prison, of \$21,678.97. (See Steward's report.)

And in view of the large number of old and infirm convicts

now in the prison, we think it would be good policy to purchase a small farm to work these decrepids on, where they would be enabled to support themselves.

For details as to conduct of the prison, we beg to refer to the reports of the several officers hereto appended.

Respectfully submitted,

JACOB S. ALLEN, President.

STEWART ELLISON,  
JAMES PACE,  
ISAAC W. JONES, } Directors.

## REPORT OF ARCHITECT.

---

OFFICE OF ARCHITECT,  
NORTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY,  
Raleigh, November 1st, 1876.

*To the Honorable Board of Directors  
of the North Carolina State Penitentiary:*

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor of submitting herewith my biennial report, from November 1st, 1874, to November 1st, 1876, giving in detail, under their appropriate heads, the amount of work on main prison building and on the exterior wall, also the additions and improvements of temporary buildings, tools, implements, &c., since my last report.

While we feel gratified that better progress than formerly has been made on the main prison buildings and some improvement in other branches of industry, yet we regret that the amount of money available in the building department has been by far too limited to enable us to prosecute the work on the building and wall as vigorously as we feel the interest of both the Institution and the State demands; and though the want of money has prevented the introduction of other branches of industry that we think would be beneficial to the prison and profitable to the State, we have endeavored to dispose of the labor and money in such a way as seemed to us would secure the greatest amount of good to the State.

In obedience to a law passed by the General Assembly of 1872-'73, Section 36, Chapter 85, and in 1873-'74, Sections 4 and 5, Chapter 158, which made it our duty to manufacture the iron cell doors and frames inside of the prison enclosure



with convict labor, we erected buildings and purchased such machinery as seemed indispensable for the manufacture of such work to the best advantage. The experiment (if experiment it can be called) of manufacturing the iron doors and frames, as well as other iron work for the building, with convict labor, has been very gratifying in its results. The men, as a rule, have worked with cheerfulness and diligence, and at the same time they have seemed to take special interest in this new branch of industry in the prison; and to give some idea of their improvement and proficiency, I will state that, when this work was commenced, we put in men who never had a day's experience in the trades, and after hiring skilled help for a short time, to get the work organized and started, we dispensed with all skilled labor, and now the foundry is being worked entirely with convict labor, under my supervision and instruction. We find the work very satisfactory, both as to quality and quantity.

The machine shop is worked much the same as the foundry, though we occasionally hire skilled labor when there is work to be performed on which the convicts have never had any experience, or work requiring great care or skill; but this is seldom, and then only for a very limited time.

Since the work came under the control of the State, every stone that has gone into the building or wall has been cut by convicts who never had any experience at the business before they came to the prison. All blacksmithing and carpentering, of which there is a large quantity, is performed by men, with few exceptions, who knew nothing of those trades when they came here. When the brick work was commenced, we hired ten (10) brick masons, now we have only one, prisoners having learned to handle the trowel in such a manner as to enable them to take the place of the hired men.

I think it should no longer be a question whether convicts in the Southern prisons can be skilled and made profitable as laborers in the different manufacturing interests of the coun-

try. I am clearly of opinion from my short experience here, and from observation of results realized by other and older institutions, that with a judicious selection of the convicts to engage in the different branches of industry, that all convicts required by law to be kept inside the enclosure can be set to trades, at which they can be made profitable to the State, while the condition of the prisoners will be vastly improved by having a trade. I think this proposition has been clearly demonstrated by those Penitentiaries that use all their convict labor for manufacturing purposes, as we find that these institutions pay better to the States, or country, than those which do not manufacture. Therefore it seems to us a plain and well established fact that the sooner the prisoners are skilled and kept on remunerative labor, the sooner we may calculate that the people of the State will be relieved of the burden of taxation to support crime. And to that end it seems to us a matter of the greatest moment to this Institution, and to the State, that the buildings should be pushed forward to completion at the earliest day practicable, and in the meantime the permanent shops should be erected, in which the different branches of industry might be introduced and thoroughly organized, so that whenever there is surplus labor it may be turned to good account at once, and also make an opening to absorb the labor now on buildings when that work is completed.

For these reasons, I hope that through the representations of your honorable Board, the General Assembly may be induced to make a liberal appropriation for a vigorous prosecution of the work on the buildings, and for further developing the capacities of the prison in the manufacturing interest.

#### NEW BUILDINGS.

The work in this department has progressed as well as could be expected under the circumstances. During the year



1875 we continued on stone work till we had completed the foundation work on the administration building, east end of main building, domestic building and chapel, which raised all the stone work to the first floor line around the entire main structure. The stone work around the strong cell building was raised to the height of the first story window sills, and at that juncture we were forced, for the want of money, to discontinue the stone work on the buildings, and apply all available means and force that had been engaged on stone, in pushing forward the brick work on the cells.

During the year 1875 the brick work on the strong cell building, containing sixty-four cells, was completed ready for occupancy, and in the spring of 1876 we commenced on the brick building, of which one-fourth of the main block is completed. Also the first and second tiers of cells in the next quarter, which completes brick work of two hundred and eight (208) cells in the main building.

I am glad to say that in the future the brick work can be constructed for much less than it has been up to the latter part of this season, as we were at first entirely dependent on hired labor for brick masons, but now quite a number of prisoners have learned to handle a trowel with some skill, some of them being entirely reliable both on face and line work, and in raising angles, etc. We now only require one skilled hired man as a foreman on the work. This will save a very large amount of money to the State, during the progress of this work.

The work on the new building, since my last report, may be stated as follows:

25,481 cubic feet masonry,	-	-	-	-	\$15,134	17
8,588 feet sup. cuttings,	-	-	-	-	4,122	24
2,103,227 brick laid in walls,	-	-	-	-	26,290	34
272 iron cell doors and frames,	-	-	-	-	16,320	00
64 cell floors and ceilings,	-	-	-	-	4,481	92
3,456 sup. cuttings on 272 sills,	-	-	-	-	1,658	88



616 lbs. iron (cell) cramps, - - - -	\$	49	28
11,900 lbs. bucket flue irons and bars, - -		595	00
807½ lbs. resting plates, - - - -		36	34
1,728 yards plastering, - - - -		552	96
896 iron bedstead lugs, - - - -		44	80
46 iron bedsteads, - - - -		299	00
1,300 yards painting, - - - -		260	00

Which at contract prices would have cost the  
sum of - - - - \$69,844 93

While we have only expended on the new  
building the sum of - - - - \$30,429 84

From the above \$30,429.84, deduct the  
money received in this department  
from the sale of stone, bricks, &c.,  
which becomes a credit on this ac-  
count as follows :

*Cash for stone, - - - -	\$783	13	
Cash for bricks, - - - -	153	60	\$936 73

Showing actual cash cost to be - \$29,493 11

This amount (\$29,493.11) includes ma-  
terials on hand as follows :

33,600 lbs. rolled iron, @ .03 -	\$1,008	00
50 tons No. 1 Ashland pig, \$28.00,	1,400	00
	\$	2,408

Also various other materials, including a  
very large lot of quarried stone, de-  
livered inside the prison enclosure.

This estimate shows a gain in favor of convict labor on the building of	\$40,351	82
To which add material on hand -	2,408	00

Actual gain in favor of convict labor,	\$42,759	82
--	----------	----

\*Of this amount \$500 is City Scrip.

To this, add work mentioned in report of November 1st, 1874, and you have the total work on new buildings from commencement, with cost of same to November 1st, 1876, as follows :

By contractors 9,547 cubic feet concrete,  
                   48,580   "       " footings,  
                   148,251   "       " masonry,  
                   180½ feet sup. cuttings,  
                   64 stone lintels,

Furnished 307,517 bricks.

Laid       133,789 bricks.

Costing, (including Maj. Levi T. Scofield's fees for drawings, &c., and the salary of Architect) the sum of one hundred and thirty-four thousand nine hundred and twenty-three dollars and thirty-four and one-half cents, -

\$134,923 34½

Less convict labor, - - -

18,718 57

---

Cash paid on Prison building while under contract, - - -

\$116,204 77½

For engine, derricks, tools, &c., 1873,

5,438 00

State work on building, 1873, was as follows :

14,695 cubic feet masonry - - \$8,727 93

1,456 sup. feet cuttings - - 698 88

---

At contract price would have cost - \$9,426 81

While the cash cost was only, -

5,042 53

Less for stone sold 1873, - -

349 52

---

Actual cash cost, 1873, - -

\$4,693 01

## State work, 1874:

19,581.9 cubic feet masonry,	\$11,627 19
5,463.8 feet sup. cuttings -	2,782 56

---

## At contract price would have cost

the sum of - - -	\$14,409 75
Amount paid on building -	\$9,881 76½
Less for stone, old rope, &c., sold	2,881 38

---

Actual cash cost, 1874, - \$7,000 38½

Thus giving total cash expended on the Prison building from commencement to November 1st, 1876, as follows:

Work under contract, - - -	\$116,204 77½
Engine, derricks, tools, &c., 1873, -	5,438 00
State work, 1873, - - -	4,693 01
State work, 1874, - - -	7,000 38½
State work, 1875-'76 - - -	29,493 11
	<hr/>
	\$162,829 28

## EXTERIOR WALL.

This work is still being as vigorously prosecuted as possible, all things being considered. Since my last report the entire south and west lines of wall have been brought up to the yard level. This includes a large quantity of very heavy foundation work, both in the south-west tower and also in the west line of wall, which became necessary, owing to ravines and deep depressions on that side of the grounds. This brings the work up to one level entirely around the enclosure, and completes the heavy foundation work. We have the wall force now employed on the superstructure of wall, above the yard level, which is of the most substantial character, the stone being cut



with close, even joints, and then well bedded with strong mortar, and the filling between the face and back work being done in the most thorough manner, so that solidity may be secured entirely through the thickness of the wall. The wall on the inside is built of close pointed face work and in a vertical line, while the outside is rock faced and has a batter of one inch to the foot, and is well supported by buttresses which are bonded firmly into the wall.

There has been laid in the wall since last re-

port 8,439 19-33 perches of stone, costing,

including expense for tools, &c., for the same

time, the sum of - - - - - \$11,125 38½

Add to this the amount in report of 1874, being

14,392 7-33 perches of stone, costing (includ-

ing \$3,927.21 paid for derricks, tools, &c., in

1872) the sum of - - - - - \$17,923 48

Showing the total amount of stone laid in the

wall, and cost of the same to November 1st,

1876, to be 22,831 26-33 perches, costing, \$29,048 86½

This includes the cost of derricks, tools, &c., to November 1st, 1876.

#### TEMPORARY BUILDINGS.

During the last two years the following improvements have been made: One building erected for a machine and carpenter shop, 80 ft. 3 in. x 30 ft. 3 in. and 13½ ft. pitch, substantially built, of heavy framing timbers, on which is placed a principal roof, on the girders of which rest the line shafting extending the entire length of the building. Connected with this building is an engine and mill room 22 ft. 3 in. x 20 ft., 5 in. x 10 ft. pitch, also a fan room 6 x 10 feet. We changed the old carpenter shop so as to make that answer for a moulding room for the present. Its size is 22 x 40 feet, to which we set up a first-class iron cupola with brick stack, &c. At a

convenient distance for transmitting power from the machine shop, has been erected a building intended for a shoe factory, which is 84 ft. x 30 ft. 3 in., two stories in height, constructed in a substantial manner with principal roof of sufficient strength to support firmly a line shafting on the girder floor, furnishing two large rooms for shoe shops, with store and stock rooms attached, all having good light and ventilation.

And there has been constructed 5,760 sup. feet of shingle roofing, covering the two blocks of brick cells which have been completed, and 2,928 sep. feet deck covering over cell balconies. These roofs will have to remain on the cells till the main prison building is completed, which will probably require several years.

We have put in a 20 inch corn mill, (Queen of the South) to grind food for our stock, which is driven by the engine in the machine shop. Also a double acting plunger steam pump has been located in the quarry. This pump has a capacity of 200 gallons per minute, by which we now have perfect control of the water in the quarry.

The tools for machine shop and foundry may be stated as follows: One No. 1 Rice & Whitcomb's punch and shears; one iron drill press; one iron lathe, 20 inch swing and 8 foot bed between centers; one pattern maker's wood lathe; 81 feet of 3 inch line shafting with all necessary couplings, hangers and pulleys; also one No. 4 Sturtivant furnace blower.

All of these machines we regard of a permanent character, and while in purchasing we endeavored to buy on the best terms possible, yet special thought was had to tools of the greatest utility and durability.

The foregoing improvements and additions have

cost, including repairs, &c., and the Superintendent's salary, the sum of - - - \$ 17,435 30

Allow as a credit on this account, cash received for convict labor as follows:



*For farm hands, &c., - - -	\$1,900 65
For S. & A. R. R., - - -	4,022 60
	<hr/> \$ 5,923 25
Showing actual cash cost to be	<hr/> \$11,512 05

## BRICK YARD.

At my last report there was on hand 870,657 unburned bricks. Since that time there has been made 921,250, making a total of 1,791,907 bricks that have been burned since my last report.

Costing for wood and hired labor the sum of -	\$3,376 72½
Value of the time made by prison guard and overseers, - - - - -	1,500 00
	<hr/> \$4,876 72½

Showing the cost of brick at the kiln, exclusive of convict labor, to be about \$2.72 per 1,000.

## INSANE ASYLUM.

The General Assembly of 1874-'75 passed a bill (chap. 244, sec. 1) directing the authorities of the Penitentiary to furnish what convict labor might be needed by the Insane Asylum for the purpose of making brick, &c., and it having been decided by the Attorney General that it was the purpose and intent of the law that the Penitentiary authorities should control and support said convicts, the following expense has been incurred on that account:

For outside guard, - - - - -	\$1,513 25
Value of labor by prison guards, - -	103 00
	<hr/> \$1,616 25
Labor by convicts, 10,034 days, @ 60,	6,020 40
	<hr/> \$7,636 65
Making a total of - - - - -	\$7,636 65

\*Of this amount \$661.20 is in City Scrip.



## WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

The expense in the building department in furnishing lumber, erecting shanties, &c., for convicts on the Western North Carolina Railroad, has been - - - - \$471 06

## EXPENSES FOR THE YEARS 1875-'76.

Total cash expended in the building department during the years 1875-'76, and purposes for which it has been used, may be stated as follows:

Temporary buildings, including Architect's salary for 1875-'76, have cost the sum of	-	\$17,435 30
For brick yard,	- - - - -	3,376 72½
“ new building,	- - - - -	30,429 84
“ exterior wall,	- - - - -	11,125 38½
“ Insane Asylum,	- - - - -	1,513 25
“ Western N. C. Railroad,	- - - - -	471 06
		<hr/>
		\$64,351 56

Less cash received as follows:

For stone,	- - - - -	\$ 783 13
“ brick,	- - - - -	153 60
“ farm hands,	- - - - -	1,900 65
“ S. & A. R. R.,	- - - - -	4,022 60
		<hr/>
		*\$ 6,859 98

Cost of building department for 1875-'76,	\$57,491 58
---	-------------

\*This amount includes \$1,161.20 scrip of the city of Raleigh.

DAYS.	CONVICT LABOR FOR 1875-'76.	
25,738	Kitchen, Wash-Room, &c.,	\$ 15,896 49
1,385 $\frac{3}{4}$	Bakery,	878 53 $\frac{3}{4}$
4,022	Hospital,	2,489 35
8,656 $\frac{1}{2}$	Shoe and Tailor Shop,	5,345 77 $\frac{1}{2}$
2,277	Carpenter Shop,	1,394 53 $\frac{3}{4}$
6,945 $\frac{1}{2}$	Blacksmith Shop,	4,284 32 $\frac{1}{2}$
2,227 $\frac{3}{4}$	Sweeping,	1,414 30
42,650 $\frac{3}{4}$	Wall and Quarry,	26,455 36 $\frac{1}{4}$
33,971	New Building,	21,266 61 $\frac{1}{4}$
50,754 $\frac{1}{4}$	Grading Ground,	32,028 83 $\frac{3}{4}$
9,313	Brick Yard,	5,762 10
1,991	Farm Hands,	1,194 60
1,189 $\frac{1}{2}$	City Hands,	713 70
613 $\frac{1}{2}$	Street and Road Hands,	368 10
10,034	Insane Asylum “	6,020 40
340	Fair Ground “	204 00
5,746 $\frac{1}{2}$	General Prison Work,	3,447 75
207,855 $\frac{3}{4}$		\$ 129,164 68

To this add labor in report November 1st, 1874, 359,537 7-12 days, amounting to \$232,108.87 11-12, and you have the total labor of convicts since the commencement, which is 567,393 $\frac{1}{3}$  days, amounting to \$361,273.56 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

DAYS.	DIVIDED AS FOLLOWS :	
69,545 $\frac{3}{4}$	Kitchen, Wash-Room, &c.,	44,371 43 $\frac{3}{4}$
5,440 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bakery,	3,513 96 $\frac{1}{4}$
12,211 $\frac{1}{4}$	Hospital,	7,812 36 $\frac{1}{4}$
24,174 $\frac{1}{4}$	Shoe and Tailor Shop,	15,432 31 $\frac{1}{4}$
7,472 $\frac{1}{4}$	Carpenter Shop,	4,771 45
13,375 $\frac{1}{4}$	Blacksmith Shop,	8,463 66 $\frac{1}{4}$
6,524 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sweeping,	4,207 18 $\frac{3}{4}$
1,415	Garden,	919 75
103,892 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wall and Quarry,	66,262 33 $\frac{3}{4}$
71,217 $\frac{3}{4}$	New Building,	45,476 35
31,811	Coleman Bros.,	19,086 60
181,185 $\frac{1}{12}$	Grading Ground,	116,808 87 $\frac{11}{12}$
16,928 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brick Yard,	10,711 17 $\frac{1}{2}$
2,058	Making Concrete,	1,337 70
229	Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution,	148 85
1,991	Farm Hands,	1,194 60
1,189 $\frac{1}{2}$	City “	713 70
613 $\frac{1}{2}$	Street and Road Hands,	368 10
10,034	Insane Asylum “	6,020 40
340	Fair Ground “	204 00
5,746 $\frac{1}{4}$	General Prison Work,	3,447 75
567,393 $\frac{1}{8}$		361,273 56 $\frac{2}{3}$

## BLACKSMITH SHOP.

The average value of work done in this shop for  
the years 1875-'76, has been about \$634.97

per month, making, - - - - - \$15,239 33

The average cash expense for coal, &c., and  
hired labor has been about \$121.66 per  
month, - - - - -

2,919 95 $\frac{1}{2}$

Gain to the State by convict labor, - - - \$12,319 37 $\frac{1}{2}$

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. HICKS,

Architect.



## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

OFFICE OF DEPUTY WARDEN,  
NORTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY,  
Raleigh, November 1, 1876.

*To the Honorable Board of Directors  
of the North Carolina State Penitentiary :*

GENTLEMEN :—I herewith submit for your favorable consideration my biennial report as Deputy Warden of this Institution, which I desire to do as briefly and concisely as possible. By reference to Table No. 1 and No. 2, for 1875, it will be seen that the number of convicts remaining in prison, November 1st, 1874, was four hundred and fifty-five. There was received from November 1st, 1874, to November 1st, 1875, four hundred and forty convicts. Of this number eighty-three were discharged from the Penitentiary by expiration of sentence, fifty-two pardoned by the Governor, eighty-three died, twenty-six escaped and four killed. Of the number discharged, eighty-two were from the Penitentiary and one from Morganton. Of the number pardoned, fifty-one were from the Penitentiary and one from Morganton. Of the number died, eighty were at the Penitentiary, one at Morganton, and two at Wilmington. Of the number escaped, one was from Penitentiary, three from rock quarry, four from brick yard, eleven from Wilmington, and seven from Morganton. Of the

killed, one was at the Penitentiary, two at brick yard, and one at Morganton.

By reference to Table No. 1 and No. 2, for 1876, it will be seen that the number of convicts remaining in prison, November 1st, 1875, was six hundred and forty-seven. There was received from November 1st, 1875, to November 1st, 1876, four hundred and thirty-nine convicts. Of this number, one hundred and six were discharged by expiration of sentence, pardoned by the Governor forty, died seventy, escaped sixty-eight, killed six, farmed out two. Of the number discharged, fifty-three were from the Penitentiary, thirty from Western North Carolina Railroad, two from Wilmington, six from Morganton, and fifteen from Spartanburg and Asheville Railroad. Of the number pardoned, twenty-four were from the Penitentiary, seven from Spartanburg and Asheville Railroad, one from Wilmington, eight from Western North Carolina Railroad. Of the number died, twenty-six were at Penitentiary, twenty-two at Western North Carolina Railroad, one at Wilmington, and twenty-one at Spartanburg and Asheville Railroad. Of the number escaped, two were from Penitentiary, two from rock quarry, two from brick yard, fourteen from Western North Carolina Railroad, eight from Wilmington, eighteen from Morganton, and twenty-two from Spartanburg Railroad. Of the number killed, one was at Penitentiary, one at Morganton, and four at Western North Carolina Railroad.

The conduct of the prisoners, during the last two years, has been very good. A large portion of the prisoners attend Sabbath school regularly. The classes are taught by able gentlemen from the various church congregations in the city. Ministers of the several denominations, on Sabbath, hold religious services alternately.

I close this report, thanking you, gentlemen, for the kind

attention shown me. The officers will also allow me to thank them for their many kind acts toward me. Considering matters connected with the office of Deputy Warden, I have endeavored to discharge my duty faithfully and at all times impartially.

Respectfully,

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Deputy Warden.*



TABLE No. 1.

## PRISON.

*Record during year 1875.*

No. of convicts in prison November 1st, 1874, ...	455
“ “ received during the year, males, ....	428
“ “ “ “ “ females, ..	12
<hr/>	
In prison during the year—total, .....	895
Discharged during the year by expiration of sentence,	83
Pardoned,	52
Died, ....	83
Escaped, ..	26
Killed, ...	4
Remaining in prison November 1st, 1875, .....	647 895

TABLE No. 2.

*Prisoners discharged during Year 1875.*

White males, by expiration of sentence, .....	10
“ “ pardoned, .....	22
“ “ died, ....	10
Colored males, by expiration of sentence, . . . . .	69
“ “ pardoned, ....	26
“ “ died, .....	72
“ “ escaped, .....	26
“ “ killed, .....	4
“ females by expiration of sentence, .....	4
“ “ pardoned, .....	4
“ “ died, .....	1
<hr/>	
	248

Number of prisoners in confinement November 1st,  
1875 :

White males.....	77
“ females . . . . .	1
Colored males.....	543
“ females... . . . .	26

---

Total . . . . .	647
-----------------	-----

Number of prisoners received during the year :

White males.....	44
“ females . . . . .	1
Colored males.....	384
“ females . . . . .	11

---

Total . . . . .	440
-----------------	-----

### TABLE No. 1.

#### PRISON.

*Record during the Year 1876.*

No. of convicts in prison November 1st, 1875 . . .	647
“ “ received during the year—males.	431
“ “ “ “ “ females	8
<hr/>	
In prison during the year—total . . . . .	1,086
Discharged during the year by Expiration . . . . .	106
Pardoned . . . . .	40
Died . . . . .	70
Escaped . . . . .	68
Killed . . . . .	6
Farmed out . . . . .	2
Remaining in prison November 1st, 1876 . . . . .	794
	1,086

## TABLE No. 2.

*Prisoners discharged during the Year 1876.*

White males by	Expiration of sentence . . . . .	5
“ “	Pardoned . . . . .	22
“ “	Died . . . . .	5
“ “	Escaped . . . . .	4
“ “	Farmed out . . . . .	1
“ females	Pardoned . . . . .	1
“ “ by	Expiration of sentence . . . . .	1
Colored males by	Expiration of sentence . . . . .	97
“ “	Pardoned . . . . .	15
“ “	Died . . . . .	63
“ “	Escaped . . . . .	64
“ “	Killed . . . . .	6
Colored females,	Expiration of sentence . . . . .	3
“ “	Pardoned . . . . .	2
“ “	Farmed out . . . . .	1
“ “	Died . . . . .	2

---

 292

Number of prisoners in confinement November 1st,  
1876:

White males . . . . .	91
Colored males . . . . .	676
“ females . . . . .	27
Total . . . . .	794

Number of prisoners received during the year:

White males . . . . .	59
Colored males . . . . .	372
“ females . . . . .	8
	439



TABLE No. 3.

*Prisoners received since opening of Penitentiary.*

From January 6th, 1870, to November 1st, 1870,	241
“ November 1st, 1870, “ “ “ 1871,	188
“ “ “ 1871, “ “ “ 1872,	150
“ “ “ 1872, “ “ “ 1873,	167
“ “ “ 1873, “ “ “ 1874,	212
“ “ “ 1874, “ “ “ 1875,	440
“ “ “ 1875, “ “ “ 1876,	439
Total, . . . . .	1,837

TABLE No. 4.

*Age when received of the prisoners in prison November 1st, 1876.*

Under 20 years, . . . . .	160
From 20 to 30 . . . . .	204
“ 30 to 40 . . . . .	190
“ 40 to 50 . . . . .	181
“ 50 to 60 . . . . .	49
“ 60 to 70 . . . . .	9
“ 70 to 80 . . . . .	1
Total, . . . . .	794

*Age when received of prisoners admitted during year 1876.*

Under 20 years, . . . . .	72
From 20 to 30 . . . . .	252
“ 30 to 40 . . . . .	67
“ 40 to 50 . . . . .	30
“ 50 to 60 . . . . .	13
“ 60 to 70 . . . . .	4
“ 70 to 80 . . . . .	1
	439

TABLE No. 5.

*Names of Convicts, Sentenced for Life, now in Prison.*

NAMES.	COLOR.	AGE.	SEX.	COUNTY.	OFFENCE.	DATE OF ADMISSION.
John A. Owens,	White,	24	Male,	Gaston,	Murder,	January 6th, 1870.
George Bayline,	Colored,	30	Male,	Halifax,	Murder,	" "
Nero Davis,	Colored,	23	Male,	Orange,	Murder,	" 12th, "
Jennie Green,	Colored,	17	Female,	Orange,	Murder,	April 27th, "
Thomas Griffice,	Colored,	25	Male,	Wake,	Burglary,	June 1st, 1873.
Edward Williams,	White,	20	Male,	Pitt,	Murder,	July 12th, "
Alexander Blalock,	Colored,	26	Male,	Johnston,	Murder,	18th, 1874.
David Martin,	Colored,	14	Male,	N. Hanover,	Murder,	December 22d, "
Austin Hill,	Colored,	45	Male,	Halifax,	Murder,	" 13th, 1875.
Robert McDonald,	Colored,	25	Male,	Cumberland,	Burglary,	" 15th, "
Robert Owen,	White,	28	Male,	Lincoln,	Murder,	May 27th, 1876.
Samuel Austin,	Colored,	45	Male,	McDowell,	Burglary,	" 11th, "
John Williams,	Colored,	24	Male,	Edgecombe,	Murder,	October 24th, "

TABLE No. 6.

*Social relations of the prisoners in confinement November 1st, 1876.*

Single.....	439
Married.....	340
Widowers.....	14
Widows.....	1
	<hr/>
	794

*Education of prisoners in confinement November 1st, 1876.*

Illiterate.....	580
Read only.....	82
Read and write.....	136
Good English education..	2
	<hr/>
Total.....	794

TABLE No. 7.

*Nativity of prisoners in prison November 1st, 1876.*

Alabama.....	1
Delaware.....	1
Florida.....	2
France.....	1
Georgia.....	3
Indiana.....	2
Ireland.....	1
Italy.....	1
Louisiana.....	1
Maryland.....	3



New York.....	1
New Jersey.....	1
North Carolina.....	670
Ohio.....	2
Pennsylvania .....	1
South Carolina.....	46
Tennessee.....	5
Virginia.....	52
	<hr/>
	794

TABLE No. 8.

*Period of sentence of convicts in prison November 1, 1876.*

For life .....	13
“ 30 years. . .	1
“ 25 “ .....	21
“ 15 “ .....	6
“ 10 “ .....	149
“ 9½ “ .....	2
“ 9 “ .....	3
“ 8 “ .....	5
“ 7½ “ .....	2
“ 7 “ .....	12
“ 6 “ .....	20
“ 5 “ .....	172
“ 4½ “ .....	1
“ 4 “ .....	26
“ 3 “ .....	150
“ 2½ “ .....	4
“ 2 “ .....	203
“ 1 “ .....	4
	<hr/>
Total .....	794

## TABLE No. 9.

*Crimes of prisoners in prison November 1st, 1876.*

Arson, .....	8
Assault, .....	5
Assault and battery, .....	4
Assault and battery, with attempt to rape, .....	18
Assault and battery, with attempt to kill, .....	2
Attempt to rape, .....	7
Affray, .....	1
Beastality, .....	2
Barn-burning, .....	2
Burglary, .....	29
Conspiracy, .....	6
Forgery, .....	3
Felony, .....	6
Felonious slaying, .....	1
Forgery and perjury, .....	1
False pretence, .....	1
Horse stealing, .....	7
Highway robbery, .....	7
Larceny, .....	626
Larceny and felony, .....	8
Manslaughter, .....	10
Murder, .....	17
Misdemeanor, .....	3
Nuisance, .....	3
Obstructing railroad, .....	1
Poisoning, .....	2
Perjury, .....	2
Robbery, .....	10
Rape, .....	2
<b>Total, .....</b>	<b>794</b>

## TABLE No. 10.

*Occupation of prisoners prior to conviction.*

Boatman, .....	1
Barber, .....	5
Blacksmith, ..	10
Cooks, .....	8
Carpenters, ...	9
Cabinet-maker, .....	1
Copper-smith .....	1
Engineer, .....	2
House-servant, .....	27
House-boy .....	5
Iron-moulder, .....	1
Laborers, ..	691
Mason, .....	3
Machinist, .....	1
Merchant, .....	2
Mattress-maker, .....	2
Painter, .....	5
Railroad hand, .....	1
Shoe-maker, .....	7
Seamstress, ..	1
Shingle-maker, .....	1
Tailor, .....	1
Tinner, .....	1
Waiter, .....	5
Wheelwright, .....	1
Wagon-maker, ...	1
Wagoner, ..	1



TABLE No. 11.

*Counties whence Convicts now in Prison were sent.*

Alleghany.....	1	Jones,.....	2
Alamance,.....	5	Lenoir,.....	8
Alexander,.....	3	Lincoln,.....	2
Anson,.....	3	Martin,.....	13
Ashe,.....	3	McDowell,.....	4
Beaufort,.....	14	Madison,.....	2
Bertie,.....	7	Mecklenburg,.....	80
Bladen,.....	13	Mitchell,.....	2
Brunswick,.....	4	Montgomery,.....	3
Buncombe,.....	1	Moore,.....	6
Burke,.....	2	Nash,.....	8
Cabarrus,.....	11	New Hanover,.....	65
Clay,.....	1	Northampton,.....	10
Caldwell,.....	3	Onslow,.....	1
Camden,.....	10	Orange,.....	12
Carteret,.....	3	Pasquotank,.....	3
Caswell,.....	11	Person,.....	13
Catawba,.....	6	Pitt,.....	18
Chatham,.....	12	Polk,.....	3
Chowan,.....	10	Pender,.....	11
Cleaveland,.....	8	Perquimans,.....	4
Columbus,.....	21	Pamlico,.....	1
Craven,.....	8	Randolph,.....	1
Cumberland,.....	19	Richmond,.....	3
Currituck,.....	4	Robeson,.....	19
Davidson,.....	7	Rockingham,.....	13
Davie,.....	7	Rowan,.....	8
Duplin,.....	10	Rutherford,.....	1
Dare,.....	2	Sampson,.....	19
Edgecombe,.....	16	Stokes,.....	5
Forsythe,.....	10	Surry,.....	10
Franklin,.....	3	Tyrrell,.....	2
Gaston,.....	8	Union,.....	8
Gates,.....	1	Wake,.....	42
Granville,.....	9	Warren,.....	18
Greene,.....	1	Washington,.....	4
Guilford,.....	18	Wayne,.....	18
Halifax,.....	19	Wilkes,.....	2
Harnett,.....	1	Wilson,.....	8
Hertford,.....	4	Watauga,.....	3
Hyde,.....	6	Yadkin,.....	1
Henderson,.....	4	Yancey,.....	2
Iredell,.....	15		
Johnston,.....	9		

TABLE No. 12.

*Statement of prisoners discharged, pardoned, escaped, died, killed  
and farmed out during the year 1875-'76.*

*A.—From Penitentiary Proper.*

Discharged by expiration of sentence,.....	135
Pardoned,                   “                   “ .....	75
Escaped from the stockade,.....	3
“                   “       rock quarry, .....	5
“                   “       brickyard,. ....	6   14
Died.....	106
Killed.....	4
Farmed out.....	4
	<hr/>
	336

*B.—From the Western N. C. R. R.*

Discharged by expiration of sentence,.....	30
Pardoned.....	9
Escaped.....	14
Died.....	22
Killed.....	4
	<hr/>
Total.....	79

*C.—From Spartanburg & Asheville R. R.*

Discharged.....	15
Pardoned.....	7
Escaped.....	22
Died.....	21
	<hr/>
Total.....	65

*D.—From Morganton.*

Discharged .....	7
------------------	---

Pardoned. ....	1	
Escaped, ....	25	
Died, ....	1	
Killed ....	2	
<hr/>		
Total .....		36

*E.—From Wilmington.*

Discharged.....	2	
Pardoned.....	1	
Escaped.....	19	
Died.....	1	
Killed ....	1	
<hr/>		24
Total .....		540

TABLE No. 1—1875.

*Showing the number of prisoners sent to Wilmington to work for  
Mathes & Company.*

Number of prisoners sent during 1875 .....		30
Escaped .....	11	
Died.....	2	
Killed .....	1	
Escaped, recaptured and returned to Penitentiary	1	15
Number of prisoners remaining November 1, 1875,		<hr/>
		15

TABLE No. 2—1876.

Number of prisoners sent during 1876.....	None
Escaped.....	8



Died.....	1	
Pardoned.....	1	
Discharged ...	2	
Escaped, recaptured and returned to Penitentiary	1	13
		<hr/>
Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1876.....		2

TABLE No. 1—1875.

*Showing the number of prisoners sent to Morganton to work on  
Western Insane Asylum.*

Number of prisoners sent during 1875.....		50
Escaped.....	7	
Died. ....	1	
Pardoned.....	1	
Discharged.....	1	
Escaped, recaptured and returned to Penitentiary..	7	17
		<hr/>
Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1875.....		33

TABLE No. 2—1876.

Number of prisoners sent during 1876.....	None.
Escaped.....	18
Discharged .....	6
Killed .....	1
Escaped, recaptured and returned to Penitentiary..	7 32
<hr/>	
Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1876.. ...	1

TABLE No. 1.

*Showing the number of prisoners sent to work on Spartanburg & Asheville Railroad.*

Number of prisoners sent during 1876.....	217
Escaped .....	22
Died.....	21
Pardoned.....	7
Discharged ..	15 65
<hr/>	
Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1876,....	152

TABLE No. 1.—1875.

*Showing the number of prisoners sent to work on Western North Carolina Railroad.*

Number of prisoners sent during 1875....	35
Pardoned.....	1
<hr/>	
Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1875,....	34

TABLE No. 2.—1876.

Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1876, ...	34
“ “ “ sent during 1876,.....	298
<hr/>	
	332
Escaped.....	14
Died.....	22

Pardoned.....	8	
Discharged .....	30	
Killed.....	4	78
		<hr/>
Number of prisoners remaining Nov. 1, 1876,....		254

---

TABLE No. 1.

*Showing the number of prisoners sent to work on Georgia & North Carolina Railroad.*

Number of prisoners sent during 1876.....	50
“ “ “ remaining Nov. 1st, 1876,...	50



## STEWARD'S REPORT.

---

OFFICE OF STEWARD,  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE PENITENTIARY,  
Raleigh, November 1, 1876.

*To the Honorable President and Board of Directors  
of the North Carolina State Penitentiary :*

GENTLEMEN :—As Steward of the North Carolina State Penitentiary, I respectfully beg leave to submit the following biennial report, extending from November 1st, 1874, to October 31st, 1876.

The accompanying Tables I and II, showing the receipts from all sources during the two fiscal years, give the following results, viz:

Received from the State Treasury, through the Directors for the year 1874-'75, - - -	\$ 106,831 99	
Through the Directors for the year 1875-'76, - - - -	98,333 30	\$205,165 29
From the Shoe-Shop for the year 1874-'75, - - - -	2,064 45	
From the Shoe-Shop for the year 1875-'76, - - - -	1,043 85	3,108 30
From W. J. Hicks for Stone sold for the year 1874-'75, - -	1,212 56	
From W. J. Hicks for Stone sold for the year 1875-'76, - -	463 20	1,675 76

From Spartanburg and Asheville		
R. R. Co., for 1875-'76, -		4,022 80
From Western N. C. R. R. Co.,		
for 1875-'76, - - -		2,395 70
From all other sources for the		
year 1874-'75, - - -	52 20	
From all other sources for the		
year 1874-'75, - - -	85 90	138 90
Total, - - - - -		<u>\$216,505 84</u>

Tables III and IV show the disbursements on the different accounts for the two past fiscal years, as follows :

For Building acct. for 1874-'75,	\$39,269 00	
“ “ “ 1875-'76,	25,582 55	64,851 55
“ Pay Roll for 1874-'75,	25,955 07	
“ “ 1875-'76,	32,816 46	58,771 53
“ Directors for 1874-'75,	955 00	
“ “ 1875-'76,	1,115 00	2,070 00
“ Clothing and Bedding for		
1874-'75, - - -	6,352 30	
For Clothing and Bedding for		
1875-'76, - - -	8,181 99	14,534 29
For Leather and Finding for		
1874-'75, - - -	5,310 87	
For Leather and Finding for		
1875-'76, - - -	3,872 23	9,183 10
For Medicine for 1874-'75,	1,750 59	
“ “ 1875-'76,	1,090 34	2,840 93
“ Fuel and Lights, 1874-'75,	3,480 11	
“ “ “ 1875-'76,	3,960 86	7,440 97
“ Furniture and Wares for		
1874-'75, - - -	629 28	
For Furniture and Wares for		
1875-'76, - - -	1,321 80	1,951 02

For Stationery and Printing for 1874-'75, - - - -	574 55	
For Stationery and Printing for 1875-'76, - - - -	375 24	949 79
For Commutation and Tobacco for 1874-'75, - - - -	1,472 16	
For Commutation and Tobacco for 1875-'76, - - - -	1,713 99	3,186 15
For Extras, as Lawyers' Fees, Recapturing Prisoners, &c., for 1874-'75, - - - -	1,034 66	
For Extras, as Lawyers' Fees, Recapturing Prisoners, &c., for 1875-'76, - - - -	2,936 30	3,970 96
For Provisions for 1874-'75,	32,654 74	
“ “ “ 1875-'76,	33,467 68	66,122 42
		<hr/>
Total, - - - - -		\$235,872 71
Add amount overpaid for the year 1874, as shown in my report for that year, page 53, to		2,311 40
		<hr/>
Total, - - - - -		\$238,184 11
Making amount of deficit to - - -		21,678 27

These Tables showing the aggregate amount paid each month during the last two years for different articles, are based on Book A, which is open for inspection in the Steward's office.

This book shows the number of vouchers, the name of whom the purchases have been made, and the quantity and price of articles purchased.

I have made all purchases of supplies at the lowest wholesale market prices, and have been governed by what I considered the best interest of the State.



The average number of officers, overseers and guards for the year 1874-'75, was sixty eight, and for 1875-'76, one hundred and twelve—making the average number for the two years, ninety, and the cost of subsisting each of them per day was twenty-five cents—making in all - - - - - \$ 16,425 00

The average number of convicts for the year 1874-'75, was five hundred and seventy-seven, and for 1875-'76, five hundred and fifty-nine—making the average number for the two years, five hundred and sixty-eight, and the cost of feeding each was a fraction less than twelve cents—making in all - - - - - \$49,697 42

Total, - - - - - \$66,122 42

The cost for keeping each prisoner, taking the entire expenses of the prison into the account (exclusive of the Building Account and the income from the Shoe-Shop) has been forty-and-one-half cents per day.

The Shoe-Shop has been a source of profit for the institution, as the following statement will show :

The amount paid for Leather, Findings and Tools is	- - - - -	\$9,183 10
Cash received for shoes sold	- \$3,108 30	
For repairing 3,281 pairs of old shoes at forty cents a pair,	1,312 40	\$4,420 70
Leaving a cash outlay of	- - - - -	\$4,762 40

For the raw material used in the manufacture of 5,029 pairs of new shoes, which has enabled us to furnish convicts good, new, substantial shoes at a cost of ninety-five cents a pair.

During these two years there have been issued to prisoners,

1,161 coats, 4,140 pairs of pants and 5,140 shirts, all of which were made by convicts. They have also made the mattresses, sheets in the hospital and guard room, and done all necessary mending.

In the Tin-Shop, only one prisoner is working, who made all necessary tin-ware required for the Stockade and on Western N. C. R. R.

All the soap, used for washing prisoners' clothing, is made inside of the Stockade by prisoners, from kitchen savings.

The cooking, washing and cleaning is all done by convicts.

The products of the prison-garden, worked entirely by convicts, saved a large expense for vegetables.

The prison has raised and fattened during the two years twelve thousand six hundred and seventy-six pounds of pork.

We have now in the pen twenty-five hogs to be killed this season, which, it is estimated, will furnish five thousand pounds of pork ; besides fifty smaller hogs for next season. These have been mostly fed on the refuse of the prisoners.

In conclusion, I desire to express my thanks to you, gentlemen, for the uniform kindness and courtesy shown me during our official intercourse.

I am, yours, very respectfully,

M. GRAUSMAN, *Steward.*

TABLE No. 1.

*Statement showing the Receipts of Money by the Steward of the North Carolina State Penitentiary for the year ending November 1st, 1875.*

MONTHS—1874-'75.	From Directors.	From Shoe Shop.	From W. J. Hicks, for Stone and Labor.	From Western N. C. R. R. Company.	From Spartan- burg and Asheville R. R. Co.	From all other Sources.	Total Amount.
November,.....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 253 10	\$ 60	.....	.....	\$ 9 00	7,262 70
December,.....	8,000 00	139 05	1 85	.....	.....	8 33	8,149 23
January,.....	7,000 00	198 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,198 10
February,....	8,000 00	194 95	23 10	.....	.....	.....	8,218 05
March,.....	8,000 00	183 00	25 60	.....	.....	.....	8,208 60
April,.....	9,833 33	184 20	20 51	.....	.....	18 00	10,056 04
May,.....	9,833 33	183 20	1,028 05	.....	.....	16 87	11,061 45
June,.....	9,833 33	136 40	70 85	.....	.....	.....	10,040 58
July,.....	9,833 00	155 65	26 40	.....	.....	.....	10,015 05
August,.....	9,833 00	104 15	14 40	.....	.....	.....	9,951 55
September,...	9,833 00	183 65	1 20	.....	.....	.....	10,017 85
October,.....	9,833 00	149 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,982 00
	\$ 106,831 99	\$ 2,064 45	\$ 1,212 56	.....	.....	\$ 52 20	\$ 110,161 20



TABLE No. 2.

*Statement showing the Receipts of Money by the Steward of the North Carolina State Penitentiary for the year ending November 1st, 1876.*

MONTHS—1875-'76.	From Directors.	From Shoe-Shop.	From W. J. Hicks, for stone and labor.	From Western N. C. R. R. Company.	From Spartan- burg and Asheville R. R. Co.	From all other Sources.	Total Amount.
November, . . . . .	\$ 9,833 33	\$ 124 75	\$ 37 80	\$ 1,595 70	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ 11,590 98
December, . . . . .	9,833 33	115 90	186 20	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	10,125 43
January, . . . . .	9,833 33	135 50	156 80	800 00	. . . . .	. . . . .	10,925 63
February, . . . . .	9,833 33	71 00	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	9,904 33
March, . . . . .	9,833 33	30 25	80 00	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	9,943 58
April, . . . . .	9,833 33	5 95	2 40	. . . . .	1,102 90	83 74	11,028 32
May, . . . . .	9,833 33	50 25	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	9,883 58
June, . . . . .	9,833 33	119 65	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	9,952 98
July, . . . . .	9,833 33	55 25	. . . . .	. . . . .	1,485 30	. . . . .	11,373 88
August, . . . . .	9,833 33	62 45	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	9,895 78
September, . . . . .	. . . . .	64 15	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	2 25	66 40
October, . . . . .	. . . . .	209 35	. . . . .	. . . . .	1,434 40	. . . . .	1,643 75
	\$ 98,333 30	\$ 1,043 85	\$ 463 20	\$ 2,395 70	\$ 4,022 60	\$ 85 99	\$ 106,344 64

TABLE No. 3.

*Statement showing the aggregate amount of Expenditures and Disbursements for the North Carolina State Penitentiary for the year ending November 1st, 1875.*

Months— 1874-'75.	Building Account.	Pay Roll.	Directors.	Clothing and Bedding.	Leather and Finding.	Medicine.	Fuel and Lights.	Furni- ture and Wares.	Station- ery and Printing.	Comm- utation and Tobacco.	Extras.	Provi- sions.	Total Amount.
November,	\$ 1,844 34	\$ 1,953 64	\$ 70 00	\$ 338 89	\$ 564 69	\$ 140 75	\$ 90 69	\$ 16 63	\$ 147 60	\$ 92 77	\$ 105 00	\$ 2,571 74	\$ 7,331 74
December,	1,674 25	2,037 63	90 00	633 33	220 71	57 33	356 59	19 60	15 25	103 85	415 20	2,311 29	7,624 84
January,	1,727 81	2,130 09	85 00	619 25	308 35	63 80	400 32	20 24	10 00	114 36		2,614 68	8,599 10
February,	1,600 73	2,109 35	85 00	36 87	450 78	52 70	483 35	19 55	2 30	155 58		2,013 60	7,046 81
March,	1,616 77	2,049 31	85 00	408 20	530 58	92 50	191 91	35 55	42 30	102 04	162 49	2,507 95	7,884 60
April,	3,604 55	2,095 90	60 00	484 65	439 64	92 65	378 27	66 65	112 20	130 47		2,614 59	10,109 57
May,	3,125 58	2,191 63	80 00	626 31	282 53	115 30	396 77	56 92	41 30	114 15	10 00	2,161 64	10,112 33
June,	5,970 16	2,126 11		120 82	398 40	181 08	394 47	56 78	40 80	149 14	54 03	2,535 01	11,997 71
July,	4,965 43	2,989 33	90 00	258 20	441 63	336 06	118 32	62 94	77 80	138 30	33 60	2,610 60	11,513 26
August,	6,448 20	2,277 93	90 00	184 24	515 11	247 01	256 69	23 07	5 50	141 85	96 72	2,963 84	13,280 16
September,	4,553 74	2,304 97	90 00	618 05	658 85	297 66	335 20	61 90	17 60	84 75	124 05	2,922 36	12,119 13
October,	2,136 43	2,289 18	130 00	2,023 49	439 55	83 75	55 59	189 29	61 70	144 90	33 60	3,731 44	11,319 02
	\$39,269 00	\$25,955 07	\$ 955 00	\$ 6,352 30	\$ 5,310 87	\$ 1,750 59	\$ 3,430 11	\$ 629 22	\$ 574 55	\$ 1,472 16	\$ 1,034 06	\$32,054 74	\$119,438 27

TABLE No. 4.

*Statement showing the aggregate amount of Expenditures and Disbursements for the North Carolina State Penitentiary for the year ending November 1st, 1876.*

MONTHS— 1875-'76.	Building Account.	Pay Roll.	Directors	Clothin and Bedding	Leather and Find n.	Medicine	Fuel and Lights.	Furni- ture and Wares.	Station- ery and Printing	Comm- u- tation and Tobacco	Extras.	Provi- sions.	Total Amount.
November.	\$ 1,865 89	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 75 00	\$ 2,849 86	\$ 246 13	\$ 147 84	\$ 370 93	\$ 216 35	\$ 4 85	\$ 81 55	\$ 474 10	\$ 2,548 32	\$ 11,880 85
December.	1,717 72	3,177 28	100 00	973 23	315 25	127 18	344 82	195 35	37 35	91 18	815 66	2,904 82	10,366 54
January.	1,567 07	2,699 93	115 00	269 25	33 33	130 25	168 26	150 26	30 17	93 76	91 45	2,259 26	7,605 00
February.	1,559 43	2,771 90		148 00	532 20	48 05	1,072 45	141 17	10 50	150 00	350 80	2,561 66	9,366 76
March.	1,431 77	2,636 48	150 00	1,254 56	465 44	102 05	112 69	98 28	67 51	216 34	117 84	2,411 42	9,064 38
April.	1,269 90	2,585 14	75 00	1,099 14	555 73	96 75	367 88	102 85	27 85	162 92	153 15	4,919 62	11,395 93
May.	2,012 60	2,574 29	125 00	371 87	3 00	96 11	34 68	151 17	40 93	108 05	33 75	2,586 49	8,137 94
June.	2,356 13	2,860 20	100 00	229 00	377 75	86 90	305 41	81 25	33 50	35 30	531 25	2,614 00	9,510 69
July.	3,614 34	2,636 04	75 00	171 13	354 40	86 63	476 20	53 95	13 30	256 06	158 91	2,475 82	10,371 78
August.	4,186 38	2,676 46	100 00	331 32	332 81	48 40	163 16	73 30	35 65	235 79	60 29	2,263 55	10,447 11
September.	3,263 66	2,623 42	100 00	61 93	234 44	84 03	89 85	39 72	10 00	170 79	74 50	2,791 27	9,549 71
October.	1,383 65	2,378 29	1 00 00	872 10	421 75	36 15	458 53	18 15	63 63	99 55	74 60	3,131 35	8,737 75
	\$25,582 55	\$32,816 46	\$ 1,115 00	\$ 8,181 99	\$ 3,872 23	\$ 1,090 34	\$ 3,960 86	\$1,321 80	\$ 375 34	\$ 1,713 99	\$936 30	\$33 467 68	\$116,434 44



## REPORT OF PHYSICIAN.

*To the Directors of the State Penitentiary :*

GENTLEMEN:—In compliance with the regulations for the government of the Penitentiary, I now submit my report of its sanitary condition for two years past, from the 31st day of October, 1874, to the 31st day of October, 1876, inclusive, being the 6th and 7th years that I have had charge of its medical department.

The admissions during the period above indicated have been as follows : White:—males, 103 ; females 1 ; Colored:—males, 756 ; females 20. Total number of admissions, 879, of whom 669 were received in good health, and 210 in imperfect health or condition.

## TABLE OF THE SICKNESS OF PRISONERS ON ADMISSION.

*Syphilitic* 41—Syphilis, 15 ; Secondary Syphilis, 9 ; Congenital Syphilis, 1 ; Gonorrhœa, 9 ; Chronic Gonorrhœa, 4 ; Stricture of Urethra, 1 ; Chronic Uthritis, 2 ; Chronic Bubo, 2.

*Thoracic* 27.—Asthma, 1 ; Hypertrophy of the Heart, 3 ; Heart Disease, 4 ; Chronic Heart disease, 7 ; Consumption, 2, (one in the last stage) ; Chronic disease of the Lungs, 6 ; (with Hæmoptysis 3,) Chronic Cough, with Thoracic pains, 4.

*Abdominal* 31.—Chronic disease of the Stomach, 1 ; Inguinal Hernia, 15 ; Double Inguinal Hernia, 1 ; Fistula in Ano, 3 ; Chronic disease of the Rectum, 1 ; Hæmorrhoids, 4 ; Disease of Urinary Organs, 1 ; Incontinence of Urine, 1 ; Chronic Diarrhœa, 1.

*Fever* 4.—Intermittent Fever, 4.

*Scrofula* 5.—Scrofula, 5 ; one a mass of disease.

*Nervous* 6.—Epilepsy, 1 ; Epilepsy, with left hand mutilated, 1 ; Epilepsy with Facial Paralysis, 1 ; Epilepsy with Anchylosis of left Arm, 1 ; Paralysis, 1 ; Paralysis from depressed fracture of the Skull, 1.

*Various* 58.—Anæmia, 7 ; Leucorrhœa, 1 ; Amenorrhœa, 1 ; Calculous disease, 2 ; Dropsy, 3 ; Hydrocele, 1 ; Œdema of lower extremities, with debility, 1 ; Chronic Skin disease, 1 ; Psora, 7 ; Varicocele, 1 ; Varicose Veins of Leg, 1 ; Decrepit and over 70 years of age, 5 ; Chronic Ulcer of the Leg, 4 ; Injury of the Knee, 1 ; Anchylosis of left Knee, 1 ; Gun-shot wound of Knee, 1 ; Anchylosis of the thigh, from gun-shot wound, 1 ; Injuries of the head, 1 ; Anchylosis of right arm, 1 ; Right hand mutilated, 1 ; Compound fracture of Lower Jaw, 1 ; Anchylosis of left arm, 1 ; Injuries of the head and hip, 1 ; Anchylosis of right hand, 1 ; Anchylosis of left foot, from gun-shot wound, 1 ; Injury of collar-bone and shoulder, 1 ; Injury of the knee, 1 ; Anchylosis of the knee, 1 ; Disease of the bones, 1 ; Anchylosis of the right shoulder, 1 ; Dislocation of ankle, 1 ; Recent gun shot wound, 1 ; Right hand mutilated, 1 ; Injury of the side, 1 ; Atrophy of leg, 1 ; Dislocation and Anchylosis of the knee, 1.

#### SIXTH YEAR.

During the months of November and December, 1874, and January, 1875, the general health of the prisoners was exceptionally good. Sporadic cases of Intermittent Fever, Dysentery, Rheumatism and Pneumonia were treated. In February, March, April and May, 1875, there was a large amount of sickness, Rheumatism, Tonsillitis, Coughs and Pneumonia being the prevalent diseases. There were also a number of cases of bowel disease—especial Dysentery.

In my report for March I deemed it my duty to call your



attention to the death-rate of the Penitentiary as compared with that of similar institutions, referring you to the opinions expressed in the annual report of the preceding year, relative to the baneful effects arising from overcrowding and inadequate ventilation, which were daily becoming more manifest. These fruitful causes of disease were being intensified by constant accessions to the number of convicts, and I anticipated not only a proportionate increase of sickness, as the summer approached, but an aggravation of its types, which would inevitably carry the death-rate beyond that of any previous year.

During the months of June, July and August, the diseases incident to the summer season were fearfully prevalent. In June forty-six cases of Dysentery and ninety-one of Diarrhœa were treated. Typhoid Fever, Typhoid Dysentery and Erysipelas, of a virulent type, prevailed in July. Fifty-nine cases of Dysentery, ninety-seven of Diarrhœa, eight of Typhoid Fever and three of Erysipelas were treated, together with a number of Cholera Morbus.

In August Typhoid Dysentery became epidemic. Seventy-nine cases of Dysentery, thirty-five of Diarrhœa and five of Typhoid Fever were treated.

During the month of September there was a marked diminution of disease among the convicts, though there were thirty three new cases of Dysentery, thirteen of Diarrhœa, several of Intermittent Fever and other minor affections.

In October there was still greater improvement in the health of the prison, its sanitary condition being better than at any time since the preceding April.

#### SEVENTH YEAR.

In November, 1875, there was comparatively little sickness among the convicts, the health of the prison being as satisfactory as at any previous period, in proportion to numbers.



During the months of December, 1875, and January and February, 1876, the inflammatory diseases incident to the season, were less prevalent than in previous years. This was attributable in a measure to the unusual mildness of the winter. No epidemic occurred, and the general health of the prisoners was good. Several cases of Dropsy, Hæmorrhage from the Lungs, Tonsillitis, Intermittent Fever and Rheumatism were treated, in addition to a number of chronic cases incurable on admission.

The inclemency of March occasioned an increase of sickness. Inflammatory diseases were prevalent; especially Rheumatism, Coughs, Tonsillitis and Pneumonic affections. Epidemic Catarrh existed in the city and adjacent country for several weeks, affecting injuriously the health of the convicts—more particularly those who were already debilitated from previous disease. In April epidemic Catarrh continued. The diseases were similar in type to those of the preceding month. Several cases of Dysentery, Diarrhœa and Intermittent Fever occurred, and many grave chronic cases of Heart disease and Dropsy were attended in Hospital.

In June the health of the prisoners greatly improved; only six cases of Dysentery and thirteen of Diarrhoea were treated, while in June, 1875, there were, as already stated, forty-six of Dysentery, ninety-one of Diarrhoea, and several of Typhoid Fever, Erysipelas, Bronchitis, &c. This striking disproportion in the amount of disease, manifested by contrast of June, 1776, with June, 1875, can only be accounted for by the fact that a large number of prisoners were sent away this year to work on the railroads. The overcrowding in the cells was thus greatly diminished, increasing the breathing space per man, and removing in a great degree the most potent morbid cause which produced such disastrous and deplorable results in the preceding summer. July, notwithstanding extreme solar heat and protracted drouth, presented a still more striking contrast to the July of the preceding year, affording still

stronger attestation of the truth, that overcrowding and consequent insufficient ventilation had occasioned by far the greater part of the disease and mortality of the summer of 1875. During this month I treated only fourteen cases of Dysentery, nine of Diarrhoea and no case of Fever or Erysipelas, while in July, 1875, as before stated, there were fifty-nine cases of Dysentery, ninety-seven of Diarrhoea, eight of Typhoid Fever, three of Erysipelas and several of Cholera Morbus. In July, 1875, there were fifteen deaths; in July 1876, only two; both of whom were incurable chronic cases mentioned in previous monthly reports.

In August there was an increase of sickness. Thirteen cases of Dysentery, four of Diarrhoea, two of Typhoid Fever and a few of Cholera Morbus were treated, against seventy-nine of Dysentery, thirty-five of Diarrhoea and five of Typhoid Fever in August, 1875. In August of this year, three deaths occurred. In August, 1875, twenty-three.

In the month of September, eleven new cases of Dysentery, twenty of Diarrhoea, two of Typhoid Fever and several of Intermittent Fever were treated.

In October there was marked diminution of Bowel disease. Rheumatism, Coughs and Intermittent Fever were the prevailing diseases. I treated also several cases of Typhoid Fever.

The following surgical cases have been treated, viz: many severe incised and penetrating wounds; a number of contused and lacerated wounds, and three gun-shot wounds; of the thigh one; of the leg one; and one of body, (wounding the Diaphragm); also one wound of the globe of the eye.

Frost Bite and Chilblains were not unfrequent during the winter months.

The following mortuary table exhibits the diseases which terminated fatally: Congestion of the Brain, 4; Inflammation of the Brain, 3; Cerebro Spinal Meningitis, 3; Bronchitis with Pneumonia, 1; Pneumonia, 2; Double Pneumonia,



1 ; Bronchorrhoea, (with inflammation of the Lungs,) 1 ; Tubercular Consumption, 7 ; Heart disease, 5 ; Disease of Heart and Asthma, 1 ; Hydrothorax, 3 ; General Dropsy, 7 ; Cardiac Dropsy, 3 ; Disease of the Kidney with frequent Hæmorrhages, 1 ; Gun-shot wound of Diaphragm, 1 ; Scrofulous Marasmus, 7 ; Scrofula with Syphilis, 1 ; Erysipelas, (metastasis to the Brain,) 2 ; Erysipelas, 1 ; Typhoid Dysentery, 25 ; Ulceration of the Bowels, 11 ; Typhoid Fever, 8 ; Colliquative Diarrhoea, 3 ; Intussusception, 1 ; Cholera Morbus, 4.

White Males, 15 ; Colored Males, 89 ; Colored Females, 2. Total 106.

In my previous reports I have had occasion to advert to the great disproportion exhibited in the relative mortality among the white and colored prisoners. I have repeatedly stated that, while the excessive mortality among the colored convicts was in some measure attributable to the preponderance of the colored element, it was chiefly to be accounted for by "the characteristic improvidence, recklessness and disregard of sanitary regulations" which prevail among the refuse colored population. The experience of the past two years affords cumulative evidence of the entire justice of the opinions I have heretofore entertained and expressed in this regard.

A proper regard for the best interests of the State and the Penitentiary, demands that the health of the convicts be sedulously cared for, and that causes of disease, when ascertained, should be promptly removed or remedied. The physical well being of the prisoners is of paramount importance, involving, as it does, their ability to perform the penal labor imposed, and thereby lessen the expenses of the prison and the taxes levied for its support. The excessive prevalence of disease among the convicts in the summer of 1875 ; the virulence of its types, and the lamentable mortality ensuing, were but the legitimate and inevitable consequences, as before intimated, of a privation of certain primary, sanitary conditions that can never be disregarded without entailing a fearful ret-



tribution. Over-crowding of the prisoners, both in the cells and the hospital, consequent lack of sufficient ventilation, and increased exposure to contagion, operating alike upon the healthy and the enfeebled, were the chief causes of disease. In my report for the month of March, 1875, cited above, I stated that the baneful effects of these morbid causes were daily becoming more manifest, and would continue inevitably to intensify their potency for evil, unless there were prompt interposition to prevent or ameliorate them. I stated that cases of Dysentery were already frequent, and without early relief from over-crowding and inadequate ventilation, the disease would doubtless be epidemic in June, and prove more disastrous than in the summer of 1874.

There were at that time 586 prisoners. 561 males were confined in thirty-eight cells 18x18 feet,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  feet pitch, making the total air space 2,430 feet. Twenty-nine cells had 15 men each; breathing space per man, 163 feet. The remaining nine cells contained 14 convicts; breathing space per man, 173 8-14 feet. The army regulations require 600 cubic feet per man, according to the Surgeon General's report for 1870; and in no case are barracks reared with less allowance than 300 cubic feet per man. Scientific physicians, who have investigated the subject, assert "that every full-grown adult person throws out by respiration, about four and a half gallons of deleterious gas and watery vapor per hour." Suspended in every 1,000 gallons of this noxious respired air and vapor, there are three gallons of dead, decomposing animal matter. In hospitals and sleeping apartments, other evaporations add to the mass. I propounded in this connection the following sanitary problem: If *one* person throws out four and a half gallons of poisonous air every hour, how long will it take fifteen persons to fill a cell 18x18 feet, especially when insufficient ventilation is no mean factor in the account. I further stated that without extensive alterations should be accomplished, the suffering among the prisoners must inevitably be very

great ; diseases prevail to an alarming extent, and the death-rate, already too large, be terribly increased. I closed my report for that month by recommending the obvious and only remedy that promised speedy relief, viz : the erection at once of additional temporary cells for the prisoners, and while these were building, the use of tents for a portion of the convicts, though their use should necessitate for awhile the employment of additional guards.

The brief history, given above, of the rapid increase of disease in the Penitentiary from the middle of March to the close of August, 1875, amply attests the soundness of the opinions I had advanced and the imperative necessity that then existed for the remedies proposed.

The causes already mentioned sufficiently account for the heavy mortality, but there were other adverse conditions and circumstances tending to aggravate disease and embarrass its treatment. The heat of the season was intense, and was in itself a potent source of disease, and all or most of the causes enumerated were acting, in a majority of instances, upon constitutions already enfeebled by long confinement, by exposure to vicissitudes of weather, and by previous attacks of the same diseases. Not a few were suffering from some chronic malady on admission, and were ill-prepared to resist any acute disorder with which they might be seized. Many were taken ill at night, in the cells, and gave no alarm, or made no application for medicine until morning, when they would be brought into an overcrowded hospital, from an overcrowded cell, in a state of collapse. The recklessness of the patients themselves materially augmented the death-rate. Convalescents, discharged from hospital to make room for others, would, not unfrequently, go to work prematurely, while enfeebled by disease, partake of the usual prison diet, (which to them would be as poison,) and would be returned to hospital, in a day or two, hopelessly relapsed. I need not remark that my labors during this period were unusually arduous, occupying a considerable



portion of every day. During the latter part of the summer I visited the hospital both morning and evening, besides giving prompt attention to emergent cases.

In demonstrating by comparison of the disease and mortality tables of the past two years, the evils resulting from overcrowding and insufficient ventilation, there are other circumstances to which I deem it my duty briefly to advert. In 1875, when these causes were peculiarly operative, and increasing from frequent accessions to the number of convicts, I invited Dr. P. E. Hines, of this city, (a skilled physician, who had had large and varied experience in charge of hospitals during the late war) to visit the Penitentiary, examine the hospital, inquire into the causes of the prevalent sickness and mortality, and give me the benefit of such suggestions as to treatment and sanitary measures, as his extensive experience in these regards might afford. He very kindly complied with my request, and stated as the result of his examination that "after a thorough investigation into the causes for the sickness and mortality of the convicts, he found ample cause for the sickness in the crowded condition of the cells." In a letter now before me, Dr. Hines says: "In your hospital I found the patients crowded into about one-half the space necessary for the treatment of sickness, and although I find you using the best remedies known to the profession, your mortality is greater than it would be if you had more room and better ventilation for your patients; in fact, I think you labor against very great odds in the treatment of your sick." \* \* \* \*  
"I found that you were using in the hospital the best disinfectants, and everything as clean as could be, both in the hospital, the cells and the grounds. *The crowded condition of the men, and the imperfect ventilation are, I believe, the principal causes of the sickness in the institution.*"

The gratifying decrease of disease and mortality during the present year very strongly confirms the views above advanced. The morbid causes were to a great extent removed by the



sending of a large number of the healthy convicts to labor abroad. Ample accommodations and improved ventilation were speedily followed by improvement in the health of the prison, and notwithstanding the fact that most of the prisoners who remained here, were the enfeebled and the diseased, the death-rate will compare very favorably with that of former years. Of the deaths occurring during the year quite a number were chronic cases, hopeless on admission.

As the permanent buildings advance toward completion, and better accommodations for the isolation of the prisoners are furnished, there will be still greater improvement in these regards, and but little likelihood of a recurrence of the fatality that will render the summer of 1875 memorable in the annals of the prison.

I cannot close this report without acknowledging my great indebtedness to the kind and efficient Superintendent of the hospital, Mr. William A. Lodge, for the patience and alacrity with which he has seconded my efforts in behalf of the sick. I am also under obligation to his Assistant, Mr. Johnson, and to the nurses (convicts detailed for the duty) for their prompt and faithful services, and their unremitting kindness and attention to those under their immediate care.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. G. HILL,

*Physician to the Penitentiary.*

November 1st, 1876.

---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INSANE ASYLUM.

---

*To His Excellency, CURTIS H. BROGDEN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina.*

In behalf of the Board of Directors of the Insane Asylum of North Carolina, I have the honor to submit the following report of their proceedings, together with annual reports of the Superintendent of the Institution, for the twentieth and twenty-first years of its official existence, ending October 31st, 1875, and October 31st, 1876, respectively.

By reference to the report of the Board for the year 1875, it will be seen that it was not thought advisable to attempt "to provide for the colored insane of North Carolina without additional legislation for that purpose." The reasons for this course are so fully set forth by Dr. E. Burke Haywood, in his report as President, for that year, that it is not deemed necessary to do more than call attention to them, and to the suggestion "to the General Assembly, that at their next session they would pass an act making an appropriation sufficient to purchase or build and maintain an asylum for the colored insane, and to place the same under the control of a local Board of Directors, Superintendent and other officers."



The improvements and repairs, authorized by the General Assembly, have been made to the kitchen and other buildings; and it is a great gratification to learn from the report of the Superintendent, that the cost of these has been greatly diminished by the employment of convict labor, and that of the inmates and employees of the Institution. In this connection, special attention is called to that portion of his last report relative to "repairs now necessary" to the main building—to the fencing around the grounds, and to "most important improvements, demanding speedy attention," in the entire renovation of the water works.

The action of the Board in effecting an insurance of the buildings against fire, to the extent of fifty thousand dollars, and to their resolution to increase the insurance to double that sum, is warmly commended to the favorable consideration of all parties interested; but, at the same time, is thought to be inadequate to interests involved in buildings worth at least a quarter of a million dollars.

By reference to the report of the Treasurer and Secretary, it will be learned that the finances of the Institution have been properly managed. The monthly increase in the disbursements, for the past over former years, is due to repairs above mentioned.

The eight years term of office of the Superintendent having expired, the Board at its annual meeting, November 1st, 1876, re-elected the present Superintendent, Dr. Eugene Grissom, for another term. This was done by the unanimous ballot of a full Board (only one member being absent) and was felt to be due to a most able, faithful and successful official, believed to be second to no one, in or out of the State, in all the qualifications necessary to the performance of the arduous duties of an office of such great responsibility and high dignity.

F. T. Fuller, M. D., who has held the position and faithfully performed the duties of Assistant Physician, continu-



ously, for the last twenty years, was in like manner re-elected for the ensuing four years. The former Steward, W. Whitaker; Matron, Mrs. M. A. Lawrence; Engineer, John F. Curfman, and Treasurer and Secretary, E. B. Haywood, Jr., were likewise re-elected to the positions in which they have heretofore given entire satisfaction to the Board.

In behalf of the Board, I commend this great Institution—a charity to the people and an honor to humanity—to the most watchful and tender care and liberal support of your Excellency and the General Assembly of North Carolina.

Most respectfully submitted by

J. G. RAMSAY,

*President.*

RALEIGH, November 2, 1876.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Directors of the*

*Insane Asylum of North Carolina :*

GENTLEMEN: The close of another official year brings with it the duty of submitting to your consideration the twenty-first annual report of the operations of this Institution.

I would first acknowledge, with gratitude to an overruling Providence, the extraordinary exemption from epidemics for the period of eight years past, and the general good health of patients and employees during the closing year.

It may not be inappropriate, in this connection, to remark that in the exhaustive report upon "insanity and insane asylums" by Dr. E. T. Wilkins, of California, statistics of mortality for 1869 are given for thirty-nine institutions in the United States, and with a single exception the *per centage* of that of North Carolina is the smallest—it being 2.86, while the average was 7.06. According to the same author, for the next year, of sixty-four institutions the average was 7.11, while of *this* it was 3.55. Since that period I have not seen a statement of average mortality in the United States; but in 1871 *our* per centage was 2.87; in 1872, 6.25; in 1873, 4.59; in 1874, 5.59; in 1875, 4.84; and for this year, 3.07.

A statement of the movements of our inmates will be found in the tables annexed, to which I would respectfully invite your attention.

The total number of admissions since the opening of the Asylum on the 22d day of February, 1856, is one thousand one hundred and seventy-three; the total number of dis-



charges for the same time is nine hundred and nine, of whom three hundred and two were cured ; one hundred and fourteen improved ; one hundred and eighty unimproved ; and three hundred and thirteen died—leaving now under treatment two hundred and sixty-four. At the date of my last report there were in the Asylum one hundred and twenty-eight males and one hundred and twenty-one females. There have been one hundred and seventy *new* applicants for admission during the year, and it is with deep regret that we have been able to receive thereof only forty-four. The whole number under treatment during the year was one hundred and forty-six males and one hundred and forty-seven females, making a total of two hundred and ninety-three. There have been twenty-nine discharges. Of these eleven were cured ; six improved ; three unimproved ; nine died.

Of the past year the following are the results :

1. The *cures* upon *admissions* have been 25 *per cent*.
2. The *deaths* upon number under treatment have been 3.07 *per cent*.

Of the admissions during the year, the cause of disease is reported to have been mental in twelve cases ; physical in twenty-two and unknown in ten cases. The form was Mania in twenty-nine ; Melancholia in ten ; and Dementia and Paresis in the other cases. The average duration before admission of those received is represented to have been more than two years. This is of course far short of correctness on account of a want of popular appreciation of the evidences of insanity—the disease often making much progress, and existing for a considerable period of time before *violent* manifestations induced its recognition.

Of those *recovered* the supposed cause of disease was mental in two cases ; physical in five ; and unknown in four cases.



The form of attack was, Mania in eight ; and Melancholia in three cases.

The duration before admission is represented to have been from one month to six years.

The average duration of previous disease is eighteen months ; and of treatment here about seventeen months.

Of those discharged *improved*, the supposed cause was mental in three cases and physical in three. The form was Mania in five cases and Dementia in one.

The duration before admission was one year and nine months, and time of treatment about two years, except one case.

Of the *unimproved* discharged, the cause was, physical in two cases and unknown in one case. The form, Mania in three cases. The duration before admission averaged one year, and the time of treatment ten months.

Of the deaths, the cause of insanity was mental in five cases ; physical in one and unknown in three.

The form of the mental disease was Mania in six cases, Melancholia in two, and Dementia in one.

The duration before admission was from fifteen to twenty years in three cases, and from one to seven in the others. The time in the Asylum was upon an average of five years.

The immediate cause of deaths was debility or exhaustion in four cases, diarrhœ in one, epilepsy in one and chronic typho-mania in three.

The highest number under treatment at any one time was two hundred and sixty-five, the lowest two hundred and forty-nine, and the daily average two hundred and fifty-seven.

I have felt it my duty for years past to point to the solemn and instructive lesson which these tables annually confirm, that, for the most part it is only *chronic* cases who come to the hands of the physician in charge of a hospital for the insane—too often, after all reasonable hope of recovery has

departed, and thus our wards become crowded with patients of whose restoration there is but little probability.

This unhappy state of things is only to be remedied by ample provision for the insane, and the growth of a healthy public sentiment, which will appreciate the need of early treatment upon the first outbreak of disease.

The gratifying progress of the new hospital for the insane, now in process of erection at Morganton, will supply the first of these conditions, and by the fostering care of her Legislators, place North Carolina abreast of the wisest and noblest of her sister States, and it is believed that upon its completion much greater hope of success in treatment may be entertained, by the facilities of prompt admission. *It cannot be too often proclaimed that insanity is simply a physical disease; that it is curable, and the more so the earlier it is met by proper treatment after its attack.*

TABLE I.

*Showing the number of Admissions and Discharges, including Cured, Improved, Unimproved, and Deaths, since the opening of the Asylum in 1856, and those Remaining :*

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Admissions,	673	500	1,173
Discharges,	541	318	859
Remaining, Nov. 1, 1876,	132	132	264

TABLE II.

*Admissions during the year ending October 31, 1876.*

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Patients in the Asylum, November 1, 1875,	128	121	249
Received during the year,	18	26	44
Under treatment during the year,	146	147	293
Discharged during the year,	14	15	29
Remaining, Nov. 1, 1876,	132	132	264

TABLE III.

*Discharged during the year ending October 31, 1876.*

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Recovered,	6	5	11
Improved,	2	4	6
Unimproved,	2	1	3
Died,	4	5	9
Total,	14	15	29



TABLE IV.

*Showing the Material Circumstances of those Received During the Year.*

AGE.	SEX.	CIVIL CONDITION.	APPARENT FORM.	SUPPOSED CAUSE.	DURATION WHEN ADMITTED.			DATE OF ADMISSION.		
					Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.
125	Female,	Single,	Melancholia,	Unknown,	4	—	—	1875	Nov.,	5
230	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Loss of property,	—	12	—	1875	Nov.,	8
335	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Uterine disease,	—	1	—	1875	Nov.,	9
462	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Unknown,	6	—	—	1875	Nov.,	9
517	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	—	1	—	1875	Nov.,	9
640	Male,	Widower,	Melancholia,	Intemperance,	6	—	—	1875	Nov.,	10
717	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	—	1	—	1875	Dec.,	1
820	Female,	Married,	Melancholia,	Uterine disease,	3	—	—	1875	Dec.,	7
940	Female,	Married,	Melancholia,	Religious excitement,	1	—	—	1875	Dec.,	7
1052	Female,	Widow,	Mania,	Domestic trouble,	2	—	—	1875	Dec.,	31
1158	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Unknown,	—	2	—	1876	Jan.,	3

TABLE IV—(CONTINUED.)

*Showing the Material Circumstances of those Received During the Year.*

NUMBER.	AGE.	SEX.	CIVIL CONDITION.	APPARENT FORM.	SUPPOSED CAUSE.	DURATION WHEN ADMITTED.			DATE OF ADMISSION.		
						Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.
12	28	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Masturbation,	8	—	—	1876	Feb.,	1
13	30	Male,	Single,	Melancholia,	Love,	5	—	—	1876	Feb.,	2
14	39	Male,	Married,	Mania Epid.,	Epilepsy,	3	—	—	1876	Feb.,	9
15	25	Male,	Single,	Melancholia,	Fever,	—	6	—	1876	Feb.,	21
16	39	Male,	Widower,	Mania,	Unknown,	1	—	—	1876	Feb.,	24
17	35	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Ill health,	—	3	—	1876	Mar.,	1
18	34	Female,	Single,	Melancholia,	Uterine disease,	7	—	—	1876	Mar.,	14
19	35	Female,	Single,	Dementia,	Unknown,	—	8	—	1876	Mar.,	30
20	31	Male,	Single,	Dementia,	Intemperance,	3	—	—	1876	Mar.,	31
21	23	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Religious excitement,	—	1	—	1876	April,	6
22	40	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Unknown,	—	2	—	1876	April,	21

23	Male,	Single,	Melancholia,	Love,	1	1876	May,	17
24	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Uterine disease,	12	1876	May,	24
25	Male,	Married,	Paresis,	Intemperance,	2	1876	June,	13
26	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Unknown,	8	1876	June,	29
27	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Unknown,	1	1876	July,	7
28	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Financial trouble,	10	1876	July,	11
29	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Masturbation,	4	1876	July,	11
30	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Masturbation,	4	1876	July,	30
31	Female,	Single,	Melancholia,	Religious excitement,	3	1876	Aug.,	3
32	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Religious excitement,	2	1876	Aug.,	9
33	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Uterine disease,	2	1876	Aug.,	10
34	Male,	Married,	Mania,	Religious excitement,	2	1876	Aug.,	11
35	Male,	Single,	Melancholia,	Unknown,	1	1876	Sept.,	6
36	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	4	1876	Sept.,	8
37	Female,	Married,	Dementia,	Ill health,	12	1876	Sept.,	13
38	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Uterine disease,	1	1876	Sept.,	14
39	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Hereditary,	3	1876	Sept.,	21
40	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Unknown,	3	1876	Sept.,	29
41	Female,	Widow,	Mania,	Family affliction,	1	1876	Oct.,	9
42	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	1	1876	Oct.,	11
43	Male,	Married,	Paresis,	Financial trouble,	2	1876	Oct.,	16
44	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	6	1876	Oct.,	17



TABLE V.

*Showing the Material Circumstances of each Case Discharged "Recovered."*

NUMBER.	AGE.	SEX.	CIVIL CONDITION.	APPARENT FORM.	SUPPOSED CAUSE.	DURATION WHEN ADMITTED.			TIME IN ASYLUM.		
						Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.
1	35	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Unknown,	—	19	—	2	7	11
2	20	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Unknown,	—	1	—	—	6	19
3	20	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Masturbation,	—	4	—	1	5	1
4	22	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Intemperance,	—	2	—	3	5	11
5	19	Male,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	—	2	—	1	—	10
6	25	Female,	Single,	Melancholia,	Unknown,	4	—	—	—	4	10
7	40	Male,	Widower,	Melancholia.	Intemperance,	6	—	—	—	6	25
8	23	Male,	Single,	Melancholia,	Religious Excitement,	1	—	—	—	9	19
9	32	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Loss of property,	—	9	—	4	4	26
10	17	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Ill health,	—	1	—	—	10	20
11		Female,	Widow,	Mania,	Unknown,	3	—	—	1	10	11

TABLE VI.

*Showing the Material Circumstances of each Case Discharged "Improved."*

NUMBER.	AGE.	SEX.	CIVIL CONDITION.	APPARENT FORM.	SUPPOSED CAUSE.	DURATION WHEN ADMITTED.			TIME IN ASYLUM.		
						Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.
1	53	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Domestic trouble,	—	2	—	1	7	1
2	55	Female,	Widow,	Mania,	Financial trouble,	2	—	—	—	11	20
3	50	Male,	Married,	Mania,	Jealousy,	—	10	—	3	—	2
4	30	Male,	Married,	Dementia,	Intemperance,	4	—	—	3	10	29
5	30	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Uterine disease,	—	6	—	1	—	20
6	45	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Epilepsy,	3	—	—	16	10	10

TABLE VII.—*Showing the Material Circumstances of each Case Discharged "Unimproved."*

1	40	Male,	Married,	Paresis,	Intemperance,	—	6	—	1	—	23
2	50	Male,	Married,	Melancholia,	Unknown,	—	18	—	—	11	16
3	35	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Ill health,	—	3	—	—	5	26

TABLE VIII.

*Showing the Material Circumstances of each Case of Death.*

NUMBER.	SEX.	CIVIL CONDITION.	APPARENT FORM.	SUPPOSED CAUSE.	DURATION WHEN ADMITTED.			TIME IN ASYLUM.			CAUSE OF DEATH.
					Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1 50	Female,	Married,	Mania,	Domestic trouble,	18	—	—	6	8	29	Diarrhœa.
2 61	Female,	Widow,	Dementia,	Domestic trouble,	4	—	—	1	5	9	General Debility.
3 22	Male,	Single,	Ept. Mania,	Unknown,	—	7	—	8	4	5	Chronic Mania.
4 50	Male,	Married,	Mania,	Epilepsy,	Un	kno	wn	—	10	9	Epilepsy.
5 35	Female,	Single,	Mania,	Religious excitement,	15	—	—	17	21	4	General Debility.
6 60	Male,	Widower,	Mania,	Unknown,	20	—	—	8	2	4	General Debility.
7 52	Female,	Widow,	Mania,	Domestic trouble,	2	—	—	—	7	12	Typhoid Mania.
8 38	Female,	Single,	Melancholia,	Religious excitement,	3	—	—	1	11	19	Typhoid Mania.
9 29	Male,	Single,	Melancholia,	Unknown,	1	—	—	—	1	6	Exhaustion.



## IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.

In order that a clear statement may be made relative to the execution so far as completed, of the long needed repairs in connection with the kitchen and boiler house, I will refer to that portion of the last annual report which relates to this subject: "In my annual report of 1871, I appealed to the General Assembly in the following language: "The most important improvement now necessary is the reconstruction of the kitchen and bake house. The present fabric is a source of constant anxiety and solicitude on account of its danger of destruction by fire, in which event the safety of the entire Institution would be greatly imperiled. It consists, to much extent, of a collection of patch-work, hastily and inconsiderately erected, without due reference to architecture, and constructed partly for other purposes, and built mostly of wood.

Eleven rooms for employees are overhead, with open fire places or stoves for warming, and until recently, without gas for light.

The kitchen proper is 40x40 feet, with six lodging rooms, partitioned by wooden walls immediately over it, so insufficiently supported as to require, lately, the introduction of four pillars for safety. The walls of the chimneys, four in number, are of only four inches thickness around the flues, and in such close proximity to inflammable material in their passage through the upper floors and roof, as to be greatly feared as a source of danger by fire. I beg leave to recommend the asking of an appropriation to rebuild or modify the entire structure and provide lodging rooms of safer construction for the employees, elsewhere."

In 1873 the report contained the following language: "I deem it my duty to again call attention to the great necessity of a complete reconstruction of the kitchen and bakery, and the removal of the lodging rooms for the colored

employees elsewhere, for safety, comfort and convenience, but more particularly on account of the great danger to the entire Institution of destruction by fire. I most earnestly beg the attention of those upon whom these great responsibilities rest, to the thorough investigation of the importance of these recommendations."

In 1874 duty again suggested a reiteration of our dangers in the following language: "My duty further requires that I should repeat that the kitchen needs reconstruction. Largely of wood, badly built, with the chimney walls in close proximity to inflammable material, and containing eleven lodging rooms overhead, with open fire places or stoves, it is a constant source of anxiety on account of its dangerous nearness to the Institution in the event of fire." The General Assembly of this year, (1874) I am gratified to say, provided for the wants of the Institution generally, in a spirit of considerable liberality. A debt of gratitude is due the Hons. John N. Staples, of Guilford, and J. C. Mills, of Burke, Chairmen of the respective Committees in the two branches of the General Assembly, for the zeal they manifested in perfecting, and advocating the passage of the various bills. Its indebtedness was paid off and a sufficient appropriation for support made until their next regular session in 1876. An act was passed authorizing your Board to erect a suitable kitchen with arrangements and repairs for convenience and safety, "and sufficient store-room to accommodate provisions and supplies, and to enable the Superintendent to purchase supplies and provisions in large quantities," making, however, no appropriation of money for the purpose except what could be saved from the annual appropriation for support for the years 1875 and 1876, but giving in lieu thereof "such convict labor from the Penitentiary as shall be necessary for the erection of said kitchen."

This act was very beneficent as far as it went, but did not



relieve us from the long-standing embarrassment of want of money to build, without which it is not an easy matter to erect *fire-proof* structures. A plan and specifications were obtained from an experienced architect, contemplating a building upon the plainest and cheapest basis compatible with the wants of the Institution and with safety against fire, which is herewith submitted as a part of my report.

The execution of this would involve in its prime cost, including the necessary temporary cooking arrangements and lodging rooms for the colored employees, not less than twenty-five thousand dollars. It was therefore apparent, that however desirable a new building might be, we were reduced to the necessity of making such repairs to the present structure as would ensure safety, and could be done within our means, or with a reasonable hope of charity upon the part of the Legislature, should we exceed them slightly. Accordingly, a requisition was made upon the authorities of the Penitentiary for fifty convicts, and the best possible terms in regard to utilizing their labor, with the least expense, were entered into with Messrs. Hamill & Weir, for making one million of bricks. This is the only work in connection with the repairs of a building like the kitchen, immediately adjoining the main edifice of the Institution, in which convict labor may be made available for obvious reasons.

In proceeding to the repairs, which we dared no longer postpone on account of the many dangers involved and the grave necessities confronting us day by day, it became necessary first, to remove the employees from the rooms immediately above the kitchen. As these apartments, when refitted, will provide in part the store rooms required by the act of Assembly, and there was no other place to house the employees, three neat but inexpensive frame buildings were erected to accommodate them. They are in the rear of the boiler house, of one story in height, twenty by forty



feet, and divided into two rooms each. We congratulate ourselves that they will greatly increase the comfort of that part of the household.

To provide temporary arrangements for cooking during the time occupied in relaying the kitchen proper, it was determined to place the small range in the room at the southeast corner of the ground floor of the kitchen heretofore used as a soap room. It may be stated that there has always existed a serious objection to *this* location of the soap room, which I have heretofore adverted to."

The necessity of exhibiting the full history of the important repairs which have been made, will, I trust, excuse this long quotation.

#### LODGING ROOMS FOR EMPLOYEES.

As the entire interior of the kitchen was reconstructed, it was necessary, as stated above, to remove the employees from the narrow and crowded rooms, built with ordinary stud walls over the kitchen hall, and with both roof and floor in a dangerous condition.

Three frame buildings, twenty by forty feet, with two rooms each, and brick chimneys in the centre, were built. They have good substantial floors, are well lighted, lined with felt, with shingle roofs, and give satisfaction.

#### SOAP ROOM AND IRONING ROOM.

For the want of better accommodations, we had long been compelled to use as a soap room the southeast room on the ground floor of the kitchen. It was highly objectionable on account of the ascent of the fumes of the soap making through the connecting passages into the wards of the Institution, and also from the necessary use of fire, instead of steam, in a dangerous locality.

Upon the institution of the general repairs forced upon us by the daily possibility of a serious calamity in the fall of the kitchen or of fire, it was needful to move the apparatus for cooking, temporarily, during the repairs to the soap room, and a new structure for that purpose was first to be built.

It was deemed best to add a brick building, thirty by thirty feet, and two stories in height, on the southwest corner of the original boiler house and finished to correspond with the same. The ground floor is laid in hydraulic cement, and a new and most approved steam-jacketed soap-boiler has been placed in convenient access to the exhaust steam. Its capacity is one hundred gallons, and with this boiler about three hundred pounds of soap is now made weekly, supplying the Institution, except a small amount for the toilet. This room is of thirteen feet pitch, and is lighted by two windows with twelve lights each of twelve by eighteen glass.

The second story has four windows with thirty-six lights ten by fifteen. It is plastered, and is used as the principal ironing room of the laundry. This supplies a want felt for many years, the original room being insufficient for the clothing of less than one-half of the present number of patients, and was a constant source of danger from fire on account of its ironing stove and unsafe flues; it is now made useful as an assorting and folding room, long needed.

The old laundry has been plastered above, and two large windows cut on the south side, corresponding with those of the adjacent soap room. The folding room has been plastered overhead and the walls repaired, discontinuing and closing up the dangerous flues. The worn out stairway has been placed in repair, entire new treads from top to bottom having been made. Two windows have been cut on the south side, furnishing much needed light and ventilation.



These changes have made almost a new structure of the southern portion of the building. The ironing and folding rooms have been fitted with new furniture, necessary to their usefulness.

#### DRYING ROOM.

The entire floor over the boiler and fan has been reconstructed. This constitutes the floor of the drying room and is twenty by sixty feet. The walls have been replastered and a new style of drying frames or horses introduced. These frames extend the full length of the room on both sides, and are ingeniously arranged, so that when the clothing is removed, the whole range of frames can be thrown back to the walls with one motion, giving free opportunity for perfect cleaning of the room. This is the invention of Mr. Curfman, our engineer.

At the east end of the room, stacks of radiators are placed in sufficient numbers to keep the room always properly heated for drying purposes by the use of exhaust steam from the engine below. At the west end a fire-proof floor, well laid in cement, has been prepared for the reception of the iron heater, convenient to the ironing room.

#### BOILER ROOM.

The floor last mentioned, which is immediately over the boiler and fan, replaces the former very dangerous wooden structure, and has been rebuilt in the following manner: Wrought iron beams twelve inches deep, and weighing one hundred and twenty-five pounds to the yard, have been placed five feet apart, with brick arches nine inches thick, resting upon the lower flanges of the beams.

One of the boilers in this room, in use about twenty years, has undergone thorough repairs. The introduction



of heavy beams necessary for the support of the arches, required the strengthening of the partition wall between the boiler spaces. Iron beams were therefore placed above the door ways and arches over communicating recesses between the rooms.

It was anticipated in the last annual report that the condition of the wooden floor, now removed from over the boilers, and the laundry flues were quite as bad or worse than the same sources of danger in the kitchen. These fears were not groundless. The floor, only five feet above the tops of the boilers, had been invaded under the lathing in some places by sparks, and the beams in various places were charred. It is impossible to recite more vividly our narrow escape from destruction, and to recount more forcibly the imperative necessity that demanded the changes referred to. The northwestern corner of the boiler house was formerly a one story structure, thirty by thirty feet, with a sheet roof. The roof has been taken off, and the building run up in similar style with the laundry addition on the southern side. This makes a lodging room for our outside white employees, long in need, and saves building for that purpose. The entire floor above the boiler and pump room has been laid with iron beams, twenty-nine and a half feet long, ten inches deep, and weighing one hundred and five pounds to the yard. These are five feet apart. The floor is completed, as the other, with brick arches.

The fire pump and engine has been removed from its former exposed position under an ordinary wooden floor to this room under the fire-proof floor, to escape the danger of being cut off from the water supply in case of fire.

The wall between the fan and the boilers we have been obliged to rebuild, in the course of the work, as it was in a falling condition.

In repairing the door-ways into the engine room and boiler room great care was used. The wooden lintels above

these were removed and arches introduced. The doors were faced with sheet iron in order to maintain the fire-proof character of the rooms. In introducing the iron beams into the walls, it was found essential to insert cast-iron shoes upon which to rest the ends of the beams, by reason of the defective character of the brick, which like the rest used in the construction of the Institution, was of very poor quality.

#### KITCHEN BUILDING.

I will venture to repeat the language of the last annual report in regard to the badly built and wornout condition of this structure, so essential to the very existence of the Institution: "It will be necessary to relay the entire kitchen floor, which is honey-combed, rotten and absolutely dangerous. The partition walls and flues must be removed and entirely rebuilt. The fate, perhaps, of the entire Institution has hung upon a thread again and again, and their perilous condition has long since been pointed out. I shall take occasion farther to refer to this subject.

\* \* \* \* \*

"The upper floor was in bad condition, and while a portion may be saved, a large portion requires immediate relaying. The state of the roof required the removal of the employees' rooms, built with slight stud walls, and how far we may proceed with the fitting up of store rooms is a question for consideration. But the roof demands immediate attention. It was originally built with girders forty feet in height, but only four by twelve inches in their other dimensions. The strength was farther enormously reduced by morticing the same every two feet with four inch mortices—the entire girder being, therefore, reduced practically to a four by eight inch girder. In addition, on the top of the girder are mortices two by four inches every two feet, and three inches deep. From these originally was suspended



the massive kitchen floor, hung by two, three and four scantling, strapped top and bottom. It would have long since fallen into ruins but for the introduction of pillars below for support. Some of the girders may be seen to have split, while the principal rafters in some places have slipped outwardly. The centre line of the upper floor had sunk fully one foot below its level. It will be necessary to raise the roof to its original height and renew the insufficient trusses, while a full set of girders of ten by twelve inches is inserted. It is hardly needful to state painting and plastering are also required to place this building in proper condition to fulfill its purposes.

Finding that our means forbade the erection of a new kitchen, as had been contemplated originally, but impelled by the certainty that a crisis was impending, and must shortly arrive with the fall of the floors and the range, to say nothing of the unsafe partition walls, it became necessary with your approval, to proceed to the careful replacement, by piecemeal, of the various portions of the kitchen involving the removal of the old and dangerous portions, and the gradual successful restoration of each apartment, without at any time interrupting the regular preparation of meals for the wards, and by such method as to utilize all that was available of the building. This, though a task of no small difficulty, was happily accomplished, and the utmost economy was used, consistent with the durability and fitness of the work.

#### IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIRS OF KITCHEN.

The alterations made are as follows: The ground floor of the whole building, forty by eighty feet, was relaid, part in hydraulic cement, where it was so needed, part in a mixture of rosin and sand, and a portion in brick. Five feet below this floor, near the exit to the boiler house, have been built



brick traps on each side of the sewer, to take the drainage from the kitchen and bakery.

The north end of the building, used for a bakery, flour room and bread room, has been thoroughly rebuilt. It will be remembered that the partition wall was reported heretofore as having been built of brick of bad quality, many of them being only sun-dried, and the mortar uniting them replaced by clay on the interior lines in many places. The flues were made by a single brick, four inches in thickness, "and in dozens of places gaping crevices extended between the bricks entirely."

At some points the lathing was found charred, and considerably burned for several feet in height, and a piece of scantling has been removed from the wall, several feet in length, a large portion of which was burned by fire reaching it through the crevices left by little less than an incendiary's hand. The principal partition wall has been built with three and half feet thickness in part, and four feet where the flues are new. The flues themselves have been enlarged, and the walls plastered. The main central flue is two feet square, and enclosed a cast iron pipe ten inches in diameter, to receive the smoke from the range. The space left around the iron pipe gathers the waste steam and smoke from the canopy over the range and keeps the kitchen duly ventilated.

#### BAKERY.

An oven has been built in the western portion of the basement room, to replace the cracked and falling one worn out with many years' service, and held together only by props. The new oven is seven by nine feet in size, with a neat pressed brick front, substantial iron doors and dampers, and the hearth laid with twelve inch fire tile. It works admirably, with ample capacity for our needs. The bake

room has been supplied with new furniture, much needed.

As the former dead wall of fifteen feet in thickness, built to support an oven in the second story (a most objectionable arrangement) has been removed, the bake room is now commodious and serviceable.

There are two rooms above the bakery—the eastern furnishes a dining room for colored employees, and has been supplied with suitable furniture; the one west of this is used as a store room for bread. A new stairway has been made here for communication with the flour room above.

#### STORE ROOM FOR FLOUR.

In the third story the floor has been relaid with care and of unusual strength, to sustain the weight of large stores, in order to fulfill the design of the act of the General Assembly, providing for the purchase of supplies in quantity. This is used for storage of flour. It has been replastered, as has the interior of the entire building from the basement up.

#### KITCHEN PROPER.

In the main hall of the kitchen, the floor has been rebuilt, and the portion immediately under the heavy cooking apparatus has been laid with brick arches resting upon iron beams eight feet in length and four feet apart, and finished with Portland cement.

The floor is built upon large joists twelve inches apart, with extra heavy flooring one-and-a-half inches thick, properly oiled, and finished with skirtings of hydraulic cement.

Plain and substantial furniture has been prepared for the kitchen, and the new range, known as the "American Kitchen," purchased last year, is found to be perfectly satisfactory. This is nine by three feet, with a large boiler at-



tached. A canopy of galvanized sheet iron suspended from above, extends the full length of the range and the steam cooking apparatus. This catches the steam and smoke which passes into the flues and subserves both the cleansing of the room and the health and comfort of the employees. A coffee roaster (Hyde's patent) has also been purchased. In a convenient line with the range the steam boilers have been placed.

The floor above the kitchen room has been repaired by the introduction of new girders and strong trusses with iron suspension rods one-and-a-half inches in diameter and ten feet long, to support the centre of the floor. This is the general store room.

#### ROOFING.

The entire roof of the kitchen building heretofore described as sinking in the centre, has been elevated to its original position, and new timbers introduced to support it. This was a tedious and difficult undertaking, from the great weights of the roof and the height of the building, but was safely done. New chimneys were, of course, built for the new flues.

#### SCULLERY, ETC.

On the southern side of the ground floor of this building, a former old store room has been converted into a scullery.

The floor is laid in Portland cement, with drainage to the centre through an iron trap into the sewer.

The former soap room has been converted into a store room for molasses, vinegar, salt and such articles.

The stairway from the basement to the upper floor has been rebuilt, the smaller rooms above repaired, and the fireplaces closed.



These were formerly occupied by employees, but now furnish additional store rooms. All the gaspipes supplying the different portions of the kitchen building have been refitted, as well as all the pipes for the distribution of water, both hot and cold, and the steam pipes to all the cooking apparatus so operated.

#### ELEVATORS.

On each side of the kitchen a substantial elevator of Murtaugh's patent, has been constructed with the capacity of raising two thousand pounds each, with safety. These will be used for conveying supplies to the store rooms. Each floor has a sliding door to the elevators. They will doubtless be found to be valuable labor-saving appliances.

#### AIR DUCT.

The foundation of the Air Duct under the kitchen was very defective from the poor quality of the brick, which had crumbled away. It became necessary therefore to replace them with good material.

#### OTHER REPAIRS.

The entire basement passage from the kitchen to the centre building, thirteen by eighty feet, has been neatly laid in blocks of rosin and sand. All work of this character has been executed by our own employees, under the charge of the engineer.

The gas works recently collapsed, leaving us in darkness. The long use and corrosion of time rendered necessary extensive repairs, now being made.

#### WASHING MACHINE.

The washing machinery, which has done good service for a considerable number of years, has been worn out by

use and was obliged to be replaced. The improved Shaker Washer has been ordered and will be put up in a short time.

#### ROOF PAINTING.

The tin roof of the entire Institution, including the kitchen and boiler house, consisting of six hundred or seven hundred squares, unfortunately in the midst of all our other financial demands, requires repainting entire to prevent complete destruction by oxydation. Leakage having commenced, we could delay no longer and have commenced the work.

It will be observed that these alterations named in detail, when forced upon us, drew after them the necessity while engaged upon them to execute the work in a manner that would be of permanent value, and thus avoid a repetition of the labor and expense soon. This was therefore done, with the result of exceeding the requirements that left the execution of these important changes to be paid for out of the ordinary appropriation of support and repairs. Indeed it could not have been otherwise, as the regular appropriation of seventy thousand dollars, even when carefully expended, only suffices for the support of the Institution on a curative basis, and the ordinary yearly indispensable repairs. We were involved in great necessity by the condition both of the boiler house and kitchen, and it was needful to act promptly, or to risk great injury to the State and Institution. It remains but to appeal to the generosity and justice of the General Assembly, which could not be consulted last winter, and to bespeak that considerate legislation for our relief becoming the patriotic body which, at the last meeting, liberally provided for an additional hospital for the afflicted of their fellow citizens.

It is a source of satisfaction to be able to state that as



much as possible of the work performed was executed by our own regular employees, and the supervision of changes that would otherwise have been costly was skilfully managed by our own officers. It may be fairly estimated that a saving of nearly or quite twenty-five per cent of the average cost of such improvements has been thus made, as will appear upon examination of the accounts.

It is an ungracious task to perform, but it is perhaps due to the General Assembly and the public to state that the decay and deficiency which necessitated the improvements described, was not due simply to material causes, but was the result in part of shameful inattention to their obligations on the part of the contractors who originally built this structure, both in the quality and material furnished, and the manner of performing the work.

The plan of the building was greatly at fault in many particulars, resulting in inconvenience and discomfort much to be regretted. The ventilation of the water closets was a failure, imposing great additional labor upon the employees to preserve the wards in due condition, and not attainable at all in certain conditions of the atmosphere and direction of the currents.

#### REPAIRS NOW NECESSARY.

The natural legacy of the unfaithful work of the past is to impose increased annual burdens. The floors having been in many cases laid with poor material, will require attention at no distant day, and the Institution needs repainting both within and without. The interior has not received a coat of paint since its erection twenty years ago.

The whole of the fencing around the grounds requires rebuilding, except that portion just repaired under the pressure of absolute necessity. The condition of the stables, also, is such as to demand attention as soon as possible.



## WATER SUPPLY.

The most important improvement demanding speedy attention is the entire renovation of the water works. About three years ago Mr. William Boylan deepened and widened the banks of Rocky Branch between his own lands and the Asylum grounds. This work produced exceedingly injurious results to us. The surface of the old bottom having been removed, a sandy quicksoil closely underlying was reached, and the consequence has been that *every rain* since, producing the slightest freshet, fills up our race and water troughs with sand, and cuts off entirely our supply. This necessitates, constantly, repeated labor—amounting in the aggregate to very considerable expense.

Besides this inconvenience, the main water pipe from the pump-house to the main building, only two and three-fourths inches in diameter originally, is now so nearly filled by oxydation, and its calibre so much diminished, as to have become almost useless. It requires a whole day's work of the pump to fill our ground tank, containing fifty thousand gallons. This, even with so much tax upon the engineer's time, is barely sufficient for ordinary purposes, and in case of fire or other accident, would leave us powerless for protection.

These wants must be speedily supplied at whatever cost.

## SUPPLIES.

Upon the completion of the store-rooms, by direction of the Executive Committee, supplies were purchased in larger quantities, upon the best terms that could be procured, in their judgment, either in or out of the State, according to the authority vested by act of the General Assembly, ratified February, 1875.

## INSURANCE.

By order of your Board, policies of insurance against fire were taken on the 15th day of November last, to the amount of fifty thousand dollars, at a premium of one per cent.

## FARM AND GARDEN.

Our supply of vegetables through the summer has been ample, notwithstanding the severe drought at a time when the garden seemed to need frequent rains. By reference to table it will be seen that the quantity of many articles is in excess of last year's crop. Mr. Bolyn, our gardener, has shown energy and skill equal to any emergency.

## CATTLE AND HOGS.

A decided success has attended the management of our cattle. The daily returns of milk show a heavy increase in quantity over any former year, with quality of a superior order. During the spring and summer months the entire household was supplied with milk daily, which proved grateful, and, I doubt not, healthful to all. I am gratified at being able to state that the quantity daily received at this time (twenty-eight gallons,) serves us well, and our cattle are in fine condition, and will, with the ensuing spring, no doubt furnish us with the same large yield that they did last spring and summer.

Our hogs will fall short the present year. Early in the spring the prospect for an unusual fine number was flattering. Unfortunately, however, a disease got among them, baffling every remedy suggested by experienced hog raisers, killing twenty-seven, among them very fine ones, and one whose weight was estimated at four hundred pounds.

This department is under the control of the Steward, and

it is due to him that I should state, while he has made a decided success with the cattle, he is not at all responsible for the casualties to the hogs, as it is well known disease has traversed many portions of the State, destroying thousands of hogs in its wake. Consequently we shall slaughter only sixteen this winter. They are fine for their age.

## FINANCES.

The expenditures for support, clothing, salaries, wages, medicines, improvements, repairs and all other causes from the commencement of the late *official* year are as follows :

For November, 1875,	-	-	-	-	\$7,973 79
“ December, “	-	-	-	-	7,209 01
[ “ January, 1876,	-	-	-	-	6,952 93
“ February, “	-	-	-	-	6,864 64
“ March, “	-	-	-	-	6,895 68
“ April, “	-	-	-	-	5,368 37
“ May, “	-	-	-	-	5,198 46
“ June, “	-	-	-	-	5,627 84
“ July, “	-	-	-	-	4,748 57
“ August, “	-	-	-	-	5,315 37
“ September, “	-	-	-	-	6,218 61
“ October, “	-	-	-	-	4,724 78

This leaves for the balance of this *fiscal* year, the months of November and December, an amount insufficient for our needs, for reasons thoroughly and, I hope, satisfactorily explained.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

In closing this report it is my pleasure to bear testimony to the faithful performance of duty on the part of each one



of the officers of the Institution; and I beg leave to recommend to you their continuance in the positions they fill so well.

The Assistant Physician, Dr. Fuller, especially deserves the gratitude of the State for the long-continued and valuable services he has rendered to her unfortunate children.

To the reverend clergy, Drs. Atkinson, Smedes, Pritchard and Burkhead, who have ministered to the household—to the attendants and employees—to those editors who have contributed their different publications, my earnest thanks are tendered.

EUGENE GRISSOM,  
*Superintendent.*

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*To the President and Board of Directors*

*of the Insane Asylum :*

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to submit my report as Treasurer of the Insane Asylum for the period of time, commencing Nov. 1st, 1875, and ending Oct. 31st, 1876.

I have received on account of the Asylum the following sums of money :

From State Treasurer,	- - - -	\$70,000 00
“ late Treasurer, J. C. L. Harris,	-	450 00
“ Hamill & Weir,	- - - -	520 00
Balance on deposit, November 1st, 1875,	-	11,035 13
Total received from all sources,		<u>\$82,005 13</u>

I have expended as per vouchers on file, the following amounts :

For the month of November, 1875,	\$7,973 79
“ “ December, 1875,	7,209 01
“ “ January, 1876,	6,952 93
“ “ February, “	6,864 64
“ “ March, “	6,895 68
“ “ April, “	5,368 37
“ “ May, “	5,198 46
“ “ June, “	5,627 84
“ “ July, “	4,748 57
“ “ August, “	5,315 37
“ “ September, “	6,218 61
“ “ October, “	4,724 78
<u>\$73,098 05</u>	
Balance on deposit, Nov. 1, 1876,	8,907 08
<u>\$82,005 13</u>	

Very respectfully,  
E. BURKE HAYWOOD, JR., *Treas'r.*

## APPENDIX.

---

### WORK DONE IN FEMALE WARDS.

#### *For Male Department.*

Coats, - - -	9	Quilts, - - -	26
Pants, - - -	22	Aprons, - - -	5
Vests, - - -	6	Sleeves, - - -	5
Linen bosom shirts, -	5	Pairs socks, - -	187
Shirt collars, - -	132	Pairs drawers, - -	75
Spreads, - - -	43	Flannel drawers, -	2
Sheets, - - -	81	Bed ticks, - - -	26

---

### WORK DONE IN FEMALE WARDS.

#### *For Female Department.*

Dresses, - - -	76	Sleeves, - - -	15
Skirts, - - -	75	Curtains, - - -	1
Chemise, - - -	88	Capes, - - -	3
Gowns, - - -	30	Bonnets, - - -	15
Aprons, - - -	125	Gloves, - - -	3
Hose, - - -	109	Bed ticks, - - -	61
F. skirts, - - -	35	Spreads, - - -	43
Towels, - - -	84	Slips, - - -	97
Pillow ticks, - -	17	F. pillows, - - -	12
Corsets, - - -	2	Drawers, - - -	36
Sacques, - - -	22	Bodices, - - -	79
Collars, - - -	53	Table cloths, - -	13
Cuffs, - - -	24	F. Bodice, - - -	13
Belts, - - -	1	Sheets, - - -	87
Quilts, - - -	98	Carpets, - - -	2
F. Sacques, - - -	2		



## MENDING DONE IN FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Dresses, - - -	653	Spreads, - - -	98
Skirts, - - -	494	Quilts, - - -	26
Chemise, - - -	472	Bodice, - - -	13
Pairs Sleeves, - -	103	Sheets, - - -	30
Pairs Hose, - - -	200	Table Cloths, - -	18
Sacques, - - -	6	F. Skirts, - - -	8
Bed Ticks, - - -	277	Blankets, - - -	8
Gowns, - - -	118	Curtains, - - -	2
Drawers, - - -	32	Pillow Ticks, - -	9
Aprons, - - -	23	Slips, - - -	9

## CLOTHING, &amp;c., MENDED BY THE FEMALE PATIENTS.

*For the Male Department.*

Coats, - - -	181	Pillow Slips, - - -	6
Pairs Pants, - - -	901	Blankets, - - -	4
Vests, - - -	33	Quilts, - - -	2
Shirts, - - -	997	Spreads, - - -	10
Pairs Drawers, - -	312	Aprons, - - -	2
Bed Ticks, - - -	76	Sleeves, - - -	48
Sheets, - - -	15		

## WORK DONE BY FEMALES IN SOCIAL HALL.

Coats, - - -	192	Table Cloths, - - -	4
Pants, - - -	276	Sleeves, - - -	4
Vests, - - -	40	Dresses, - - -	100
Linen Bosom Shirts, -	89	Skirts, - - -	33
Linen Collars, - - -	68	Chemise, - - -	40
Shirts, - - -	89	Gowns, - - -	14
Cravats, - - -	24	Bodice, - - -	23
Sheets, - - -	71	Sacques, - - -	23
Spreads, - - -	24	F. Skirts, - - -	9
Slips, - - -	51	Collars, - - -	21
Towels, - - -	82	Polonaise, - - -	1
Curtains, - - -	18	Aprons, - - -	13
Bed Ticks, - - -	30	Belts, - - -	3
Quilts, - - -	22	Toilets, - - -	1
Aprons, - - -	36	F. Skirts, - - -	4
F. Shirts, - - -	3	Cuffs, - - -	6
F. Drawers, - - -	4	Drawers, - - -	8
Drawers. - - -	50	Quilts, - - -	26

## FARM AND GARDEN FOR 1876.

ARTICLES.	BUSH.	HEADS.	LBS.
Sweet potatoes, . . .	1,600		
Irish potatoes, . . .	228		
Beets, . . .	300		
Cabbage, . . .		25,000	
Celery, . . .		35,000	
Turnips, . . .	350		
Tomatoes, . . .	50		
Ruta Baga Turnips, . . .	200		
Parsnips, . . .	40		
Carrots, . . .	50		
Salsify, . . .	15		
Leeks, . . .	75		
Onions, . . .	35		
Vegetable Egg, . . .	15		
Pepper, . . .	10		
Peas, . . .	65		
Watermelons, . . .		500	
Cantelopes, . . .		600	
Squash, . . .	80		
Lettuce, . . .		2,500	
Radishes, . . .	5		
Asparagus, . . .	8		
Okra, . . .	18		
Butter beans, . . .	20		
Grapes, . . .	25		
Salad, . . .	300		
Cucumbers, . . .	20		
Apples, . . .	15		
Oats, . . .			800
Pork, (estimated), . . .			3,000
Hay and clover, . . .			10,000
Green forage, . . .			20,000



## FORM OF APPLICATION, &amp;c.

The following is the form of application for admission to this Asylum, *which must be complied with in all cases*:

NOTE.—If the patient cannot be received a certificate will be given according to Chapter 167, Acts 1869-'70, 135, Acts 1870-'71, and 145, Acts 1872-'73.—*Battle's Revisal, Chapter 6.*

## AFFIDAVIT TO PROCURE EXAMINATION OF AN INSANE PERSON.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ County, }

The undersigned, residing in said county, makes oath, that he has carefully examined \_\_\_\_\_, alleged to be insane, and believes \_\_\_\_\_ to be an insane person, and is, in the opinion of the undersigned, a fit subject for admission into the Insane Asylum.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18—.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Affidavit.*

NOTE.—The above blank is to be used in accordance with section 15 of the "Act in relation to the Lunatic Asylum," ratified March 9th, 1869. Full directions may be found in the Acts. (See Chapter 67, Acts 1868-'69.)

## PRECEPT TO BE USED TO BRING AN INSANE PERSON BEFORE JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR EXAMINATION.

THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

To the Sheriff or Constable of \_\_\_\_\_ County—GREETING:

Whereas, Information on oath has been laid before me

that ——— is an insane person, you are hereby commanded to bring him or her before me or some other Justice of the peace of said county, within the next ten days, in order that necessary proceedings may be had respecting his or her insane condition.

Given under my hand this ——— day of ———, 18—.

————, J. P.

NOTE.—The above warrant is to be used under section 15 of "Act in relation to Lunatic Asylum," ratified March 9th, 1869. It need not be used when the friends of the lunatic will voluntarily bring him before the Justice.

#### COMMITMENT TO ASYLUM—WARRANT TO OFFICER.

THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

To the Sheriff or Constable of——County—*GREETING* :

Whereas, It has been made to satisfactorily appear to us ——— and ———, Justices of the peace of said County, that ——— is a citizen of the State, is an insane person, that he has a legal settlement in said county, and is a fit subject for the Insane Asylum, and that his being at large is injurious to himself, and disadvantageous, if not dangerous, to the community :

*You are hereby commanded* to take the said ——— and convey him to the Insane Asylum of North Carolina, and there deliver him to the Superintendent thereof for safe keeping.

Given under our hands this ——— of ———, 18—.

————, J. P.

————, J. P.

NOTE.—The above warrant is to be issued under section 15, of "Act in relation to Insane Asylum," ratified March 9th, 1869, to-wit : Chapter 67, Acts of 1868-'69.—*Battle's Revisal, Chapter 6.*

## INTERROGATORIES TO BE ANSWERED BY COMPETENT WITNESSES.

Question 1. What is the name of the patient?

Answer. —.

Question 2. What is his or her age?

Answer. —.

Question 3. Is he or she married or single?

Answer. —.

Question 4. What is the supposed cause of his or her insanity?

Answer. —.

Question 5. In what way is the disease exhibited?

Answer. —.

Question 6. Has any medical treatment been pursued? If so, what kind, and by whom?

Answer. —.

Question 7. How long has he or she been insane? Count from first symptoms.

Answer. —.

Question 8. Has the patient manifested any propensity to injure himself or others? If so, in what way?

Answer. —.

Question 9. Has he or she been subject to epilepsy?

Answer. —.

Question 10. Has any of his or her ancestors been insane? If so, state what ancestors, and what was the character of their insanity?

Answer. —.

Question 11. Has he or she any family, and if so, what persons compose it?

Answer. —.

Question 12. Are any of them insane, and what is the character of such insanity?

Answer. —.



Question 13. What is the occupation of the patient?

Answer. —.

Question 14. How many attacks of mental disease has the patient had?

Answer. —.

Question 15. Are the parents of the insane person related by blood; if so, what is the degree of relationship?

Answer. —.

Question 16. Has the applicant property? If so, state in what such property consists, and what is the value thereof.

Answer. —.

Question 17. Is the applicant under any forcible restraint? If so, what?

Answer. —.

Question 18. Has the patient received any aid from the county? If so, what?

Answer. —.

Question 19. Give the *name* and *address* of the friend of the patient with whom the Superintendent can correspond?

Answer. —.

Any information obtainable, not embraced in the foregoing questions, tending to throw light on the physical and mental condition of the patient should be given.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, }  
   County. }

Before us, officers duly authorized to administer an oath, this — day of —, 187—, come — and —, persons known to be reliable and credible witnesses, and make oath that the foregoing answers are true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

—, J. P.

—, J. P.

Question 13: What is the occupation of the patient?

Answer: —

Question 14: How many attacks of mental disease has the

patient had?

Answer: —

Question 15: Are the parents of the insane person related

by blood? If so, what is the degree of relationship?

Answer: —

Question 16: Has the applicant property? If so, what is

what each property consists, and what is the value thereof?

Answer: —

Question 17: Is the applicant under any forcible restraint?

If so, what?

Answer: —

Question 18: Has the patient received any aid from the

country? If so, what?

Answer: —

Question 19: Give the name and address of the friend of

the patient with whom the respondent can correspond.

Answer: —

Any information obtained not embraced in the foregoing

going questions, bearing in some light on the physical and

mental condition of the patient should be given.

Answer: —

State of New York, Department of Mental Hygiene.

County of \_\_\_\_\_

City of \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing answers are true to the best of

my knowledge and belief.

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1875.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

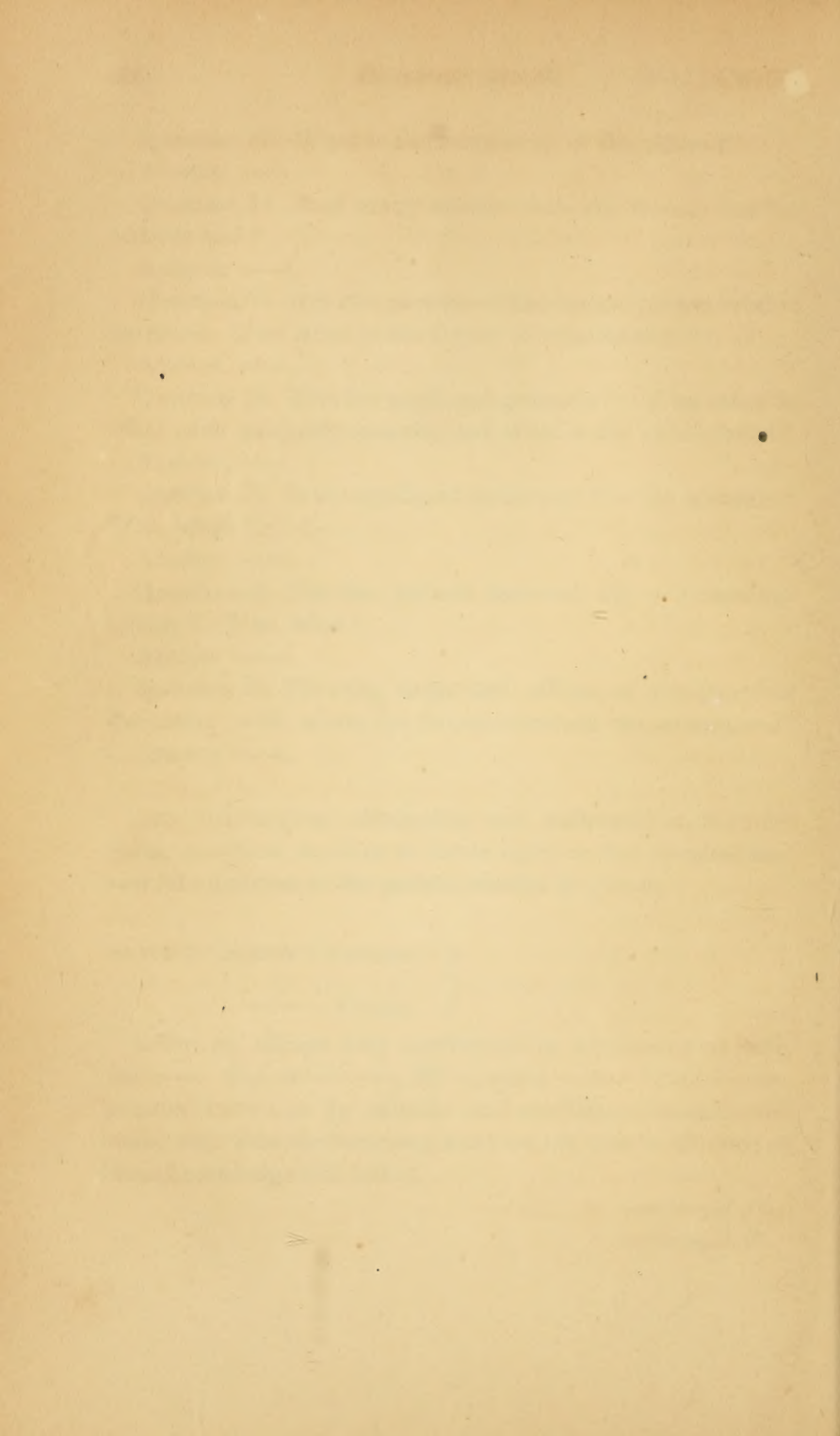
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_















---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD  
OF TRUSTEES AND OF THE OFFICERS OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE  
DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.

---

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

---

*To His Excellency, CURTIS H. BROGDEN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina :*

In complying with the Constitution of the State, I have the pleasure of presenting you with our thirtieth report, embracing the two fiscal years ending November 1, 1876.

The Institution in its several departments has been operated satisfactorily to the Board of Trustees, and we hope with benefit to the pupils, and with credit to the State.

HEALTH.

From the Physician's Report you will observe that during the last two years the health of the pupils was never better, losing only one pupil, a colored boy, whose health was undermined by pulmonary disease when he entered the Institution.

There has been no epidemic or contagious disease among the pupils.

#### SPECIAL APPROPRIATION.

The Legislature at its last session appropriated three thousand dollars for fencing the grounds of the main buildings, and for the extension of the steam-heating apparatus. More than the amount appropriated was required, as the steam-heating apparatus was found to be inefficient, and much more out of repair than was anticipated. I am happy to say that we have completed around the premises one of the most substantial fences in the country, and the steam-heating apparatus is in very effective order and good condition.

#### REPAIRS OF BUILDINGS.

The coping on the walls of the main building and chapel has been renewed with cement, the entire outside has been treated to a fresh coloring and penciled. A portion of the wood work has been newly painted, and the tin roofs have been resoldered, mended and painted.

#### GROUNDS.

A very great improvement has been made in the grounds around both departments of the Institution. New walks have been laid out, the borders turfed, and the plots well sodded with blue grass; over two hundred shade trees have been planted within and around the premises; the whole presenting a very elaborate and cheerful appearance.

#### MECHANICAL DEPARTMENTS.

The mechanical departments are operated in the making of



shoes, brooms, mattresses and cane seating. As the deaf and dumb and blind pupils cannot as a general rule hope to succeed or excel in the literary world, they must necessarily depend for support upon their labor. Their chances of success are increased by their being skilled in their different callings. I am very decided in my views of giving them a practical knowledge of life—that more branches of industry should be taught, and a thorough practice given them, as a foundation for all future usefulness. Believing that whilst educating the mind the hand should not remain idle.

#### LITERARY DEPARTMENTS.

I am pleased to learn from the officers and teachers that satisfactory progress has been made in these departments. The scholars exhibiting an unusual desire to acquire knowledge, and a very laudable enterprise and emulation existing between the teachers.

#### PUPILS.

Number of pupils entered the Institution since last report two hundred and forty-one; of which one hundred and forty-eight were deaf mutes, and ninety-three blind.

#### FINANCE.

You will observe by reference to my last report, November 1st, 1874, that I gave assurance then that every dollar of appropriation to the Institution would be properly expended, and in any event should there be a surplus it would be faithfully accounted for. I have great satisfaction in stating that the Institution has been operated within the appropriation, leaving a handsome balance on hand at the date of this report, the sum of \$15,371.84.

## STATEMENT.

Cash on hand Nov. 1st, 1874,	\$	5,097	01
To which add appropriation for			
two years ending Jan. 1, 1877,		90,000	00
Special appropriation for fencing, steam-heating apparatus, &c.,	- - - -	3,000	00
Receipts from Shoe Shop	-	2,226	91
Other sources, pay pupils, interest, &c.,	- - -	1,118	40
			<hr/>
	\$	101,442	32
Credit by expenses for all purposes,	- - - -	86,070	48
			<hr/>
Leaving a balance on hand Nov. 1st, 1876, of	- - -	\$15,371	84

As compared with report 1874 shows a saving of \$5,137.41½ per annum, or \$10,274.83 for the two years.

Out of which balance the Institution is to be supported for the months of November and December. These being winter months, will be rather more expensive than the average months of spring, summer or fall. Estimating these two months to cost the sum of \$8,000, will leave unexpended of the appropriation for the last two years the sum of \$7,371.84.

This exhibit is made by the strictest economy, consistent with the proper maintenance of the Institution, aided by the shrinkage in values of provisions and fuel.

The board estimate that the sum of \$40,000 a year will be required for the coming two years.

For further details and reports, I respectfully refer you to those of the Principal, Steward and Physician, accompanying this.

## OFFICERS, TEACHERS AND EMPLOYEES.

The officers of the Institution have been faithful. The teachers have devoted their time and acquirements to the instruction of the pupils, and the employees have been prompt in the performance of their duties.

## FINALLY.

The Institution is in a prosperous condition, and I trust under the guidance of an All-wise Providence that it will continue, as it ever has been, a blessing to the unfortunate, and an honor to the *good old State*.

Respectfully submitted,

R. S. TUCKER,

*President Board of Trustees.*



## PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

---

*To the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina*

*Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind:*

GENTLEMEN: In accordance with custom and the requirements of the Constitution of the State, I herewith submit the Biennial Report of this Institution, it being for the thirtieth and thirty-first years of its existence.

The annual sessions of the Legislature having been abolished by the amended Constitution of the State, and there having been no session of that body since that of 1874-'75, to which our last report was submitted, the period embraced in this report covers two years, to-wit: November 1, 1874, to October 31, 1876.

The number of pupils enrolled during the last two years has been:

Deaf and Dumb males 83; females 65	-	-	-	148
Blind males 51; females 42	-	-	-	93

---

Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----

This number, however, has never been present at any one time. At the close of each session, some having completed the time allowed by law for their education, do not return, and at the beginning of each session there are always admissions of new pupils. The above number embraces both those whose terms closed at the last session, and also those admitted at the beginning of the present session.

The average attendance for the past two years has been about two hundred and ten. The names and residences of pupils will be found appended to this report.

It is with feelings of profound gratitude to Almighty God, that I am able to report that the health of our pupils has never been better than during the past two years. One death has occurred. A blind boy in the colored department died on the 14th of April, 1876, of congestion of the lungs. He was in a delicate state of health when he entered the Institution, and his death was not unexpected. With the exception of this, and one severe case of typhoid fever, there have been no serious cases of sickness in the Institution during the past two years.

Considering the fact that the school is composed largely of persons with constitutional tendencies to disease, of which their afflictions is a result, and also that they are here during the critical period of transition from youth to maturity, the health record of this Institution for the past two years has been highly gratifying. For this satisfactory state of affairs we are largely indebted to the care and attention, and professional skill of our attending physician, Dr. R. B. Ellis. In all cases of sickness he has given his personal attention to the nursing of his patients, and for the faithful manner in which he has performed his duties in this respect, he is deserving your highest esteem.

I am also pleased to report that the utmost harmony and good feeling have existed amongst the officers and teachers of the Institution, and that nothing has occurred to disturb the kindly relations that should always exist among those associated together in the great and important work in which they are engaged.

Notwithstanding the attendance at school during the past two sessions has been very satisfactory, there are still a large number of deaf and dumb and blind children throughout the State, who ought to be in the Institution; yet, with all our



efforts, we have been unable to gather them in. It might be supposed that the paternal interest in these unfortunate children would be a sufficient incentive to secure the attendance of every proper subject in the State, especially when such ample provision has been made for their education without cost to their parents and friends. Such, however, is not the fact. Probably not one-half of those of proper ages, who are physically and mentally qualified to secure admission, are in the Institution. They are kept away by various causes. Some by a morbid parental sympathy, others by a stolid indifference, and selfish purpose to profit by their manual labor; but I am persuaded that most of them are kept at home in consequence of the ignorance of their parents and friends in regard to the character and objects of the Institution. Ours being a sparsely settled population, with limited facilities for travel and communication, the class of people among whom a majority of these unfortunate children are found know but little in regard to our public charities.

In order to ascertain the names and residences of as many of the deaf and dumb and blind children as possible in the State, with a view of putting myself in communication with their parents and friends, during our vacation of last year, I prepared a blank form for the purpose, and with it sent a printed circular to the Chairman of every Board of County Commissioners in the State, requesting them to report to me the names, ages, residences, &c., of all the deaf and dumb and blind children in their respective counties. I regret to report that out of the whole number of counties in the State, but thirteen responded to my request. Unless we can secure the aid of the public officers in the effort to look up and bring into the Institution these afflicted children, many of them must be deprived of its benefits, and continue to grope their way in darkness and ignorance.

It is not alone in North Carolina that the difficulty of gathering these unfortunate children together is experienced. The



subject has been thoroughly discussed in the reports of a number of the Institutions of the country, some even advocating the passage of a "compulsory education" law, and if I am not mistaken such a law is in force in one or more States. However much we might favor the passage of such a law in this State, its enforcement at this time, would be extremely doubtful. Our people are not prepared for such rapid progression, and any attempt at the enforcement of a compulsory law might be deemed harsh, especially when applied to those having these unfortunate children in charge. I refer to this subject not with the view of advocating the passage of such a law in North Carolina, but for the purpose of inviting the attention of the Legislature to the importance of enacting some law to aid us in ascertaining the whereabouts of these afflicted children, and thus facilitate our efforts to secure their attendance at school. A law requiring the school committees, or the Chairmen of Boards of County Commissioners, to make periodical reports to the President of our Board of Trustees of the names, &c., of all deaf and dumb and blind children in their respective counties who are proper subjects for admission into the Institution, might effect much good. The labor would be slight, and in this way many an unfortunate fellow-being might be rescued from a life of ignorance and misery—perhaps from the poor house or jail—and be made a good and useful citizen.

## FINANCES.

On the first day of November,

1874, there was a balance in

the hands of the Treasurer of \$ 5,097 01

The appropriation for two years

was - - - - 90,000 00

Special appropriation - - 3,000 00

Received from shoe shop - 2,226 91

Miscellaneous sources - - -	758 40	
From interest - - -	360 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 101,442 32
We have expended for all pur- poses - - - -		86,070 48
		<hr/>
Which leaves a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of		\$ 15,371 84

For a more detailed statement of the expenditures, reference is made to the Auditor's report.

Out of the balance now on hand must come the support of the Institution for the next two months—the appropriations made by the General Assembly running from the first of January of each year. With the amount we will have on hand on the first of January next, I am of the opinion that \$40,000 per annum for the coming two years will be sufficient.

The appropriation for the past two years was \$45,000 per annum, the whole amount of which has not been expended. While our Legislature has never failed to make liberal appropriations for every want of the Institution, that fact should not encourage extravagance or waste, but should stimulate us to the exercise of the strictest economy in all our expenditures. Upon this principle the officers of this Institution have endeavored to act; and while the health and comfort of our inmates have been specially cared for, the interest of the State has been guarded with equal vigilance.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

A special appropriation of three thousand dollars was made by the last General Assembly for such repairs and improvements as might be deemed necessary by the Board of Trustees. More than this amount was required in the erection of a new fence around the premises, and for overhauling and repairing



our steam-heating apparatus. The latter cost more than we contemplated expending for that purpose when the work was commenced. It was found upon examination that the steam boilers were considerably damaged, in consequence of bad workmanship when they were first put up. We found it necessary to remove several sections of one of the boilers and replace them with new. Two of the boilers were lengthened, by the addition of several sections, thus increasing thier heating power; and we found it necessary to purchase a number of new radiators for the new school rooms in the north wing. The boilers (three in number) were all removed from their former inconvenient location under the north and south wings, and placed together in a much more convenient and accessible position under the chapel. The steam pump was also moved to the same locality, thus enabling the engineer to attend to both pump and heating apparatus at the same time, thereby saving the labor of one man. Great care was taken to have the work on the heating apparatus done in the most substantial manner, and I am pleased to be able to report that it has proved highly satisfactory. The only trouble that will probably arise will be the want of heating surface, which may be increased at any time with but little expense.

The exterior walls of the main building and chapel, which were being badly damaged at the date of my last report, have been thoroughly repaired, and the outside of the entire building re-colored and penciled. The verandas on the front and rear of the north and south wings have been painted, as well as much of the interior of the building. The tin roof on the main building, which was in a leaky condition, has been thoroughly repaired and is covered with two heavy coats of paint. The roof on the Principal's house, chapel, laundry and colored institution have all been painted in the same manner. These repairs and improvements have added much to the general appearance of the premises, and at no time has our Institution



presented a more handsome exterior or been in better repair, than at present.

The grading and terracing on the back yard has been completed. On that part of the lot, and around the entire square, we have planted shade trees—nearly two hundred in number. In a few years these will add much to the beauty and comfort of the premises.

#### MECHANICAL DEPARTMENTS.

The same mechanical branches that were established a number of years ago have been continued in a very satisfactory manner. I see no reason why they should not be continued, and if possible, enlarged and improved in the appliances necessary to give our pupils a thorough practical knowledge of the trades taught in the Institution. The uneducated mute is a cypher in society. The uneducated blind but little better. The great object of Institutions such as ours, is to restore them to society and fit them to mingle pleasantly with intelligent persons in the community. Much good will have been done when this is accomplished ; but our work should not end here. They must be prepared to become good and useful citizens. So far as the deaf and dumb are concerned, they are shut out almost entirely from professional life. Some will succeed as teachers, but by no means as many as might be supposed. And even those who become qualified have no assurance of permanent employment, because that can be obtained only in Institutions for the deaf and dumb, and the demand for such teachers is necessarily limited. Some may become clerks or copyists, but even here the certainty of obtaining employment is very precarious. However brilliantly a few may shine as scholars or writers, literary distinction is attainable by but few, and to most of them bread is to come as a reward of labor.

I have always felt that the education of the deaf and dumb

and the blind could not be considered a success until we could make them not only good scholars but good workers. I believe the time will come when the tax-payers of the State will accept of nothing short of this from the Institution. They are willing to sustain it in carrying on its benevolent work, but they will not be willing to do this and support those who have been educated here after they leave the Institution.

I therefore invite your special attention to this department of our Institution, and commend its importance to your consideration. A small amount expended for new and improved machinery for our mechanical departments would enable us to give employment to a larger number of pupils, and probably add to our income from that source.

It was never contemplated by us to compete with similar mechanical enterprises for public patronage, nor was it supposed that these departments would ever become financially important to the Institution, and should not be viewed in that light, but simply as shops of instruction. I trust, therefore, that their capacity, and as a consequence thereof, their usefulness, may be enlarged at an early day.

#### TEACHERS.

At the close of the session in June, 1875, three of our teachers tendered their resignations. Mr. W. D. Cooke and Miss Laura E. Ballinger, of the White Department, and Miss Alice Brodie, of the Colored Department. Mr. Cooke resigned for the purpose of accepting a position in the Institution at Staunton, Va., Miss Ballinger because she had determined to quit the profession, and Miss Brodie on account of ill health.

The vacancies in the White Department were filled by the election of Mr. John E. Ray, a young gentleman who had just graduated with distinction at Wake Forest College, and Miss Mattie St. C. Nichols, the daughter of deaf mute parents, and former graduates of the Institution. Miss Mary H.



Alston, one of our former teachers, was elected to fill the vacancy in the Colored Department.

In consequence of the increased number of pupils it was found necessary to employ an additional teacher in the Blind Department. Miss Carrie Wilson, a young lady who had been engaged in teaching for a number of years, was elected to this position.

It affords me pleasure to bear testimony to the fidelity and efficiency of the officers and teachers of the Institution. Without exception they deserve your esteem and regard. The pupils have generally been tractable and well behaved, and considering the large number brought together in so small a compass, it has been remarkably good.

#### TEACHING DEAF MUTES.

The method of teaching deaf mutes having been so often alluded to in our former reports, and the subject having been so thoroughly discussed and explained in the reports of the Institutions of the country, it is hardly deemed necessary to speak of it here ; but for the information of such, however, as may not have seen our former reports, as those of other Institutions, I will briefly explain the process of teaching deaf mutes, as practiced in this Institution. In doing so, originality is not claimed. Our mode of instruction is, in the main, the same as that of the Institutions in other States, and which, with the improvements that time and experience have suggested, is the same that has been practiced in nearly all American Institutions ever since the system was first introduced into this country.

The process of educating deaf mutes is to the masses a hidden mystery, and is often only partially understood by those well informed on almost every other subject. Those who are engaged in the profession would have it otherwise ; first, that their labors might be appreciated, and secondly, that the hearty



co-operation of the public might be extended them in the difficult task they have assumed.

We will call attention in the first place to the condition of a mute when first it is sought to introduce him into the world of language. However old he may be, he is essentially a little child. The principal avenue of education (the ear) being closed in his case, his mind remains dormant. Anxious parents, loving brothers and sisters, kind friends labor all in vain to aid the sufferer. The sign language, which is the principal means of reaching and awakening his slumbering intellect and communicating knowledge, is far beyond their reach, as it can only be learned by contact with, and residence among, those who are familiar with it. Hence while the body of the mute following the law of nature increases in size and strength, the mind makes no advance beyond that afforded by a few simple signs which he himself invents to express his daily wants and childlike thoughts. The world is to him incomprehensible. He sees people around him read, talk, sing and laugh, and has not the faintest conception of the causes or consequences of these actions, and what is worse than all, he looks on in mute astonishment while the family bow in prayer to their Heavenly Father and his, for blessings upon their souls which are enlightened, and his that is groping in midnight darkness. Having no perfect idea of God, or of the duty of man to man, he feels no moral responsibility, and cannot be held accountable for any act of lawlessness he may commit.

We see then how the mute enters the school knowing almost nothing. He does not know his own name, or the name of any of the objects that have surrounded him all his life—indeed, he does not know there is such a thing as a name, or that it is possible to represent ideas by means of characters.

The first words we give him are five simple ones—*pen*, *key*, *pin*, *hat* and *box*. We show the pictures for these things, present the objects themselves, and give the sign for each. The pupil is then required to make the signs himself, and to pre-

sent the appropriate objects when the teacher makes the signs. All this time he hardly knows what he is doing; and yet he finds a peculiar pleasure in learning new signs, and in the slight mental operation which he is called upon to perform. The next step is to transfer the words, for which he has learned the signs, to a large slate, in printed characters, as in the book. The pupil is made to see that the words on the slate and those in the book are identical. The objects are held up against their respective names, and afterward the pupil is required to bring them one by one as the teacher points to the name of each until he understands that a *different shaped word* it used to represent each object. The next step is to show that each word is made up of letters. The teacher, pointing to the letters in the word "pen," lets the pupil see that he may represent each of them by a different arrangement of the fingers, and makes him spell it over again and again (twenty-times perhaps) till he makes no mistake in placing his fingers in the proper positions for *p-e-n* immediately upon the presentation of the object. The other four words are learned in the same manner. He is then taught to write the words he has learned to spell. His stock of knowledge at this point consists of knowing how to make the signs of five words, and to spell and write them. He never knows anything of sound, and simply regards words as shapes representing objects. He has to remember every shape (letter) in a word and its position relative to the others. If he forgets the order of the letters, he is almost certain to transpose them, and write "hrose" for "horse," "trukey" for "turkey," "dose" for "does," &c., mistakes which those who spell by sound could never make. As the memory of a mute is so important a factor in his education, it is assiduously cultivated by requiring him from the beginning to commit a lesson to memory every evening. The pupil is now introduced to the names of familiar animals accompanied by cuts. These he learns just as he did the first five, except that, in the absence



of the animals themselves, the pictures and signs have to take their places. By the time he has finished these, he knows how to represent every letter in the alphabet on the fingers and by written characters. He has learned also that everything has a name, and that these names are different combinations of the same letters. In other words, he has the key which, in the course of time, is to unlock to him the storehouse of knowledge.

Having learned some nouns, the pupil is now shown that they have qualities. That a book, for instance, may differ from another in color, size, shape, &c. Adjectives of color are first taught as they call forth less exertion of the reasoning powers. To teach "blue" we show the color, write the name, and give the sign. We then say to the pupil in signs, "Have you seen a blue box?" (His knowledge in signs is greater than in language, because he learns the former both in and out of school, equally well from both teacher and playmate.) His answer in signs is "Yes." Well, then, write "a blue box." This prevents his joining improper adjectives to nouns, as "a green cow," "a white crow." The other colors are taught in the same way. Other adjectives are taught by comparison as, "a *high* house," "a *low* house." The pupil understanding the office of adjectives, is now introduced to actions joined to what he has already learned as, "a large boy walking," "a lean horse standing." By this time his acquirements in knowledge have so enlarged his mental powers that to teach him a new word all that is necessary is to write it on the slate, give its sign and allow him to spell it over two or three times on his fingers; but nothing except a great deal of drilling in composition will enable him to use the word properly in the construction of sentences.

We now advance rapidly in teaching the formation of sentences containing transitive and intransitive verbs, prepositions, conjunctions, adverbs, &c. The greatest difficulties we meet with are the irregularities of the language and idiomatic



expressions. We are also troubled at times by a word's having several meanings according to connection and use. The Frenchman evidently travelled along the same road that we do, who, in trying to learn English, complained that whether the horse was going at break-neck speed or tied to a post, still he was "fast." With all the difficulties in the way, it is almost surprising that deaf-mutes ever attain to a good education and become proficient in grammar, history, geography, arithmetic, &c. It can only be accomplished by great skill on the part of the teacher, and steady, untiring perseverance and zeal on the part of both teacher and pupil. Our motto in the school room is write, write, write; first, midst and last; for only in this way is it possible for the deaf-mute to learn language, and be restored to society capable of performing the business transactions, enjoying the pleasures and sharing the burden of life. However important signs may be in his education, and however sufficient for conversation with his fellow-mutes, they are not at all available after he leaves school—the power to read and write is absolutely indispensable then.

While we have Sunday school, in which regular scripture lessons are taught, the bulk of religious instruction is given in the sign language to the assembled school, in the shape of lectures, at the opening and close of each day's exercises, and on the Sabbath. These lectures are all the preaching mutes ever enjoy; and yet few possessed of the power to hear the gospel preached can boast of a more straightforward, honest walk than they in all the affairs of life, and a purer faith regarding the life to come.

#### THE BLIND.

The great importance of the sense of sight is obvious to every one, and the loss of it is justly considered to be among the severest of human afflictions. Still, the want of sight is not so serious a hindrance in acquiring an education as is com-

monly supposed. To do this, however, the blind must be furnished with books, slates, maps and other apparatus, adapted to their condition, and receive special training, not considered necessary in the case of the seeing child.

The books used by the blind are printed in embossed or raised letters, which they soon learn to recognize by the touch. A few are able to read as rapidly as seeing persons usually do when reading aloud, but the majority read more slowly—fast enough, however, to make it well worth their while to learn. In teaching the alphabet to a blind child large letters are used, but when the sense of touch is more cultivated, letters of much smaller size are easily distinguished.

Owing to the limited number of text-books printed in the raised letters, the instruction of the blind is almost entirely oral.

The slates consist each of a wide and very shallow box, divided by thin strips of metal or wood, into a great many small square compartments arranged in parallel rows. These compartments are intended to receive and hold in place small metallic blocks, each having one of the ten figures in relief on one end. These blocks or types may be arranged in lines or columns so as to express any number whatever, and in short, all the operations of arithmetic. Blind persons, however, find the use of these slates too tedious and generally prefer to trust to their memory in working the whole course of mathematics.

The task of teaching the blind to write is accomplished by means of a writing-board, which is formed by pasting over a piece of pasteboard, about the size of a common sheet of paper, strips of the same material, forming parallel lines about half an inch from each other, by which they are enabled to write straight. They use only the lead pencil, because in using ink, they would be continually liable to blot the paper or write illegibly for want of renewing the ink when exhausted in the pen. When teaching the shapes of the letters, the teacher places a lead pencil in the hand of the pupil and then



carefully guides both hand and pencil, causing the point of the latter to trace out the characters to be taught. This is done slowly and repeatedly until a correct idea of the shape of the letter is obtained. Some learn in this way to write, legibly at least, within a few weeks, but most require a much longer time, and others never learn to write at all.

It is, of course, a great advantage to any one to know how to write, but blind persons lose much of the benefit of this knowledge from the fact that they can read neither their own writing nor that of others. As a partial remedy for this state of things several modes of writing have been invented, which enable the blind to correspond with one another, and to take notes, copies, etc., that they can read themselves. The mode adopted in this Institution is known as the New York point system, and is admirably adapted to the purposes just mentioned.

But the alphabets employed in this and other systems are entirely unlike the one in common use, and their value to the blind is consequently much limited.

The maps for the blind are of two kinds. In the first kind the land surface is raised somewhat above that of the water, and is thus easily distinguished. The mountains are represented by strips of leather or other material glued or pasted upon the surface, and the rivers by grooves cut in the material representing the land.

In the second kind each country or State is represented by a separate piece of wood or metal, from which its shape and situation in respect to other countries or States may be easily learned.

In music the blind are perhaps more at home than in any other pursuit. The instruments used by them differ in no respect from those used by the seeing. But here, too, though some music has been printed in raised characters, they are taught orally, and are forced to depend chiefly upon their memory.



As the blind differ from the seeing only in the loss of one of their external senses, their most experienced educators maintain that their instruction, discipline, and general training should conform as nearly as practicable with those of the seeing, differing only in the modes and appliances used to supply the want of that sense, and to overcome the effect of such deficiency.

#### ARTICULATION.

This system of instruction is attracting considerable attention, and is being introduced into most of the older and larger institutions of the country. As to the merits of this method, I am not prepared to express a decided opinion. My knowledge of it has been confined to limited observations in other institutions, and discussions at the conventions and conferences of deaf-mute instructors. From what I have seen and heard of the system, I must admit that I have not been favorably impressed with it; others, however, of more learning and experience than myself, regard it as a valuable auxiliary to the sign language, the system used in this, as well as nearly all the institutions in this country. Its value to the deaf-mute must be demonstrated by time and experience, and if it accomplishes what its advocates claim for it, an important step will have been taken in the difficult task of educating deaf-mutes. As to the advantages of articulation in the school room, as a means, or to use another word, a *help*, to the pupil in learning language, especially when the teacher can use the sign language with facility and intelligence, I regard it as of little value. But at home their circumstances are different, and if articulation *can be* successfully taught them while at the Institution, they will find spoken language of much value to them when they go out into the world among those wholly unacquainted with the system of signs.

While I have little faith in the practicability of teaching

this system to congenital mutes, I have no doubt that many semi-mutes might derive some benefit from it. No effort has been made to introduce this system into our Institution. I invite your attention to the subject, and if our means will justify the expenditure, would recommend that a competent instructor in articulation be employed at the beginning of another year. I believe it to be our duty, and upon that principle I desire to act, to test all the new improvements that are calculated to promote the welfare of the children placed under our charge.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Our thanks are especially due the following railroads for their kindness in granting free tickets to our pupils when going to their homes during vacation, viz: Raleigh & Gaston, Seaboard & Roanoke, Raleigh & Augusta Air Line, Wilmington & Weldon, Carolina Central and Western (Fayetteville). On the following roads we have been able to make arrangements for tickets at greatly reduced rates, viz: North Carolina, Western North Carolina and Atlantic & North Carolina, for which they are entitled to our thanks. To the conductors on the railroads above named, we are under special obligations for their kindness and attention to our pupils while going home and returning to the Institution.

To those editors and publishers who have sent us their newspapers and periodicals, free of charge, we extend our thanks. Our pupils derive much pleasure and benefit from the papers thus sent, and we trust that publishers of newspapers throughout the State will contribute occasional copies to our Institution the coming year.

To Dr. J. H. Crawford, dentist, of this city, we are under very special obligations. He has rendered professional services for our pupils for several years *free of charge*, and shown them many acts of kindness, for which he has our most sincere thanks.



## CONCLUSION.

I have now referred to the principal topics which indicate the condition and wants of the Institution, the prosperity of which you have had so much at heart, and to the success of which you have contributed so largely by your attention to its general management, and your efforts to supply it with all its wants. Your wise counsels and generous support have given me much encouragement in the discharge of the responsible and delicate duties which have devolved upon me. It has been my most ardent desire to so manage the affairs of the Institution as to make it a blessing to the afflicted class for whose benefit it was erected. How far my efforts have been successful it does not become me to say.

For the many kindnesses I have received at your hands, you have my unreserved thanks. At no period in the history of the Institution has it been more prosperous than at the present time. With no financial embarrassment, the buildings in excellent repair, with a full corps of faithful and competent teachers, and a large attendance of bright and cheerful pupils, it is, we confidently believe, meeting the expectations of its most zealous friends. That it may continue to prosper, under the fostering care of our law-makers, until its influence is felt throughout our entire State, is my earnest prayer.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN NICHOLS,

*Principal.*



## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina*

*Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind:*

GENTLEMEN :—The report of the Physician of this Institution, heretofore, has embraced a period of only twelve months, but owing to a Constitutional amendment making biennial sessions of the Legislature, this report embraces a period of two years. And, although we have had a greater number of pupils in attendance during this time than at any previous period in the history of the Institution, I am happy to say we have had fewer cases of serious sickness. Indeed, I am satisfied there has been less sickness here than in any other portion of the city, of equal numbers. I attribute this result principally to the fact of my having resided in the Institution, which has enabled me in many cases to effectually arrest disease in its very incipency ; and in other instances, timely treatment has, not unfrequently, changed what otherwise would have been a severe case, into a mild one. Another reason may be found in the thorough ventilation, at all times, of our dormitories, and the general purity of our premises.

We have had only two cases of serious sickness during the entire two years. One was a deaf and dumb boy, who had typhoid diphtheria, involving the entire tract of the alimentary canal. I think this was decidedly the most severe and protracted case of the kind I ever knew to recover. The other case was a blind boy at the Colored Department. He had been sick eight or ten days of influenza, but was convalescing. Unfortunately he got up and sat in a window for some length

of time in a strong current of night air. This caused a severe relapse the next day, with congestion and effusion of both lungs, resulting in death the following day. And, although his constitution had been completely shattered by sickness before entering the Institution, I have no doubt, whatever, but he, too, would have recovered but for the exposure adverted to already. This is the only death that has ever occurred in that department, from natural causes, since the establishment of the Institution in 1868. A little blind girl died from the effects of a burn in 1869.

In conclusion, gentlemen, let us all devoutly hope for a continuance of the general good health and prosperity that have so signally blessed us during the past two years.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. ELLIS, M. D.,  
*Physician.*

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

---

*Showing the Receipts and Disbursements of the North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, from November 1st, 1874, to November 1st, 1876 :*

To balance on hand last Report,	\$ 5,097 01		
“ cash received from Public Treasurer, regular appropriation,	90,000 00		
Special appropriation,	3,000 00		
To cash from Shoe-Shop,	2,226 91		
“ “ interest on Kelly Fund,	360 00		
“ “ from Miscellaneous Sources,	758 40		
	<hr/>	\$101,442 32	
CR.			
By cash paid in vouchers,	\$86,070 48		
“ balance on hand,	15,371 84		
	<hr/>	\$101,442 32	

Respectfully submitted,

L. E. HEARTT,

*Treasurer.*



## AUDITOR'S REPORT.

---

*To the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina  
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind :*

GENTLEMEN :—I would respectfully submit the following report, showing in detail the expenditures of the Institution from November 1st, 1874, to November 1st, 1876 :

Flour,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 1,901 00
Bread,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,473 54
Milk,	-	-	-	-	-	-	351 00
Meal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	831 41
Hominy,	-	-	-	-	-	-	51 80
Sugar,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,983 12
Coffee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	658 21
Tea,	-	-	-	-	-	-	67 20
Molasses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	331 61
Butter,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,395 70
Provender,	-	-	-	-	-	-	831 38
Eggs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	383 16
Bacon,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,210 27
Beef,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,931 62
Fresh Meat and Fish,	-	-	-	-	-	-	901 59
Lard,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,214 51
Fowls,	-	-	-	-	-	-	858 91
Salt,	-	-	-	-	-	-	39 00
Washing and Soap,	-	-	-	-	-	-	589 03
Wood and Coal,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,189 07
Lights and Gas,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,456 25
Salaries,	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,250 00
Carried forward,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,899 38

## AUDITOR'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

Brought forward, - - -		\$ 56,899 38
Clothing for pupils, - - -		769 74
Medical attendance, - - -		616 00
Medicine, - - -		158 93
Broom and Mattress Shop, - -	\$ 432 66	
Shoe Shop, - - -	3,281 17	
Frieght and Drayage, - - -	2,324 07	
Traveling Expenses, - - -	345 51	
Rice, - - -	553 86	
Cheese, - - -	277 96	
Servants' Hire, - - -	3,954 15	
Vegetables and Fruits, - -	3,037 34	
Printing, Books, Stationery, Postage, &c., - - -	1,192 62	
Sundries, Provisions, - - -	313 68	
Two Pianos, - - -	800 00	
Miscellaneous, - - -	890 63	
		<hr/>
Insurance, - - -		\$ 17,403 65
Repairs and Improvements, -		740 00
New Fence and Water Closets, -		5,000 51
Steam-Heating Apparatus, -		2,201 60
		2,280 67
		<hr/>
		\$ 86,070 48

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. ELLIS,

*Auditor.*

## SHOE SHOP REPORT.

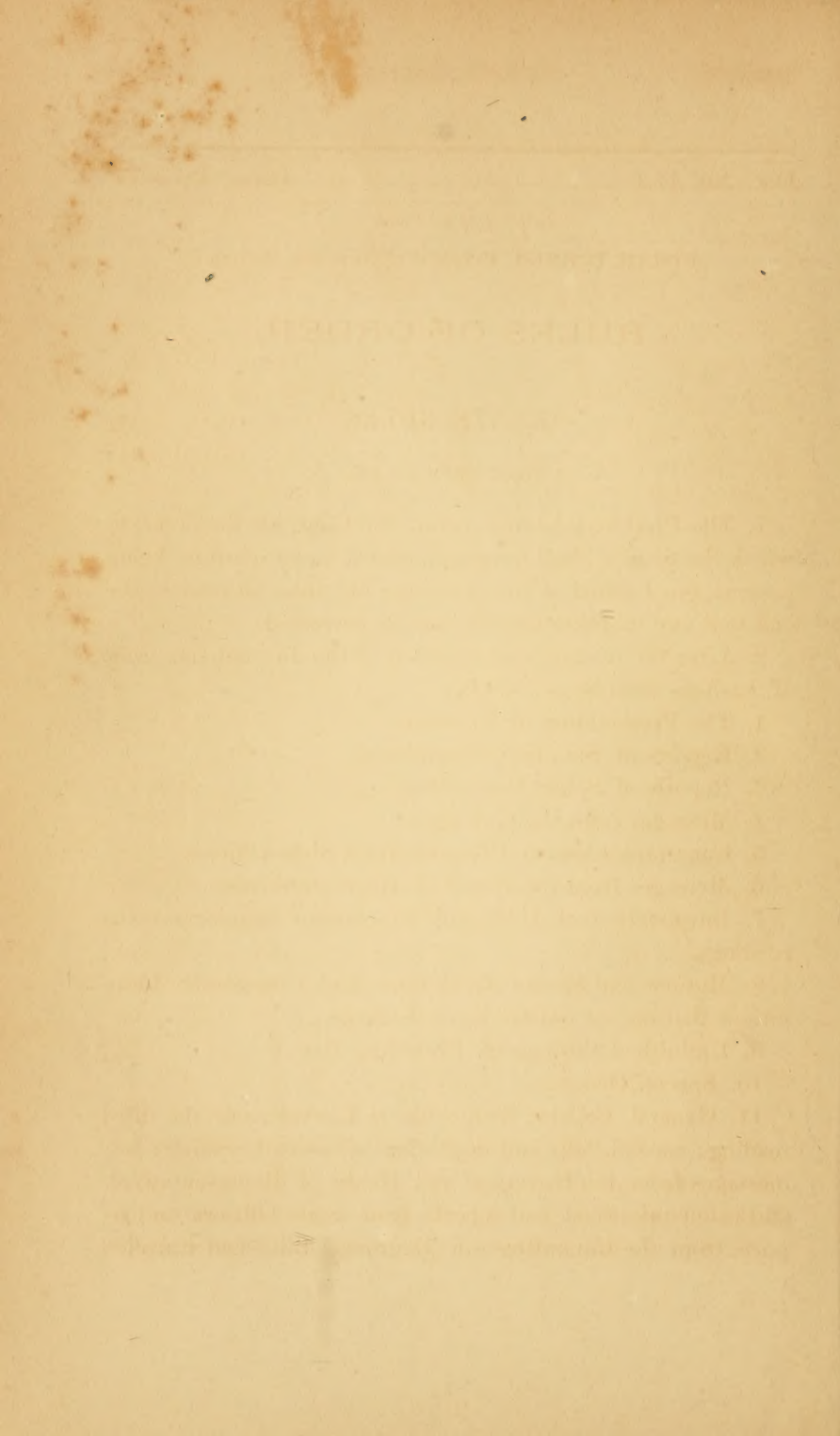
*Operations of Shoe Shop from November 1st, 1874, to November 1st, 1876 :*

CR.			
To cash received and paid Treasurer,	\$2,226 91		
“ value of shoes on hand,	350 50		
“ “ stock on hand,	175 75		
“ “ shoes furnished pupils,	1,750 25		
		\$4,503 41	
DR.			
By value shoes on hand last report,	\$ 455 00		
“ “ stock on hand last report,	235 45		
“ amount expended for material and salary of foreman,	3,281 17		
		\$3,971 62	
Balance in favor of shop,		\$ 531 79	











*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

## RULES OF ORDER.

---

### SENATE RULES.

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The President having taken the Chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, to the end that any mistakes therein may be corrected.

2. After the reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows :

1. The Presentation of Petitions.
2. Reports of Standing Committees.
3. Reports of Select Committees.
4. Messages from the Governor.
5. Communications and Reports from State Officers.
6. Messages from the House of Representatives.
7. Introduction of Bills and Resolutions requiring three readings.
8. Motions and Senate Resolutions and Concurrent Resolutions that do not require three readings.
9. Unfinished Business of Preceding Day.
10. Special Orders.
11. General Orders; first, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading; but messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State Officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled

Bills, may be received and acted on under any order of business.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

3. The President shall appoint all committees, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

4. He shall have the right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, who is hereby vested, during such time, with all the powers of the President, except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie, when he shall have voted as a Senator; but his power as such substitute shall not continue for a longer period than two days without leave of the Senate.

5. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties and stations.

#### OF THE CLERK.

6. The President and Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the number and title of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and been received by the Senate for concurrence.

7. He shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution or laws of this State.

8. He shall transmit such bills as shall have originated in the Senate and been passed by both Houses, to the Secretary of State, and enter the same on the Journal.

#### OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SENATORS.

9. Every Senator presenting a paper shall indorse the

same ; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name ; if a resolution, with his name ; if a report of a committee, a statement of such a report, with the name of the committee and member making the same ; if a bill, a statement of its title, with his name.

10. All motions shall be reduced to writing if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered in at the table, and read by the President or Clerk, before the same shall be debated ; but any such motion may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

11. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator : *Provided*, Each sub-division, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

12. No member shall speak to another, or otherwise interrupt the business of the Senate, or read any newspaper while the Journals or public papers are being read ; when the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of, or across the house, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

13. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak more than twice on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate ; and when two or more Senators rise at once, the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

14. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when a question is stated by the Chair, shall vote thereon unless he shall be excused by the Senate, or unless he be directly interested in the question ; and the bar of the



Senate shall include so much of the body of the Senate Chamber as is within the columns.

15. When a motion to adjourn, or for a recess, shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place till the adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

#### STANDING COMMITTEES.

16. Standing Committees, consisting, unless otherwise ordered, of seven members, shall be appointed by the President on the following subjects :

1. On Propositions and Grievances.
2. On Privileges and Elections.
3. On Claims.
4. On Judiciary.
5. On Internal Improvements.
6. On Education.
7. On Military Affairs.
8. On Agriculture, Mechanics and Mining.
9. On Banks and Currency.
10. On Corporations.
11. On Finance.
12. On Insurance.
13. On Penal Institutions.
14. On County Governments.

#### COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS.

17. A Standing Committee on Engrossed Bills, to consist of three or more Senators, shall also be appointed by the President.

18. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make report when they find them correctly engrossed.

19. Every report of the Committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the General Orders with the bill or resolution.

OF GENERAL ORDERS AND SPECIAL ORDERS.

20. The matters not referred to any committee shall be placed on the list of General Orders, and the business of the General Orders shall be taken up as follows, viz: The Clerk shall announce the title of each bill, with the printed number, or other matter as it shall be reached in its order, when it may be taken up on the motion of any Senator, without the putting of any question therefor; but if not so moved, it shall lose its preference for the day.

21. Any bill or other matter may be made a Special Order for a particular day or hour by a vote of a majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place in the General Orders, unless it shall be made a Special Order for another day; and when a Special Order is under consideration, it shall take precedence of any Special Order for a subsequent hour of the same day; but such subsequent Order may be taken up immediately after the previous Special Order has been disposed of.

OF BILLS.

22. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for leave or on the report of a Committee, or by message from the House of Representatives.

23. When a bill shall be reported by a committee, and not otherwise disposed of, the question shall be, "shall the report be received?" and when the report of such committee shall be received, and the bill not otherwise disposed of, the bill shall be placed upon the calendar.

24. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each, whether it be the first, second or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

25. The question on the final passage of every bill shall be taken by yeas and nays, which shall be entered on the journal, and unless the bill receive the number of votes required by the Constitution to pass it, it shall be declared lost, if a constitutional quorum or the number necessary to pass such a bill be present and voting.

#### PROCEEDINGS WHEN THERE IS NOT A QUORUM VOTING.

26. If, on taking the final question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such a number is not present, there shall be a call of the Senate, and if a quorum is ascertained to be present, the bill shall be again read and the final question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of a quorum or for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the calendar in its proper order.

#### PRECEDENCE OF MOTION.

27. When a question is before the Senate, no motions shall be received, except those herein specified; which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz:

1. For an adjournment.
2. For the Previous Question.
3. For a Recess.



4. To Lay on the Table.
5. To Postpone Indefinitely.
6. To Postpone to a Day Certain.
7. To Commit to a Standing Committee.
8. To Commit to a Select Committee.
9. To amend.

#### THE PREVIOUS QUESTION.

28. The previous question shall always be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be first taken upon such amendments in their order without further debate. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate.

#### OTHER QUESTIONS TO BE TAKEN WITHOUT DEBATE.

29. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

30. The respective motions to postpone to a day certain or commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

31. All questions relating to the priority of business shall be decided without debate.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by a vote of the Senate, without debate.

33. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have

been called, and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate.

QUESTIONS THAT REQUIRE A TWO-THIRDS VOTE.

34. No bill or resolution upon its second reading shall be acted upon out of the regular order in which it stands upon the calendar unless so ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

35. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading, unless so ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

36. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage, except on the last day of the session, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

DECORUM IN DEBATE.

37. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate, unless preceded by a motion or resolution of investigation or censure.

38. When a Senator shall be called to order, he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate, and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator, and if a Senator be called to order for words spoken, the exceptional words shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better enabled to judge of the matter.

## MISCELLANEOUS RULES.

39. When a blank is to be filled, and different sums or times shall be proposed, the question shall be first taken on the highest sum or the longest time.

40. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority, to move a reconsideration thereof ; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment or motion, upon which the vote was taken, shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate. Nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day, or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

41. All concurrent resolutions originating in the Senate, and that do not require three readings, shall lie on the table at least one day.

42. Any Senator introducing a bill to amend a law, shall repeat in said bill the section as it will stand if the proposed amendment be adopted.

43. No smoking shall be allowed within the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

44. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

45. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is so absent without leave.

46. No person other than the Executive and Judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, unless on invitation of the President, or by a vote of the Senate, shall be admitted within the bar.



47. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended or rescinded without a vote of a majority of all the Senators elected ; and no motion to suspend shall embrace more than one rule, or relate to any other subject than the one specified in said motion.

48. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are hereby authorized to send the door-keeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as the majority of Senators present shall determine.

49. The yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the Journal upon demand of one-fifth of the Senators present.

## HOUSE RULES.



The Select Committee on Rules beg leave to submit the following Report of Rules and Order of conducting the business in the House of Representatives :

## TOUCHING THE DUTY OF THE SPEAKER.

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to invite the pastors of the several churches of this city, and other preachers of the Gospel, under such arrangements as they may make among themselves, to perform the service of prayer at the opening of the daily sessions of the House.

2. He shall take the Chair every day precisely at the hour to which the House, on the preceding day, adjourned; shall immediately call the members to order, and on the appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely: "Those who favor that, (as the question may be,) will say aye," and

after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "as many as are of the contrary opinion, will say no." Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall count; if required, he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall examine and correct the Journal before it is read. He shall have a general direction of the Hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair; but such substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness, or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In other cases he shall not vote, unless the House be equally divided; in case of such equal division, he shall decide the question.

9. All acts, addresses and joint resolutions shall be signed by the Speaker; and all writs, warrants and subpœnas, issued by order of the House, shall be under his hand and seal, attested by the Clerk.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker, (or Chairman of the Committee of the Whole) shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person, except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the two Houses of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, officers of the State resident at the seat of Government, members of Congress, persons particularly invited by the Speaker or some member, and such gentlemen as have been members of either House of the Legislature, or of a Convention of the people of the State, shall be admitted within the Hall of the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere to effect their object as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.



## ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE DAY.

13. After the reading of the Journal of the preceding day, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz :

1. The receiving of petitions, memorials and papers addressed either to the General Assembly, or to the House.

2. The reports of Standing Committees.

3. The reports of Select Committees.

4. Resolutions.

5. Bills.

6. Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the calendar, then the orders of the day ; but motions and messages to elect officers shall always be in order.

## ON DECORUM AND DEBATE.

14. When any member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

15. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down ; as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decide the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House, a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands, but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon the appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed ; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House ; and if the case, in the judgment of the House requires it, he shall be liable to its censure.

16. When two or more members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

17. No member shall speak more than twice on the same

question, not more than thirty minutes upon a main question, and not more than ten minutes upon an amendment, or motion to commit or postpone, without leave of the House.

18. Whilst the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out, or across the House ; nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

19. No member shall vote on any question in the case where he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

20. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House when the question is put, shall give his vote, unless the House, for special reasons, shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting, or to explain a vote, shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll.

21. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the Speaker ; or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debated.

22. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members desire it.

23. After a motion is stated by the Speaker, or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

24. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order they stand arranged, and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend,



being decided, shall be again allowed on the same day, and at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

25. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall be decided without debate; and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting, or some member is speaking.

26. When a question is postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session.

27. Any member may call for a division of the question when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

28. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have already passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

30. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House, shall be presented by the Speaker, or by a member in his place; a brief statement of the contents thereof shall verbally be made by the introducer, and shall not be debated or decided on the day of their being first read, unless the House shall direct otherwise, but shall lie on the table, to be taken up in the order they were read.

31. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put, and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

32. Decency of speech shall be observed, and personal reflections carefully avoided.



33. Any fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members.

34. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House, without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

35. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee at the time of his appointment, if he is a member of two standing committees.

36. If any member shall be necessarily absent on any temporary business of the House, when the vote is taken on any question, upon entering the House, he shall be permitted, on motion, to vote.

37. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given of the motion thereof; and to sustain such motion, two-thirds of the House shall be required.

38. The members of this House shall uncover their heads upon entering the Hall, whilst the House is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the Hall, except Quakers.

#### COMMITTEES.

39. At the commencement of the session a Standing Committee shall be appointed on each of the following subjects, viz: On Propositions and Grievances; on Claims; on Privileges and Elections; on Judiciary; on Internal Improvements; on Finance; on Agriculture, Mechanics and Mining; on Education; on Penal Institutions; on Engrossed Bills; on Counties, Cities, Towns and Townships; on Immigration; on Corporations; on Railroads, Post Roads and Turnpikes; on Salaries and Fees, and on Military Affairs; to be appointed by the Speaker, and the first announced on each committee shall be Chairman. In addition to the above Standing Committees the Speaker shall appoint another—two members from each Judicial District—to be denominated the Committee on Private Bills.

40. In forming a Committee of the whole House, the Speaker shall leave the chair, and a Chairman to preside in Committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

41. Upon bills committed to a Committee of the whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered; the body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined; but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk, on a separate paper, as the same shall be agreed to by the Committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections, before a question on its passage be taken.

42. All questions, whether in Committee or in the House shall be propounded in the order in which they were moved.

43. The rules of proceeding in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

44. In a Committee of the whole House, a motion that the Committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

#### ON BILLS, RESOLUTIONS, &C.

45. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for leave, or by order of the House, on the report of a Committee.

46. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second or third. The first reading of a bill shall be for information. If no opposition be made the bill shall go to its second reading without question.

47. Upon the second reading of the bill, the Speaker shall state it as reading for commitment or amendment.



48. The Speaker shall refer all bills and resolutions upon their introduction to the appropriate Committee, unless otherwise ordered.

49. The Clerk of the House shall keep a *separate* calendar of the *public and private bills*, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, *and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the calendar, except otherwise specially ordered.* No public bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

50. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of a public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

51. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

52. Upon a motion of any member, there shall be a call of the House, a majority of the members present assenting thereto ; and upon a call of the House, the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk, and the absentees noted ; after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. The doors shall then be closed and those from whom no excuse, or insufficient excuses are made, may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for, and taken into custody wherever to be found, by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

#### PREVIOUS QUESTION.

53. The previous question shall be as follows : "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debates. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration ; but when amendments are pending, the question



shall be taken upon such amendments in their order without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate : *Provided*, That no one shall move the previous question, except the Chairman of a committee, whose report is under consideration, the mover of a resolution or bill, or the author of a minority report.

54. When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease, but if any member obtain the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions is pending, the question shall stand:

1st. Previous question.

2d. To adjourn.

3d. Lay on the table.

And then upon the main question ; or amendments, or the motions to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of ; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, amendment or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motion to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question ; but pending and not after the second therefor by the majority of the House a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motion to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in rule twenty-five.

Motions stand as follows, in order of precedence, in Rule 25 :

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Previous question.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order, and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows :

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular gradation to the main question, without debate, amendment or motion until such question is reached or disposed of.



## JOINT RULES OF ORDER.

---

1. Each House shall transmit to the other all papers on which any bill or resolution shall be forwarded.

2. When a bill or resolution which shall have passed in one House shall be rejected in the other, notice thereof shall be given to the House in which the same may have passed.

3. Messages from one House to the other, shall be communicated by their clerks respectively, unless the House transmitting the message shall specially direct otherwise.

4. It shall be in the power of either House to amend any amendment made by the other, to any bill or resolution.

5. In every case of difference between the two houses, upon any subject of legislation, either House may request a conference, and appoint a committee for the purpose, and the other shall also appoint a committee to confer. The committee shall meet at such time and place as shall be appointed by the chairman of the committee, on the part of the House requesting such committee. The conferees shall state to each other verbally, or in writing, as either shall choose, the views of their respective Houses, and confer freely thereon. The committee shall report in writing, and shall be authorized to report such modifications or amendments as they may think advisable. But no committee on conference shall consider or report on any matters, except those directly at issue between the two Houses. The papers shall be left with the conferees of the House assenting to such conference, and they shall present the report of the committee to their house; when such House shall have acted thereon, they shall transmit the same and the



papers relating thereto, to the other with a message certifying its action thereon.

6. It shall be in order for either House to recede from any subject matter of difference existing between the two Houses, at any time previous to conference, whether the papers on which such difference arose, are before the House receding formally or informally, and on such vote to recede, the same number shall be required to constitute a quorum to act thereon and to assent to such receding, as was required on the original question out of which the difference arose.

7. All joint committees of the two Houses, and all committees of conference shall consist of three Senators and five members of the House of Representatives, unless otherwise specially ordered by concurrent resolution.

8. There shall be printed on joint order, unless otherwise specified, two hundred and twenty copies of all messages from the Governor, all reports of standing or select committees, and all reports or communications made in pursuance of law.

9. When the same document shall, by separate orders, be directed to be printed by both Houses, it shall be regarded as but one joint order, unless otherwise expressly directed by either House.

10. The Clerk of each House shall receive from the Public Printer all matter ordered by their respective Houses, and shall keep a book and enter therein the time of reception by him, of every such bill or document, and the number of copies received, and shall cause each and any of such bills or documents to be immediately placed upon the desks of the members.

11. The two hundred and twenty copies of messages from the Governor, reports of committees, and reports or communications made in pursuance of law, ordered to be printed by section eight, shall be distributed as follows: to the Senate, seventy copies; to the House of Representatives, one hundred and fifty copies.

12. There shall be joint standing committees consisting of three members of the Senate, and five members of the House of Representatives, on the following subjects :

1. On Public Buildings and Grounds.
2. On Library.
3. On Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum.
4. On Insane Asylum.
5. On Enrolled Bills.
6. On Penal Institutions.
7. On Printing.
8. On Banks and Currency.
9. On Insurance.
10. On County Governments.





*Ordered to be Printed.*

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
*Executive Department,*  
RALEIGH, Nov. 28th, 1876.

*To the Honorable the Senate of North Carolina :*

In response to a resolution of the Senate adopted, on yesterday, requesting that I will furnish all the information in my possession in relation to the Western North Carolina Railroad, I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of the Commissioners of said Railroad, received since the date of my regular message.

The Commissioners of the Western Insane Asylum have made no Report to me, and I have, therefore, no information to lay before you upon that subject.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. BROGDEN,

*Governor..*

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS.

OFFICE OF W. N. C. RAILROAD,  
Morganton, Nov. 16, 1876.

*His Excellency, C. H. BROGDEN, Governor of North Carolina :*

SIR : We have the honor to report, that on the first day of October, 1875, the property known as the Western North Carolina Railroad, which was purchased by the State at a foreclosure sale in the spring or early summer previous, was turned over to us as Commissioners, appointed in accordance with an Act of the last General Assembly. We have no information of the cause of delay in giving us possession.

We received from W. A. Smith, Receiver,	\$ 8,016 54
Have collected upon old claims,	5,153 63
Gross earnings of road, twelve months to 30th Sept., 1876,	81,589 30
Total,	<u>\$94,759 47</u>
Paid operating expenses,	\$61,519 16
“ Construction,	18,934 85
“ State Treas. and Pen’ry Board,	6,171 69
In hands of Agents,	5,704 54
“ Treasury,	2,529 23
	<u>————— \$94,759 47</u>
Amount applicable to construction of new road,	\$23,255 24
“ paid on same,	18,934 85
Balance applicable to construction,	<u>\$ 4,320 39</u>

Under the terms of the Act of Assembly "one half the net earnings" were to be paid into the State Treasury. For the first six months ending 31st March, 1876, the net revenues were \$12,343.39, the one half of which was paid over \$2,454.98 to the Penitentiary Board and \$3,716.71 to the Public Treasurer. The net earnings for the six months ending 30th September, 1876, were \$7,826.75, the one half of which, \$3,913.37, is now due the State. We refer to abstract "A," hereto attached, for further details of receipts and expenditures.

Whilst the amount of receipts from business for the two half years just accounted were practically the same, the forty-five hundred dollars diminution of "net receipts" in the last named period results from that additional amount being used in rebuilding one engine, one passenger coach, a telegraph line and increased purchases of cross ties for the old part of the road.

When we took charge of the property, the road bed was in good condition—better than usual, but the motive power and rolling stock was literally run down. This latter has been very greatly improved and is being added to as rapidly as our limited means will allow.

Owing to the depression of trade and the flow of travel to the Centennial Exposition, rather than to our mountains, the past season, our business is less than it would have been under ordinary conditions. Nevertheless, it compares favorably with previous years.

#### CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ROAD.

Our engineer reports that there have been employed upon this work during the past year, at different times, 300 male and 16 female convicts, received in squads of from 12 to 50 at a time—the last coming on the 15th of June last. Many of these people have been discharged, during this time, by



reason of the expiration of sentence or pardon, while some have died. However, their health has been much better here than in Raleigh. This report shows further, that while there were 80,309 days of working time for this force from the date of their arrival to 1st November, only 52,030 days work were done for and upon the road, the remainder of the time being taken up with building stockades, quarters, &c., &c. By the same report we find that the cash value of the labor *done upon the road* amounts to \$51,055.00, or about 98.17 cents per day. We refer to this report, hereto attached, marked "B." The amount of work remaining to be done on the 1st November, to get through the mountains, is found to be \$142,985.00. The remainder, to the French Broad River beyond Asheville, is so far advanced as to give very little delay. If our force of convicts is increased to five hundred, and kept up to that number, *and we are allowed to control the labor*, we can complete the entire line ready for the iron, during next year, to the Asheville station, and with the same force in another year open the line down the French Broad so as to make a connection with the Tennessee road.

We have laid down three miles of new track, from Old Fort to Henry's and have as much more, next to it, ready for the rails, beside very much more of the "mountain division," including tunnels, which will be finished by early spring.

So soon as the State can arrange for the purchase of the rails we will be ready to begin and go forward with the track-laying and continue it till Asheville is reached. The distance from Henry's to the western portal of the main tunnel is eight miles. This part of the line will require 720 tons of 56lb. rails. The distance from the last named point to the Asheville station (1 mile west of Asheville) is eighteen miles, which can be laid with 1440 tons of 50lb. rails. It would be true economy and add to the safety of opera-

ting, to lay the mountain track of eight miles with *steel rails*, which can now be bought *delivered* for \$55.00 per ton "free on board," or about \$60.00 on our line. The iron rails will cost about \$45.00 per ton delivered, or a total cost of \$108,000. This with, say, \$8,000 for spikes and joints, is all we will require to have a finished road to the city of Asheville.

A tax of ten cents on the hundred dollars' value for two years will yield all the money required, in addition to the convict labor, to complete the Western North Carolina Railroad to its Paint Rock connection on the *Tennessee line*. The excess of the first year's levy, not required in the purchase of iron to reach Asheville, will, with the second year's tax, buy the rails for the track from Asheville to the Paint Rock; and in view of the extraordinarily low price of rails now, we urge the importance of early action by the Legislature to enable us or some agent for the State to purchase or at least contract for the quantity needed.

With a completed road to a Tennessee connection, 180 miles in length, we may reasonably expect a business of three thousand dollars per mile or \$540,000 per annum. Deducting sixty per cent for operating expenses would leave a net revenue of \$216,000 per annum! In the confident belief that this road will yield a net revenue to the State equal to one-half the expenses of the State government, we dismiss this branch of the subject.

We recommend that the present General Assembly create a statutory lien upon all the property of the road, in favor of the State, for such expenditures as have or may hereafter be made upon it.

The public spirited citizens of Wilmington, finding we had three miles of way completed ready for the iron, and that with the track laid over that portion of the road, the public would be relieved from a part of the worst mountain travel, bought and lent us the rails needed to finish our line



to Henry Station, in the mountains, for which we gave them an acknowledgment, referring the matter to the General Assembly. We purchased, with means from our "construction" fund, the ties, spikes and joints as well as paid the freight charges on the iron from the city of Wilmington.

We are, after experience and observation, more than ever impressed with the wisdom of utilizing the labor of the State's convicts upon our public improvements. The annual appropriations for the maintenance of the Penitentiary is, we believe, \$120,000, and they have hired out, (as we insist contrary to law) two hundred able-bodied men to the Asheville and Spartanburg road (a rival of the State's road) at the nominal rate of \$31 a year, making the cash receipts of the Institution \$126,000 per annum. The law forbids their keeping over 250 in the Penitentiary. We have been all the while clamoring for more hands, which they have reported they had not. We have had an average, on the Western road, of about their limit as to number. The cost of maintaining them here *should not* have exceeded twenty-five hundred dollars per month, or \$30,000 a year. This would leave \$96,000 for the care of the same number in Raleigh. And it is told us the funds have been exhausted! We doubt not that a transfer of the Institution to the Western Road, for the time it is being built, will effect a saving to the Treasury of \$50,000 per annum on the Penitentiary account. Guards are paid up here \$13.00 per month, in Raleigh \$25.00, and much of the cost of keeping these creatures is greater there than in the mountains.

It requires no argument for so intelligent a body as our General Assembly to see that it is best for the State to use all its convict labor on its own road, creating a remunerating property, and at a less charge to the treasury—leaving the construction of that magnificent building called the



Penitentiary as a decoration suitable to more prosperous times.

We have the honor to be,

Your obedient servants,

W. W. ROLLINS, *President*,

W. P. CANNADY,

W. S. PEARSON,

*Commissioners.*

SAM. McD. TATE,

*Commissioner for Private Stockholders.*

---

### ABSTRACT A.

*Showing receipts and disbursements of the Commissioners of the  
Western North Carolina Railroad, for the twelve months ending  
the 30th September, 1876.*

#### RECEIPTS.

Freights,	\$40,156 70
Passengers,	32,059 98
Mails,	6,515 68
Southern Express Company,	1,737 37
Miscellaneous,	2,119 57
	<hr/> \$81,589 30

#### EXPENSES.

Transportation,	\$22,966 61
Motive Power and Cars,	13,959 56
Road bed, &c.,	23,492 99
	<hr/> \$61,419 16
Net receipts for the year,	<hr/> \$20,170 14 <hr/>

## DIVIDED INTO PERIODS OF SIX MONTHS:

*From 1st October to 31st March, 1876.*

Received from Freight and Pas'gers,	\$37,195 10	
Mail Service,	3,257 84	
Southern Express Co.,	171 52	
Miscellaneous,	157 79	
	<hr/>	\$40,782 25
Expenses Transportation,	\$8,608 84	
Printing and Stationery,	696 52	
Loss and Damage,	208 78	
1,995½ cords Wood,	1,596 20	
Sundries,	263 73	
Motive Power and Material,	6,749 31	
Road bed, Labor, &c.,	6,352 45	
10,100 Cross Ties,	1,908 00	
Lumber,	69 00	
Subsistence,	1,986 03	
	<hr/>	\$28,438 86
Net earnings to 31st March, 1876,		<hr/> <u>\$12,343 39</u>

*From 1st April to 30th September, 1876.*

Freight and Passengers,	\$35,021 58	
Mail Service,	3,257 84	
Southern Express Company,	565 85	
Miscellaneous,	1,961 78	
	<hr/>	\$40,807 05
Expense Transportation,	\$8,873 28	
Printing and Stationery,	41 30	
Loss and Damage,	776 15	
1,349½ cords Wood,	1,100 25	
Sundries,	801 56	

Motive Power, Cars and Material,	8,210 25	
Road bed and Labor,	7,242 85	
15,778 Cross Ties,	3,012 90	
1,100 Telegraph Poles,	550 00	
Other Material,	465 69	
Subsistence,	1,906 07	
	<hr/>	\$32,980 30
Net earnings to 30th September, 1876,		<hr/> <hr/> \$7,826 75

## ABSTRACT B.

W. N. C. RAILROAD,

*Engineer's Office,*

Henry's, Nov. 1, 1876.

*To the Board of Commissioners :*

GENTLEMEN :	*	*	*	*	*	The
number and date of arrival of convicts which it has pleased the Honorable Board of Directors of the State Penitentiary to assign to this <i>State</i> work have been as follows, viz						
Oct. 19, 1875,	35	men.				
Nov. 5, "	60	"				
" 18, "	50	"				
Dec. 17, "	55	"				
Jan. 3, 1876,	54	"				
Feb. 26, "	34	"	16	women.		
June 15, "	12	"				
	<hr/>		<hr/>			
Total to date,	300	"	16	"		

The number of days' work which could have been per-



formed by this force of men to date, but for certain contingencies hereafter enumerated, would naturally be 80,309 days.

Now, gentlemen, I will enumerate the contingencies which should be deducted from total amount of working days, as it embraces work not performed and work performed *not on the Railroad proper*.

I. Ten per cent should be deducted from the total number of working days, as shown, (80,309 days) for lost time in consequence of rain,	8,030
	<hr/>
	72,279
II. Deduct days' work on Rd. Knob Stockade,	1,500
	<hr/>
	70,779
III. Deduct days' work on Swannanoë Stock'e,	1,200
	<hr/>
	69,579
IV. Deduct days' work on Lick Log Stockade,	2,000
	<hr/>
	67,579
V. Deduct days' work on Supervisor's Hd. Qrs.,	250
	<hr/>
	67,329
VI. Deduct 15 per ct. for Sick, Cooks, Wood Choppers, Washers, &c.,	10,099
	<hr/>
	57,230
VII. Deduct for work not done by convicts whose time expired, died, killed and par- doned,	5,200
	<hr/>
Total days' work done on R. R. construc- tion,	52,030

The amount and value of the work done by this force upon your road, to date, is as follows:

9,000 cubic yards excavation and embankment between Old Fort and Henry's, at 16c.,	\$ 1,400 00
150 ft. 2 in. trestle, framed and raised, at 3.50,	525 00
310 " " bridge superstructure, at 1.50,	415 00
Three miles track laid, at 300,	900 00
Clearing out of right of way,	100 00
Carpenter and other labor, Depot at Henry's,	150 00
3,000 cub. yds. exc. Section 7 (Patton), at 20c.,	600 00
103,000 " " " 10 Birch Ridge, mud cut, &c., at 10c.,	10,300 00

---

Total value of work done by force from Rd. Knob stockade,	\$14,390 00
3,294 cub. yds. tunnel excavated Big Bridge and Lick Log, at 4.00,	\$13,176 00
1,829 cub. yds. rock excavated (N. approach Big Bridge) at 80c.,	1,463 20
Removing slides and relaying track in tunnels,	375 00
1,400 cub. yds. earth excavated N. approach Lick Log Tunnel, at 10c.,	140 00
408 cub. yds. solid rock N. approach Lick Log Tunnel, at 80c.,	326 40
2,500 cub. yds. earth excavated W. approach Burgin Tunnel, at 2½c.,	312 50
3,500 cub. yds. solid rock W. approach Burgin Tunnel, at 80c.,	2,800 00
3,600 cub. yds. hard pan excavated Section 15, at 20c.,	720 00
3,582 cub. yds. tunnel excavated (Burgin and Swannanoë), at 4.00,	14,328 00
Removing slides E. approach Swannanoë Tunnel,	300 00



Framing and raising 23,000 ft. B. M. Tunnel	
Timbers, at 6.00,	138 00
Clearing out Swannanoe Tunnel,	100 00
11,570 cub. yds. earth excavated W. approach	
Swannanoe Tunnel, at 20c.,	2,314 00
323 cub. yds. loam rock, W. approach Swan-	
nanoe Tunnel, at 30c.,	96 90
300 cub. yds. hard pan, W. approach Swan-	
nanoe Tunnel, at 25c.,	75 00

---

Total value of work done by convicts on W.

N. C. R. R., to 1st Nov., 1876, \$51,055 00

or a value of 98.17 cents per day for each man's work on the Railroad, proper. This, gentlemen, I consider a very good show of our stewardship when we come to consider the very great disadvantages under which the work has had to be prosecuted. The want of money on the part of the road suggested that every economy should be resorted to, upon the part of your General Superintendent and myself, and therefore we have been compelled to work, sometimes, under great disadvantage. For instance, a want of proper and sufficient tools, mules, carts, powder, steel, &c., to say nothing of the drawbacks which we have encountered from having too many heads to govern and control the convict labor, has not unfrequently been disheartening.

You will no doubt be surprised at the consumption of so much time in the construction of stockades, and this will give you some idea of the management of the Penitentiary authorities *here*.

The building of a Head Quarters establishment, together with the ornamenting of the same by convict labor, I certainly deem unnecessary to the progress and furtherance of this road.

There still remains the following amount of material to move and work of trestling to be done in order to place the



road-bed in a condition to receive the ties from Henry's to and including the western approach to the Swannanoë Tunnel:

237,500	cub. yards earth excavated,	at 15c.,	\$35,625 00
30,000	" l. rock "	at 30c.,	9,000 00
32,500	" solid rock "	at 80c.,	26,000 00
15,840	" tunnel "	at 4.00,	63,360 00
1,800	lin. ft. 2 story trestle,	at 5.00,	9,000 00

Total,	\$142,985 00
--------	--------------

Comparing these figures with those of the work already done (under the difficulties spoken of,) we have only a simple 'rule of three' sum, to know about when the road bed can be made ready to receive the iron and ties from Henry's to the grade point west of the Blue Ridge.

Some time last May I was called upon by your Honorable Board for a report of the surveys and estimates I had been directed to make in Catawba county, looking to the placing of Newton, the county-seat, upon the main line of your road. In order that your attention may be drawn to this fact, I repeat herein what I reported to you in Asheville to be the probable cost of this work:

48,100	cub. yds. earth excavated,	at 12c.,	\$5,772 00
48,000	" bor'd. emb.,	at 12c.,	5,760 00
1,450	ft. lin. trestle work,	at 4.00,	5,800 00
200	cub. yds. box culvert masonry,	at 3.00,	600 00

Total cost of gradation, masonry and trestle,	\$17,932 00
---	-------------

I respectfully recommend that this change of the line be made whenever it is convenient to spare the labor from the work now in progress. It will certainly diminish largely the expense of operating your road.

In conclusion, I beg to thank you, gentlemen, for the uniform kindness with which I have been treated by you, and I am especially grateful for the aid, advice and counsel of

the General Superintendent in the management of the construction of your road.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

THOS. H. ALLEN,

*Engineer.*







*Ordered to be Printed*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

ALBEMARLE AND CHESAPEAKE CANAL.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Raleigh, Dec. 7th, 1876.

*To the Honorable the General Assembly :*

GENTLEMEN :—I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of a Committee appointed by the General Assembly at its session of 1874-'75 to investigate the affairs of the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. BROGDEN,

*Governor.*

---

*To His Excellency, Curtis H. Brogden,*

*Governor of North Carolina :*

The Committee appointed by a resolution of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, ratified the 5th day

of February, A. D. 1875, to investigate the affairs of the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, beg leave to make this their report :

We find that the State subscribed to said Company the sum of three hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and issued bonds of the State in payment of the same ; that under the management of said company the State has received no dividend on account of stock owned in the Canal.

On the 2d day of June, A. D., 1875, we visited Norfolk, in the State of Virginia, and after mature deliberation, viewing all the surroundings, thought it best to make, in behalf of the State, a compromise with the said Company. To that end propositions were made pro and con, on both sides, until finally an agreement was entered into, which is herewith attached, marked "A," and made a part of this report. By said agreement, as will be observed, the State is to transfer or convey to said Company her stock in the Canal, and the Canal Company is to deliver to the State "three hundred and fifty (350) of the one thousand dollar bonds of the State of North Carolina, with the coupons attached—the bonds to be of one of the classes included and described in the Act entitled an "Act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt," provided the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company shall pay to Currituck County for the stock of said County in said Company, twenty-two thousand (\$22,000) dollars of the bonds of said County, contracted for said stock—all this to be done on or before the 1st day of January, A. D. 1877."

At a meeting of the Company, held at the office of the same in Norfolk, Virginia, on the 26th day of October, 1876, it was agreed by the Company "to call a special meeting of the stockholders within a reasonable time (after such proposition may have been submitted) to consider any proposition of the State made in conformity with the agreement hereinbefore referred to.



The Committee are of the opinion that if the proper legislation is had authorizing and empowering them to carry into full force and effect the contract hereinbefore referred to, the interest of the State would be materially subserved. After having maturely considered the matter, viewing, as we did, all the surrounding circumstances, we feel sure that the State's interest in said Canal is, as matters now stand, in a very unfavorable condition.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHAW, *Chairman*.

C. M. COOKE,

F. N. MULLEN,

M. H. PINNIX,

H. A. GUDGER.

"A"

The State of North Carolina is to convey her stock in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company to said Company for three hundred and fifty (350) of the "one thousand dollar bonds of the State of North Carolina," with the coupons attached—the bonds to be of one of the classes included and described in the act entitled an "Act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt," provided the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company shall pay to Currituck County, for the stock of said County in said Company, twenty-two thousand dollars of the bonds of said County, contracted for said stock. All the terms of this agreement to be carried out on or before the 1st of January, 1877.

The undersigned members of the Committee appointed by the General Assembly of North Carolina, agree to the above as, in their opinion, a proper settlement of the State's interest in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, and they further agree to recommend that the Legislature of said State

give force and effect to the same by appropriate legislation on the subject.

This the 2d day of June, 1875.

WM. B. SHAW,  
FRANCIS N. MULLEN,  
C. M. COOKE,  
M. H. PINNIX,  
H. A. GUDGER.

The undersigned President and Directors of the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company agree to recommend to the stockholders of said Company to accept the above as a settlement of the interest of the State of North Carolina and of Currituck County in said Company.

This the 2d day of June, 1875.

MARSHALL PARKS, *President*.  
D. M. CARTER, *Director*.

The undersigned, agent of Currituck County, agrees to the above, a settlement of the interest of Currituck County in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company.

This the 2d day of June, 1875.

WM. B. SHAW,  
*Agent for Currituck County.*



*Ordered to be Printed.*

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

## COMMUNICATION FROM STATE TREASURER.

### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Raleigh Nov. 28th, 1876.

HON. CHARLES PRICE, *Speaker of the House of Representatives:*

SIR:—I have received a certified copy of a joint resolution of the General Assembly as follows, to-wit: “Resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Treasurer of the State be required to report at the earliest practicable moment to what extent there has been a compliance on the part of the creditors of the State with the act passed by the last General Assembly, entitled ‘an act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt;’ and if no exchange of bonds has been made under said act, that he report whether any creditor has tendered any old bonds of the State, and the names of the creditors who have so tendered their old bonds, and the amounts, and if the exchange was not made, why not?”

In responding to the resolution, especially so far as giving the reasons for the failure in the execution of the act, I think it proper to quote from the biennial report of my predecessor, Hon. D. A. Jenkins, the following: “Nothing has been done towards carrying into effect the act of the General Assembly



of 1874-'75, entitled 'An Act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt,' for several reasons:

First: Very few applications have been made by bondholders for the bonds to be issued under said act. I learned from various sources that the public creditors, as a general rule, would decline the proposition of the State. Up to June 24, 1876, there had been only \$22,800 offered, calling for \$9,030 of bonds. At that date \$483,600 more were offered calling for \$121,350 of the new bonds. The expense of engraving bonds would be considerable, and I did not think it advisable to incur such expense when only about one bond in fifteen or twenty would be brought in.

Second: The act seems to require that the coupons of the new bonds shall be *signed* by the Treasurer. If this means that the Treasurer shall actually with his own hand affix his signature to every coupon, if the bondholders should accept the offer of the State, there would be a physical impossibility for the Treasurer to execute the law, and at the same time perform the other high and responsible duties of the office. If the act allows the signature of the Treasurer to be engraved, then a large portion of the engraving would be lost as soon as my successor should enter upon his duties. A new signature would then have to be engraved.

Third: There are defects in the law, which would be developed in its execution. There should be \$500 bonds as well as those of the denomination of \$1000, and \$100, because there will probably be much demand for that denomination of bonds. The issue of so many \$100 bonds would be burdensome both to the holder and the Treasury.

Again, no provision is made for fractional amounts, and in case even one coupon dated January 1st, 1869, or subsequent thereto, should be lacking from a bond, there is no authority for issuing a new bond in exchange therefor on any terms. As the coupons of the new bonds are to be receivable for taxes, according to the present provisions of the act, it is of

the utmost importance that there shall be no question as to the legality of every step taken.

On the whole, it seemed to me clear, that it was my duty to defer the matter until the meeting of the General Assembly. I recommend that the act be amended in the foregoing particulars. It is proper to add that the course taken by myself, as suggested by the views above given, received the sanction of the Governor and Attorney General, whom I consulted."

I am unable to furnish the names of all persons who made tenders of bonds for exchange, as in some cases clients were represented by attorneys in this city, whose names were not reported.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

J. M. WORTH,

*State Treasurer.*





*Ordered to be Printed*

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

## ALBEMARLE AND CHESAPEAKE CANAL.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
Raleigh, Dec. 7th, 1876.

*To the Honorable the General Assembly :*

GENTLEMEN :—I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of a Committee appointed by the General Assembly at its session of 1874-'75 to investigate the affairs of the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. BROGDEN,  
*Governor.*

*To His Excellency, Curtis H. Brogden,  
Governor of North Carolina :*

The Committee appointed by a resolution of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, ratified the 5th day

of February, A. D. 1875, to investigate the affairs of the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, beg leave to make this their report :

We find that the State subscribed to said Company the sum of three hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and issued bonds of the State in payment of the same ; that under the management of said company the State has received no dividend on account of stock owned in the Canal.

On the 2d day of June, A. D., 1875, we visited Norfolk, in the State of Virginia, and after mature deliberation, viewing all the surroundings, thought it best to make, in behalf of the State, a compromise with the said Company. To that end propositions were made pro and con, on both sides, until finally an agreement was entered into, which is herewith attached, marked "A," and made a part of this report. By said agreement, as will be observed, the State is to transfer or convey to said Company her stock in the Canal, and the Canal Company is to deliver to the State "three hundred and fifty (350) of the one thousand dollar bonds of the State of North Carolina, with the coupons attached—the bonds to be of one of the classes included and described in the Act entitled an "Act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt," provided the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company shall pay to Currituck County for the stock of said County in said Company, twenty-two thousand (\$22,000) dollars of the bonds of said County, contracted for said stock—all this to be done on or before the 1st day of January, A. D. 1877."

At a meeting of the Company, held at the office of the same in Norfolk, Virginia, on the 26th day of October, 1876, it was agreed by the Company "to call a special meeting of the stockholders within a reasonable time (after such proposition may have been submitted) to consider any proposition of the State made in conformity with the agreement hereinbefore referred to.



The Committee are of the opinion that if the proper legislation is had authorizing and empowering them to carry into full force and effect the contract hereinbefore referred to, the interest of the State would be materially subserved. After having maturely considered the matter, viewing, as we did, all the surrounding circumstances, we feel sure that the State's interest in said Canal is, as matters now stand, in a very unfavorable condition.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHAW, *Chairman.*

C. M. COOKE,

F. N. MULLEN,

M. H. PINNIX,

H. A. GUDGER.

“A”

The State of North Carolina is to convey her stock in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company to said Company for three hundred and fifty (350) of the “one thousand dollar bonds of the State of North Carolina,” with the coupons attached—the bonds to be of one of the classes included and described in the act entitled an “Act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt,” provided the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company shall pay to Currituck County, for the stock of said County in said Company, twenty-two thousand dollars of the bonds of said County, contracted for said stock. All the terms of this agreement to be carried out on or before the 1st of January, 1877.

The undersigned members of the Committee appointed by the General Assembly of North Carolina, agree to the above as, in their opinion, a proper settlement of the State's interest in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, and they further agree to recommend that the Legislature of said State



give force and effect to the same by appropriate legislation on the subject.

This the 2d day of June, 1875.

WM. B. SHAW,  
FRANCIS N. MULLEN,  
C. M. COOKE,  
M. H. PINNIX,  
H. A. GUDGER.

The undersigned President and Directors of the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company agree to recommend to the stockholders of said Company to accept the above as a settlement of the interest of the State of North Carolina and of Currituck County in said Company.

This the 2d day of June, 1875.

MARSHALL PARKS, *President.*  
D. M. CARTER, *Director.*

The undersigned, agent of Currituck County, agrees to the above, a settlement of the interest of Currituck County in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company.

This the 2d day of June, 1875.

WM. B. SHAW,  
*Agent for Currituck County.*

*Ordered to be Printed.*

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

## COMMUNICATION FROM STATE TREASURER.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Raleigh Nov. 28th, 1876.

HON. CHARLES PRICE, *Speaker of the House of Representatives :*

SIR:—I have received a certified copy of a joint resolution of the General Assembly as follows, to-wit: “Resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Treasurer of the State be required to report at the earliest practicable moment to what extent there has been a compliance on the part of the creditors of the State with the act passed by the last General Assembly, entitled ‘an act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt;’ and if no exchange of bonds has been made under said act, that he report whether any creditor has tendered any old bonds of the State, and the names of the creditors who have so tendered their old bonds, and the amounts, and if the exchange was not made, why not?”

In responding to the resolution, especially so far as giving the reasons for the failure in the execution of the act, I think it proper to quote from the biennial report of my predecessor, Hon. D. A. Jenkins, the following: “Nothing has been done towards carrying into effect the act of the General Assembly



of 1874-'75, entitled 'An Act to compromise, commute and settle the State debt,' for several reasons:

First: Very few applications have been made by bondholders for the bonds to be issued under said act. I learned from various sources that the public creditors, as a general rule, would decline the proposition of the State. Up to June 24, 1876, there had been only \$22,800 offered, calling for \$9,030 of bonds. At that date \$483,600 more were offered calling for \$121,350 of the new bonds. The expense of engraving bonds would be considerable, and I did not think it advisable to incur such expense when only about one bond in fifteen or twenty would be brought in.

Second: The act seems to require that the coupons of the new bonds shall be *signed* by the Treasurer. If this means that the Treasurer shall actually with his own hand affix his signature to every coupon, if the bondholders should accept the offer of the State, there would be a physical impossibility for the Treasurer to execute the law, and at the same time perform the other high and responsible duties of the office. If the act allows the signature of the Treasurer to be engraved, then a large portion of the engraving would be lost as soon as my successor should enter upon his duties. A new signature would then have to be engraved.

Third: There are defects in the law, which would be developed in its execution. There should be \$500 bonds as well as those of the denomination of \$1000, and \$100, because there will probably be much demand for that denomination of bonds. The issue of so many \$100 bonds would be burdensome both to the holder and the Treasury.

Again, no provision is made for fractional amounts, and in case even one coupon dated January 1st, 1869, or subsequent thereto, should be lacking from a bond, there is no authority for issuing a new bond in exchange therefor on any terms. As the coupons of the new bonds are to be receivable for taxes, according to the present provisions of the act, it is of



the utmost importance that there shall be no question as to the legality of every step taken.

On the whole, it seemed to me clear, that it was my duty to defer the matter until the meeting of the General Assembly. I recommend that the act be amended in the foregoing particulars. It is proper to add that the course taken by myself, as suggested by the views above given, received the sanction of the Governor and Attorney General, whom I consulted."

I am unable to furnish the names of all persons who made tenders of bonds for exchange, as in some cases clients were represented by attorneys in this city, whose names were not reported.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

J. M. WORTH,

*State Treasurer.*



Doc. No. 15.]

[SESS. 1876-'77.

*Ordered to be Printed.*

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

## COMMUNICATION FROM SECRETARY OF STATE.

OFFICE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Raleigh, Dec. 6th, 1876.

*To the Honorable The Speaker of  
The House of Representatives of North Carolina*

SIR: I herewith respectfully transmit, in accordance with a Resolution adopted by your Honorable Body, Dec. 5th, 1876, entitled, "A Resolution Concerning Banks," the information requested to be furnished, or so much thereof as I am able to give with the information at my hands, to-wit:

NAME OF BANK.	CAPITAL STOCK.
Commercial National Bank, Charlotte,	\$ 200,000
First National Bank, Charlotte,	400,000
Merchants' & Farmers' National Bank, Charlotte,	200,000
National Bank, Fayetteville,	150,000
People's National Bank, Fayetteville,	150,000
National Bank, New Berne,	100,000
Citizens' National Bank, Raleigh,	100,000
Raleigh National Bank, Raleigh,	400,000
State National Bank, Raleigh,	100,000
First National Bank, Salem,	150,000
First National Bank, Wilmington,	250,000



The National Bank, Greensboro'; First National Bank, Winston; First National Bank, Wilson, and Traders' National Bank, Charlotte, have but recently obtained their charters, and have not filed any statements or reports in my office.

PRIVATE BANKS.	CAPITAL STOCK.
Dawson's Bank, Wilmington,	\$ 104,900
Bank of New Hanover, Wilmington,	300,000
Albemarle Bank, Elizabeth City,	18,200
Warren Savings Bank, Warrenton,	12,850
Peoples' Bank, Monroe,	36,300

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

WM. H. HOWERTON,

*Secretary of State.*

The National Bank, Greenboro; First National Bank, Winston; First National Bank, Wilson; and Traders' National Bank, Charlotte, have not previously obtained their charters and have not filed any statements or reports in my office.

CAPITAL	
STOCK	
\$104,000	Dawson's Bank, W.ilmington
300,000	Bank of New Hanover, W.ilmington
18,200	Allendale Bank, Elizabeth City
12,500	Western Savings Bank, W.ilmington
10,300	People's Bank, Monroe

I give the honor to be  
Yours respectfully,

WM. H. HOWERTON,  
Secretary of State.

Doc No. 18] [Session 1870-71

Ordered to be printed

JOSEPH TRENKLE, Printer and Binder

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Examiner of Deeds,  
Harris, Jan. 10, 1870

To the Honorable the General Assembly

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of this State, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the Joint Committee on the Constitution, and I respectfully invite your attention to this important subject.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. BRIDGES,  
Governor.

Harris, Dec. 20, 1870

To His Excellency the Governor of North Carolina

It is my official duty to inform the Legislature through you, that the terms of service of the following Trustees of



---

Doc. No. 16.]

[SESSION 1876-'77.]

---

*Ordered to be Printed.*

---

JOSIAH TURNER, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
Raleigh, Dec. 7th, 1876.

*To the Honorable the General Assembly :*

GENTLEMEN :—I transmit herewith a communication from Seaton Gales, Esq., Secretary of the University of North Carolina, in regard to the present and future vacancies in the Board of Trustees of the University, and I respectfully invite your attention to this important subject.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. BROGDEN,

*Governor.*

---

RALEIGH, Dec. 6th, 1876.

*To His Excellency, the Governor of North Carolina :*

It is my official duty to inform the Legislature, through you, that the terms of service of the following Trustees of

the University of North Carolina will expire on the 30th day of November, 1877, viz :

J. S. Amis, Granville county.  
Rev. W. C. Bowman, Mitchell county.  
D. M. Carter, Wake county.  
D. D. Coleman, Buncombe county.  
C. L. Cook, Wilkes county.  
W. H. Day, Halifax county.  
J. L. Dusenbury, Davidson county.  
W. J. Ewing, Montgomery county.  
Rufus Frazier, Randolph county.  
Forney George, Columbus county.  
Rev. C. B. Hassell, Martin county.  
W. H. Johnston, Edgecombe county.  
P. B. Means, Cabarrus county.  
W. L. Saunders, Wake county.  
Jno. H. Thorp, Nash county.  
Rev. G. B. Wetmore, Rowan county.

Vacancies also exist in the Board, occasioned by the deaths of

Hon. W. A. Graham, of Orange, whose term of service would have expired November 30th, 1879.

E. W. Jones, of Caldwell, whose term would have expired November 30th, 1881 ;

J. D. Hyman, of Henderson, whose term of service would have expired November 30th, 1879 ; and

S. H. Walkup, of Union county, whose term of service would have expired November 30th, 1883.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

SEATON GALES,

*Secretary of the University.*







# SPECIAL REPORT OF ARCHITECT OF THE STATE PENITENTIARY.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PENITENTIARY,

*Office of Architect,*

Raleigh, Dec. 9th, 1876.

*Hon. W. C. Troy, Chairman Joint Penal Committee of the  
General Assembly of North Carolina:*

SIR:—In compliance with your directions I herewith submit a report, in answer to Senate resolution by Hon. Senator Robinson, on December 5th, 1876, relative to this Institution:

1st. Showing the number and sex of convicts confined in the Penitentiary, with the terms of each.

There are at this date (December 9th) 274 convicts in the penitentiary.

Males,	262
Females,	12

The term of each is as follows:

Number in prison 274.

For 1 year,	6
" 2 years,	32
" 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1
" 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1
" 3 "	44
" 4 "	5
" 5 "	55
" 6 "	6
" 7 "	8
" 8 "	3

(2)

For $8\frac{1}{2}$ years,	1
" $8\frac{3}{4}$ "	1
" 9 "	1
" $9\frac{1}{2}$ "	1
" $9\frac{3}{4}$ "	1
" 10 "	58
" 15 "	10
" 20 "	21
" 25 "	3
" 32 "	2
" 60 "	1
" Life	13

---

274



2nd. Showing the number of convicts, under the Constitution, who are required to be kept in the Penitentiary.

	Required by law to be kept in the Penit'ry.	Allowed by law to be sent out of Penit'ry.
Wilful burning,		1
Conspiracy,		1
F. and A.,	1	
Larceny,		164
Arson,	9	
Attempt to rape,	17	
Rape,	2	
Robbery,		6
Murder,	17	
Assault and Battery,		1
Highway Robbery,		7
Manslaughter,	13	
Forgery,		2
Horse Stealing,		4
Burglary,		15
Felony,		6
Felonious Slaying,		5
Attempt to Poison,		1
Poisoning,		1
Assault with intent to kill,		1
	59	215

(4)

3rd. Showing the number of convicts now worked on works of the State outside of the Penitentiary.

The Western N. C. Railroad has 355 convicts on the works, sentenced as follows:

For 1 year,	3
" 2 years,	100
" 3 "	87
" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1
" 4 "	20
" 5 "	92
" 6 "	1
" 7 "	4
" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1
" 10 "	45
" 15 "	1
	<hr/>
	355

To this number add 49 more that will be sent to this road in the next few days making 404. This number may be increased as convicts come in, until the season opens for making and laying brick in the Spring, which, I think, may be safely estimated at 175 more by the first of May, if the accessions this year should correspond with those of last year, which would make a total of 579.

GEORGIA AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

This road has 49 convicts, sentenced as follows:

For 2 years,	16
" 3 "	8
" 4 "	2
" 5 "	11
" 6 "	2
" 7 "	3
" 10 "	7
	<hr/>
	49

## THE SPARTANBURG AND ASHEVILLE RAILROAD.

This Road has 157 convicts on the works and 22 that have escaped making 179 for which that road is accountable. Sentenced as follows :

For 2 years,	39
" 2½ "	1
" 3 "	44
" 4 "	9
" 5 "	37
" 6 "	2
" 7 "	4
" 8 "	2
" 10 "	19

---

 157

To this add the

22—179

That have been allowed to escape as the State receives pay on the whole number unless in case of death or a discharge by the Penitentiary authorities.

Total number of convicts on Public Works in the State :

Western North Carolina Railroad,	355
Georgia and North Carolina Railroad,	49
Spartanburg and Asheville Railroad	179

---

 583

4th. Showing expense per capita of supporting convicts in and out of the Penitentiary.

This question was referred to the Steward, who has charge of all papers relating thereto, and who answers that there is no perceptible difference in the expense of supporting prisoners in, or out, of the Penitentiary, but in either case



is about 12 cents for feeding, or the entire expense of keeping a prisoner is forty and one-half ( $40\frac{1}{2}$ ) cents per day.

5th. Giving number, and salaries of officers and employees direct and indirect, of Penitentiary.

Officers and employees at the Penitentiary and their salaries :

1 Architect and Superintendent,	\$250 00	per month.		
1 Deputy Warden,	100 00	"	"	
1 Steward,	112 50	"	"	
1 Physician,	58 33	"	"	
1 Hospital Steward,	41 66	"	"	
1 Time Clerk,	30 00	"	"	
1 Foreman of Kitchen and Store-room,	50 00	"	"	
1 Foreman Washroom and Women,	50 00	"	"	
4 Overseers,	50 00	"	"	
1 Man in charge of Guard,	50 00	"	"	
1 Night Corporal,	35 00	"	"	
30 Guards,	25 00	"	"	
2 Gate Keepers,	25 00	"	"	
1 Superintendent Shoe Shops,	60 00	"	"	
1 Office Servant,	12 50	"	"	

#### DAY HANDS.

1 Foreman in Blacksmith Shop,	\$3 00	per day.		
1 " in Quarry,	3 00	"	"	
1 " on Stone Work,	3 00	"	"	
1 " on Brick Work,	3 00	"	"	
3 Wagon Drivers,	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	

## OFFICERS, &amp;c., ON WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

1 Supervisor,	\$100 00 per month.
3 Overseers in charge of quarters,	50 00 " "
2 " on Works,	30 00 " "
3 Stewards or Commissaries,	25 00 " "
57 Guards,	13 00 " "

All Foremen on these works are employed and paid by the Contractors, or the Railroad Co., therefore, I am unable to give the number or pay of these men.

## GEORGIA AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

On this work there is 1 Supervisor at a salary of \$100 per month, one-half of which is paid by the Penitentiary, the remaining half being paid by the Railroad Co., as per contract.

## SPARTANBURG AND ASHVILLE RAILROAD.

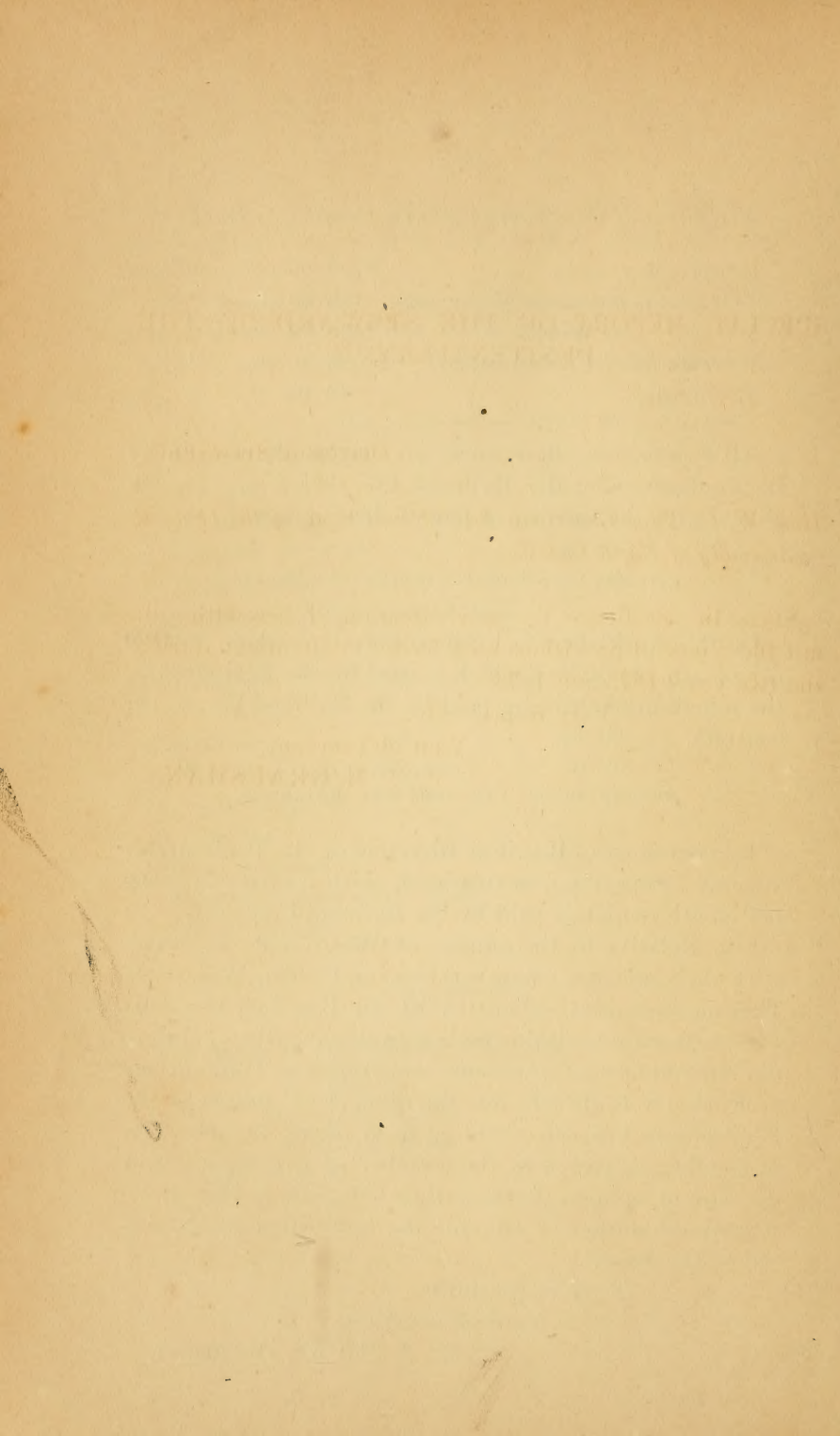
By contract the Board of Directors of the Penitentiary appoint 1 Supervisor on this work with a salary of \$100 per month, which is paid by the Railroad Company.

6th. Relative to the number of Officers and employees, with their salaries, whose services can be dispensed with. This question was submitted to the Board of Directors who answer that within the last twelve months, owing to the late number of prisoners sent from the Penitentiary to work on Railroads, &c., the number of guards at the Penitentiary has been reduced from 50 to 30 and a corresponding reduction in the number of overseers. And they are of opinion that a farther reduction in that direction would neither be safe for the Institution nor beneficial to the State.

Very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

W. J. HICKS, ARCHITECT,





(19)

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE STEWARD OF THE  
PENITENTIARY.

---

OFFICE OF STEWARD.

*Hon. W. C. Troy, Chairman Joint Penal Com. of the General  
Assembly of North Carolina:*

SIR:—In obedience to your direction, I herewith submit the report of provisions used in the Penitentiary during the two years 1875 and 1876.

Very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

M. GRAUSMAN.



---

Doc. No. 20.]

[SESS 1876-'77.

---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

RALEIGH NEWS, STATE PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

FIRST BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSION-  
ERS TO BUILD THE WESTERN INSANE  
ASYLUM OF NORTH CAROLINA.

*To His Excellency* ZEBULON B. VANCE,

*Governor of North Carolina :*

SIR:—The undersigned, members of the Commission to build the Western Insane Asylum of North Carolina, at Morganton, respectfully present the accompanying report, through you, to the General Assembly of North Carolina.

NEREUS MENDENHALL, M. D., Pres't.

EUGENE GRISSOM, M. D.,

T. GEORGE WALTON,

C. B. DENSON,

J. C. HARPER.



## FIRST BIENNIAL REPORT.

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly of North Carolina :*

The Commissioners appointed by virtue of the Act of the General Assembly of North Carolina, entitled an "Act to provide another Asylum for the Insane of North Carolina," ratified March 20th, 1875, respectfully present the following report :

On the 20th of April, 1875, the members elect, to wit : Messrs. William A. Graham of Orange, Dr. Eugene Grissom of Wake, Dr. Nereus Mendenhall of Guilford, Col. T. Geo. Walton of Burke, and Dr. M. Whitehead of Rowan, assembled in Raleigh, and Dr. Nereus Mendenhall was elected President of the Commission.

After expressing a profound interest in the important work about to be undertaken, in behalf of the State, and regret that his enfeebled health forbade his acceptance of the trust conferred upon him, the Hon. Wm. A. Graham resigned his position in the following letter :

*To Messrs. Dr. Nereus Mendenhall, Dr. Eugene Grissom, Col. Thos. G. Walton, Dr. M. Whitehead :*

GENTLEMEN :—Having been informed, after the adjournment of the General Assembly, that I had been appointed in conjunction with yourselves a Commissioner to locate and superintend the erection of a lunatic asylum in or near the town of Morganton, I regret that a feeble condition of health, and other engagements, some of them of a public nature, compel me to decline the honorable trust, for which I am under obligations to the Legislature.

And understanding that the Board of Commissioners has authority to accept resignations and to fill vacancies, I hereby resign the place of Commissioner aforesaid re-

greeting that I am unable to co-operate in this charitable work, with the other gentlemen named in the Act, an association with whom would be in the highest degree satisfactory.

I am, with great respect, your ob't servant,

W. A. GRAHAM.

Under the provisions of section 3rd of the Act of Assembly aforementioned, and by direction of His Excellency the Governor, the members of the Board executed and filed with the Public Treasurer a bond to the State of North Carolina in the penal sum of fifty thousand dollars.

The Board entered into correspondence with the Superintendents of some of the most esteemed hospitals for the Insane, in the United States, in regard to the selection of the most competent architect for the proposed institution.

On the 4th of May, following, the Commission met at Morganton, and elected Capt. C. B. Denson, of Chatham, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of the Hon. William A. Graham of Orange.

A careful examination was made of the various localities in the vicinity of Morganton, in regard to their adaptation for the purposes designed by the Assembly, having in view accessibility, comparative cheapness of construction, water supply, aspect of the building, and due provision of suitable wood and arable land.

Col. T. George Walton was chosen Secretary and Treasurer of the Commission. At a subsequent meeting he filed an approved bond for the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, with proper securities, and the same was placed in safe keeping.

On account of the great responsibility devolving upon the Commission, and the necessity for as full and complete information in regard to the proper care of the Insane, as now understood in other States, it was determined to secure the benefit of the experience of the States now



enlarging their accommodations for that unfortunate class of citizens. A portion of the Board were therefore directed to attend the Annual Meeting of the American Association of the Superintendents of the Insane, (held on the 3d Tuesday in May, 1875,) and also to visit a number of the most successful institutions, as well as others in process of erection; and to select such an architect as would command the confidence of the State.

In pursuance of this resolution, the Committee met the Association at Auburn, N. Y., and inspected with care a number of the best Asylums in the various States, gaining much valuable information in regard to the fit arrangement and economical construction of such an institution as the State requires. Farther accounts of the same will be found in the records of the Commission.

Upon numerous written and verbal recommendations by many physicians skilled in the treatment of the Insane, and after personal acquaintance and free conference with the distinguished architect, Sam'l Sloan, Esq., of Philadelphia, the Commission closed a contract for his services, in the city of Philadelphia, May 27th.

Mr. Sloan has had more experience in the construction of Asylums for the Insane, it is believed, than any other man in the Union, having built the institutions for the insane in a large number of the States, and visited such edifices in all parts of the world. He had lately completed what has been regarded as one of the most economical State hospitals in the Union, that of Minnesota. Of his abilities, Dr. Thos. S. Kirkbride, Superintendent of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, at Philadelphia, one of the foremost men in the world in his profession, wrote to Dr. Eugene Grissom as follows:

MY DEAR DOCTOR:—Your letter is just received. I have no hesitation in recommending to you as exactly the man for the purpose, Mr. Sam'l Sloan, Architect, No. 152 South 4th St., Philadelphia. He is more practically familiar



with all the details of hospital architecture than any one else I know of. He has been our architect for more than twenty years ; was the Architect of the New Jersey Hospitals at Trenton and Morristown, and several others. Let me know whether there is anything I can do for you, and if you employ Mr. Sloan, it would give me pleasure to aid him in his work.

I am very truly yours,

THOS. S. KIRKBRIDE.

It is deemed unnecessary to quote additional letters, or to say more than that experience has happily confirmed the propriety of the selection made, and the Commission congratulate themselves upon their good fortune in obtaining so thorough and capable an Architect as Mr. Sloan's plans have shown him to be.

The sum of three thousand dollars was agreed upon for the services of Mr. Sloan, which has been paid.

At subsequent meetings of the Commission, further examination was made in person, of various proposed sites for the Asylum building, and surveys were carefully made and levels taken from the nearest available sources of water supply to such a spot as would comply with the terms of the Act, in regard to location. Estimates were also made of the cost of grading, after topographical survey, upon various spots, and an unanimous conclusion was reached by the Board, August 16th, 1875, in favor of the site upon which the foundation has since been erected.

The following opinion of the Architect was filed with the records of the Commission :

*Commissioners of the Western N. C. Insane Asylum :*

GENTLEMEN :—In accordance with your request, by resolution at a meeting this day, that the Architect should put in writing his opinion of the several sites examined, I therefore respectfully present you with the following : On or about the 22d of June last, I visited in company

with your Board and others, three separate sites, and examined all the points tending to the wants of an Asylum for the insane, viz. : the supply of water, an elevated position, commanding distant and varied view, good drainage and sewerage, and to ascertain the best mode of procuring water by gravity, with a head of from 80 to 100 feet, and convenience of access for supplies ; after mature reflection on that visit, my judgment led me to recommend the property known as the Feree farm, when a topographical survey was ordered to ascertain the best position for the building.

It was then ascertained that the inequality of the grounds would involve a much larger expenditure than had been supposed, which led to a re-survey and surveys of other lands, and upon a review of all these, it appears that by the purchase of from 50 to 75 acres of land adjoining, known as the Shuping Farm, a building site can be procured equal to the former in every respect, and superior in some. The view is quite equal, with a more gentle slope of the ground, giving greater scope of lawn, and places the building at a greater distance from adjoining grounds ; the former appeared objectionable when the boundary was discovered ; in the latter, so far as I can learn, there will be at least 1,000 feet to the boundary at the nearest point. In view of all that I can learn, my judgment still adheres to the Feree property, with the additional land above mentioned.

Respectfully submitted,

SAML. SLOAN. ARCHITECT.

The site having been chosen, one hundred and twenty-acres of land were purchased from I. D. Feree, sixty-seven acres adjoining the same, from C. A. Shuping, and sixty-one acres from Major J. W. Wilson. Deeds for the same were duly made and registered, and are filed in the office of the Secretary. These were accurately surveyed, the exact angles taken between the corners, and stones



eight inches square, two feet in the ground and one foot exposed, placed at said corners. Two maps have been made of the same, one containing the basis of a precise topographical map in the vicinity of the building. The map also includes fifteen and one-half acres, belonging to Col. S. McD. Tate, who has promised to make deed of the same to the institution, and one half acre of land which Maj. Jas. W. Wilson has generously donated to the State for the institution. When these tracts are added, the entire amount of land, at the site of the Asylum, belonging to the State, will be two hundred and sixty-three and one-half acres. The portion purchased from Shup-  
ing contains a most valuable piece of land for the kitchen garden of the institution, and absolutely indispensable. As the building crosses the line of the old country road, it became necessary to construct a short road, in return for that which was taken, and to direct travel outside of the bounds of the Asylum property.

The plan of construction of the Asylum received the full and anxious consideration of the Commission, and it is the unanimous belief of the Board that the plan adopted, specifications of which accompany this report, marked 'A,' unites in a most remarkable degree the requirements of the greatest efficiency for the due administration of the charity of the State, at the least expense, consistent with the durability of the structure, and the curative standard of treatment, which alone holds out the hope of the restoration of the unhappy class of citizens to be provided for.

The following preamble and resolution were adopted August 16th, 1875:

"Whereas, after careful investigation and due consideration, it appears to the Commission appointed to construct the Western Insane Asylum, that there are now in North Carolina about seven hundred insane persons without provision by the State for their accommodation or cure, by reason of the already crowded condition of the



Insane Asylum at Raleigh, and whereas, the Commission believes that the Legislature of North Carolina contemplates the most speedy and economical relief for as large a number as practicable of this afflicted class of citizens, and whereas the sum of thirty thousand dollars is now annually expended for the care and maintainance of a portion of the Insane, under such circumstances as affords little relief, and practically, no means of cure, which sum could be wisely and effectively used for their comfort and cure, under the safeguards, and with the advantages of a properly organized institution, and whereas, certain modern improvements in the construction, arrangement, heating, lighting, ventilating and supplying water, for a suitable institution for the insane, while demanding an additional cost in the first purchase and erection of the same, will really secure the greatest economy in the expenditure of the funds of the State, by greatly reducing the annual expenditure for the cost of administration, through the introduction of such labor-saving appliances, and whereas the history of Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane in the United States exhibits to us such facts as show that such institutions are best organized, classified and managed with least expense per capita, when arranged for the accommodation of three hundred to three hundred and fifty patients, by reason of the more ready adjustment and more perfect working of the several departments within their appropriate limits, and whereas the Architect has presented to this Board a plan which we believe to be unsurpassed in this country, for economy of construction, and adaptation to our wants, which plan has the high approbation of the most distinguished Superintendents of the Insane in America, and whereas the least sum for which due and proper accommodations can be erected for the insane is known to be one thousand dollars per capita, and whereas the estimates of the Architect, of life-long experience, reviewed by the careful application of local prices, ex-

hibits the fact that the cost of the proposed building as drawn in the plans of the Architect will not exceed the sum of three hundred thousand dollars; therefore,

*Be it Resolved*, That the Board accepts the plan of the Western Insane Asylum as proposed by Sam'l Sloan, Esq., Architect, with the working drawings as thereto attached, and orders the construction of the Asylum, as therein provided for (subject to such modification as exigencies may require) as fast as means for the same shall be furnished by the General Assembly of North Carolina."

Full working drawings have been furnished by the Architect in addition to the elevations and sections. He has also kindly presented the Commission without charge, with a very handsome isometric drawing, giving the appearance of the building when complete, with great accuracy.

It is proper to state that so far as the construction of the edifice has proceeded, there is reason to believe that the cost will be less rather than more than the original estimate. This belief is based upon the unexpected economy in the purchase of pipe and laying for the water supply, and in the advantages gained by performing the work of bricklaying directly under a master builder instead of by contract, together with the low prices thus far paid for material and labor.

After due advertisement for proposals, a contract was made with Sam'l Dunovant for the supply of three millions hard brick, for the foundation, &c., at \$5.98 per thousand, delivered where needed at the site, the Commission agreeing to furnish convicts, in pursuance of the view of the General Assembly as expressed in the Act, the contractor assuming the responsibility of furnishing board and clothing and paying medical expenses.

On the 15th September, 1875, Dr. M. Whitehead, of Salisbury, tendered his resignation as a member of the Commission, by reason of urgent private business that forbade the necessary attention to his duties as a member of the Board. With regret the Board accepted his resignation, and subse-



quently elected the present member, Col. J. C. Harper, of Lenoir, to fill the vacancy caused by said resignation.

At a meeting held in Raleigh, Nov. 4th, 1875, Mr. James Walker, of Wilmington, was elected Master Builder, at a salary of five dollars per day of actual service. Mr. Walker is a builder of thirty years experience, and has constructed some of the most important edifices in the State. He has proved himself eminently fitted for his work, having had daily and hourly personal management of the work, to entire satisfaction.

After due advertisement for proposals, a contract was made, at a meeting in Salisbury, Dec. 20th, 1875, with Messrs. Corpening, Dunovant & Co., for one hundred thousand feet of white oak lumber for joists for flooring. The same was duly delivered, properly piled and stacked, and is now seasoned ready for use at an early day.

At the earnest and repeated suggestions of the architect, the important subject of water supplies received early attention. It was urged that it is now usual to lay the pipes for water when foundations are laid, to save the large expense of handling the great amount of water needed for the mortar beds, and that the present favorable rates for iron, the principal item of cost, were then lower than ever known in the history of the country, and not likely to remain so depressed, while the winter season, when the farmers were not engaged in planting, afforded the best period to secure cheap hauling and ditching. Upon these considerations the Commission closed a contract, after receiving various bids, with the Tredegar Works of Richmond, Va., for the delivery at Morganton without freight charges, of four and three-quarter miles of six inch iron pipe, at two and one-eighth cents per pound, a rate that is believed to be unparalleled for cheapness of price. Each length was carefully tested and accompanied by the certificates of an experienced Civil Engineer of Richmond, as to strength and quality.

Dr. Nereus Mendenhall was appointed a special Com-



mittee to superintend the selection of a water line and the laying of the pipe. After several surveys, he selected the present route adopted, from Poteet's Spring on the Black Fox branch to the Asylum site, and on his recommendation, Maj. Roger P. Atkinson was appointed Engineer to lay the pipe. This work has been successfully performed, a suitable dam and pipe well constructed, the pipe laid and cemented with lead, well below the frost line, and furnished with silt basins and air cocks. Sufficient small pipe has also been laid at the building to provide for the needs of the masons at all points of the line of work.

The report of the Engineer accompanying this report will be found to furnish complete details. He also executed a map of the water route, which has been duly filed with the records.

Too much stress cannot be laid upon the vast importance to a medical institution of an adequate supply of pure water, for drinking, cooking, bathing, and washing purposes, as well as the absolute necessity of an ample supply in the event of fire.

This is now secured for all time, by the mere force of gravity, without the expenditure of a dollar annually for machinery, repairs of engines, fuel and wages of firemen, as must be required in the mode of obtaining water by pumping the same from a river or other source.

The total head or fall from the top of the waste-way to the site of the Asylum is one hundred and seventy-five and one half feet. The pressure is one hundred pounds per square inch upon the pipe which is tested to bear three hundred. The capacity of the branch from which the water is taken, is one hundred and twenty gallons per minute, which at its lowest stages will give in the day time of ten hours, seventy-two thousand gallons. The pipes hold now thirty-six thousand gallons, and the capacity of the pond above the top of the pipes in the well, and below the line of the waste-way is much in excess of

the quantity that would fill the pipe. The supply of water is therefore in excess of the most extreme demand therefor, even in case of fire. Distributed over every part of the building, it will obviate the cost of insurance, and in its constant flow away to the stream below the site of the structure may be used at pleasure for the ornamentation of the grounds, and for full and efficient flushing of the sewer pipes.

The Engineer has performed his task with fidelity, and in the most substantial manner. Owing to delays in the manufacture of so large an amount of pipe, the water was not received at the building until June, 1876. The commission respectfully invites attention to the report of Maj. Atkinson in detail.

One hundred and fifty-seven acres of land adjoining the line of water supply were purchased for a small sum, in order to forever secure for the State, the purity of the water sources, free from the deposits of ploughed land in case such tracts be thrown into cultivation, secure from the trespass of stock, and preserving it pure and shaded. Some of this is in part valuable woodland, of great future service to the institution.

It was deemed inadvisable to commence the laying of brick so late in the fall of 1875, as was necessary for the delivery of brick to be made after notice of the acceptance of contract, but preparations were made for the prompt beginning of the work with the opening of the Spring. The grading, however, progressed well, owing to the very favorable winter, and with the exception of some subsequent excavation in the cellars, was completed. This was contracted for by Messrs. Halyburton & Pearson, and let at reasonable rates.

Advertisements were inserted in various newspapers of wide circulation, inviting bids for the laying of the brick contracted for, and twenty-four propositions were received from various parties in different localities. The originals of these and all other bids, are on file in the Secretary's office.



After careful consideration, at a meeting of the Commission held at Greensboro, Feb. 16th, 1876, it was resolved to reject all bids offered, and to execute the work directly by employing a sufficient force, and placing the same under charge of the Master builder. This responsibility was assumed from a profound sense of duty to the State, and the Commission is gratified to be able to state that the actual cost of laying the brick during this year's operations, including value of lime, sand, and a large amount of costly cement used in the outer lines of the wall up to the water table, to prevent injury from rain or frost, with the cost of labor &c., in full, amounts to little more than one-half of the lowest bid, and the execution of this work has met the warmest approval of the Architect.

It will be found from the inspection of the amounts that the cost of the brick as laid in the wall complete, amounts to 8.91 $\frac{2}{3}$  cents per thousand, which is believed to be less than the smallest amount ever paid for any public work in the State, and is three dollars per thousand less than the present rate for private work in the various towns. For this, credit is largely due to the zeal and energy of Mr. Walker, the Master Builder. The work performed is largely composed of arches and angles, of bays and under ground communications with airducts, sewerage, &c., including all the flues for heating and ventilation, and is one of the most difficult and complicated portions of the structure.

The brick used in the foundations were carefully tested by sending samples to Philadelphia to be subjected to hydraulic pressure by the eminent engineer of the Centennial buildings, and the result was entirely satisfactory. All bricks received were inspected, brick by brick, at the site of the work, and all brick rejected by the Master Builder that were unequal to sample.

Lime of superior quality to any other in the market was purchased, after subjecting it to the moist and dry tests, from the Catoosa Works of Graysville, Ga., it was



found better than the famed Thomaston line, and out of two thousand five hundred barrels used of it, not a bushel of refuse is to be found on the ground. This was contracted for, at the price of \$1.40 delivered in Morganton.

Clean, sharp sand, sufficiently pure to be used without screening was obtained at fifty cents per cubic yard delivered at the mortar bed. This was regarded as most fortunate, and after the long drought, and during the dry season of the fall, in addition to the daily supply, seven hundred cubic yards were purchased and placed at the site, to be in readiness in the event of rains in the Spring preventing early access to the beds of the creeks where these deposits of sand are found.

From time to time the Commission has met, as the various needs of the building in progress required, and given their personal attention to such provision as was necessary, for the orderly and efficient conduct of the work.

By reference to the copy of specifications accompanying this report marked "B," the present condition of the building will be understood. Over two millions and a half of bricks have been laid, including the entire foundation of inner and outer walls and connections on the south or female wing, in its different divisions, to a height of ten feet and six inches, or up to the level of the first floor joists. On this side also, about one hundred window heads and sills have been placed in position. The heads are of cast iron of very superior quality and workmanship, weighing about two hundred pounds, and handsomely executed.

It was found that such heads would be equally serviceable and durable as stone, and of greatly less cost. Careful experiments were made in quarrying stone in the vicinity, but after due trial with experienced workmen it was found unfit and too expensive. The material thus obtained was utilized in the foundation of the north wing.

After selecting the site requiring least expenditure in grading, it was nevertheless found that the slope on the

northern side was of such character, as to require a considerable depth and thickness of wall to obtain a foundation of unquestioned solidity. The entire walls of the foundation of the male or north wing have been completed to a height of six feet above the level at the centre, also one stretch of ninety-five feet has been built nine feet in height, being three below the level; one stretch of sixty-five feet to a height of thirteen feet, and one of twenty-nine feet is sixteen feet in height. The rubble masonry referred to is a part of the last named wing, amounting to 150 cubic yards.

Rosendale cement has been used in the outer course of brick entirely around the building up to the water table.

All the wall so far as finished, and one hundred and seventy-five thousand accepted brick, not yet laid, have been duly covered with substantial planking for protection during the present winter.

A substantial lime house has been built at a cost of \$170, for the storage of lime from the weather, for the protection of castings and other property. Two hundred barrels of lime now on hand are stored in the same, for use when the season shall open for building operations. An inventory of all tools and property has been filed by the Master Builder, for inspection in the office of the Secretary.

The building recently occupied by C. A. Shuping, and not sold by him at the time of the conveyance of the land surrounding, was purchased for the sum of three hundred dollars to secure an office for the Master Builder at the grounds. That portion not used for said purpose has been rented at one hundred dollars per annum, for the next year. It is rented with a view of utilizing the same as a boarding place for mechanics close to the work upon which they may be employed.

The total amount expended as per statement of the Treasurer appended to this report is \$71,426.28 out of the



appropriation of \$75,000 up to December 1st, 1876, for which the Treasurer has filed vouchers in detail with the Auditor as required by law. The balance remaining of \$3,573.72 will settle all obligations so far incurred, the Commission having refrained from incurring any indebtedness beyond the appropriation of the General Assembly.

It has, however, been deemed proper to advertise for the delivery of one thousand cords of wood, at the proper season for cutting the same, so that seasoned material may be at hand for the manufacture of brick as early as the season may allow in the Spring, as without seasoned wood, farther progress would be delayed for many months.

It is proposed, unless more favorable contracts can be made, to still further reduce the cost of the asylum by manufacturing the brick directly, just as they have been laid directly, by employees of the Commission, and thus save the contractor's profits. To this end, clay of the first quality has been sought and found in several places, within a reasonable distance, and the Commission is now investigating the subject farther, as well as endeavoring to ascertain the least cost by which a serviceable machine will supply the brick. It is believed, with the experience gained, that a handsome reduction may be made upon the architect's estimate, and yet preserve the efficiency of his most admirable plan.

In July, 1875, fifty convicts were received from the authorities of the Penitentiary and turned over to S. D. Dunnivant, contractor for making brick, at his expense for clothing, feeding and guarding them, and daily medical supervision.

The convicts as received were in bad condition, many of them sick, one in the last stages of lung disease, who died the week of his reception, and many of them with but a short interval remaining before the expiration of their terms of service.

They were carefully provided for, and a monthly roll



kept and duly forwarded as required to the authorities of the Penitentiary. Some proved efficient hands, but for the most part they are represented to have been worth but little. Some escapes took place, under unavoidable circumstances, and some were retaken by the vigilance of the guard, many miles distant.

The authorities of the Penitentiary demanded the return of the convicts whose time had not expired, which was declined, in the following letter.

"GREENSBORO' N. C. April 21 1876.

*J. S. Allen Esq.,*

*President Board of Directors of the Penitentiary:*

*Dear Sir :*

The undersigned has been instructed by the Board of Commissioners of the Western Insane Asylum of North Carolina, in session this day, to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st April. In this paper you demand the return to the authorities of the Penitentiary of the convicts delivered to Mr. S. D. Dunnivant in July, 1875, upon the requisition of the Commissioners of the Western Insane Asylum of North Carolina, for the reason that the rules and regulations of the Penitentiary have been violated in the numbers of the guard and manner of control. In reply, I am instructed by this Board, to say, that until your recent communication, the Board had received no information that the management of the convicts did not meet with your approval, and no copy of the Rules in force under your authority, which you now forward with your favor, had been furnished them heretofore.

The Commissioners respectfully decline to return the convicts, under their views of duty to the State, but they will require the contractors strictly to enforce the rules now transmitted to us.

With respect, I am your obedient servant,

NERUES MENDENHALL,

Pres't Commission."

The convicts were discharged as their several terms expired and the remainder, on the close of the brick-making season of 1876, were subjected to the order of the authorities of the Penitentiary, the contractor having nearly completed the delivery of the brick.

In conclusion, it is with satisfaction that we invite the scrutiny of the General Assembly into the records of the Commission, and respectfully ask the appointment of a Committee to examine the vouchers of the Treasurer, the maps and plans of the work, and to personally inspect the site chosen and the progress of the building.

In regard to the location of the Asylum, we deem it unnecessary to recapitulate the facts favoring the adoption of Morganton, as that was the act of the General Assembly upon the report of its Committee and the personal examination of that able body. But of the particular site chosen, it has been remarked by men of great judgment in the profession of architecture, that no institution in the Union would be more eligibly situated. Readily accessible from the W. N. C. R. R. depot, it is quiet and reached without exposing patients to curiosity by passing through the town. It is well drained, and well supplied with water, has abundant arable land, and picturesque surroundings for their future improvement to supply a valuable element in the moral means of cure, so much sought and valued in the most enlightened communities. The view thence is one of rare and surpassing beauty, from the Grandfather Mountain and Table Rock in the North, sweeping in a vast circle by High Brigh-ton and the South Mountains and the Pilot, to the immense heights of the Black, with Mts. Mitchell and Clingman in the West. A pretty sheet of water lies at the foot of the plateau, and the town of Morganton is distant one mile.

In relation to the farther needs for closely prosecuting the important work which the State has undertaken, the Commission refer to the accompanying report of the Ar-



chitect, in relation to the portions of the structure which should be completed during the next two years. They cannot too earnestly present the fact that every consideration of economy urges the most speedy completion of the building, consistent with proper and just regard to the ability of the tax-payers of North Carolina. Contracts for material of every description can be made to better advantage when purchased in large quantities, and the homogeneous character of such supplies better assured, while a corps of skilled workmen can be obtained at lower rates, and their work will be more satisfactory, if engaged with the certainty of prompt and continual employment in the prosecution of the work.

It is believed that an appropriation of seventy-five thousand dollars for each of the years, 1877 and 1878, will enable the Commission to go very far toward the completion of the work, and taking advantage of the present scale of low prices, would gratify even the most sanguine friends of the unfortunate insane with a very speedy relief to the fearful suffering that exists among our people.

It is not necessary to call the attention of humane and public-spirited legislators to the crying necessity for prompt relief to this class of our afflicted fellow-citizens. The jails of the several counties hold numbers of inmates, both white and colored, male and female, on account of danger to life and property, but yet from no crime but the calamity of disease, to which any man may fall a victim. Among these are citizens of high moral worth, and who are to-day condemned to lapse into dementia, from the want of adequate and timely scientific treatment. Experience shows that the great majority of those attacked by insanity are curable, if treated within the first twelve months of invasion. But if allowed to fix itself upon the physical constitution, hope departs, and the State has no longer a tax-payer and working, useful citizen returned to her bosom, but she must, for the rest of life, sustain a burden, growing annually more helpless



with the overplus of such victims, growing year by year more intolerable among our enlightened and christian people.

Virginia has two Asylums for her white population, one at Williamsburg and one at Staunton; a third for her colored population at Richmond, and is designing the erection of a fourth at Salem, while one at Weston in the present State of West Virginia, accommodates what was a portion of her former population. The State of Kentucky maintains five Asylums. Other instances might be cited throughout the Union of the attention which this problem has received among communities, sister to us in feeling and interest.

Is it not therefore wise to learn from the experience of others, and instead of building only for a few, from time to time? thus merely erecting institutions enough to absorb the incurable and dangerous patients, and finding ourselves perpetually confronted with the same difficulties. Is it not wise, by prompt provision to rise to the full measure of present wants, and prepare to accommodate the acute insane, immediately upon attack, fulfilling the highest use of the insane hospital, as a curative institution, and sending back to their homes, these unfortunate brethren of ours?

By such a method of action, great economy is insured in future disposition of the insane, the same administrative staff, machinery for heating, lighting, water supply, ventilation, cooking, washing, &c., and to a great extent, the same employees, supplying an institution for 350 patients as for a smaller number, besides the inestimable advantage of more perfect classification for treatment.

The Commission were farther influenced in the adoption of the present plan, by the adaptation of certain wings for the use of patients who pay their own expenses. With the material advantages this building and location will be recognized to possess, there will be a demand for the admission of patients abundantly able to

recompense the State for the care bestowed upon them. This is no inconsiderable item of support in some of the States of the Union, and may doubtless be utilized, by the method of construction of this building, to a considerable annual relief of appropriation for patients supported by the State. It is to be farther observed that North Carolina is growing in population and resources, and it is not probable that for many years farther action will be taken in the building of hospitals for the insane, and every consideration of careful forethought, demanded that adequate provision be made since the experience of the past has shown us the total inadequacy of the structure erected at Raleigh for 224 patients, twenty years ago, which, since crowded to 264, has long failed to meet the necessities of North Carolina.

The Commission has proceeded with the advice and counsel of the most experienced physicians for the insane in this country, and with the sympathy and interest of many of the most humane and discerning citizens of the State. During the long interval of nearly two years, they have felt it their duty so to act as to most nearly conform to the intention of the act passed at the close of the General Assembly, and devolving such grave responsibilities upon them. They respectfully request an examination of the results attained, and confidently rely upon the liberality of the Legislature for the farther support of a work so important to hundreds of distressed families in our midst, and so great a step in the progress of our State to the highest development of social happiness at home, and honor and regard abroad.

Very Respectfully,

NEREUS MENDENHALL, Pres't.

EUGENE GRISSOM, M. D.

(Signed,) T. GEORGE WALTON.

C. B. DENSON.

J. C. HARPER.

Commission to build the Western Insane Asylum of North Carolina.



## ARCHITECT'S REPORT.

*To the Commissioners for the State Asylum for Insane, Morganton, N. C.*

GENTLEMEN: As a customary duty at the close of the year, I furnish you with a report of the progress of the work in the past, and make such suggestions as are necessary for its further prosecution in the future.

I take pleasure in reporting very favorably upon the work already executed, which conforms in every particular with the plans originally adopted, and reflects great credit upon your experienced and efficient superintendent, Mr. James Walker, whose services you were fortunate in securing for that important position.

As a full description has already been given, in my preceding plan and specifications, of the general plan of the building as prepared, and adopted by your Board, I deem it unnecessary to repeat it here.

Immediately after the site was selected, the first step toward furthering coming operations was to secure a water supply, which, after a careful examination of the various sources, it was found practicable to obtain by gravity, and this work is now completed with satisfactory results. The expenditure for the same being more than compensated for by the advantages desired, viz: for the convenience of use for building purposes; in case of fire, &c., and you are entirely relieved from the annual expenses attendant upon the use of mechanical appliances for obtaining the vast amount of water consumed daily in the Institution. All this has been so fully discussed, and the advantages to the institution, and hence to the interests of the State, so clearly proved as to render it unnecessary to enter into further detail here; I may add, however, that the facilities for obtaining water are superior to those of most institutions of this class in the country.



The site selected is an admirable one, affording ample scope for lawns, pleasure grounds and private yards for patients, and well situated both for surface and underground drainage, the grounds having a gradual slope from the building in every direction.

Being at a considerable elevation it commands a view of a variety of scenery from all parts of the building, thus adding greatly to the interest and pleasure of those unfortunates within its boundaries.

The close proximity of the Rail Road affords facilities for obtaining supplies other than those furnished by the surrounding country, and this together with the other advantages referred to, places the location within such range as to rival any institution of the kind in the country.

The cellar, which extends beneath the entire building, has all been excavated, and the grounds graded sufficiently for drainage and protection to the walls. The entire foundation is laid; a portion of this at the North end required several feet of extra depth below the cellar bottom, owing to the falling off of the natural surface at that point. A portion of the walls at the South end wings is carried up to the level necessary to receive the joists. The walls are substantially and satisfactorily constructed, and all in good condition for protection during the winter.

The bricks have all been manufactured in the vicinity, and there is, no doubt, an ample supply of clay for all required in the construction of the buildings and if machines are employed they will be of great advantage in securing a better quality of bricks than those produced by hand labor, the clay being well adapted for the use of machines. I would urge that this branch of the work should be pushed forward with all possible dispatch; there is lumber on hand to complete the first floor of joists, and with a good supply of bricks the walls can be constructed with great rapidity. There is every reason

that the brick-making should receive your earliest attention, as the progress of the work depends upon it.

The entire building should be put under roof in order to perfect all the connections of air-ducts, drainage, water, gas, and steam supplies in the most economical manner.

The building can readily be carried up two stories during next year, and the extreme end wings, which are two stories in height, put under roof; and the following year, the whole could be under roof, including the Boiler House and Laundry Buildings.

The sum necessary to accomplish this will not exceed one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) dollars during the two years, and furnish all the bricks and brick-work, iron-work, including window heads and sills. All lumber for joists, scaffolding and roofs, slating and tin-work, window and door frames, the necessary painting on the exterior, and complete the grading of the grounds. With an additional one hundred thousand (100,000) dollars, the whole work can be completed and the building made ready for occupancy, making the cost of the building proper \$275,000 to \$300,000, with an additional amount of \$50,000 for equipment. This sum will ensure all modern improvements, and your building will compare favorably with the best in the country.

Your facilities for procuring building materials at unusually low rates, and the cheapness of labor, reduces the cost 25 per cent. below the average prices for similar work. It could not be erected and completed under ordinary circumstances for less than \$400,000.

The results thus far have greatly exceeded my expectations, and by pursuing the economical method you have adopted, there need be no apprehension that the cost of the building proper will exceed the sum named above.

Respectfully Submitted,  
SAMUEL SLOAN, Architect,  
Philadelphia, Pa.



## ENGINEERS REPORT,

MORGANTON, N. C., July 17th, 1876.

*Dr. Nereus Mendenhall, President of the Board of Commissioners Western N. C. Insane Asylum :*

SIR:—In compliance with your instructions I took charge, the last week in February, of the water line and the grading of the Western North Carolina Insane Asylum. Previous to that time there had been a location of the water line made and decided on, and the digging of the trenches let out. This line followed pretty generally for a long distance, after leaving the site of the Asylum, the valley of Hunting Creek. Before any excavation was done, you had another line run, which resulted in an abandonment of the original line and the adoption of the present location, as this latter showed a saving in distance of about eleven hundred feet, and occupied higher ground above the site of the Asylum for twice the distance, thereby allowing the pipe to act as a reservoir also—and another advantage too, of the present location is that it can not be subjected to heavy freshets which are likely to occur on the creek, and which demonstrated in the recent high water on that stream that the pipes in very many places would have been washed up, or the ground been cut up to such an extent, as to have seriously damaged the joints and line of pipe. Under your direction I have prepared a map showing the two routes, as well as the profiles of the same. They are herewith respectfully submitted with this report, accompanied with two other maps of the land belonging to the State and surrounding the Asylum. One of these maps, the one on the larger scale, is intended to represent the data upon which a topographical map can be made out at some future time if desired—it also shows the *exact angles taken between the corners* and where stones about eight inches square have been placed, two feet in the ground and one foot out—distances between these cor-



ners have likewise been accurately measured, so that if at any time two of these stones can be found, all the other corners can be accurately replaced—independent of the variation of the compass needle. The three tracts contain in the aggregate two hundred and forty-eight acres. I have included in these maps a survey of another tract of fifteen and one-half acres contiguous to the land of the Asylum, and between the public road and Wilson's mill pond, belonging to Col. Samuel Mc D. Tate. This survey was made at the instance of Col. Walton, one of the Commissioners, as it was believed Col. Tate would donate the same to the State for the benefit of the Asylum. I learn from Maj. James W. Wilson that in this survey is included about one-half acre belonging to him—he expresses himself as willing to donate it and include it with that of Col. Tate. As this was not absolutely the property of the State, and the survey was made after the corners were gotten out and set for the State land, no rock corners have been placed around this fifteen and one-half acres. If this tract is donated, the State will then own around the Asylum two hundred and sixty three and one half acres.

The present location of the water line, commencing near the South East corner of the Asylum at an angle of nearly 33 degrees with the line of building, follows for about three miles the ridge dividing the waters of Hunting Creek on the right and those of Fiddler's run on the left—crossing the Shelby road first, about seventeen hundred feet from the Asylum and seven hundred feet from its junction with the Laurel road. Thence on the left or East of said Shelby road, crossing the Brindletown and Salem road about two and a quarter miles from the Asylum; thence to the right or West of said road cutting across the hollows or depressions falling into Hunting Creek; thence it crosses the Shelby road three more times about three and a half miles from the Asylum—thence across the main Hunting Creek and over a spur of the

South mountains—thence across a branch of Hunting Creek and over the gap at Mull's Spring and about one quarter of a mile East of the Gap—thence across Long Branch about one hundred feet above its junction with Black Fox branch—thence up the slopes of the latter branch to the dam, making a distance of twenty four thousand six hundred sixty-four feet from the South East corner of the Asylum.

The pipes were curved around from the corner of the building and extended one hundred and thirty-four feet parallel with, and sixteen feet therefrom, making the total distance of pipe laid, twenty-four thousand, eight hundred feet, (24,800,) or four and seven tenths miles (4.7.)

At the head of the line and across Black Fox Branch, which supplies the water to the six inch main, a pebble dam has been erected—this dam is founded in good granite and rock, with one foot of concrete under the walls. The waste-way is thirty feet wide and six and a half feet high—with abutments running up three feet higher and above the highest known freshet, one of these abutments juts up against a large rock on the East side of the dam, under which is a waste-pipe provided with a six inch valve or stop gate for letting off the water in the pond when desired. In the opposite abutment is a three foot well (with cover, lock and key) into which flows the water from the pond through a six inch pipe, covered by a copper strainer. This pipe is placed in the abutment about half way between the top and bottom of the waste-way. Near the bottom of the well enters the six inch pipe that carries the water to the Asylum. Outside of the well is another six inch valve or stop-cock for shutting off the water from the main pipe.

There is also at the end of the pipe at the Asylum another six inch stop-cock, as well as seven three inch valves, located at the principal low places for cleaning out sediment that may be deposited in the pipes. There



are other branch pipes at different low places to which three inch valves can be attached at any time it found necessary—all of them are noted on the profile.

Twenty-four (24) air-cocks are placed at as many summits in the line of pipe. All of them, as well as the six and three inch valves are protected with strong white oak boxes under lock and key. The total head or fall from the top of the waste-way to the site of the Asylum is one hundred and seventy-five feet and one-half, (175.5). The greatest head occurs about one and a quarter miles from the Asylum, which is two hundred and thirty and one-half feet (230,1-2) and the pressure is one hundred (100) lbs. per square inch. The capacity of the branch is one hundred and twenty (120) gallons per minute—which at its *lowest stages* will give in the day time of ten hours, seventy-two thousand gallons. The water in the pipes when full is over thirty-six thousand (36,000) gallons, and the capacity of the pond above the top of the pipe in the abutment or well and the top of the dam or waste-way, is greatly in excess of the quantity that would fill the pipe. You observe, therefore, that the supply of water is greatly in excess of the probable demand, even in the case of fire. The capacity of the pipe is three hundred and forty-five thousand, six hundred gallons (345,600) in twenty-four hours. There is a small embankment from the end of the west abutment, level with the top of the same, and running out level, until it strikes the slope of the hill-side. Under this embankment was cut a three foot ditch below the roots &c. to clay, and then filled with puddle.

Soon after the dam was completed, there was a constant rain of between five and six days, and about as many nights; causing the highest known freshet; the water on the waste-way was twenty-two inches deep and thirty feet wide and within fourteen inches of the top of the abutment. The masonry is of rubble work, laid with two parts of good sand and one of Rosendale hy-



draulic cement; one barrel of Portland cement having been used where the pipes go through the walls, and in plastering the well inside. All of the masonry is plastered with the Rosendale cement. The dam was not in the least damaged by this high freshet.

From the Asylum end of the six inch pipe is laid eight hundred feet of one inch pipe with five branches with as many one inch stop-cocks communicating with mortar-beds and so arranged that at any time it can be disconnected and the water shut off in cold weather, when brick-laying ceases. Some attention should be given the line of pipes, valves, &c., and should any sensible diminution of the flow of water be observed, the air-cocks should be examined and air let out, and if serious leaks occur, which would show themselves through the earth, they should be remedied at once. It would be well to have some trusty man to go over the line occasionally and make the proper examination.

The pipe laying was commenced early in March, and could have been completed at a much earlier day than it has, but for the unexpected delay in the manufacture and delivery of the pipes. It was sometime in June before the last instalment of pipe arrived. On the 29th of June the first water was introduced in the pipes to test the joints, &c. It reached the Asylum in three hours and twenty minutes, but was delayed some, by opening the three inch valves, and letting off some of the water to clean out the pipes. There was one pipe which burst near the Asylum, and is believed to have been defective. This was taken out, and another substituted, and the water let on again in a day or two, since which time it has not been drawn off, and has been used at the Asylum. We discovered three small cracks in pipes, which have been banded with wrought iron collars, bolts and nuts, and the slight leaks stopped. I only had the steep places (for fear of gullies) of the trenches filled, and when the line went through cultivated fields in

some instances. The remainder of the ditches were left open in order to stop any small leaks that could not otherwise have been noticed—these have all been stopped, and the trenches are being rapidly filled.

My acknowledgements are due to Mr. W. J. Sweeny, foreman in charge of pipe laying, whose services have been valuable.

In conclusion allow me to add that I have given this work my special personal attention, and I trust there will be no future trouble with it. Appreciating the courtesy and kindness of the Commissioners, through you, in entrusting the execution of this work to me, unsolicited and unexpected, I hope it will fully meet the demands for which it is designed.

Very Respectfully,

ROGER P. ATKINSON,  
Engineer W. N. C. Insane Asylum.

#### TREASURERS REPORT.

*Recapitulated Statement of the Receipts and Disbursements of  
T. Geo. Walton, Treasurer of the Commission for the Erection  
of the Western Insane Asylum of North Carolina.*

By Salary paid Architect for plans and drawings and other services,	\$3,000.00
By Cash paid Tredegar Works for water pipes,	13,481.58
By Cash paid cutting and filling 43-4 miles of ditch, laying pipes, lead packing, valves, air-cocks, plumbing and dam,	3,271.50
By cash paid Architect, expenses three trips from Philadelphia,	294.70
By cash paid Commissioners' expenses, meetings two years,	1,098.98
By cash, Jas. Walker, Master Builder, on pay rolls,	8,062.38



Agent W. N. C. R. R. freight,	5,500.74
C. W. Gray & Co. 2,543 bbls. lime,	1,818.00
Dunovant & Co. 2,712,401 brick,	16,220.15
Dunovant & Co. 93,479 feet of lumber,	1,564.79
Ferree, Wilson, Shuping and others	
365 71-160 acres land,	4,023.10
Master Builder's expenses,	404.21
J. C. Halyburton, grading site and cut- ting cellars	4,095.78
Engineering and surveying,	1,127.50
H. S. Carpenter, Field and Hardie (lead, furnace, packing, &c.,)	1,074.31
J. T. Patterson, hauling pipes along line of ditch,	615.99
J. W. Wilson, lumber and steel,	241.15
Deveny White & Hitzreth, 418 cast win- dow heads and plates,	1,083.53
A. Lee & Pegram, Rosendale cement,	297.50
C. A. Shuping, for dwelling house and kitchen,	300.00
Treasurer, 17½ months salary,	875.00
Master Builder, 295 days salary at \$5	1,475.00
Dunovant, making road and building bridge,	221.25
Quarrying stone,	247.98
Transportation of convicts,	364.06
For account books and advertising,	253.86
Hauling, stone, lime-house &c.	413.30
	<hr/>
	\$71,426.28

Respectfully Submitted,  
 (Signed.) T. GEO. WALTON,  
 Secretary and Treasurer,  
 W. N. C. Insane Asylum.

The vouchers, in detail of the above expenditures have  
 been duly deposited with the Auditor as required by the  
 act.





---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, State Printer and Binder.

---

---

REPORT OF STATE GEOLOGIST.

---

GEOLOGICAL ROOMS,  
Raleigh, Jan. 1, 1877.

*To the Honorable, the House of Representatives of North Carolina:*

In compliance with the resolution of your honorable body, received Dec. 5th, "requiring the State Geologist, as soon as practicable, to furnish this House with an itemized statement of expenditures, &c.," I have the honor to report:

First, by way of general explanation, and reminder, that all the operations and expenditures of the Geological Survey are placed, by section 13, chapter 2, of Battle's Revisal, under the express "supervision of the Governor and Board of Education."

Secondly, in response to the requirement of a statement of the "total amount of all moneys received by said Geologist as such, beginning with his term of office:" 1st. As to the appropriation, that the present incumbent was, in the first instance, appointed and commissioned in 1864 by Governor Vance, and was afterwards recommissioned in 1866 by Governor Worth, but the appropriation was not drawn until the latter date; 2d. As to "other moneys," that it is not understood, from what other sources (except the sale of

a few copies of the Geological Report) than the annual appropriation, moneys are supposed to have been received by the "State Geologist, as such:"—if from the current chemical work of the survey;—

The analyses of soils, marls, minerals and mineral waters, sent to the museum are made without charge, either by the State Geologist himself, or by one of the chemists in the employ of the survey:—if from the analysis of fertilizers, under the provisions of the act of 1872, entitled an "Act to prevent frauds in the sale of fertilizers;"—

That matter stands thus: The State Geologist is required to analyze for all comers—farmers, manufacturers, agents—even to the extent, possibly, of hundreds of samples (for which the whole appropriation would not suffice), but is allowed to charge only fifteen dollars, which is just one-third to one-half of the price he has to pay for these analyses; and besides, no means are furnished for the enforcement of the payment of even this pittance; so that the only way in which the execution of the law has escaped total defeat, under the combined resistance of most of the great manufacturing establishments and the local agents and sellers, was by adopting the plan of sampling manufactures in bulk, either in shops or cargo, and so making one analysis cover all the sales of an establishment within the State for a season, and so arranging it that the manufacturer should pay the chemist his fee, whether twenty-five or fifty-five dollars, either directly,—and this for the most part—or mediately, through the State Geologist. So that the survey simply escaped, and that very narrowly, a heavy drain upon it from this source, instead of deriving any revenues from it, and indeed various incidental expenses have been unavoidably incurred, such as expressage, and, occasionally, sampling, etc. And I take the liberty, in this connection, to direct the attention of your honorable body to the obvious and urgent need of some important amendments of the existing law on this subject, so as to bring it into accord with that of other neighboring



States, and to prevent the sale, as now occurs at Wilmington, (e. g.,) and doubtless other points, of whole cargoes which have been rejected as worthless elsewhere, under more efficient laws, as in the State of Georgia, for instance.

Thirdly, As to the requirement of an itemized statement of the expenditures for the years 1873, 1874, 1875 and 1876 :  
1. Under a similar joint resolution of the two Houses of the Legislature, at its last session in 1874-'75, an itemized statement was sent up for 1873 and 1874, and was examined by committees of both Houses ; but if it is desired that those be re-examined, your committees will find copies in the executive office. 2. For the years 1875 and 1876 the accounts are herewith submitted.

And lastly, as to requirement of this statement "as soon as practicable:" Since the account for 1876 was required no complete statement for that year could be made up earlier than Jan. 1, 1877.

All which is respectfully submitted,

W. C. KERR,

State Geologist.

*Geologist's Report*

1875.			
Jan. 1,	Hauling specimens to New Museum,	\$ 8	10
	Express,		25
	Boxes,	1	50
	Express,	5	00
	Copyist,	1	45
	Assistant in office,	5	00
	Wagon,		50
" 8,	Telegram,		50
	Postage,		50
	Office assistant,	8	00
" 15	Bien, Engraving,	109	00
	W. D. Cooke,	73	33
	J. Green, instruments,	39	25
	Blanks,		30
" 18,	F. W. Christern, journals,	20	60
	Am. Pub. Health Association,	5	00
	Westermann, books,	7	84
	Eraser,	1	00
" 22,	Express,	1	00
	Photographing minerals,	2	50
	Postage,		25
	Smithsonian Institute, Mss.	5	00
	Bien, Engraving,	36	00
	Express,		25
	Blanks,		50
" 30,	Paper,	2	00
Feb. 6,	Hygrometers,	36	00
" 9,	Stamps,	2	00
	Copying,	15	00
	Servant,		30
" 15,	W. D. Cooke,	72	67
	Paper,	1	35
March 1,	Book—Public Health,	5	30
" 11,	Telegram,		80
" 22,	Express,		25
	Sanitary Journal,	3	00
	" Manual,	6	00
	" Lects.,	3	75
April 15,	Blotting Paper,		10
	Express,		25

*for the Year 1875-'76.*

1875.		
April 15,	Telegram,	50
	Chemical Journal,	1 00
	“ “	60
	Postage,	20
“ 19,	Stamps,	1 00
	Blanks,	50
“ 23,	Stamps,	1 00
	Freight,	90
	Books—Hale,	31 60
“ 25,	Express,	1 50
“ 27,	“	75
	Journal,	3 00
“ 28,	B. Westermann,	9 32
	Postage,	50
May 5,	Cultivator,	2 00
	Naturalist,	4 00
	American Journal of Science,	6 00
	American Chemist,	5 00
	Mining Journal,	4 00
	Ink,	60
“ 12,	Books—Hale,	3 25
	Scammon, Whales,	5 50
	Printing weather blanks,	18 00
“ 17,	Hack,	65
	Servant,	10
“ 22,	Express,	1 25
	American National Agency--books,	13 10
“ 24,	Postage stamps,	3 00
“ 28,	Express,	75
June 1,	Mucilage,	25
“ 8,	Stamps,	1 00
	Step ladders,	8 00
	Servant,	75
	Paper,	3 25
	Briggs, carpenter,	275 00
“ 21,	Dray,	60
	Office assistant,	59 16
	Journal Royal Agricultural Society,	2 50
“ 29,	George Ville, Agricultural works,	14 42
	Museum rent,	150 00



*Geologist's Report*

1875.			
	Servant in Museum,	\$	3 35
	Paper,		35
July 1,	Painting,	30	75
	Matches, &c.,		55
" 5,	Dipper, Assistant,		75
	Julien,	35	00
	Traveling expenses,		40
" 8,	Servant,		10
	Postage,	1	00
	Julien, board,	10	25
" 16,	Instruments, Green,	4	00
	Books and Journals of Chemistry,	23	80
	Academy Nat. Sci. Proc.		5 00
" 20,	Journal,	1	50
	Window shades,	18	50
	Traveling expenses,		5 00
	Board,	6	70
" 22,	Omnibus,		25
	Julien, traveling expenses,	26	35
	Hotel,	3	00
	Packing minerals,		25
	To Statesville,	4	00
	Breakfast,	1	00
" 27,	To Watauga,	7	35
	" Grandfather Mountain,	6	60
Aug. 5,	" Lenoir,	5	70
	Travel in Caldwell,	2	10
" 7,	Horse and buggy one week,	21	00
	Hotel, Hickory,	3	10
" 8,	Travel to and in Rowan,	9	25
" 10,	Board of Assistant,	15	00
	Chemical work, Hanna,	25	00
	Turpentine,		05
" 12,	Postage stamps,		25
" 13,	Omnibus twice,		85
" 19,	Trip to Warm Springs,	33	55
" 26,	" up French Broad to Asheville,	15	00
" 28,	" to Burnsville,	3	45
	Freight on minerals,	2	50
" 29,	To Bakersville,	3	25

*for the Years 1875-'76.*

1875.	Wrapping and packing,	\$	1 55
	Hotel,		7 25
Sept. 1,	Freight to Railroad,		4 00
" 3,	To Toe River,		2 30
" "	" McDowell,		5 60
" 7,	" Buncombe,		8 25
	Buggy and horses 11 days,		20 00
	To Old Fort,		3 75
" 9,	Box and freight,		65
	Hotel fares for two,		6 00
	Stage fare,		1 00
	To Morganton, 2 fares,		2 10
	Assistant to Raleigh,		5 20
	Hotel, Salisbury, two,		5 00
	Omnibus		50
" 10,	Freight on minerals,		5 00
	Express,		1 30
	Servant,		30
	Envelopes,		1 00
	Furniture, office,		20 50
	Servant,		10
" 14,	Ink,		30
	Express,		1 00
	Blanks,		50
	Towels,		60
	Expenses of Assistant,		84 35
" 15,	Paper,		60
" 16,	Freight,		85
	"		15
	Minerals from Marshall,		75
" 18,	Freight on minerals,		2 00
	Money order,		10
" 20,	Omnibus,		25
" 24,	Freight,		6 00
	Assistant, Julien,		20 00
	Office furniture,		8 50
	Servant,		10
" 28,	"		1 00
" 29,	Express,		25
	Museum rent, one quarter,		150 00

*Geologist's Report*

1875.		Museum ladder,	5 50
		Hammer,	35
Oct. 2,		Assistant, board,	10 66
		Paper,	5 50
		American Association,	3 00
		Microscopic Journal,	50
		Tape for maps,	2 60
		Express,	1 25
		Stamps,	10
		Paper, Neuse Mills,	7 70
" 12,		Advertisement,	1 30
		Screws,	15
		Lumber,	1 40
" 13,		Servant,	60
		Leather case,	50
		Freight,	3 45
" 19,		Carpenter,	50
		Labels,	50
		Work on maps, Ennis,	2 50
" 20,		Axe,	1 25
		Railroad fare to Hickory,	2 70
		Hotel,	1 65
		Shoeing horse,	60
		Box, etc., for minerals,	35
		Minerals, Toe River,	6 50
" 29,		Hotel, Bakersville,	5 50
		" English,	1 00
		" Reid's,	50
" 30,		Servants,	1 25
		Hotel, Marion,	2 00
" 31,		Horse and buggy, 1 week,	20 00
		Box for minerals,	25
		Trip to Charlotte,	4 25
		Servant,	2 50
		Hotel,	2 35
		Express,	1 15
		Postage,	50
		Express,	25
Nov. 1,		Postage stamps,	1 00
		Express,	25



for the Years 1875-'76.

1875.		
Nov. 6,	Topographical map,	1 50
" 8,	Wrapping paper,	40
	Enniss, office work,	1 00
	Servant,	05
	Trip to New York,	96 50
	Books,	3 80
	Marcy, Sciopticon,	50
	Gum traveling gear,	13 00
" 22	Express,	1 00
	Postals,	25
	Blanks,	1 10
" 24,	Stamps (postage),	2 00
	Freight,	15
	Truck,	7 75
	Postage,	3 60
	Montgomery, work,	25 00
" 27,	Stamps,	1 00
	Postage,	3 00
	Freight,	1 30
" 30,	Dray,	15
	Servant,	10
	Lock,	25
	Bags,	35
	Box,	25
	Hooks,	05
Dec. 1,	Omnibus,	25
	Trip to Burke,	13 35
	" " Charlotte,	5 10
	Pencils,	40
" 6,	Mallet,	75
	Frow,	1 25
	Wedge,	50
	Novaculite, Chatham,	25
	Matches,	25
	Bottles,	1 50
	Blanks,	50
	Books, Hale,	5 60
	Freight,	96
	Topographer, Denson,	37 50
	Lock,	70

*Geologist's Report*

1875.			
		Hoops,	20
		Stamps,	7 00
Dec.	8,	Hinges,	50
		Brooms,	1 00
"	9,	Brushes,	1 10
		"	60
		Wrapping paper,	40
		Freights,	5 50
		Boxes made,	2 00
		Express,	25
		Freight, minerals,	65
		Stamps,	3 75
"	11,	Spittoons, 1 dozen,	4 50
		Express,	1 00
		Mending valise,	15
"	14,	Express,	50
		Hooks,	20
		Trip to Buncombe,	33 85
		" Mecklenburg,	9 75
"	22,	Apparatus,	5 00
		Postage,	10
"	23,	Omnibus,	25
		Freight, minerals,	70
		" specimens,	2 10
"	26,	Express,	50
		Steel pens,	75
		Freight, minerals,	6 50
		" specimens,	60
"	30,	Express,	1 00
		Journal Roy. Ag. Soc.,	2 80
		Westerman, journals,	5 86
		American Journal of Science,	6 50
		American Chemist,	5 00
"	31,	Journal of Chemistry,	1 00
		Cultivator,	2 00
		Ladder,	1 00
		Agricultural Chemistry,	1 10
		Emmons,	1 00
		Stamps,	1 00
		Postals,	25

for the Years 1875-'76.

1875.			
Dec.	31,	Brought forward from 1874,	304 69
		Envelopes,	1 00
		Weather reports, Weldon,	3 10
		Servant,	75
		“	1 00
		Water supply,	3 05
		Box minerals,	50
		Museum rent, one quarter,	150 00
			<hr/>
			\$2,746 61
		Salary of State Geologist,	2,500 00
		Excess of expenses,	\$246 61
1876			
Jan.	8,	Express,	\$ 50
		Microscope mended,	50
		Postage,	50
		Servant,	75
		Water barrel,	1 25
		Putting up stove,	14 90
“	10,	Sign,	75
		Sheet-iron sand bath,	9 00
		Tinner,	10
		Cutting wood,	50
		Servant,	05
		Two cords wood,	3 50
		Cutting,	40
		Envelopes,	80
		Putting up stove,	3 05
		Furniture of office,	31 50
		Assistant, Prof. Julien,	252 00
		Envelopes,	1 00
“	15,	Wood,	1 00
		Cutting,	25
		Copperas,	50
“	17,	Copyist,	2 00
		Apparatus, Huddleston,	66 70
		Stamps,	3 25
		Servant,	10
“	20,	Express,	50
		Paper-cutter,	35



*Geologist's Report*

1876.			\$	
		Postage,		30
		Kindling wood,		25
Jan.	22,	Bucket,		75
		Tacks,		10
		Nippers,		40
		Pliers,		75
		Mending tools,	1	50
		Drawer knobs,		40
		Wire cloth,		35
		Pen holders,		70
"	24,	Distillery,	10	00
		Stove fixtures, etc.,		55
		Paper,	2	60
		Alcohol,	2	75
		Window hooks,	1	00
"	27,	Postage,		50
		Express,		50
		Postage,		30
		Hooks,		10
"	28,	Rubber bands,		50
		Hotel bill,	1	50
		Office furniture,	2	60
"	29,	Coal,	11	50
		Housing coal,		65
		Methyl. alcohol,	33	75
		Oil cloth,		25
		Faucet,		75
		Postage,	1	00
"	31,	Express,	7	95
		"	1	00
Feb'y 1,		"		75
		Scientific Farmer,	1	00
		Postage,	1	00
		Chemicals,	8	60
		Express,		50
"	3,	Stove ring,		35
		Apparatus,	2	35
"	5,	Oil,		80
		Drawer knobs,		30
		Apparatus,	42	66

*for the Years 1875-'76.*

1876.	Express,	\$	2 00
	Journal D'Ag. Pract.		9 25
	William Beal, specimens,		25 00
Feb. 7,	Postage,		1 00
	"		08
	Blanks,		50
	Postage,		30
	Book binder,		14 80
	American Agriculturist,		1 60
" 9,	Servant,		12
	Postage,		1 00
	Chemist,		45 00
" 15,	Chemical Agricultural Report,		5 15
	Lamp wick,		10
" 17,	Stove pipe,		50
	Express,		75
	Freight,		10
	Express,		1 00
" 21,	"		1 00
	Postage,		1 00
	Laboring servant,		2 50
	Chairs, office,		5 50
	Chairs mended,		90
" 25,	Stamps,		25
	Postage,		25
	Servant,		10
	Express,		80
March 2,	Servant,		50
" 4,	Express,		75
	Stamps,		4 50
" 8,	Servants,		2 05
	Express,		50
	Muriatic Acid,		1 20
	Twine,		25
	Servant,		70
" 14,	Cord,		25
	Tags,		50
	Punch,		75
	Freight,		10
	Postal wraps,		25

*Geologist's Report*

1876.			
Mar. 15,	Express,	1	00
" 18,	Servant,	2	90
	Stamps,		30
	Express,		50
	Wood specimens,	3	25
	Chemist, Hanna,	25	00
" 20,	Express,		50
	Servant,	2	50
	"		90
" 21,	Dray,		15
	Servant,	1	10
	To Fayetteville,	4	20
	Omnibus,		25
	Servant,	1	50
	Mountain glasses,	5	00
	Freight,	15	90
" 26,	Dray,		95
" 28,	Stamps,	1	00
	Annals Science,	2	00
	Stamps,	2	00
" 29,	Servant,		40
	Dray,		45
	Express,		50
" 30,	Coal,	3	00
	Servant,		60
" 31,	Wood specimens,	32	50
	Marble specimens, freight,	10	00
April 6,	Express,	1	00
	Postals,		50
" 8,	Stamps,		50
	Express,		50
" 10,	"	1	75
	Stamps,		1 00
" 12,	Chemist, Hanna,	150	00
	Traveling expenses to Moore, etc.,	9	55
	Dressing specimens,	10	00
	Envelopes,		88
" 18,	Express,		50
	To Philadelphia and New York,	67	45
May 5,	Postage,		50



*for the Years 1875-'76.*

1876.			
May	5,	Freight,	13 70
		"	40
		Blanks,	50
"	9,	Telegram,	35
		Assistant, Ennis,	22 30
"	10,	To Beaufort,	9 35
"	13,	Dressing Marble,	10 00
"	15,	Servant,	2 50
		Express,	25
		Envelopes,	82
"	18,	Servant,	50
"	20,	Envelopes,	3 00
		Stamps,	6 00
		Printing,	1 50
		Postage,	20
"	22,	Chemist, Hanna,	100 00
June	10,	Specimens,	2 09
		Assistant, Julien,	116 00
"	17,	" "	9 00
		" "	4 00
July	17,	Copying instrument,	25
		Assistant, Julien,	100 00
Aug.	3,	Paper bags,	47
		Phials for specimens,	1 20
"	9,	Express,	1 00
		Specimens, foreign,	7 00
"	12,	Observer, Ansell,	12 00
		Mining Eng.,	10 00
		Stamps,	1 25
"	18,	Servant,	10
		Freight,	4 10
		Dray,	25
		Assistant, Julien,	50 25
"	19,	Express,	50
		Thermometer,	2 50
		Apparatus,	2 38
"	21,	Postage,	30
		Seeds,	05
"	23,	Mapping, Ennis,	3 50
		Express,	40

*Geologist's Report*

1876.			
Aug. 23,	Assistant, Julien,	50	00
	Box for maps,		50
	Assistant, Julien,	45	00
" 25,	To American Association, Ad., S,	58	42
Sept. 1,	Trip to South Mountains,	57	53
" 9,	" States of N. Y. and New Eng.,	74	63
Oct. 2,	Assistant, Hanna,	73	95
	Envelopes,		82
	Express,	9	45
	Freights,	12	90
	Envelopes,		25
	Tags,		40
" 9,	Postage,		20
" 12,	Trip to Buncombe, &c.,	32	18
" 23,	" South Mountains,	19	06
	Freight,		86
	Express,		25
	Servant,		50
Nov. 1,	Envelopes,		82
	Dray,		15
	Postage,		10
" 4,	Telegram,		40
	Trip to Philadelphia, for specimens,	63	98
" 20,	Expresss,	32	95
	Freight,	5	25
	Tacks,		10
	Postage,		15
" 22,	Telegram,		60
	Blanks,		50
	Dray,		25
	Servant,	1	88
	"		65
	Express,	7	35
	Blank books,		90
Dec. 4,	Sign Painted,	2	50
" 8,	Stamps,	3	00
	"		1 55
	Freights, Julien,	18	92
" 12,	Envelopes,		30
	Postage,	1	07

*for the years 1875-'76.*

1876.	Rain-gauges,	\$	75
	Express,		50
Dec 13,	Collecting specimens,	30	00
	Dray,	1	00
	Servant hire,	1	50
	Express,		50
	Trip to Rockingham,	11	65
	Servant,		05
	American Naturalist,	4	00
	Envelopes,		82
	Museum rent,	600	00
	Map stand,		6 00
	Carpentering,	14	44
	Brought forward from 1875,	246	61
	Total,	3,013	65
	Returned by Smiths'n Inst.,	72	00
	"    for Engravings,	36	00
	"    "    Analysis,	10	00
	"    "    19 books sold,	61	35
	Expenses for year,	2,834	35
	Salary of State Geologist,	2,500	00
	Excess of expenses,	334	30





---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, State Printer and Binder.

---

FIRST BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE THE WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

---

*Hon. Thomas J. Jarvis, President of the Senate, and Hon. Charles Price, Speaker House of Representatives :*

GENTLEMEN:—The undersigned Commission, appointed at the session of 1874-'75, beg leave to hand you a report of their action in the matter of the purchase, &c., of the Western North Carolina Railroad, and ask that you have the same read for the information of the honorable bodies over which you preside.

Very respectfully, &c.,

C. H. BROGDEN,  
R. F. ARMFIELD,  
J. L. ROBINSON.

---

REPORT.

*To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of North Carolina :*

The undersigned beg leave to report to your honorable bodies that they were appointed by the General Assembly of North Carolina, at the session of 1874 and 1875, a com-

mission to purchase for the State, the Western North Carolina Railroad, then about to be sold under a decree of foreclosure of mortgage, made by the United States Circuit Court for the Western District of North Carolina, held at Greensboro, N. C. *Provided*, They could effect such purchase for the sum of (\$850,000,) eight hundred and fifty thousand dollars in the bonds of said Road, which the undersigned were authorized to issue, bearing seven per cent. interest and secured by a mortgage of said Road after said purchase. That, in performance of their duties under said appointment, they met the owners of the debts secured in the mortgage under which the Road was to be sold, and others having claims to the Road in Greensboro, in April, 1875; and after a somewhat protracted negotiation with them, they succeeded in coming to an arrangement by which they purchased for the State all the debts and claims which, in their judgment, it was necessary for them to purchase, to enable them to obtain a good title for the State to said Railroad, by a purchase of the said Road, at the sale to be made under the decree of the Court in foreclosing said mortgage.

The Commission then attended the sale of said Road, at Salisbury, in June, 1875, and bid off the road for the State. One of the Commission then repaired to the city of New York and had \$850,000 of the bonds of the Road struck off, which were executed by the Commission and delivered to the persons from whom they had so purchased the debts and claims against the Road.

It was further agreed by the Commission, in order to effect the negotiation for which they were appointed, that "any money in the hands of the Receiver, or belonging to the Company up to the 1st of May, 1875, after deducting all expenses of sale, and all costs and allowances which may be made by the Court," should be divided among the creditors *pro rata*. The Commission also procured a decree of the Circuit Court at Greensboro, confirming the sale of the said Road to the State, and a deed executed by Commissioners



appointed by said Court for that purpose, conveying the title of said Road to the State, which deed has been deposited in the office of the Governor, and by him deposited in the office of the Public Treasurer.

The Commission take great pleasure in stating that they were met by most of the creditors of the Road in a spirit of fairness and compromise: conspicuously, Messrs. R. T. Wilson, President Virginia, Tennessee & Georgia Railroad Company, and Hon. R. Y. McAden, of Charlotte. The latter gentleman, the largest creditor of the Company, not only readily acquiesced in the act of the General Assembly, but with a very commendable spirit gave to the Commission valuable aid in perfecting the negotiations with other large creditors.

They further state, that in the performance of their duties, they found it necessary to obtain the legal advice and assistance of John Dillard, Esq., and Hon. W. N. H. Smith; and they submit to your honorable bodies that they ought to be paid by the State a reasonable compensation for their services, which were able, efficient and necessary to the State, in addition to what they have already received—to-wit: \$100—which was paid to them out of the earnings of the said Road, in the hands of the Receiver.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. H. BROGDEN,  
R. F. ARMFIELD,  
J. L. ROBINSON.



ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH CAROLINA, DECEMBER 29, 1876, FROM NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1875, TO NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1876—TWELVE MONTHS.

---

*To the Honorable Senate of North Carolina :*

I have the honor to respectfully acknowledge the receipt, on the 14th December, instant, of the following communication :

SENATE CHAMBER, Dec. 13th, 1876.

DR. EUGENE GRISSOM,

Sup't. Insane Asylum, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to transmit to you the following Resolution, which passed the Honorable Senate of North Carolina on the 8th inst., and to invite your attention thereto :

*Resolved by the Senate, "That the Superintendent of the Insane Asylum be, and he is hereby requested to supplement*



his report and furnish this body with a full and itemized statement of the expenditures on account of said institution, the respective dates of the several disbursements, to whom and for what made, together with the quality and quantity of the articles purchased, with such other information as may be necessary to a full understanding of the financial management of said institution."

*Resolved, further*, "That said Superintendent be requested to furnish this statement on or before the 30th December, 1876."

A correct copy of the original.

ROB'T M. FURMAN,

Secretary of the Senate.

In obedience to the requirements of these resolutions, I respectfully present herewith a statement in full of disbursements for the Insane Asylum, supplementing the last annual report of the Superintendent, being a list of expenditures for the official year commencing November 1st, 1875, and closing October 31st, 1876.

The several dates in the left or first column represent the period of the issue of each voucher from the office of the Superintendent; these are followed by a column showing the date of the entry of the same in the balance of the Treasurer's books. The number of each voucher is next given, with the name of the person in whose favor it is drawn, and the article furnished or service rendered, and the amount of said voucher. This is given as much in detail as time would allow, or as would render the accounts intelligible. Each voucher so numbered is ready for reference and inspection.

Accompanying the statement for each month thus rendered will be found the quantity of each leading article of supply, and the average price paid for the same. I have carefully prepared these calculations to facilitate the most thorough examination by the members of the General Assembly.

It will be found repeatedly that the prices of many important articles are below the market rates in Raleigh at the periods named. This is due to the competitive system in purchases adopted, and more effectually used since the completion of commodious store-rooms by the repairs of the kitchen, as described in my annual report.

In regard to the quality of the articles purchased, the best are usually obtained, because experience has shown that such a course is conducive to true economy, both by reason of the greater nutrition of the best food for the sick, and the diminution of waste by the patients, as will be more fully explained at the close of this report.

In the purchase of bacon, the article used is that known in the market as breakfast strips, light; hams are sugar cured; pure leaf lard, yellow "C" sugar, bright, and white extra "C" sugar, prime Rio coffee, with some O. G. coffee, family flour, warranted, best Cuba molasses, and so of other items.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE INSANE ASYLUM, WITH  
THEIR MONTHLY SALARIES AND WAGES.

Dr. Eugene Grissom, Superintendent.....	\$208 33 $\frac{1}{3}$
Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician.....	150 00
W. Whitaker, Steward.....	100 00
Mrs. M. A. Lawrence, Matron.....	50 00
J. F. Curfman, Engineer and Machinist.....	125 00
E. B. Haywood, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.....	50 00

EMPLOYEES.

Jas. Duffey, Assistant Engineer.....	45 00
Jno. O'Neil, Carpenter.....	40 00
D. L. Adams, Druggist.....	35 00
J. J. W. Jones, Watchman.....	30 00
Thos. Bolyon, Gardener and Farmer.....	55 00



P. Brady, Assistant Gardner.....	20 00
One Laborer.....	12 00
Two Laborers, each.....	10 00
One ".....	7 00
One Woodhauler and Farm Hand.....	10 00
One Milker and Cow-man.....	12 50
One Hostler and Driver.....	12 00
W. T. Mabry, Fireman.....	25 00
One Servant Boy and Messenger.....	5 00
J. E. Nichols, Kitchen Steward.....	27 50
Two Cooks, each.....	11 00
One Cook.....	10 00
Three Female Cooks, each.....	7 00
One Wash-house Man.....	13 00
Four Washerwomen, each.....	7 00
Mrs. V. C. Jones, Chief Attendant.....	19 00
Two Female Attendants, each.....	14 00
Three Female Attendants, each.....	13 00
One Night Attendant.....	16 00
One " ".....	14 00
One Female Attendant.....	17 00
One Ward Servant.....	12 00
Three Ward Servants, each.....	10 00
Two Ward Servants, each.....	9 00
One Ward Servant.....	8 00
One Centre Building and Floor Servant.....	11 00
Two " " " " each.....	10 00
One " " " ".....	7 00
W. C. Fletcher, Chief Male Attendant.....	30 00
One Male Attendant.....	23 00
One Night Male Attendant.....	22 00
One Male Attendant.....	20 00
Five Male Attendants, each.....	19 00
Two Male Attendants, each.....	18 00
Two Male Ward Servants, each.....	15 00
One Male " ".....	14 00



One Male Ward Servant.....	13 00
One " " " .....	11 00
One " " " .....	10 00

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INSANE ASYLUM OF  
NORTH CAROLINA.

1875		Voucher No.	1278	W. R. Crawford	Beef, &c.,	\$
Nov.	5 27	"	1279	"	"	18 63
"	17 27	"	1280	"	"	32 10
"	5 27	"	1281	"	"	15 96
Oct.	27 27	"	1282	Wm. Yearby	"	16 14
Nov.	17 27	"	1283	"	"	16 20
"	22 27	"	1284	"	"	16 14
"	8 27	"	1285	"	"	15 95
Oct.	20 27	"	1286	"	"	16 14
"	25 27	"	1287	"	"	16 20
"	30 27	"	1288	Gas Light Co.	Gas Fixtures,	16 26
"	25 27	"	1289	Phoenix Iron Works	Iron Beams	5 75
"	29 27	"	1290	Morris, Tasker & Co.	Iron Piping	67 32
"	25 27	"	1291	J. C. Brewster	Hardware	87 50
Nov.	5 27	"	1292	T. H. Briggs	Building Material	27 25
Oct.	21 27	"	1293	T. H. Briggs & Sons	Hardware	5 08
Nov.	17 27	"	1294	"	"	8 50
"	5 27	"	1295	E. Whitley	"	2 20
Oct.	21 27	"	1296	Reuta & Mallory	Kettle	240 00
"	27 27	"	1297	"	Boiler Composition	5 00
"	" 27	"	1298	G. W. Wynne & Co.	Steam Traps	64 00
Nov.	20 27	"	1299	A. Creech	Carriage hire for Direct rs	21 25
"	9 27	"			Dry Goods,	2 80

1875		Voucher No.		1300 N. Plunadore.....		Wagon Repairs.....	16 05
Nov.	20 27	"	"	1301 John Nichols & Co.....		Printing, &c.....	3 00
"	15 27	"	"	1302 " ".....		" ".....	170 00
"	22 27	"	"	1303 Thos. Evans.....		Furniture.....	72 80
"	12 27	"	"	1304 R. G. Hay & Co.....		Insurance.....	500 00
"	23 27	"	"	1305 " Biblical Recorder".....		Exchange Papers.....	6 65
"	17 27	"	"	1306 J. L. Stone.....		Machine Needles.....	1 50
"	5 27	"	"	1307 J. D. Newsom.....		Dry Goods.....	5 00
"	8 27	"	"	1308 Pott, Young & Co.....		Books.....	5 50
"	8 27	"	"	1309 W. H. Morris & Co.....		Bedding.....	22 50
"	5 27	"	"	1310 W. Alcott.....		Concentrated Lye.....	19 50
"	5 27	"	"	1311 J. Osborne.....		Mill Feed.....	51 62
"	17 27	"	"	1312 B. L. Bingham & Co.....		Candles.....	20 00
"	5 27	"	"	1313 Charlotte City Mills.....		Mixed Feed.....	150 00
"	12 27	"	"	1314 Alfred Haywood.....		Blacksmithing.....	9 10
Oct.	5 27	"	"	1315 Gilman Bros.....		Drugs.....	15 00
"	25 27	"	"	1316 John M. Fisher.....		Restraining Apparatus...	143 00
"	25 27	"	"	1317 Rob't. Simpson.....		Baking Bill.....	241 25
Nov.	5 27	"	"	1318 Pescud, Lee & Co.....		Drugs.....	10 50
"	5 27	"	"	1319 " ".....		".....	14 00
"	5 27	"	"	1320 " ".....		Medicines.....	70 60
"	18 27	"	"	1321 C. C. Clawson.....		Framing.....	6 90
"	23 27	"	"	1322 W. C. Fletcher.....		Amount for Patients.....	6 00
"	25 27	"	"	1323 A. Williams.....		Blank Books.....	4 80
"	8 27	"	"	1824 John Devereux, agent.....		Library Books.....	3 00









## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1875	Voucher No.	1873	N. J. Whitaker.....	Wood .....	\$ 42 00
Oct. 23 27	"	1374	Geo. Mullen.....	" .....	3 50
Nov. 6 27	"	1375	John Geer.....	Labor.....	4 50
Oct. 30 27	"	1376	J. T. Pearson.....	Directors' expense.....	8 65
Nov. 3 27	"	1377	P. R. Hardin.....	" .....	10 00
" 3 27	"	1378	Col. J. T. Stanton.....	" .....	15 00
" 3 27	"	1379	Dr. J. G. Ramsay.....	" .....	25 00
" 3 27	"	1380	Col. T. George Walton.....	" .....	27 50
" 3 27	"	1381	E. W. Pou.....	" .....	9 35
" 3 27	"	1382	Col. W. R. Myers.....	" .....	2 50
" 3 27	"	1383	Gen. W. D. Jones.....	" .....	5 00
" 6 27	"	1384	Matilda Todd.....	Shucks.....	1 35
Oct. 30 27	"	1385	Brown Williams.....	Labor.....	3 75
" 30 27	"	1386	Charles Rix.....	Wages.....	10 00
Nov. 6 27	"	1387	Dr. E. Grissom.....	Salary .....	00 00
" 5 27	"	1388	W. Whitaker.....	" .....	50 00
Oct. 30 27	"	1389	Burt Williams.....	Labor.....	3 30
Nov. 2 27	"	1390	C. B. Denson.....	Work, Shubbery, &c.....	00 00
" 2 27	"	1391	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	5 00
Oct. 30 27	"	1392	Sol. Higgs.....	Wages.....	2 50
" 23 27	"	1393	R. Demott.....	5 days' work.....	15 00
" 30 27	"	1394	John Sears.....	Wages.....	20 00
" 30 27	"	1395	Ben Whitaker.....	Labor.....	2 00



Oct.	30 27	Voucher No.	1396	Van Worth.....	Labor.....	\$ 5 00
Nov.	1 27	"	1397	Dr. F. F. Fuller.....	Salary.....	150 00
Oct.	23 27	"	1398	Hamill & Weir.....	Masonry.....	250 00
Oct.	23 27	"	1399	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	10 00
"	23 27	"	1400	Sharp Pitts.....	Wages.....	5 10
"	23 27	"	1401	A. Beevers.....	Wages.....	9 00
"	23 27	"	1402	H. C. Jones.....	Masonry.....	12 00
"	22 27	"	1403	Rev. T. G. Whitaker.....	Wood.....	45 50
"	16 27	"	1404	H. C. Jones.....	Masonry.....	8 00
"	23 27	"	1405	Charles Manly.....	Wages.....	6 00
"	23 27	"	1406	John Gear.....	".....	4 75
"	23 27	"	1407	Van Worth.....	Labor.....	1 00
"	24 27	"	1408	Edi Durham.....	Wages.....	5 00
"	25 27	"	1409	Dr. E. Grissom.....	Salary.....	300 00
Nov.	5 27	"	1410	W. Whitaker.....	".....	99 15
"	6 27	"	1411	John Lawrence.....	Labor.....	4 12
Oct.	30 27	"	1412	".....	".....	4 50
Nov.	6 27	"	1413	John Gear.....	".....	4 50
"	6 27	"	1414	A. Beevers.....	Wages.....	9 00
"	6 27	"	1415	H. C. Jones.....	Mason work.....	21 00
"	6 27	"	1416	J. H. Halin.....	Carpentering.....	12 50
Oct.	30 27	"	1417	A. Beevers.....	".....	9 00
Nov.	5 27	"	1418	Miss Della Arnold.....	Wages.....	16 00
"	6 27	"	1419	Sharp Pitts.....	".....	3 00
"	13 27	"	1420	Cary Erwin.....	Carpentering.....	8 00

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued

1875	Voucher No				
Nov.	16 27	1421	W. R. Eatman.....	Wages.....	\$80 00
"	13 27	1422	A. D. Hulin.....	Carpentering.....	15 00
"	13 27	1423	John Gear.....	Labor.....	4 12
"	13 27	1424	Sol. Higgs.....	Wages.....	5 00
"	13 27	1425	A. Beevers.....	Carpentering.....	9 00
Nov.	5 27	1426	W. C. & A. B. Stronach.....	Supplies.....	193 90
Oct.	23 27	1427	N. Williams.....	Labor.....	4 50
"	23 27	1428	John Lawrence.....	".....	4 50
"	23 27	1429	Frank Hall.....	Wages.....	2 00
Nov.	23 27	1430	Samantha Saunders.....	Work.....	10 00
"	20 27	1431	Hamill & Weir.....	Masonry.....	150 00
"	20 27	1432	A. Beevers.....	Carpentering.....	9 00
"	17 27	1433	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	50 00
"	20 27	1434	W. C. Norris.....	Wages.....	11 75
"	13 27	1435	R. D. Mott.....	Skilled labor.....	15 00
"	20 27	1436	John Gear.....	Labor.....	4 50
"	13 27	1437	A. Sears.....	".....	4 40
"	17 27	1438	Miranda Mitchell.....	".....	50
"	13 27	1439	H. C. Jones.....	Masonry.....	10 00
"	18 27	1440	Ida Skinner.....	Labor.....	2 50
"	20 27	1441	Sharp Pitts.....	Wages.....	12 00
"	11 27	1442	T. J. Harris.....	".....	5 00
"	13 27	1443	Hamill & Weir.....	Masonry.....	150 00

1875	Voucher No.			
Oct.	25 27	1444	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	Salary.....
Nov.	10 27	1445	John Cofield.....	Wages.....
"	15 27	1446	Employees (pay roll).....	".....
"	15 27	1447	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	Salary for October.....
June	30 27	1448	John Moriarty.....	Blackberries.....
Oct.	4 27	1449	Robt. Satterwhite.....	Wages.....
Nov.	15 27	1450	J. F. Curfman.....	Salary.....
				\$ 50 00
				4 00
				860 20
				50 00
				80
				3 40
				145 85



SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during November 1875, with their quantities in full, and average price:

Bacon .....	2,128 lbs.....@	16 20-21 cts.	
Butter.....	433½ “ .....@	31¼	“
Coffee.....	315 “ .....@	24¼	“
Crackers.....	94 “ .....@	13	“
Eggs .....	215½ doz.....@	18¾	“
Fresh Meat .....	2,765¼ lbs.....@	6 1-5	“
Hams .....	1,075 “ .....@	18	“
Lard .....	50 “ .....@	17½	“
Meal .....	32 bushels.....@	97¾	“
Mill Feed.....	12,069 lbs.....@	1¾	“
Sugar .....	500 “ .....@	10¾	“
Tobacco.....	42 “ .....@	65	“
Wood .....	212 Cords .....@\$	3 50	“

The fractions of a cent of the above prices are in some cases not exact, but are the nearest figures to the precise average.

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Insurance .....	\$ 500 00
Medicines and Spirits.....	170 10
Stationery, Postage, &c.....	31 45
Salaries and Wages (including work upon } improvements).....	} 2,695 59

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1875	Voucher No.	Description	Wages.....	Total
Dec.	15 16	Lillian Christmas.....	7 00	
"	15 16	1452 Martha Lewis. . . . .	" .....	10 00
"	16 16	1453 J. F. Curfman.....	Nov. Salary.....	145 88
"	4 16	1454 Whit Battle.....	Wages.....	5 00
"	13 16	1455 Molly Gorham and seven others.....	Work.....	4 00
"	2 16	1456 Wm Edwards.....	Wages.....	6 00
"	9 16	1457 Richard Thompson .....	" .....	5 25
"	16 16	1458 Mrs. M. A. Lawrence .....	Salary.....	50 00
"	16 16	1459 Employees Pay Roll.....	Wages.....	794 65
"	6 25	1460 W. Whitaker.. .....	Salary .....	50 00
"	4 25	1461 A. Beevers.....	Carpentering.....	9 00
June	8 25	1462 Dr. E. Grissom.....	Salary .....	200 00
Dec.	24 25	1463 Ida Skinner.....	Work .....	1 50
"	11 25	1464 James Cope.....	" .....	0 75
"	11 25	1465 Cary Ervin.....	Carpentering.....	10 00
"	20 25	1466 E. B. Haywood, Jr.....	Salary .....	200 00
Nov.	27 25	1467 Cary Ervin.....	Carpentering.....	12 00
Dec.	11 25	1468 John Linney.....	Wages .....	5 00
Nov.	20 25	1469 A. Sears.....	" .....	7 50
Dec.	4 25	1470 Sol. Higgs.....	" .....	5 00
"	1 25	1471 Frank Hall.....	" .....	5 00
"	21 25	1472 Matilda Todd.....	Work. ....	1 50
"	20 25	1473 Sharp Pitts.....	Wages .....	13 12









## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1875	Voucher No.	1522	J. M. Rosenbaum.	Crockery.....	9 00
Dec.	"	1523	E. W. Watson.....	Fish .....	5 00
"	"	1524	" .....	" .....	10 30
Nov.	"	1525	J. B. Beasley.....	" .....	8 60
Dec.	"	1526	W. R. Crawford.....	Beef.....	16 50
"	"	1527	" .....	" .....	15 66
Nov.	"	1528	" .....	" .....	31 38
Dec.	"	1529	" .....	" .....	17 10
Nov.	"	1530	Wm. Yearby.....	" .....	15 96
Dec.	"	1531	J. S. Noble.....	Wood .....	49 00
Nov.	"	1532	W. W. Holden, P. M.....	Envelopes and box rent...	71 40
Dec.	"	1533	Gilmore Bros.....	Drugs .....	19 50
"	"	1534	Betts & Allen.....	Machine work for building	149 00
"	"	1535	W. H. Crow.....	Wheel raiser.....	5 00
Nov.	"	1536	Geo. E. Falhart.....	Book for Library.....	2 00
"	"	1537	Prof. W. C. Kerr.....	" .....	3 50
Dec.	"	1538	Capt C. B. Denson.....	Bulbs work and Ev'greens	284 67
June	"	1539	Dr. E. Grisson, Supt.....	Traveling expenses.....	300 00
Dec.	"	1540	W. C. Fletcher.....	Transportation of patients	10 00
"	"	1541	T. B. Macon.....	Oysters... ..	35 00
"	"	1542	W. Abbott.....	Books for Library.....	3 00
"	"	1543	J. C. R. Little, Agent.....	Freight.....	2 55
Nov.	"	1544	W. E. Pierce.....	Butter .....	3 20







## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

Dec.	6 25	Voucher No.	1570	Robt. Simpson.....	Baked bread.....	\$292 55
"	15 25	"	1571	R. & G. R. R. Co.....	Freight.....	61 13
"	18 25	"	1572	R. & D. R. R. Co.....	Freights.....	34 95
"	17 25	"	1573	Charlotte City Mills.....	Mixed Feed .....	160 00
"	3 25	"	1574	Job Osborn .....	Mill Feed.....	24 16
"	15 25	"	1575	" .....	Hay, &c.....	112 38
Nov.	30 25	"	1576	" .....	Hay and Corn.....	67 58
Dec.	15 25	"	1577	Phenix Iron Co .....	Iron Building Material....	700 62

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during December, 1875, with their quantities in full, and average price:

Bacon .....	1,147	lbs.....@	16½	cts.
Butter .....	488½	" .....@	32½	"
Coffee ..	666	" .....@	26½	"
Cheese.....	611¼	" .....@	15¾	"
Crackers. ....	155	" .....@	10 9-10	"
Corn.....	105	bushels.....@	78 6-10	"
Eggs.....	104½	doz.....@	20¾	"
Flour .....	396	lbs.....@	5	"
Forage.....	10,298	" .....@	1	"
Fresh Meat.....	2,255	" .....@	7	"
Hams.....	785½	" .....@	17½	"
Lard .....	455	" .....@	17¼	"
Meal.....	26¼	bushels.....@	89½	"
Mill Feed.....	12,927	lbs.....@	1¾	"
Molasses and Syrup...	146½	gals.....@	54½	"
Sugar.....	1,238	lbs.....@	10½	"
Tobacco.....	62	" .....@	61¾	"
Wood .....	14	cords .....@	\$3 50	"

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Medicines and Spirits.....	\$ 258 15
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	80 65
Salaries and Wages.....	2,081 22

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876		Voucher No.	Payee	Amount	Description	Total
Jan.	15					
"	15	1576	Miss Anna Cameron.....	12 00	Canned Fruits.....	\$ 12 00
"	15	1577	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	50 00	Salary .....	50 00
"	15	1578	J. F. Curfman.....	145 85	" .....	145 85
"	15	1579	W. Whitaker.....	10 50	" .....	10 50
Dec.	17 (1875)	1580	W. R. Jones.....	7 50	Wages. ....	7 50
Nov.	19,	1581	Adeline Edwards.....	3 50	" .....	3 50
Dec.	28	1582	Lucy Young.....	5 85	" .....	5 85
Jan.	15	1583	Pay Roll Employees.....	775 10	" .....	775 10
		1584	O. M. Neale.....	4 00	Book for Library.....	4 00
Jan.	15	1585	Major John Devereux.....	3 00	" .....	3 00
Dec.	22	1586	" .....	3 00	" .....	3 00
Jan.	3	1587	A. Williams.....	13 75	Stationery.....	13 75
Dec.	24	1588	Biblical Recorder .....	6 45	Ex. Old Papers.....	6 45
"	22	1589	T. H. Briggs & Son .....	2 25	Hardware. ....	2 25
"	"	1590	" .....	3 65	" .....	3 65
Jan.	3	1591	" .....	5 72	" .....	5 72
"	"	1592	Peter Kellogg & Co.....	40 15	Machine Oil.. ..	40 15
Dec.	24	1593	W. C. Adams & Sons.....	101 10	Castings, &c.....	101 10
"	22	1594	T. H. Briggs & Sons.....	9 72	Hardware. ....	9 72
Jan.	3	1595	Julius Lewis & Co.....	2 50	" .....	2 50
"	6	1596	J. C. Brewster.....	17 99	" .....	17 99
Dec.	17	1597	A. Creech .....	140 55	Dry Goods.....	140 55
Jan.	8	1598	Pescud, Lee & Co.....	20 20	Drugs .....	20 20



1876	24	Voucher No.	1599	Pesaud, Lee & Co	Medicine.....	42 15
Jan.	8	"	1600	"	"	75 56
"	3	"	1601	Wm. Simpson.....	Whiskey.....	6 00
"	6	"	1602	"	French Brandy.....	11 00
"	"	"	1603	Gilman Bros.....	Drugs.....	22 50
Dec.	17	"	1604	Betts & Allen.....	Building Material.....	95 94
"	29	"	1605	John F. Curfman.....	Lumber.....	127 96
"	"	"	1606	Professor Tripp.....	Amusement for Patients.	10 00
Jan.	15	"	1607	"	"	10 00
Dec.	28	"	1608	T. B. Macon.....	Oysters .....	35 40
Jan.	6	"	1609	D. M. Carter.....	Cow.....	30 00
"	"	"	1610	T. C. Evans.....	Guitar .....	30 00
Dec.	31	"	1611	W. H. Morris & Co.....	Chairs.....	28 00
Jan.	3	"	1612	Woven Wire Mattress Co.....	Bedsteads.....	32 00
"	8	"	1613	Robt. Dobbin	Repairs to Shoes.....	9 85
"	6	"	1614	A. W. Sykes.....	Butter.....	8 05
"	20	"	1615	Horton, Bro. & Bowen.....	Supplies.....	69 30
Dec.	24	"	1616	"	"	47 53
Jan.	8	"	1617	Peoples & Ward .....	"	78 00
"	5	"	1618	Hackney & Peoples.....	"	50 20
"	12	"	1619	Peoples & Ward.....	"	76 20
"	14	"	1620	"	"	49 80
Dec.	22	"	1621	Alfred Haywood.....	Blacksmithing .....	7 55
"	24	"	1622	W. D. Smith.....	Fish .....	6 60
Jan.	20	"		J. B. Beasley.....	"	4 80
Dec.	23	"				















SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during January, 1876, with their quantities in full and average prices:

Bacon.....	821	lbs.	.....@	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	cts.
Butter.....	697	"	.....@	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Coffee.....	167 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	.....@	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Crackers .....	50	"	.....@	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Corn.....	65	bushels.....	@	81	"
Eggs.....	432 $\frac{1}{2}$	doz.	.....@	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Flour.....	198	lbs.	.....@	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Forage.....	10,187	"	.....@	1	"
Fresh Meat.....	3,046	"	.....@	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Hams .....	254	"	.....@	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Lard.....	52	"	.....@	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Meal.....	28 $\frac{1}{4}$	bushels.....	@	90	"
Sugar .....	708	lbs.	.....@	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Wood.....	356 $\frac{1}{2}$	cords.....	@ \$3	54 $\frac{3}{4}$	"

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Medicines and Spirits.....	\$ 305 51
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	30 21
Salaries and Wages.....	2,013 20



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

	1876	Voucher No.	1717 J. F. Curfman.....	Salary.....	\$145 85
Feb.	15	"	1718 Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	".....	50 00
"	15	"	1719 C. E. Husey.....	Wages.....	18 00
"	15	"	1720 Pay Roll Employees.....	".....	854 85
Jan.	29	"	1721 J. Underwood.....	Trans. for disch'd patients.....	18 00
"	23	"	1722 Barbee & Latta.....	Supplies.....	94 28
Feb.	2	"	1723 ".....	".....	122 01
Jan.	24	"	1724 T. J. Harrison.....	Straw.....	32 00
"	29	"	1725 Dr. C. G. Rice.....	Book for Library.....	3 00
"	27	"	1726 T. J. Harris.....	".....	2 25
Feb.	2	"	1727 Gattis & Jones.....	Hay, Meal, Mill Feed, &c.....	221 65
"	2	"	1728 Robert Simpson.....	Bread and Baking.....	289 75
Dec.	31 (1875)	"	1729 W. B. Hutchings.....	Harness, &c.....	13 05
Jan.	2	"	1730 J. M. Rosenbaum.....	Crockery.....	2 00
Feb.	1	"	1731 ".....	".....	6 00
"	9	"	1732 ".....	".....	1 50
Jan.	29	"	1733 Hamill & Weir.....	Work on Building.....	300 00
Feb.	3	"	1734 W. D. Smith.....	Fish.....	6 60
Dec.	30 (1875)	"	1735 ".....	".....	4 80
Jan.	27	"	1736 ".....	".....	6 60
Feb.	10	"	1737 ".....	".....	6 60
"	17	"	1738 ".....	".....	6 60
Jan.	17	"	1739 R. & G. R. R. Co.....	Freights.....	3 45





1876	Feb.	5	23	Voucher No.	1763	Cary Erwin.....	Carpenter .....	\$	12 00
	"	"	23	"	1764	Norvell Williams .....	" .....		12 00
	"	2	23	"	1765	Wm. Edwards. ....	Wages.....		3 00
	"	7	23	"	1766	Ed. Pool.....	" .....		5 00
	Jan.	31	23	"	1767	Dr. F. T. Fuller.....	Salary .....		150 00
	"	28	23	"	1768	W. Whitaker.....	" .....		35 81
	"	26	23	"	1769	Sol. Higgs .....	Wages.....		3 00
	Feb.	1	23	"	1770	Isaac Moore.....	Work .....		4 50
	Jan.	29	23	"	1771	W. Whitaker.....	Salary .....		7 00
	Feb.	1	23	"	1772	W. Whitaker.....	" .....		25 00
	Jan.	29	23	"	1773	N. Williams .....	Carpenter.....		5 50
	"	24	23	"	1774	W. Whitaker.....	Salary .....		5 00
	Jan.	22	23	"	1775	Henry Williams.....	Wages.....		3 00
	"	29	23	"	1776	H. C. Jones.....	Masonry .....		12 00
	"	22	23	"	1777	" .....	" .....		11 00
	"	25	23	"	1778	W. Whitaker.....	Salary .....		3 00
	"	24	23	"	1779	Dr. E. Grissom.....	" .....		50 00
	"	"	23	"	1780	W. Whitaker.....	" .....		21 19
	"	21	23	"	1781	Ann Branch.....	Work .....		1 00
	"	8	23	"	1782	Cary Erwin.....	Carpenter.....		12 00
	Feb.	1	23	"	1783	M. Upperman & boy.....	Work .....		5 00
	Jan.	31	23	"	1785	E. B. Haywood, Jr.....	Salary .....		50 00
	Feb.	3	23	"	1786	Ann Branch.....	Work .....		1 00
	Jan.	29	23	"	1787	Charles Reed.....	" .....		3 00
	"	22	23	"	1788	Cary Erwin.....	Carpenter.....		12 00





Feb.	5	23	Voucher No.	1812	R. W. Smith.	Beef.....	\$	19 90
Jan.	29	23	"	1813	"	"		17 40
Feb.	3	23	"	1814	W. R. Crawford	"		17 78
4 Jan.	26	23	"	1815	"	"		17 78
"	"	23	"	1816	"	"		5 49
"	"	23	"	1817	D. H. Crawford.	"		18 00
Feb.	18	23	"	1818	R. W. Smith.	"		19 40
"	12	23	"	1819	"	"		20 00
"	9	23	"	1820	W. R. Crawford.	"		17 33
"	1	23	"	1821	J. J. Woolfenden & Co.	Corn.....		123 05
"	16	23	"	1822	Alex. Sears.	Ashes .....		4 50
"	7	23	"	1823	Tisgra Manufacturing Co.	Machine Fixtures.....		0 80
Jan.	24	23	"	1824	Rand & Barbee.	Lumber.....		7 56
Feb.	9	23	"	1825	Betts & Allen.	Building Material.....		56 20
"	19	23	"	1826	T. C. Evans.	Furniture. ....		62 00
"	14	23	"	1827	H. Mahler.	Repairing Clocks, &c.....		17 75
Jan.	26	23	"	1828	J. D. Newsom.	Dry Goods.....		30 15
Feb.	14	23	"	1829	"	"		34 94
"	11	23	"	1830	A. Creech.	"		6 08
"	12	23	"	1831	W. T. Adams & Sons.	Castings. ....		151 65
"	2	23	"	1832	T. H. Briggs.	Hardware.....		40 49
Jan.	26	23	"	1833	"	"		10 20
Feb.	7	23	"	1834	Julius Lewis & Co.	"		2 05
"	"	23	"	1835	J. C. Brewster.	"		40 92
"	5	23	"	1836	W. M. Stokes.	Wood.....		22 50







SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply for February, 1876, with their quantities in full, and average price:

Bacon .....	863 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....@	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	cts.
Butter .....	897 " .....@	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Coffee ..	499 " .....@	25 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Cheese.....	120 " .....@	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Crackers. ....	174 " .....@	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Corn.....	212 " .....@	58	"
Eggs.....	980 doz.....@	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Flour .....	3,347 lbs.....@	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Forage.....	7,368 " .....@	1 1-9	"
Fresh Meat.....	2,170 $\frac{1}{4}$ " .....@	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Hams.....	346 $\frac{1}{2}$ " .....@	17 1-5	"
Meal.....	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels.....@	74 5-6	"
Mill Feed.....	7,781 lbs.....@	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Molasses and Syrup...	127 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals.....@	54 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Rice.....	150 lbs .....@	11	"
Sugar.....	1,290 " .....@	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Tobacco.....	63 " .....@	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Wood .....	231 $\frac{3}{4}$ cords.....@	\$3 51 $\frac{1}{4}$	"

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Crockery.....	\$ 15 50
Medicines and Spirits.....	137 85
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	5 25
Salaries and Wages.....	2,162 13



1876	Voucher No.	1875	W. R. Crawford	Beef	\$	20 58
March 2	"	1876	"	"	40 11	40 11
" 22	"	1877	"	"	18 20	18 20
" 11	"	1878	"	"	13 87	13 87
" 15	"	1879	"	"	18 62	18 62
" 15	"	1880	"	"	19 46	19 46
" 8	"	1881	R. W. Smith	"	17 71	17 71
" 24	"	1882	"	"	20 39	20 39
Feb. 25	"	1882	"	"	17 70	17 70
March 4	"	1883	W. H. Morris & Co.	Chairs, &c.	24 50	24 50
" 4	"	1884	Woven Wire Mattress Co.	Bedsteads	165 00	165 00
Feb. 19	"	1885	W. Whitaker	Salary	8 00	8 00
March 8	"	1886	"	"	5 00	5 00
" 3	"	1887	H. C. Jones	Masonry	6 00	6 00
" 3	"	1888	Ann Branch	Work	50	50
" 9	"	1889	Cary Erwin	Carpenter	12 00	12 00
Feb. 26	"	1890	Frank Hall	Wages	5 00	5 00
March 7	"	1891	A. Bishop	Labor	3 00	3 00
" 4	"	1892	Cary Erwin	Carpenter	12 00	12 00
" 4	"	1893	Albert Hayes	Work	3 00	3 00
" 4	"	1894	Jack Witherspoon	"	3 00	3 00
" 4	"	1895	Sandy Thompson	Wages	3 00	3 00
" 3	"	1896	J. J. Eatman	"	10 00	10 00
" 7	"	1897	W. Edwards	"	5 00	5 00
Feb. 29	"	1898	Dr. F. T. Fuller	Salary	150 00	150 00
March 2	"					





March 11	Voucher No.	1922 A. Hayes.	Work	\$
"	28	1923 W. Whitaker	Salary	50
"	28	1924 H. C. Jones	Masonry	5 00
"	28	1925 W. Whitaker	Salary	4 00
"	28	1926 A. Bishop	Work	7 50
"	28	1927 A. Hayes	"	2 00
"	28	1928 J. Witherspoon	"	2 50
"	28	1929 W. Whitaker	Salary	3 00
16	28	1930 J. Witherspoon	Work	25 00
"	28	1931 H. C. Jones	Masonry	75
"	28	1932 Ed. Pool	Wages	10 00
"	28	1933 Cary Erwin	Carpenter	5 00
"	28	1934 Ann Branch	Work	12 00
"	28	1935 " "	"	50
"	28	1936 Cary Erwin	Carpenter	50
"	28	1937 " "	"	12 00
"	28	1938 Frank Hall	Wages	9 00
"	28	1939 A. T. Womble	Supplies	5 00
"	28	1940 Peoples & Ward	"	20 40
"	28	1941 " "	"	130 05
"	28	1943 " "	"	49 35
Feb. 25	28	1944 " "	"	63 45
March 17	28	1945 " "	"	73 05
"	28	1946 Captain C. B. Denson	"	154 80
Feb. 26	28	1947 J. M. Rosenbaum	Evergreens, work, &c.	250 00
March 10	28		Crockery	2 00





1876	March 4	28	Voucher No. 1971	Pesend, Lee & Co.	Medicine.....	\$ 82 75
	" "	28	"	1972 Gattis & Jones	Mill Feed, Hay, Meal...	260 90
	Feb. 28	28	"	1973 W. F. Avery	Subscription to paper.....	2 00
	March 4	28	"	1974 Robt. Simpson	Bread and baking.....	274 05
	" 2	28	"	1975 S. G. Ryan	Alderny calf.....	35 00
	Dec. 9 (1875)	28	"	1976 J. W. Cole	Repairing clocks.....	8 00
	March 7	28	"	1977 J. B. Watson	Brooms .....	10 00
	Feb. 26	28	"	1978 B. Smith	Wood .....	42 00
	" 29	28	"	1979 W. Edwards	" .....	36 75
	" 29	28	"	1980 A. B. Emory	" .....	57 75
	" 29	28	"	1981 W. H. J. Goodwin	" .....	144 00
	" 28	28	"	1982 W. H. Johnson	" .....	36 75
	" 29	28	"	1983 Charles Branton	" .....	51 75
	" 29	28	"	1984 Gray Stevens	" .....	20 25
	" 29	28	"	1985 B. D. Pleasants	" .....	24 75
	" 28	28	"	1986 J. S. Noble	" .....	87 00
	" 24	28	"	1987 W. E. Pierce	" .....	49 50
	March 6	28	"	1988 "	" .....	23 25
	" 15	28	"	1989 Pay roll of employees	.....	876 90
	" 15	28	"	1990 J. F. Curfman	.....	145 85
	" 15	28	"	1991 Mrs. M. A. Lawrence	.....	50 00
					Salary .....	

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during March, 1876, with their quantities in full, and average price:

Bacon.....	1,298 lbs.	.....@	16 11-12 cts.	
Butter.....	587 "	.....@	30	"
Coffee.....	517 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....@	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Cheese.....	109 "	.....@	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Crackers .....	125 "	.....@	10	"
Eggs.....	1160 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	.....@	15	"
Flour.....	196 lbs.	.....@	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Fertilizers .....	3,921 "	.....@	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Forage.....	6,105 "	.....@	1 1-5	"
Fresh Meat.....	2,541 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....@	7 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Hams.....	1,004 "	.....@	17	"
Lard.....	20 "	.....@	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Meal.....	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels.....	@	72 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Mill Feed.....	9813 lbs.	.....@	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	"
Molasses & Syrup	123 gallons.....	@	43 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Sugar.....	921 lbs.	.....@	10 7-10	"
Wood.....	191 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords	.....@	\$3 00	"

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Medicines and Spirits.....	\$ 128 25
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	20 00
Salaries and Wages.....	2,145 13

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1876	15	Voucher No.	1992 Penny Weggs .....	Wages.....	13 00
April 1	15	"	1993 Mrs. M. A. Lawrence. ....	Salary.....	50 00
" 15	15	"	1994 G. O. Daniel. ....	Work .....	5 00
" 15	15	"	1995 John F. Curfman.....	Salary.....	145 80
" "	15	"	1996 Pay Roll, Employees .....	Wages.....	898 48
" 8	15	"	1997 L. Garner.....	Posts for fence.....	10 00
" 6	15	"	1998 " .....	" .....	10 00
March 31	15	"	1999 C. Branton.....	" .....	25 20
April 20	15	"	2000 C. Woodward.....	" .....	36 50
" 14	15	"	2001 J. F. Curfman .....	Lumber.....	576 90
" 4	15	"	2002 W. E. Pierce.....	Posts.....	22 80
" "	15	"	2003 H. C. Lee. ....	Journal Medical Science.	6 00
" 10	15	"	2004 Weekly Era. ....	Advertising.....	1 50
" 14	15	"	2005 News Publishing Co .....	" .....	3 00
March 15	15	"	2006 " .....	" .....	3 50
April 4	15	"	2007 Josiah Turner. ....	" .....	3 50
March 30	15	"	2008 W. W. Holden, P. M. ....	Envelopes .....	25 00
April 10	15	"	2009 T. J. Harris.....	Books for Library.....	2 75
" 6	15	"	2010 Wm. Munford .....	Repair clocks.....	4 00
March 8	15	"	2011 J. W. Cole.....	" .....	15 25
April 10	15	"	2012 Williams & Haywood. ....	Grass Seed.....	1 75
" 14	15	"	2013 " .....	Medicines.....	1 10
" 10	15	"	2014 Pescud, Lee & Co.....	" .....	90 70



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

April 10	15	Voucher No. 2015	R. & D. R. R.....	Freight .....	7 00
" 17	15	" 2016	Seth Nowell.....	Drayage.....	1 50
March 23	15	" 2017	R. & G. R. R.....	Freight .....	28 75
April 12	15	" 2018	" ".....	" .....	10 85
" 8	15	" 2019	C. Branton.....	Charcoal .....	10 16
" 14	15	" 2020	S. A. Williams .....	Shingles .....	89 40
" 13	15	" 2021	Ann Mitchell.....	4 pr. Socks.....	80
" 8	15	" 2022	A. H. Temple.....	Supplies .....	504 14
" 10	15	" 2023	W. C. & A. B. Stronach. ....	" .....	166 76
" "	15	" 2024	Barbee & Latta.....	" .....	97 00
" 6	15	" 2025	Henry Hannon .....	10 Loads Manure .....	15 00
" 4	15	" 2026	H. C. Lochley.....	Potatoes.....	4 80
" 10	15	" 2027	W. Sexton.....	Supplies .....	15 40
" "	15	" 2028	Rob. Simpson.....	Bread & Baking.....	155 00
" 8	15	" 2029	Hamill & Weir.....	Building Account.....	500 00
" "	15	" 2030	John Hinton .....	Fish.....	6 50
March 30	15	" 2031	" ".....	" .....	6 50
April 20	15	" 2032	" ".....	" .....	5 00
" 17	15	" 2033	W. D. Smith .....	" .....	5 00
" 13	15	" 2034	W. Hectre.....	" .....	5 50
" 10	15	" 2035	A. W. Sykes.....	Butter.....	9 80
April 7	15	" 2036	Peoples & Ward .....	Supplies.....	112 27
March 29	15	" 2037	" ".....	" .....	60 79





## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	2063 H. C. Jones.....	Masonry .....	10 00
March 25	15	2064 Henry Williams.....	Wages.....	4 00
" 27	15	2065 Whit Battle.....	" .....	5 00
" 29	15	2066 Cecelia Louis.....	" .....	7 00
" 27	15	2067 Martha Lewis.....	" .....	7 00
April 21	15	2068 Ann Branch.....	Work .....	1 00
June 26 (1875)	15	2069 Andrew Davis.....	Wages.....	2 35
April 19	15	2070 G. O. Daniel.....	Fencing.....	16 07
" 11	15	2071 Dr. F. T. Fuller.....	Salary .....	150 00
" 8	15	2072 Andrew Bishop.....	Labor.....	2 00
" 15	15	2073 H. C. Jones.....	Masonry.....	14 00
" 15	15	2074 W. Whitaker.....	Salary .....	50 57
" 15	15	2075 T. J. Harris.....	Wages.....	46 00
" 15	15	2076 Robt. Hicks.....	Work .....	3 00
" 15	15	2077 Charles Reed.....	" .....	3 00
" 15	15	2078 G. O. Daniel.....	Fencing.....	18 00
April 8	15	2079 Austin Ray .....	Work.....	2 00
" 11	15	2080 John Sears.....	Wages.....	20 00
" 11	15	2081 " .....	" .....	13 47
" 11	15	2082 A. Sears .....	" .....	3 00
" 11	15	2083 " .....	" .....	15 00
" 11	15	2084 Richard Thompson.....	" .....	12 00
" 8	15	2085 G. O. Daniel.....	Fencing.....	27 40
" 6	15	2086 Ann Branch.....	Work.....	50



SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during April, 1876, with their quantities in full and average prices:

Bacon.....	1,302 $\frac{1}{2}$	lbs.....@	15 7-10	cts.
Butter.....	498 $\frac{1}{2}$	" .....@	30 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Coffee.....	340	" .....@	23 2-5	"
Crackers.....	81	" .....@	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Coal.....	1	Ton.....@	10 16	"
Eggs.....	855 $\frac{1}{2}$	doz.....@	15	"
Flour.....	3,454	lbs .....@	3 9-10	"
Forage.....	9,244	" .....@	4-5	"
Fresh Meat.....	119	" .....@	10	"
Hams.....	1,272	" .....@	15 $\frac{7}{8}$	"
Lard.....	40	" .....@	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Meal.....	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	bushels.....@	67	"
Mill Feed.....	7,932	lbs .....@	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	"
Syrup and Molasses	121	gal's .....@	45	"
Sugar.....	915	lbs .....@	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Tobacco.....	40	" .....@	58	"

The following expenditures were also made in the foregoing vouchers.

Fertilizers.....	\$ 15 00
Medicines and Spirits.....	160 80
Furniture.....	18 00
Funeral Expenses.....	35 00
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	54 75
Salaries and Wages.....	1,632 30

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

		Voucher No.				
May	4 29	2087	D. H. Crawford	Beef.....	\$	18 96
April	22 29	2088	W. R. Crawford	".....		20 32
"	28 29	2089	R. W. Smith	".....		21 75
May	12 29	2090	"	".....		21 05
"	17 29	2091	W. R. Crawford	".....		41 12
April	20 29	2092	"	".....		84 40
May	5 29	2093	R. W. Smith	Fresh meat.....		23 00
"	27 29	2094	D. H. Crawford	Mutton.....		9 60
"	15 29	2095	Betts & Allen	Doors.....		21 00
"	8 29	2096	T. H. Briggs & Sons	Hardware.....		26 23
May	8 29	2097	"	Safes, &c.....		55 00
"	8 29	2098	J. E. Burke	One thousand dials.....		3 66
"	3 29	2099	W. C. & A. B. Stronach	Supplies.....		177 46
"	3 29	2100	W. Allcott	".....		153 76
"	3 29	2101	A. H. Temple	".....		615 10
"	3 29	2102	Barbee & Latta	".....		93 99
"	3 29	2103	J. C. Brewster	Hardware.....		3 00
April	28 29	2104	John Nichols & Co	Printing.....		16 50
May	18 29	2105	Law & Co	Crockery.....		47 61
April	27 29	2106	"	".....		50
May	18 29	2107	N. Plumadore	Repairs to wagon, &c.....		65 50
"	8 29	2108	Pescud, Lee & Co	Drugs.....		78 25
"	8 29	2109	"	".....		38 25



	Voucher No.	2110	Pescud, Lee & Co		Drugs...	72 60
May	"	2111	"		Shoulder brace.....	1 50
"	"	2112	H. Fendt		Confectionery.....	21 40
April	"	2113	J. D. Newsom		Dry Goods.....	21 10
"	"	2114	Hackney & Peoples		Supplies.....	63 15
May	"	2115	"		"	76 80
"	"	2116	" Ward		"	95 80
"	"	2117	O. J. Hatch		Poultry	5 80
"	"	2118	Howell Morse		"	2 40
"	"	2119	W. Sykes		Butter.....	9 17
"	"	2120	Peoples & Hackney		Supplies.....	66 41
"	"	2121	W. Morse		Butter.....	2 80
"	"	2122	C. Woodward		Posts.....	10 00
"	"	2123	C. B. Denson		Work, evergreen, &c.....	300 00
"	"	2124	Julius Lewis & Co		Hardware	6 75
"	"	2125	W. D. Smith		Fish.....	8 55
April	"	2126	"		"	4 00
May	"	2127	"		"	6 25
"	"	2128	"		"	5 00
April	"	2129	John Hinton		"	6 00
May	"	2130	Isaac Long		"	3 60
"	"	2131	"		"	6 25
"	"	2132	W. B. Allen		Socks	7 30
"	"	2133	Gattis & Jones		Ship stuffs, hay, &c.....	187 71
"	"	2134	R. & D. R. R. Co		Freight.....	56



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1876		Voucher No.	2135	Telegraph Company	Telegrams.....	\$	1 40
May	10 29	"	2136	A. Creech.....	Dry Goods.....	12 35	
April	27 29	"	2137	"	"	516 69	
"	25 29	"	2138	"	"	83 10	
May	10 29	"	2139	W. H. & R. S. Tucker.....	Chairs and mattress.....	219 29	
April	25 29	"	2140	W. H. Morris & Co.....	Book for Library.....	11 00	
May	17 29	"	2141	E. Nebhart.....	Books	5 50	
"	4 29	"	2142	Mrs H. W. Miller.....	Wages.....	38 00	
April	29 29	"	2143	W. E. Green.....	Wages.....	19 00	
May	16 29	"	2144	John F. Curfman.....	Salary.....	145 83	
"	15 29	"	2145	W. Whitaker.....	"	25 00	
"	15 29	"	2146	Pay Role of employees.....	Work.....	881 50	
May	16 29	"	2147	Robt. Hicks.....	Wages.....	1 50	
"	6 29	"	2148	Elias Thomas.....	Work.....	3 00	
"	3 29	"	2149	Ann Branch.....	Wages.....	1 00	
"	6 29	"	2150	Henry Williams.....	Wages.....	5 00	
"	6 29	"	2151	Alex. Sears.....	Wages for self and son...	100 00	
April	25 29	"	2152	B. Goings.....	Work.....	2 25	
May	6 29	"	2153	E. B. Haywood.....	Salary.....	50 00	
"	2 29	"	2154	H. C. Jones.....	Masonry.....	12 00	
April	29 29	"	2155	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	6 00	
May	3 29	"	2156	W. Whitaker.....	"	2 00	
April	29 29	"	2157	Robt. Hicks.....	Work.....	3 00	





SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply for May, 1876, with their quantities in full, and average price:

Bacon .....	1,127	lbs.....@	14 $\frac{2}{3}$	cts.
Butter .....	739 $\frac{1}{2}$	" .....	@ 31 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Coffee ..	345	" .....	@ 23 2-5	"
Cheese.....	14	" .....	@ 20	"
Crackers. ....	152	" .....	@ 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Eggs.....	379	doz.....@	15	"
Flour .....	5,684	lbs.....@	4	"
Forage.....	3,648	" .....	@ 1 1-7	"
Fresh Meat.....	2,937 $\frac{1}{4}$	" .....	@ 8 1-8	"
Hams.....	1,026	" .....	@ 16 1-5	"
Lard.....	638	" .....	@ 16 1-8	"
Meal.....	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	bushels.....@	72 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Mill Feed.....	7,758	lbs.....@	1 7-8	"
Molasses.....	116	gals.....@	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Rice.....	100	lbs .....	@ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Sugar.....	1,476	" .....	@ 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Salt.....	480	" .....	@ 15-16	"
Tobacco.....	40	" .....	@ 60	"

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Crockery.....	\$ 48 11
Furniture.....	65 00
Medicines and Spirits.....	30 50
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	43 50
Salaries and Wages.....	1,584 22



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	Name	Amount	Description	Total
June 15	2181	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.	15	Two months' salary.....	\$100 00
April 18	2182	W. Whitaker.....	15	" .....	50
June 6	2183	C. E. Hussey.....	15	Wages.....	15 00
" 15	2184	Whit Battle. ....	15	" .....	8 00
" "	2185	Pay Roll Employees.....	15	" .....	858 30
" 3	2186	W. Whitaker.....	15	Salary .....	2 00
" "	2187	Elias Thomas.....	15	Wages.....	2 00
" "	2188	W. Whitaker.....	15	Salary .....	6 00
" "	2189	Ella Broughton.....	15	Wages.....	13 00
" "	2190	Dr. E. Grissom.....	15	Salary .....	63 24
" 2	2191	N. B. Mitchell. ....	15	Wages .....	17 00
" "	2192	David Hughes. ....	15	" .....	2 00
" 10	2193	Whit Battle. ....	15	" .....	3 00
" "	2194	J. Rix.....	15	Work. ....	3 00
" 9	2195	W. Whitaker.....	15	Salary .....	10 00
May 30	2196	T. F. Kirkland.....	15	" .....	15 00
" 31	2197	W. Whitaker.....	15	" .....	2 00
" 19	2198	Dr. E. Grissom .....	15	" .....	200 00
April 24	2199	Charles Reed.....	15	Work. ....	4 87
May 27	2200	Ann Branch. ....	15	" .....	1 00
" 13	2201	Dr. E. Grissom .....	15	Salary .....	143 34
" 16	2202	James Duffy. ....	15	Wages .....	45 00
" 30	2203	John Sears.....	15	" .....	40 00









## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	2252	Julius Lewis & Co	Hardware.....	\$ 4 25
June 3	15			{ Traveling Expenses	300 00
" 3	15	2253	Dr. E. Grissom....	and Salary,	100 00
" 3	15	2254	S. A. Parham....	Tobacco.....	19 25
" 5	15	2255	Rev. Dr. Pritchard....	Salary.....	12 50
" 5	15	2256	" Smedes.....	".....	12 50
" 5	15	2257	Rev. L. S. Burkhead....	".....	12 50
May 18	15	2258	Dr. E. B. Haywood....	Consultation.....	10 00
June 3	15	2259	W. S. Tucker.....	Wood.....	6 00
" 1	15	2260	J. H. Craige.....	Whiskey.....	37 70
May 17	15	2261	J. M. Rosenbaum....	Crockery.....	27 50
June 3	15	2262	R. & G. R. R. Co.....	Freights.....	18 40
" 3	15	2263	J. F. Curfman.....	Lumber.....	127 92
" 9	15	2264	J. P. Wynne.....	Blacksmithing.....	2 25
" 21	15	2265	Chap Haywood.....	".....	10 62
" 14	15	2266	J. S. Noble.....	Blackberries.....	1 35
" 20	15	2267	Mrs. T. Whitaker.....	".....	2 50
May 15	15	2268	J. Higgs, agt.....	Confectioneries.....	2 50
" 30	15	2269	American Journal Insanity...	Subscription.....	1 25
June 9	15	2270	J. H. Ennis.....	Book for Library.....	2 20
" 17	15	2271	American Medical Weekly...	Subscription.....	3 60
May 17	15	2272	R. & G. R. R. Co.....	Freights.....	6 85
June 10	15	2273	H. C. Lee.....	Subscription.....	1 00



SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during June, 1876, with their quantities in full, and average price:

Bacon.....	1,292 lbs.	.....@	13 9-10	cts.
Butter.....	1,151 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.....@	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Coffee.....	626 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....@	25 $\frac{1}{6}$	"
Crackers .....	128 "	.....@	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Corn .....	60 $\frac{3}{4}$ bushels.....	@	75	"
Eggs.....	557 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	.....@	15	"
Flour.....	4,704 lbs.	.....@	3 7-10	"
Forage.....	112 "	.....@	1	"
Fresh Meat.....	2,468 "	.....@	8 17-20	"
Hominy .....	200 "	.....@	4	"
Hams.....	795 "	.....@	15 $\frac{7}{8}$	"
Lard.....	593 "	.....@	10 1-5	"
Meal.....	32 bushels.....	@	80	"
Mill Feed.....	9,583 lbs.	.....@	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	"
Molasses & Syrup	65 gallons.....	@	41	"
Rice.....	215 lbs.	.....@	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Sugar.....	1,032 lbs.	.....@	10 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Salt.....	480 "	.....@	$\frac{7}{8}$	"
Tobacco.....	57 "	.....@	59	"
Wood.....	2 cords	.....@	\$3 00	

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Crockery .....	\$ 27 50
Medicines and Spirits.....	193 28
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	42 65
Salaries and Wages.....	2,030 33



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	J. F. Curfman.....	Salary.....	\$145 83
July 17	"	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	" .....	50 00
" 17	"	John Tinny.....	Wages.....	20 60
" 5	"	W. Edwards.....	" .....	2 00
" 7	"	" .....	" .....	11 00
" 15	"	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	50 00
" 17	"	Pay roll of employees.....	" .....	907 70
" 17	"	J. C. S. Lumsden.....	Hardware .....	36 27
" 18	"	T. H. Briggs & Sons.....	" .....	23 10
" 4	"	J. C. Brewster.....	" .....	12 00
" 4	"	Julius Lewis & Co.....	" .....	90
" 27	"	W. F. Shurtz.....	Furniture .....	12 00
" 7	"	W. H. Morris & Co.....	Mattresses.....	84 00
" 10	"	R. W. Smith.....	Mutton .....	15 50
" 14	"	" .....	Fresh meats.....	28 30
" 18	"	" .....	Beef.....	20 32
" 10	"	" .....	" .....	20 32
June 30	"	" .....	" .....	20 32
" 27	"	W. R. Crawford.....	Fresh meats.....	29 33
July 10	"	Wainwright, Williams & Hood.....	Socks.....	12 20
" 15	"	Charles Conibee.....	Hogs .....	30 00
" 22	"	Jos. Williams.....	Whiskey .....	110 00
June 27	"	Barbee & Latta.....	Supplies .....	349 75
July 4	"			

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	32
------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----



Date	Voucher No.	Description	Amount	Total
July 1	2331	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	\$125 00
" 1	2332	Sharp Pitts.....	Wages.....	12 50
" 3	2333	A. Sears.....	".....	10 00
" 1	2334	Ann Branch.....	Work.....	1 00
" 1	2335	Ed Pool.....	Wages.....	5 00
June 30	2336	Sandy Thompson.....	".....	3 00
" 26	2337	Ann Branch.....	Work.....	1 00
" 29	2338	Whit Battle.....	Wages.....	5 00
June 28	2339	David Hughes.....	".....	5 00
July 1	2340	E. B. Haywood, Jr.....	Salary.....	50 00
" 15	2341	Louisa Mills.....	Wages.....	10 50
June 27	2342	Wm. Suggs.....	Brooms.....	2 10
" 30	2343	W. D. Smith.....	Fish.....	6 25
June 27	2344	W. D. Smith.....	Fish.....	12 25
July 4	2345	Betts & Allen.....	Dressed Flooring..	7 50
June 16	2346	P. J. Wray & Co. ....	".....	10 00
" 27	2347	".....	".....	8 00
July 5	2348	Barbee & Latta.....	Supplies.....	35 00
" 15	2349	Mrs. H. Andrews .....	Whortleberries.....	1 70
" 10	2350	Green Burt.....	".....	1 00
" 20	2351	Mrs. B. Smith.....	".....	1 10
" 20	2352	G. Burt.....	".....	1 30
" 22	2353	Mrs. H. Andrews .....	".....	3 47
" 21	2354	W. A. Sater.....	Apples.....	3 90
" 11	2355	Mrs. H. Andrews .....	Blackberries.....	1 82



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued

	1876	Voucher No.	Payee	Item	\$	
July	11	24	G. Burt.	Blackberries	70	
"	8	24	J. S. Noble	"	1 80	
"	7	24	Mollie Duffy	"	2 45	
"	7	24	W. A. Sater	Apples	2 75	
"	7	24	G. Burt.	Whortleberries	90	
"	8	24	Mrs Andrews.	"	88	
"	6	24	"	Blackberries.	4 55	
June	23	24	Mollie Duffy	"	4 20	
"	30	24	M. Todd	"	90	
July	1	24	Mrs Andrews.	"	4 48	
June	29	24	Lucinda Whitaker	"	80	
"	27	24	Mrs. Medlin.	"	91	
"	27	24	Mrs. Andrews.	"	3 19	
"	27	24	Mrs. S. Smith.	"	84	
July	22	24	A. Stevens	Fruit	2 60	
June	27	24	Mrs. E. Smith.	"	3 59	
July	5	24	M. Rosenbaum & Bro.	Dry Goods	32 55	
"	10	24	W. H. & R. S. Tucker	"	68 10	
"	19	24	Isaac Ettinger	"	3 65	
"	19	24	Petty & Jones.	"	6 08	
"	5	24	J. D. Newsom	"	3 21	
"	4	24	Petty & Jones	"	1 75	
June	24	24	News Publishing Co.	Bookbinding	17 75	

	Voucher No.	R. & D. R. R. Co.	Freight.	\$
June 27	2379	Rev. T. H. Pritchard.	Salary	235
July 7	2380	L. Branson.	Book for Library.	25 00
" 5	2381	J. B. Shannon.	Ward keys.	2 00
June 29	2382	American Medical Weekly.	Subscription	6 12
" 20	2383	Express Co.	Books for Library.	3 10
" 23	2384	"	"	74 75
" 22	2385	W. Morse.	Butter.	6 40
" 27	2386	C. H. Weathers.	Chickens and Eggs.	2 80
" 28	2387	W. Morse.	Butter	8 60
July 8	2388	Peoples & Ward.	Supplies.	1 82
June 30	2389	Peoples & Hackney	"	89 65
July 19	2390	"	"	103 57
" 5	2392	"	"	153 45
" 14	2393	Pesoud, Lee & Co	Drugs.	79 80
" 4	2394	"	"	16 25
" 4	2395	"	"	10 35
" "	2396	"	"	76 00
" "	2397	W. B. Hutchings	Repairs to Harness, &c.	8 90
" 6	2398	J. Wilson	7 two-horse loads straw.	13 80
" 3	2399	John Nichols	Printing	28 00
" 4	2400	Job Osborn	Hay, Meal, &c.	17 50
" 15	2401	Jos. Dixon	Corn.	334 80
" 22	2402			50 00

June	27	1876
July	7	
"	5	
June	29	
"	20	
"	23	
"	22	
"	27	
"	28	
July	8	
June	30	
July	19	
"	5	
"	14	
"	4	
"	4	
"	"	
"	"	
"	6	
"	3	
"	4	
"	15	
"	22	

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during the month of April, 1876, with their quantities in full and average prices:

Bacon.....	1,536	lbs.....@	14 7-10	cts.
Butter.....	486 $\frac{1}{2}$	" .....@	30 1-8	"
Coffee.....	394	" .....@	24 $\frac{1}{8}$	"
Crackers.....	38	" .....@	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	"
Corn.....	100 $\frac{2}{3}$	bush'ls.....@	75	"
Eggs.....	809	doz.....@	15	"
Flour.....	5,880	lbs .....@	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Forage.....	11,058	" .....@	$\frac{2}{3}$	"
Fresh Meat.....	1,555 $\frac{1}{4}$	" .....@	8 $\frac{5}{8}$	"
Hams.....	1,116 $\frac{1}{2}$	" .....@	15 13-16	"
Hominy.....	200	" .....@	4	"
Lard.....	517	" .....@	14 9-10	"
Meal.....	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	bushels.....@	72 $\frac{2}{3}$	"
Mill Feed.....	13,769	lbs .....@	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Syrup and Molasses	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	gal's .....@	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Sugar.....	1,460	lbs .....@	10 7-16	"
Salt.....	480	" .....@	15-16	"

The following expenditures were also made in the foregoing vouchers.

Medicines and Spirits.....	221	30
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	103	75
Salaries and Wages.....	1,913	89



1876	Voucher No.	Payee	Amount	Category	Balance
Aug.	15	P. Brady.....	15	Wages.....	\$ 20 00
"	15	Dr. F. T. Fuller.....	15	Salary.....	150 00
"	15	W. Whitaker.....	15	".....	25 00
"	15	J. F. Curfman.....	15	".....	145 83
"	1	W. E. Greene.....	15	Wages.....	13 00
"	15	Pay Roll Employees.....	15	".....	919 75
"	3	J. C. S. Lumsden.....	15	Hardware.....	10 19
"	3	".....	15	".....	5 30
"	3	J. C. Brewster.....	15	".....	7 35
July	30	Julius Lewis & Co.....	15	".....	18 35
Aug.	3	T. H. Briggs.....	15	Doors.....	13 00
"	8	B. H. Pierce.....	15	Wood.....	2 25
"	14	W. H. Morris.....	15	".....	3 00
"	5	T. Garner.....	15	".....	9 00
"	5	B. H. Pierce.....	15	".....	20 25
"	8	R. Ford.....	15	".....	13 50
"	9	T. Garner.....	15	".....	4 50
"	8	Andrew Johnson.....	15	".....	15 00
"	9	J. T. Noble.....	15	".....	31 50
"	9	B. D. Pleasants.....	15	".....	18 75
"	9	W. H. J. Goodwin.....	15	".....	83 25
"	8	Charles Branton.....	15	".....	29 25
"	9	A. B. Emory.....	15	".....	53 25













## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

	1876	Voucher No.	2521	Pescud, Lee & Co.	Medicines.....	\$	31 55
Aug.	4	"	2522	H. Mahler.....	Cleaning clock.....	4 00	4 00
July	18	"	2523	A. Creech.....	Dry goods.....	6 25	6 25
"	27	"	2524	W. H. & R. S. Tucker.....	" .....	1 50	1 50
Aug.	9	"	2525	W. R. Crawford.....	Mutton .....	48 40	48 40
"	9	"	2526	R. W. Smith.....	Beef.....	20 80	20 80
July	24	"	2527	" .....	" .....	24 40	24 40
"	29	"	2528	" .....	Mutton.....	15 50	15 50
"	26	"	2529	" .....	Beef.....	21 60	21 60
Aug.	7	"					



SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following articles are among the most important items of supply during the month of August, 1876, with their quantities in full and average prices:

Bacon.....	1,251	lbs.....@	14 9-16	cts.
Butter.....	322	" .....@	30 $\frac{1}{6}$	"
Coffee.....	310	" .....@	21 3-5	"
Crackers.....	149	" .....@	11 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Coal.....	25 1-10	Tons.....@\$	10 70	"
Eggs.....	459	doz.....@	15	"
Flour.....	5,106	lbs .....@	3 11-20	"
Fresh Meat.....	1,456	" .....@	8 9-10	"
Hominy.....	200	" .....@	4	"
Hams.....	883 $\frac{1}{2}$	" .....@	15 13-20	"
Lard.....	452	" .....@	14 1-5	"
Meal.....	28 $\frac{1}{4}$	bushels.....@	75 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Mill Feed.....	10,867	lbs .....@	1 17-20	"
Syrup and Molasses	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	gal's .....@	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Rice.....	150	" .....@	10	"
Sugar.....	723	lbs .....@	10 15-16	"
Salt.....	480	" .....@	15-16	"
Wood.....	364 $\frac{1}{2}$	cords.....@\$	3 00	"

The following expenditures were also made in the foregoing vouchers:

Medicines and Spirits.....	132 18
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	27 40
Salaries and Wages..	1,644 38

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued

1876	Voucher No.	1876	Wages	\$	
Sept. 2	2530	15	Ella Broughton.....	12 80	Wages.....
Aug. 28	2531	15	Whit Battle.....	6 00	".....
Sept. 7	2532	15	Richard Thompson.....	6 00	".....
" 15	2533	15	John F. Curfman.....	145 83	Salary.....
" "	2534	15	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	100 00	".....
" "	2535	15	W. Whitaker.....	25 00	".....
" 4	2536	15	Frank Hall.....	4 70	Wages.....
" 2	2537	15	Alex. Sears.....	10 00	".....
" 4	2538	15	W. Edwards.....	3 00	".....
" 2	2539	15	Albert Hayes.....	2 40	".....
" 1	2540	15	Sarah Jones.....	1 00	".....
" 7	2541	15	Charlotte Gill.....	10 80	".....
" 7	2542	15	Whit Battle.....	5 00	".....
" 9	2543	15	Ann Branch.....	1 00	Work.....
" 7	2544	15	Caroline Smith.....	6 00	Wages.....
" 11	2545	15	W. Edwards.....	3 50	".....
" 9	2546	15	A. Sears.....	10 00	".....
" 9	2547	15	J. S. Penny.....	22 00	".....
" 12	2548	16	Ed. Pool.....	10 00	".....
Aug. 21	2549	15	J. O. Daniel.....	12 25	Fencing.....
" "	2550	15	".....	5 00	".....
" 25	2551	15	W. Whitaker.....	5 50	Salary.....
" 26	2552	15	Ann Branch.....	1 00	Work.....





## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

	1876	Voucher No.	2578	W. Sykes.	Supplies	\$
Sept. 14	15	"	2579	A. G. Mangum	Mutton	35 58
" 5	15	"	2580	W. R. Crawford	" &c.	14 40
" 6	15	"	2581	R. W. Smith	"	17 65
" 16	15	"	2582	"	"	18 70
" 14	15	"	2583	"	"	12 80
" 16	15	"	2584	W. W. Holden, P. M.	Beef	15 18
" "	15	"	2585	"	Envelopes	1 89
" 11	15	"	2586	A. Williams	"	59 30
" "	15	"	2587	Potts, Young & Co.	Stationery	29 85
Aug. 30	15	"	2588	Jos. Peregrine	Books for Library	7 50
Sept. 7	15	"	2589	G. W. Ford	"	2 00
Aug. 22	15	"	2590	D. C. Dudley, Jr.	Books for Library	32 55
" 26	15	"	2591	C. H. Moore	Book-binding	50 40
" 31	15	"	2592	G. W. Ford	Book for Library	1 50
" 26	15	"	2593	Barbee & Latta	"	2 50
Sept. 4	15	"	2594	"	Supplies	44 66
" 4	15	"	2595	W. C. & A. B. Stronach	"	51 65
" 5	15	"	2596	"	"	183 44
" 12	15	"	2597	J. Osborn	"	2410 69
" 11	15	"	2598	Gattis & Jones	Hay, &c.	146 35
" 11	15	"	2599	Jos. Dixon	Meal	8 00
Aug. 24	15	"	2600	Zeigler & Thiem	Corn	13 00
" 19	15	"			Ale	5 00



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	2626	Hackney & Ward	Supplies	160 41
Sept. 8	"	2627	"	"	118 30
Aug. 25	"	2628	"	"	69 40
" 17	"	2629	"	"	84 45
Sept. 14	"	2630	"	"	94 75
Aug. 31	"	2631	W. Morse.	Butter	2 18
Sept. 2	"	2632	"	"	2 20
Aug. 19	"	2633	J. T. Johnson	Supplies	24 50
" 22	"	2634	A. W. Sykes	Butter	15 00
" 18	"	2635	P. C. Kellog & Co.	Machine Oil	14 25
Sept. 4	"	2636	W. E. Pierce	Wood	18 00
Aug. 18	"	2637	T. H. Briggs & Sons	Hardware	19 40
Sept. 4	"	2638	Law & Co.	Crockery	4 45
Aug. 24	"	2639	W. T. Adams & Sons	Castings	66 57
Sept. 7	"	2640	"	"	27 25
Aug. 22	"				



SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following are among the most important items of supply, during the month of September, 1876, with their quantities in full, and average prices. Certain articles were bought in bulk for three months' supply :

Bacon .....	4,010	lbs.....@	13 1-16	cts.
Butter.....	913 $\frac{3}{4}$	" .....	@	30 "
Coffee .....	1,441	" .....	@	20 7-8 "
Crackers.....	57	" .....	@	4 "
Eggs.....	612	doz.....@	15	"
Flour .....	16,268	lbs.....@	3 1-10	"
Forage.....	8,539	" .....	@	$\frac{2}{3}$ "
Fresh Meat.....	1,388	" .....	@	7 3-5 "
Hominy .....	600	" .....	@	3
Hams.....	2,644 $\frac{1}{4}$	" .....	@	14 3-10 "
Lard.....	1,849	" .....	@	11 $\frac{2}{3}$ "
Meal.....	99 $\frac{1}{3}$	bushels.....@	67 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Mill Feed.....	7,268	lbs.....@	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Molasses & Syrup....	350	gallons.....@	37	"
Sugar.....	3,420	lbs.....@	11 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Salt.....	1,920	" .....	@	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Tobacco.....	30	" .....	@	47 "
Wood.....	6	cords .....	@ \$3	00

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers :

Medicines and Spirits.....	\$	130	12
Postage, Stationery, &c.....		187	49
Salaries and Wages.....		1,795	78

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.	Salary	\$
Oct. 16	2641	Mrs. M. A. Lawrence.....	Salary .....	50 00
" 16	2642	W. Whitaker.....	" .....	25 00
" 16	2643	" .....	" .....	25 00
" 16	2644	John F. Curfman.....	" .....	145 83
" 16	2645	Pay roll of employees.....	Wages.....	931 80
Sept. 19	2646	Frank Hall.....	" .....	20 00
" 19	2647	Dr. E. Grissom.....	Salary .....	200 00
Oct. 12	2648	T. F. Kirkland.....	Wages.....	10 00
" 7	2649	W. Cofield.....	" .....	3 00
" 7	2650	A. Simmons.....	Work .....	3 00
" 7	2651	H. Griffith.....	" .....	3 00
Sept. 30	2652	Ann Branch.....	" .....	1 00
Oct. 4	2653	A. Sears.....	Wages.....	10 00
Sept. 30	2654	A. Satterwhite.....	" .....	7 00
Oct. 4	2655	W. Whitaker.....	Salary .....	150 00
Sept. 23	2656	H. Griffith.....	Work.....	3 00
" 27	2657	H. Seiber.....	Wages.....	35 85
" 30	2658	A. Simmons.....	" .....	3 00
" 30	2659	Sharp Pitts.....	" .....	12 50
" 30	2660	W. Cofield.....	" .....	2 50
Oct. 2	2661	Dr. F. T. Fuller.....	Salary .....	150 00
" 20	2662	Sandy Thompson.....	Wages.....	2 50
" 20	2663	H. C. Jones.....	Masonry.....	8 00

Oct.	1876	16	Voucher No.	2664	Samantha Sanders.....	Work.....	6 00
"	"	16	"	2665	W. Edwards.....	Wages.....	3 00
"	"	16	"	2666	John Sears.....	".....	25 00
"	"	16	"	2667	Dr. E. Grisson.....	Salary.....	100 00
"	"	16	"	2668	Ann Branch.....	Work.....	2 00
"	"	16	"	2669	John Cofield.....	Wages.....	19 16
"	"	16	"	2670	E. Thomas.....	".....	11 13
"	"	16	"	2671	G. O. Daniel.....	Work.....	1 00
"	"	16	"	2672	A. Copeland.....	".....	3 00
"	"	16	"	2673	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	11 00
"	"	16	"	2674	H. Griffith.....	Work.....	3 00
"	"	16	"	2675	A. Simmons.....	".....	3 00
"	"	16	"	2676	H. Clark.....	Wages.....	3 00
"	"	16	"	2677	Ann Branch.....	".....	1 00
"	"	16	"	2678	W. Whitaker.....	.....	35 00
"	"	16	"	2679	J. H. Malone.....	Work.....	4 00
"	"	16	"	2680	Henry Hayes.....	".....	50
Sept.	"	18	"	2681	T. J. Harris.....	Wages.....	25 00
"	"	19	"	2682	Ida Skinner.....	Work.....	1 00
"	"	16	"	2683	Samantha Sanders.....	".....	1 00
"	"	18	"	2684	A. Hayes.....	".....	2 40
"	"	16	"	2685	Andrew Davis.....	Wages.....	25 00
"	"	18	"	2686	Alex. Sears.....	".....	5 00
"	"	19	"	2687	E. B. Haywood, Jr.....	Salary.....	50 00
"	"	15	"	2688	Ann Branch.....	Work.....	1 00
"	"	16	"				



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.—Continued.

1876	Voucher No.	1689	W. Whitaker.....	Salary.....	\$ 19 42
Sept. 15	"	2690	J. A. Royster.....	Painting roof.....	77 50
Oct. 10	"	2691	Gattis & Jones.....	Meal, &c.....	181 74
" 5	"	2692	W. Simpson.....	Medicines, &c.....	34 50
" 5	"	2693	Pescud, Lee & Co.....	" .....	1 35
" 5	"	2694	" .....	" .....	89 48
" 5	"	2695	" .....	" .....	4 50
" 5	"	2696	" .....	" .....	6 20
Sept. 28	"	2697	Phil Thiem.....	Ale.....	10 50
Oct. 5	"	2698	T. H. Briggs & Sons.....	Hardware.....	28 25
" 5	"	2699	" .....	Dressed flooring, &c.....	28 97
Sept. 30	"	2700	Jas. Edwards.....	Work.....	1 00
Oct. 23	"	2701	Capt. C. B. Denson. ....	Evergreens, services, &c..	200 00
" 10	"	2702	Barbee & Latta.....	Supplies .....	10 88
" 2	"	2703	" .....	" .....	56 09
" 21	"	2704	J. M. Towles .....	Farm tools .....	10 90
" 7	"	2705	M. Cooper .....	Butter .....	70
" 12	"	2706	Hackney & Peoples .....	Supplies.....	80 70
" 6	"	2707	" .....	" .....	193 76
" 20	"	2708	" .....	" .....	46 10
" 29	"	2709	" .....	" .....	105 71
Sept. 23	"	2710	Sidney Whitaker .....	Butter .....	1 30
Oct. " 17	"	2711	" .....	" .....	2 70

1876	Voucher No.	2712	W. Sykes	Butter	\$
Sept. 28	25	2712	W. Sykes	Butter	2 10
" 30	25	2713	W. Morse.	"	3 00
" 10	25	2714	W. Rawls.	Fruit	2 25
Oct. 12	25	2715	A. Betts.	"	5 85
Sept. 22	25	2716	"	"	4 27
Oct. 21	25	2717	W. H. Stephenson.	"	2 75
" 9	25	2718	W. H. & R. S. Tucker	Dry Goods.	81 34
" 2	25	2719	"	"	125 63
" 9	25	2720	"	"	109 86
" 5	25	2721	A. Creech.	"	195 00
" "	25	2722	"	"	7 70
" 2	25	2723	"	"	22 47
" 2	25	2724	"	"	410 00
" "	25	2725	Petty & Jones.	"	97 18
" 21	25	2726	"	"	47 08
" 2	25	2727	Marcus Harris & Co.	Shoes.	9 00
Sept. 28	25	2728	J. D. Newsom.	Dry Goods	1 15
" "	25	2729	"	"	2 40
" 23	25	2730	A. H. Adams.	50 bbls. Rosin	60 00
" 15	25	2731	Raleigh Sentinel.	Advertising.	2 50
Oct. 4	25	2732	Madam Valasquez.	Book for Library.	4 00
Sept. 28	25	2733	R. H. Whitaker.	1,000 old papers.	5 00
Oct. 9	25	2734	Rev. J. B. Bobbitt.	"	13 67
Sept. 22	25	2735	Edwards, Broughton & Co.	"	13 30
Oct. 5	25	2736	Pott, Young & Co.	Books.	11 00

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—Continued.

	1876				Voucher No.		Pott, Young & Co.....		Books .....		
		25	25	25							
Oct. 25	25	25	25	25	2737		Pott, Young & Co.....		Books .....		2 50
" 7	7	25	25	25	2738		M. Cooper.....		Supplies.....		24 00
" 3	3	25	25	25	2739		" .....		Beef .....		16 86
Sept. 30	30	25	25	25	2740		Sidney Whitaker .....		Supplies.....		7 54
" 28	28	25	25	25	2741		R. W. Smith .....		Beef, &c.....		14 40
" 25	25	25	25	25	2742		" .....		" .....		15 48
" 30	30	25	25	25	2743		" .....		" .....		14 88
" 12	12	25	25	25	2744		" .....		Mutton.....		12 00
Oct. 23	23	25	25	25	2745		Isaac Long.....		Fish .....		10 50
Sept. 30	30	25	25	25	2746		" .....		" .....		6 50
" 18	18	25	25	25	2747		" .....		" .....		7 00
Oct. 14	14	25	25	25	2748		George Higgs.....		Oysters.....		15 00
" 20	20	25	25	25	2749		W. D. Smith .....		Fish .....		3 82



SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The following are among the most important items of supply during the month of October, 1876, with their quantities in full, and average prices. It will be observed that the number and quantity of articles is reduced, on account of the heavy purchases during September:

Butter.....	570 $\frac{1}{2}$	lbs.....@	30 3-10	cents.
Crackers .....	106	" .....@	10	"
Eggs.....	375	doz .....@	15	"
Fresh Meat.....	1,601	" .....@	6 7-16	"
Meal.....	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	bushels.....@	67	"
Mill Feed.....	5,538	lbs.....@	1 4-5	"
Rice.....	150	" .....@	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Tobacco.....	33	" .....@	48	"

The following expenditures were also made, in the foregoing vouchers:

Medicines and Spirits.....	\$ 146 53
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	49 47
Salaries and Wages.....	2,163 56

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT—*Continued.*

The total amounts of the leading articles recapitulated, and the average price for the entire year, will be found below.

Bacon.....	16,776	lbs.....@	15 1-10	cts.
Butter.....	7,785	".....@	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Coffee.....	5,621	".....@	23 10-20	"
Cheese.....	900	".....@	16 1-10	"
Crackers.....	1,309	".....@	11	"
Corn.....	563 5-12	bush.....@	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Coal.....	26 1-10	Tons.....@	\$10 80	"
Eggs.....	6,976	doz.....@	15 4-5	"
Flour.....	45,233	lbs.....@	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Fertilizers.....	3,921	".....@	2 3-5	"
Forage.....	66,559	".....@	9-10	"
Fresh Meat.....	24,302 $\frac{1}{2}$	".....@	7 27-50	"
Hams.....	11,202 $\frac{1}{4}$	".....@	16	"
Lard.....	4,606	".....@	13 $\frac{3}{8}$	"
Meal.....	412 $\frac{1}{2}$	bushels.....@	75 7-10	"
Mill Feed.....	105,305	lbs.....@	1 7-10	"
Molasses & Syrup..	1,213	gallons.....@	44 $\frac{3}{8}$	"
Sugar.....	13,683	lbs.....@	10 41-50	"
Tobacco.....	367	".....@	57	"
Wood.....	1,378	cords.....@	\$3 25	"

The following is the *monthly average* of

Medicines and Spirits.....	\$ 167 88
Postage, Stationery, &c.....	56 38
Salaries and Wages.....	1,988 46

At first sight, many of these items seem very large in amount, but upon examination it will be found that nothing

less can maintain a dietary standard adequate to the wants of an institution like this.

Thus, if the total amount of any article of food is divided by 335, (being the number of patients, officers and employees fed), and the result farther divided by 365, the daily supply for each person will be found to be very small.

For example, 16,776 pounds of bacon and 11,202 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of hams, or in all, 27,978 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of salt meats, give 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  ounces to each person daily; 6,976 dozen eggs, will be found to allow  $\frac{2}{3}$  of one egg daily, to each person. If 1,213 gallons of molasses and syrup be divided by 335, and again by 365, the result is  $\frac{1}{3}$  of one gill. In like manner it will be found that 1,150 ounces butter, 3750 of one ounce of coffee, 110 of ounce of cheese,  $\frac{1}{6}$  of one ounce of crackers,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of one pound of corn, 6 ounces of flour, 315 ounces of fresh meat, 15 of one pint of meal, and 145 ounces of sugar have been used during the last official year, daily, for each person.

A monthly average of the important items of Medicines and spirits, which forms a conspicuous portion of the financial reports of all hospitals for the insane, will be found herein. It amounts to \$167.88 monthly, and when divided among 264 patients, excluding any others, will amount to 2,10 cents worth of drugs and stimulants daily.

It will be apparent that this table of dietary management is far less than that of the army or navy. The deficiency in quantity must be partly restored by the use of better quality and variety in materials, by vegetables, poultry, &c., for that very large number of the insane who may be regarded as always sick. So, also, we have found it economical, to buy largely of mill-feed for our cattle, and supply the wards freely with pure milk. This is not only a valuable aid in remedial and curative management, but has been found economical, by reducing the demand for expensive meats.

No system of definite rations is used, because of the impossibility of applying such methods to the capricious appetites and varying conditions of the insane. As a measure of



the first importance to their successful treatment and cure, they are allowed whatever may be necessary for comfort, and encouraged to enjoy the blessings which they can still appreciate.

#### SYSTEM OF PURCHASE.

In compliance with the portion of the Senate resolution which requests "such other information as may be necessary to a full understanding of the financial management of said Institution," it is deemed proper, briefly to state the system of purchasing, and to refer to some well known facts in the financial experience of other Asylums for the insane in this country.

At stated periods, requisitions are prepared, embracing the probable needs of the institution. Many of the more important articles are now obtained in three month's supply, since the completion of the repairs of the kitchen, and the erection of lodging houses for employees, which permits the conversion of a portion of the kitchen into commodious store-rooms. Other articles are, from their peculiar character, procured with more advantage in monthly purchases or oftener.

The leading merchants are furnished with these requisitions and invited to send in sealed bids for the several items of goods, as described, for example, in the form below.

#### REQUISITION.

For.....187....

Breakfast Strips, light,	lbs.....
Hams, (S. C.,)	" .....
Pure Leaf Lard,	" .....
Yellow "C" Sugar, bright,	" .....
White extra "C" Sugar,	" .....

Rio Coffee, prime,	lbs.....
O. G. Coffee,	" .....
Meal, white,	" .....
Pearl Hominy, (Grits,)	" ..
Family Flour, warranted,	bbls.....
Cuba Molasses, (best,)	gals.....
Pure Cider Vinegar,	" .....
Liverpool Salts full weight,	sk.....

The bids are sent directly to the Executive Committee, Dr. E. Burke Haywood, Maj. Frank H. Cameron and J. M. Pool, Esq., opened by them, and the award made to the lowest bidder. The Superintendent is notified of the name of the successful bidder, and the Steward is instructed by him to receive in accordance therewith.

The vouchers are audited monthly by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.

In 1874, the General Assembly, by joint resolution, appointed a Joint Select Committee to investigate the expenses of the Insane Asylum, of which Hon. W. W. Fleming was Chairman of the Senate branch, and Hon. J. B. Maxwell was Chairman of the House branch. In the course of their examination, they investigated the subject of the weekly cost, per capita, of patients in the following eighteen institutions.

	Weekly cost.
Pennsylvania Hospital,	\$8 68
Government Hospital, Washington,	7 88
Northern Ohio, Newburg,	7 17
Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.,	6 40
Longview, Hamilton, Ohio,	5 98
Illinois Hospital, Jacksonville,	5 87
Southern Ohio, Dayton,	5 61
New York State Asylum, Utica,	5 53
State Hospital, Middletown,	5 02



West Virginia Asylum, Weston,	5 42
Central Ohio, Columbus,	4 80
Northampton Asylum, Mass.,	4 78
Dixmont, Pittsburg, Pa.,	4 57
Madison, Wisconsin,	4 48
Pennsylvania State Asylum, Harrisburg,	4 38
Western Asylum, Staunton, Va.,	4 30
Eastern Asylum, Lexington, Ky.,	4 13
Central Asylum, Richmond, Va.,	4 71

It will be observed, by a simple calculation, that the yearly average of the above named Asylums is \$288.05 per capita. It should be stated that, in most of these Institutions, the apparent amount of expenditure is too small, as it does not include the cost of the clothing of a very large class of their inmates, known as "pay patients."

This expense falls upon the State of North Carolina for all the patients in her Asylum, and is farther increased by the substitution of violent cases for the harmless and incurable, producing frequent changes and outfits.

The yearly cost, per capita, of the North Carolina Insane Asylum was, upon this examination, shown to be \$265.89, or \$22.16 per capita less than the average.

Below will be found a recapitulation of the expenses, per capita, of twenty institutions of prominent character, and situated in all sections of the Union. These statements are from their latest reports, most of which are of more recent date than those heretofore quoted.

New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane,	\$306 96
Boston City Asylum,	316 79
Connecticut Hospital for the Insane,	278 01
New York State Lunatic Asylum, Utica,	320 07
Williard Asy. for the Chronic Insane, Cvid,	177 02
New Jersey State Lunatic Asylum, Trenton,	256 16
Pennsylvania State Lunatic Hospital,	260 72



Danville, Pa., State Hospital for Insane,	262 50
Gov. Hospital for Insane, Washington,	359 56
Eastern Lunatic Asylum, Virginia,	235 96
Alabama Insane Hospital,	211 87
Indiana Hospital for the Insane,	283 40
Illinois State Hospital for the Insane,	286 11
Michigan Asylum for the Insane,	457 38
Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane,	296 79
Northern Hospital for the Insane, Wis.,	352 03
Minnesota Hospital for the Insane,	277 70
Missouri State Lunatic Asylum,	456 75
St. Louis County Insane Asylum,	244 59
Kansas Asylum for the Insane,	401 80

NOTE.—The Willard Asylum for the Insane, Ovid, N. Y., in the above table, was established simply as a custodial institution for the chronic and incurable.

The Alabama Insane Hospital is, in part, supported by a separate appropriation, and the entire per capita is not exhibited.

Average cost of the above 20 institutions,	\$302 11
Cost per capita N. C. Insane Asylum,	249 21

It will be seen that while the the average of these institutions, in all sections, is \$302.11 per capita (which would be increased by a full account of clothing, omitted for "pay patients," that of the North Carolina Insane Asylum is now \$246.21; obtained by dividing \$65,000 appropriation *for support*, by 264, the number of patients under treatment.

It may be of service, in connection with the question of expenses, in view of the comparisons unconsciously made, at times, between the cost of the support of the sane and the insane, without a full consideration of the differences that distinguish the two classes, to call attention to an important

paper illustrating this subject, being an extract from a memorial addressed by the Trustees of the Worcester Lunatic Asylum to the Legislature of Massachusetts, embodying facts and views of universal application.

“The management of the insane is necessarily different from, and more expensive than, that of the sane. The architectural arrangement of the lunatic asylum is very unlike that of a common dwelling or any other public institution, The managers and guardians, the officers and attendants, must be men of great discretion, sagacity and patience, who would earn large wages elsewhere, and can only be obtained and retained by larger rewards than are paid to those who attend on, and do the work of, healthy men and women abroad.

There is a similar difference in the cost of the food of the mentally healthy and disordered. In all the most common forms of insanity, mania, melancholia and dementia, the patients need a more digestible and nutritious diet than men and women in health. Their malady, their excitements and their depressions increase the necessity that they should have food that is easily dissolved in the stomach, and converted into living flesh by the nutrient arteries.

They need nourishment not only of a better quality, but often times more abundant in quantity, to meet the excessive and morbid expenditure of force by the maniac, in his excitements, and to save the melancholiac from sinking under their depression into torpidity; and, if possible, to raise the demented out of their sluggishness.

Regarding the necessities of lunatics, familiar with their dangers, and desiring to fulfil the purposes of a hospital, by saving as many as possible from sinking into mental death, the managers of these institutions everywhere feed their patients better and at a greater cost than sane men and women are fed in same cases.

In England, under the guardians of the poor, who administer the trust funds with the greatest economy, the average



cost of supporting insane paupers in the public asylums is more than three times the cost of supporting sane paupers in the workhouses. In Ireland it is three and a half times as great.

Universally, so far as records can be obtained, the managers of the insane have been constrained to obey this law of nature, and give to the insane a better and, of course, more costly sustenance and care, in order to restore them to health or preserve them from dementia.

Regarding the suggestions of some members of the Legislature, the experiment of a cheaper diet for patients, similar to that in use in the State almshouses, was tried faithfully for several months, and the daily condition of the patients observed; but the result, as a matter of economy, was unfavorable.

The patients were more irritable and discontented, the excitable less easily controlled, the languid drooped more, the wards of the maniacal patients were more noisy, and those of the demented made less show of life, and all the insane propensities seemed to gather new force and to be less manageable in the hands of the officers; the curable made less progress, and the incurable were more intensely disordered.

Whatever might have been gained, in the diminished cost of food, was manifestly more than lost in the slower progress of recovery, and in the probable failure of some to regain their health who might have been restored if allowed to enjoy that better diet which the necessities of their morbid condition required. The experiment was given up as a failure. The usual generous diet was again given to these patients, and they soon began to show its effects in their improved condition and better progress."

To the above statement we may add that there must be considered, in addition to the food supply, the salaries of officers and wages of a large number of trained attendants and employees, the cost of medicines and stimulants, and



the necessary means and labor to keep up repairs and prevent the decline of an institution of extensive and varied organization; also the constant supply of clothing and furniture unavoidably subjected to damage by a class of persons having so little self-control, and the fuel necessary for the high state of temperature that has to be constantly maintained in the wards, on account of the low vital energy and sluggish circulation of the insane; together with the wear and tear of machinery for heating, ventilating, washing, cooking and lighting, and the means of diversion, occupation and amusement, so important as remedial agents in the treatment of mental disease.

The value of the use of airing courts for the less tractable class of patients, and of pleasing and diversified grounds for the large number to whom the freedom of open air exercise may be profitably given, can scarcely be estimated in summing up the forces for good which Providence has placed in our hands to aid in the rescue of our unfortunate fellow-creatures from their sad condition. Everything that tends to dispel the illusion of prison walls, and to add to the cheerfulness and comfort of the surroundings, inviting the patient to the powerful sanitary influences of light and air, of exercise and pleasurable enjoyment, may well be placed at the command of the medical officer, of whom the State expects the most earnest and sustained efforts for the cure of her afflicted wards.

It is a source of sincere satisfaction that the death rate in this institution (being 3.07 per cent. during the past year) has been among the very smallest in the Union, the average in the United States being 7.35, and that the percentage of recoveries upon admissions (25 per cent.), has been so large, when the great difficulty of providing for the patient as early as the disease manifests itself is considered.

With a continuance of the wise and judicious provision of the past, on the part of the General Assembly, upon which devolves the grave responsibility of the care of many citizens

of worth and even of eminence, now deprived of reason, I confidently hope, in the light of a wider experience, for yet more favorable results.

Respectfully submitted,

EUGENE GRISSOM, Supt.









---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

---

THE RALEIGH MEWS, State Printer and Binder,

---

---

RESOLUTION OF ENQUIRY AS TO THE RIGHT OF  
H. C. MADDRY TO A SEAT IN THIS HOUSE.

---

*The House of Representatives of North Carolina, do resolve,*  
That the Committee on Privileges and Elections be instructed to inquire into the right of H. C. Maddry to a seat in this House as the Representative from the County of Hertford, instead of J. J. Horton, sitting member, and that said committee be authorized to send for persons and papers, and to take testimony through Commissioners according to law, and to report to this House.

---

MAJORITY REPORT.

---

The Committee on Privileges and Elections, to whom was referred H. R. No. 3 inquiring into the right of H. C. Maddry to the seat of J. J. Horton sitting member from Hertford county, ask leave to report.

The petition of Mr. Maddry containing notice of contest was referred to this committee on the 22nd of November last, and on the 29th of said month the answer of J. J. Horton was filed.



Mr. W. J. Gatlin clerk of the Superior Court of Hertford county was then agreed upon to take depositions upon ten days notice from either party, and was duly appointed Commissioner. A number of depositions have been taken by both parties before said commissioner and are herewith sent together with the petition and answer as the evidence in this case.

Upon the said testimony, the committee find the following facts: That the polls at Winton were not opened until 30 minutes after 7 o'clock, when the law required them to be open at 7 o'clock, notwithstanding the Judges of Election and Registrar were present and fifty or more persons were present and offering to vote.

That the polls were held in the Court House and were crowded during the day by about 250 colored voters, friends of respondent, and it was with great difficulty that the polls could be reached at all, one white man (Norman Willoughby) and a number of others were compelled to leave the polls without voting.

That the officers of election made no effort to secure free access to the polls, further than that the supervisors, or one of them, requested the crowd to stand back, which they refused to do, saying that they wanted to see how their friends voted.

Though there was no resort to violence, the election was so disorderly that the registrar and judges of election at some time were unable to hear the name of the person or persons voting, and a number of witnesses testify and the attendant circumstances show that there was a combined effort on the part of the colored voters to keep the whites from the polls, and this by the knowledge and connivance of the officers of election or a majority of them.

The polls were not closed at sun-set as the law directs (which on November 7th was a few minutes before 5 o'clock,) but were kept open against the protest of the Democratic supervisor and the judges of election until twenty minutes past eight o'clock.

That after sun-set the voting was carried on within locked doors for a portion of the time, and William Jordan, James A. Ramsay and others were prevented from reaching the polls on that account, and one man Ezekiel Williams who did get into the Court House, and who had declared his intention to vote for contestant was not allowed to vote.

Four votes at least were cast in regular boxes after sun-set and twenty in new boxes, all for the respondent.

That a majority of the judges of election were partisans of respondent, as well as the Sheriff J. B. Hare, who was a candidate for re-election and locked the door of the Court House at the direction of officers of election.

It appears from the evidence that the twenty votes cast for J. J. Horton, in new boxes at Winton, were not counted for him by the County Commissioners and that without them and counting the vote at Winton, he received a majority of sixty-nine votes in the county. If the vote at Winton is not taken into the count the contestant will have a majority. It does not appear, however, what Horton's majority was at Winton, or what would be the majority for Maddry without counting that box.

The question before the committee to wit: *Whether or not the entire poll at Winton shall be rejected*, is a very delicate one and has been much considered. And the committee are gratified to state that they have been much aided by the argument of the able counsel who have addressed them. Messrs. Smith and Strong appearing for Mr. Horton, and Messrs. Busbee and Busbee for Mr. Maddry.

It will be observed from the foregoing facts that the irregularities on the part of the poll-holders at Winton, and by others, with their connivance, are many. Doubtless no one of them would be sufficient to convince every one that the poll-holders were guilty of actual fraud. Not even the keeping open of the polls for three and a half hours after the time directed by our statute for their closing; although the committee find ample authority in such cases to declare



the election at such poll void (as to which see McCrary's American Law of Elections, Section 142, also 140, and cases therein cited). Your committee would, however, have been of opinion that such an irregularity might have been cured so as to validate the poll by the proof that not enough votes were cast after the legal hour to change the result. So likewise the mere failure to open the polls until half an hour after the time directed by the statute would, of itself, have demanded barely a passing notice. But the irregularities cumulated to such an extent and amount to such gross negligence, such wilful disregard of their official duties upon the part of the persons, who were appointed under the law to hold a fair election at Winton, as to render their doings unworthy of credence and their action entirely unreliable for any purpose.

Fifty or more persons were delayed a half hour in the morning; the polls were crowded by persons who evidently intended to keep back some and intimidate others, and to how great an extent they succeeded, it would barely be possible ever to know.

They however did succeed, as clearly appears, to some extent, to the injury of the contestant. The noise and confusion added to the delay of the voting, so that only about 500 votes were cast at this poll during day and night, when at another precinct in said county 530 votes were polled before, or by 4 o'clock P. M. The polls were held open after sun-set by the majority of poll-holders, though the minority protested and only Republicans, friends of respondent, were allowed to vote, and this too with locked doors.

Your committee then, bearing in mind the danger of asserting such a power, yet believing it to be proper that such disorderly, if not fraudulent proceedings at elections should be checked, feel constrained to say, that the conduct of these officers of election has been such as to destroy the integrity of their returns of the Winton box, and that such should not be received as evidence of the true vote there



polled. And this for the reason that none can tell the result if the election had been conducted in a legal and orderly manner.

Your committee think they are warranted by ample authority upon the facts in this case, in deciding that the said Winton returns being unworthy of credit should be rejected from the count in making up the vote of Hertford County. This, however, not for the purpose of depriving any legal voter of his right to vote, nor that such vote should not be counted for whomsoever cast, but the returns being vitiated by the action of the election officers, evidence of such votes to be available must be given *aliunde*.

In our case neither contestant nor respondent have seen proper to show such vote and the committee are therefore necessitated to make up the vote outside of the Winton precinct. This, as stated in petition and admitted in the answer, shows a majority of the votes legally cast in Hertford County, on the 7th of last November, for the contestant.

Your committee therefore recommend the adoption of a resolution by this House, declaring that H. C. Maddry is entitled to the seat now occupied by J. J. Horton as Representative from Hertford County.

JNO. M. MORING,

Ch'm'n Com' Priv. and Elec.

R. McBRAYER.

E. RANSOM.

JOHN S. HENDERSON.

## MINORITY REPORT.

*To the Honorable, the House of Representatives of the General Assembly of North Carolina.*

The undersigned, members of your committee on Privileges and Elections, dissent from the views of the majority thereof, in the case of J. Carter Maddry, contestant for the seat of Jordan J. Horton, sitting member from the County of Hertford, and beg leave respectfully to submit the reasons for such dissent for your consideration:

It is admitted that Jordan J. Horton

received in the county of Hertford	1,077 votes.
J. Carter Madre received	1,008 "

Giving to said Horton a majority upon the face of the returns of

69 votes.

The contest in this case turns upon the vote cast at Winton Precinct, but if the vote of this Precinct be thrown out, it would not have the effect to seat the contestant Madre, but a new election in that case should be ordered, as otherwise it would not appear that either party was the free choice of the voters of Hertford county.

Horton having received a majority of 69 votes upon the face of the returns, the burden is upon the contestant to show frauds and irregularities sufficient to vitiate the returns and to change the result. The evidence before the Committee in substance is as follows:

The polls were opened in due form by the judges near 7-30 A. M., the delay resulting from the absence of one or two clerks, or assistant poll-keepers; the selection and swearing in of others in their stead, and in procuring and placing in position the ballot boxes. This delay was not objected to at the time by any one. These facts are established by the contestant's witnesses, J. W. Perry, Democratic Supervisor, J. P. Mitchell and Charles Skinner, Democratic judges of election.



The voting then commenced and was continued without intermission during the entire day, and as rapidly as the Registrar could find the names and the receiver receive and deposit the ballots. These facts are proved by Supervisor Perry, Charles Skinner, judge of election, and J. B. Slaughterall witnesses for contestant.

The evidence further shows, that the voters were massed in considerable numbers in the building, the colored voters principally on the right hand and the white voters generally on the left of the bar, the boxes being near the center of the bar. It appears there was considerable shoving and moving about in the crowd; but not confined entirely to one side. There was no violence; no threats were made, no angry words used. These facts are proved by Joseph J. Jordan, James Kiff, Democratic candidate, J. W. Perry and others. Mr. Kiff further says, "that his impression was that the crowd stood there for the purpose of voting and seeing what was going on—did not think their purpose to prevent others." Others of contestant's witnesses state a contrary *belief*, or impression, but none would state positively that such was the purpose of the crowd, nor do we believe from the testimony that such conclusion could be justly inferred from the presence of the crowd, without actual violence, altercation or threat, the voting being continuous. We would also call attention to the fact, that the day was cold, rainy and disagreeable, and that more than 500 votes were polled, and necessarily large numbers would congregate within the building. Supervisor Perry says, "I CAN'T SAY THAT THE CROWD IMPEDED THE PROGRESS OF VOTING, THE PEOPLE VOTED AS FAST AS THE REGISTRAR COULD FIND THEIR NAMES AND THE RECEIVER RECEIVE THEIR BALLOTS. THE VOTING WAS NECESSARILY SLOW OWING TO THE NUMBER OF BOXES, NEITHER OF THEM WERE FAST BUSINESS MEN."

There was no intermission, except some 18 or 20 minutes spent in disposing of challenges. The Receiver and Registrar were constantly busy. The officers were not delayed



by the crowd, nor was there enough obstruction by crowd to prevent the people from voting. This is proved by George H. Mitchell and J. B. Hare. Mr. Mitchell says, he saw nothing unusual in the crowd, their demeanor was kindly and respectful, SAW NO INDICATIONS ON THE PART OF THE CROWD EITHER WHITES OR COLORED TO PREVENT THE WHITES FROM VOTING. It appears that the usual Democratic vote of Winton township is about 225; colored Republicans about 225, and about 100 white Republicans, and that the usual Republican majority is from 50 to 100 votes from the evidence of George H. Mitchell. Proclamation was made and the outer door locked a short time after sun set, according to Skinner and James B. Chamble. Mr. Perry says, "the doors were locked by the order of the judges of election, after proclamation had been made, and after the 10 minutes allowed in said proclamation had expired." It appears that a majority of the judges acquiesced in this action, Mr. Jno. P. Mitchell alone objecting. New boxes were brought in after sun-set and before the doors were closed. During the time between sun-set and the closing of the doors, it is incontestibly proved that only four ballots were deposited in the original boxes. The voters who obeyed the proclamation and were therefore in the building when the doors were locked, were then allowed to deposit their ballots in the new boxes. Separate lists and tally-sheets were kept of the votes cast in the new boxes. Only twenty votes were polled in the new boxes, all of which were for Horton. Separate returns were made of the votes cast in the original and the new boxes, and duly certified to by all the judges of election and the Supervisors. All the judges were present until the polls were closed and the votes counted out. All these facts appear from the testimony of J. W. Perry, Democratic Supervisor.

The voting entirely ceased at 8-20 P. M., says Mr. J.P. Mitchell.

The votes cast in new boxes were not counted for Horton, but were thrown out, as is testified to by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. It is testified that one Ezekiel Williams was not allowed to vote, upon application, after the doors were locked, but Williams himself, says, he would have voted for Horton; also that one Norfleet Wiloughby failed to vote on account of the crowd, and that one or two others left without voting, but the witnesses were unable to give the names of any except the two before mentioned.

From this testimony the undersigned conclude :

That neither the short delay, of 20 or 30 minutes in the opening of the polls, occasioned by swearing in new clerks and assistant poll keepers, acquiesced in by the Supervisors and Judges of Election; nor the mere presence of a crowd of the voters on a rainy disagreeable day around the polls, and within the building where the election was held, without any evidence of violence, altercation, threat or anger on the part of any one, and without producing any intermission in the voting; nor the mere fact, that two or three persons failed to vote because they were either unable or unwilling to press through the crowd; nor the further fact that one of the voters was not allowed to vote upon application made by him after proclamation made that the doors would close in 10 minutes, and after that time had expired; nor yet, the further fact, that four votes were cast in the regular boxes after sun-set, the number so polled being accurately ascertained; nor again the fact that new boxes were brought in and that those who had entered the building upon proclamation made were permitted to vote in such new boxes, separate tally sheets and lists being kept and separate returns made, the same being signed and acquiesced in by all the Supervisors and Judges of Election, the number of votes polled before sun-set and those polled after sun-set being accurately distinguished and separated, and especially when the votes so cast in the new boxes were not



counted for Horton, but were thrown out; that these facts whether taken singly or altogether throw no doubt upon the result, do not vitiate the poll, show no evidence of fraud or illegal action on the part of the Officers of Election, or of violence either done or threatened by any one.

We would naturally infer from the fact that the usual number of votes polled at this precinct were deposited in the boxes at this election, and also because all the votes polled after sun-set in the new boxes were cast for Horton, that no one was intimidated or prevented from voting by the friends of the sitting member; and that it was a free and fair expression of the will of the people.

The authorities upon which we rely are :

1st. Time of opening the polls.

"A few minutes delay in opening the polls will make no difference, SEVERAL HOURS delay may." McCrary on Elections §114.

2nd. Illegal votes received or legal votes rejected do not vitiate unless they change the result. 16 Mich. 295; 31 N. Y. 550; People v. Cook 14, Barb 259.

3rd. Hour of closing the polls.

Directory not imperative; People vs. Cook 14, Barb 259. "If the polls were kept open after the hour affixed on for closing, it must be shown that votes were received after the proper hour, which did change the result." Piatt v. People 29, Ill. 54, or "that so many were cast that they might have changed the result." Locust Ward, election 4, Penn. L. J. 341. McCrary on E. §.141. "If the statute fixing the hours during which the polls shall remain open expressly declares that a failure in this respect shall render the election void, it must be strictly enforced. In absence of such provision, it is so far directory only, as that, unless the deviation from legal hours has affected the result it will be disregarded" McCrary §142, §126. "An election will not be set aside because the polls were closed at the hour specified by the Statute, though a number of qualified voters



were thereby prevented from depositing their ballots." Clark's Case 2, Par. 525.

4th. Irregularities must have been of such a nature as to have affected the result.

Contestant must show that irregularities would have affected the result. Sprague v Morriss 31st. Cal. 173, Whimply, v McKesson, supra, "Mere irregularity on part of election officers does not vitiate; 19, Barb. 540.

Upon the law and facts as above stated we reccommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

*Resolved 1st.* That the contestant, J. Carter Maddry is not entitled to a seat upon this floor as the Representative from Hertford county.

2nd. That Jordan J. Horton is entitled to a seat upon this floor as such Representative from the county of Hertford.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. E. CLARKE.

THOS. S. HARRISON.

T. R. PURNELL.



---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, State Printer and Binder,

---

## GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, 13th January, 1877.*Fellow Citizens of the Senate and House of Representatives :*

I congratulate you on the progress made toward renewing the prosperity of North Carolina, and gladly avail myself of your invitation to contribute such suggestions as I may deem best calculated to aid your deliberations in behalf of the public good. I am so newly inaugurated into the executive office, however, that I am not possessed of the minute information in regard to the various parts of the governmental machinery which would make my suggestions of value ; but such ideas as I have of a general nature in regard to the condition and wants of our people I shall make known to you frankly.

Among the first things to engage your attention will doubtless be the best methods of adapting our legislation to the recent amendments to the constitution and of giving effect to the expressed will of the people in that regard. Too much care cannot be exercised in this matter, as our county governments, on the average, cost twice as much as that of of the State. Owing to the fact that in several of the counties the non-property holding portion of the voters are in a large majority, and that bad men have taken advantage of this state of things, many of them have been



brought to the verge of absolute ruin. Their citizens have been ruled by ignorant and corrupt officials, the most enormous taxes have been imposed, whilst shameless profligacy and extravagance have marked all their proceedings. To such an extent has this evil gone that many of the richest and fairest portions of North Carolina have been shorn of their wealth, their productions decreased and their resources dried up in a manner resembling the desolation of trampling armies. Industry has been checked, idleness and fraud have been encouraged, local justice put in contempt, and every interest tending to prosperity and good government in a measure suffocated. The truthful representation of these evils, more than all things else, induced the people of the west to hasten to the relief of their eastern brethren by the adoption of the constitutional amendments. That relief being happily made possible, it remains for you to apply it. I shall not venture to recommend any detailed scheme for your adoption, but will simply suggest: 1. That whatever system of county government you adopt shall be uniform. 2. That you violate the elective principle in the selection of county officers as slightly as possible. I am attached, on principle, to the plan of making all authorities who levy taxes and execute laws directly responsible to the governed. In regard to the judicial branch my opinion is different. It seems to me that all the grievances complained of may be remedied and these essential principles preserved.

In perhaps a majority of the counties of the State the government by commissioners has worked well, and the people are satisfied with its operations. I would not recommend any change greatly radical, for my opinion is that public sentiment will rapidly cure the evils complained of, without the necessity of any considerable departure from the principles of elective representation. The plunderers of our counties had before their eyes the examples of those who had robbed both the State and the Federal treasuries; and now, that we have checked the one and altogether stopped the other,

we may reasonably hope that the smaller villains will gradually give place to better men, and a corrected public morality will powerfully assist in restoring confidence and integrity in every department of the government.

By the 17th section of article III of the new Constitution, it is made your duty to establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics, and to enact laws for the protection of sheep-husbandry. This opens a wide field for judicious and experimental legislation. I look upon the adoption of that section of the Constitution as a step in the right direction. North Carolina is essentially and peculiarly an agricultural State—more exclusively so, perhaps, than any on the Atlantic slope, if not in the Union; yet she has done less to encourage this, her greatest interest, than any other interest of her people. For the most part, her legislation and the genius of her people have been directed toward the attainment of other objects. The farmer alone has been left without any public aid to enable him to grasp the improvements and advances which science has been evolving for his benefit. It is a matter of rejoicing that the Constitution has at last made it obligatory upon the legislative branch of the government to give him this aid. Without any definite plan of my own, I earnestly commend this subject to your maturest deliberation. I transmit herewith a memorial from the Raleigh Grange, asking for the establishment of this department, and commend it to your favor.

As your honorable body, after its next adjournment, will not meet again unless specially convened, for two years, I recommend the immediate establishment of such a Board as is contemplated by the Constitution, which could at least make a beginning in the great work, and could gather up much valuable information which might enable your successors to enlarge and improve upon your work. In aid of the Board, the statistical labor should be immediately undertaken. If the Secretary of State were ordered to furnish the necessary blanks, and it was made the duty of each



person appointed to list the taxable property of the State, to take at the same time from each tax-payer, on oath, the amount, character and value of his productions for the past year, with the acreage in cultivation, a most accurate and valuable table of the wealth of the State and the condition of our people could be had every year at a most insignificant cost. And if the products of the whites and blacks were kept separate, it might be made of service in stimulating the industry of the blacks and increasing otherwise the value of their citizenship. In this connection I have the pleasure of sending herewith a memorial embracing the result of a conference between the Agricultural societies, the Patrons of Husbandry and the trustees of the University, in regard to the importance of protecting the farmers against imposition in the purchase of commercial fertilizers. To do this, they ask for a small appropriation to aid in the establishment of an "Experiment Station" at Chapel Hill, and the employment of a practical chemist. With the means already on hand at the University, I am assured they can accomplish their object at a very slight cost to the State, and all practical agriculturalists agree in pronouncing it a necessity. I earnestly recommend the proposition to your favor.

I desire to call your attention to another matter of importance to the welfare of a large portion of our people somewhat similar to the foregoing. It is known that great success has, within the last few years, been achieved in various parts of the world in the artificial propagation of fish. So important has this become that the government of the United States has established a department for the purpose of stocking the inter-State rivers with suitable breeds of fish, and quite a number of the States of the Union have taken in hand the filling of all their streams. The results so far have been satisfactory beyond the most sanguine expectations. I am in receipt of an official letter from the Fish Commissioners of the State of Virginia, inviting our co-operation in the



stocking of those rivers which lie partly within both States: notably the Chowan and Roanoke. These will be re-stocked with shad, striped bass and other kinds, at the expense of the United States, if the two States will unite in freeing them from obstructions to the passage of fish. The same will be done for our two great western streams, the Yadkin and the Catawba, if the authorities of South Carolina can be induced to unite with us in removing obstructions. But a propagating establishment of our own could be created at a small expense, which would enable us, in a few years, to fill every stream in the State, great and small, with the best varieties of fish, thus increasing both the food and the pleasure of our people. The fact that within the recollection of living men almost every stream within our borders was once alive with the finny tribe is accepted by the pisciculturist as proof that they can be so filled again. So unfailing are the conclusions of science in this matter that it is well authenticated that whilst in the natural state, subject to all the accidents and depredations of the open rivers, only two per cent of the eggs are ever hatched into fish, in the protected establishments of art ninety-eight per cent. are matured to the size at which they are deemed sufficient to turn into our rivers.

Should you establish a department of agriculture, I recommend that the establishment of an institution for this purpose be made a part of the duty of whoever shall have the department in charge; and that the necessary acts be passed for keeping open fish ways in our streams; and also for the protection of the fish in the spawning season. Though this may seem a small matter, the experiment in other States has been attended with very considerable and very beneficial results.

The Geological Survey, which has done so much towards making known to strangers and to our own people the nature and resources of our own State, I recommend shall be connected with the University. By some arrangement to

be agreed upon by a committee of your honorable body and the Trustees, this could be effected in such a manner as to increase its efficiency, whilst Prof. Kerr, the State Geologist, could lecture in the winter, and conduct advanced students in the field in the summer season, greatly to the benefit of the University and its pupils. I am sorry to see any considerable portion of our people indifferent to the continuance of this scientific survey. Its results not being so obviously apparent as works of a more tangible character, its necessity does not so vividly impress itself on the popular mind, and many think it an unprofitable expenditure. In a hundred ways I believe it has been of the greatest service to the interests of our State. Nothing has done so much to develop our mineral resources or to introduce capital to our mines of gold, iron and copper. Its influence on immigration has also been considerable, and we may reasonably believe that much fruit will yet ripen from the seeds sown in Europe by the distribution of more than ten thousand reports in German, concerning our resources, which the State Geologist has made, in addition to the many valuable volumes circulated at home. As the agricultural interest is principally concerned in this survey, it may, I trust, continue to enjoy the public favor.

In regard to the great subject of education, I earnestly desire to engage your attention in behalf of the accompanying "Memorial of the Central N. C. Teachers' Association," which is herewith transmitted. Perhaps the most effective action which your honorable body could take to promote the cause of public education would be the establishing of a school of normal instruction at the University for the exclusive education of teachers. This would be only a compliance with the plain provisions of the Constitution, and would be a long step in the direction of connecting the University with the common school system as the head and guide thereof, which is its natural position. It is impossible to have an effective public school system without providing



for the training of teachers. The blind cannot lead the blind. Mere literary attainments are not sufficient to make its possessor a successful instructor. There must be added ability to influence the young and to communicate knowledge. There must be a mastery of the best modes of conducting schools, and of bringing out the latent possibilities, intellectual and moral, of the pupil's nature. In some rare cases these qualities are inborn, but generally it is of vast advantage to teachers to be trained by those who have studied and mastered the methods, which have been found by experience to be the most successful in dispelling ignorance and inculcating knowledge. The schools in which this training is conducted, called normal colleges, or normal schools, have been found by experience to be most efficient agents in raising up a body of teachers who infuse new life and vigor into the public schools. There is urgent need for one, at least, in North Carolina.

The Constitution of the State, in Section 4, Article IX, requires the general Assembly, as soon as practicable, to establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of Normal Instruction. I respectfully submit that it is now practicable to make a beginning in carrying out this provision of the Constitution. There cannot possibly be found in this State competent teachers for our public schools. The records of the county examiners show that most of the applicants for the post of imparting knowledge to others, are themselves deficient in the simplest elements of spelling, reading, arithmetic and writing. The University is now in successful operation. If the General Assembly should appropriate an amount sufficient to establish one professorship for the purpose of instructing in the theory and art of teaching, I am persuaded the best results would follow. A school of a similar character should be established for the education of colored teachers, the want of which is more deeply felt by the black race even than the white. In addition to the fact that it is our plain duty



to make no discrimination in the matter of public education, I cannot too strongly urge upon you the importance of the consideration that whatever of education we may be able to give the children of the State, should be imparted under our own auspices, and with a thorough North Carolina spirit. Many philosophical reasons can be given in support of this proposition. I am conscious of few things more dangerous than for a State to suffer the education of an entire class of its citizens to drift into the hands of strangers, most of whom are not attached to our institutions, if not positively unfriendly to them.

There are in the State several very respectable institutions for the education of black people, and a small endowment to one of them would enable it to attach a normal school sufficient to answer the present needs of our black citizens. Their desire for education is an extremely creditable one, and should be gratified as far as our means will permit. In short, I regard it as an unmistakable policy to imbue these black people with a hearty North Carolina feeling, and make them cease to look abroad for the aids to their progress and civilization, and the protection of their rights as they have been taught to do, and learn them to look to their State instead; to convince them that their welfare is indissolubly linked with ours.

I transmit herewith the first Biennial Report of the Commissioners of the Western Insane Asylum. It contains an interesting account of the location and partial erection of that institution, which is destined to be another monument to the humanity and liberality of our people. It would seem to be very satisfactory, indeed. I think the location fortunately chosen in all respects, the surroundings most excellent, and the state of the work in reasonable forwardness. For a wonder, the cost so far is considerably below the original estimates, and I am assured by disinterested parties that the work is thorough and substantial. I presume you will have no hesitation in making the needful

appropriation for the current year. In regard to the parent Asylum, in this city, I respectfully recommend the reducing of the number of directors. Fifteen, the present number, is altogether too large, both for economy and efficiency. Eight or nine would be amply sufficient. I also respectfully recommend that the stewards of the several institutions, penal and charitable, be compelled by law to buy all leading articles of supply, by advertising for proposals instead of the present method of private purchase. It is thought this plan would save money to the treasury. The habit of buying at private contract makes everything cost more, and breeds a system of favoritism and small speculation injurious to the public interest. The tax-payers are entitled to the advantage of the competition of the whole country.

Accompanying this message, I also send a report from the Board of Public Charities. The indefatigable chairman, Dr. C. T. Murphy, has gathered up a considerable amount of information, as set forth in this and preceding reports, to which I invite your attention. Heretofore, such has been the average prosperity and wealth of our people, that we have had little knowledge of the sufferings of extreme poverty and disease, and but little attention has been given to the methods of providing for them. Since the war, this afflicted class of our citizens has largely increased, and humanity demands that our legislation should make all the necessary provision for its relief. I am assured that many of our prisons are badly kept in regard to health, and many of the counties' houses for the poor are obnoxious to the severest criticism—not because of inhumanity on the part of the county authorities, but because sufficient attention is not given to the subject. Most of them would doubtless do their full duty in the premises if overhauled from time to time by the supervision of this Board. I recommend that a reasonable salary be paid to the members of this Board, and that the duties of annual visitation of, and report upon, the prisons and houses for the poor be made obligatory upon them.



I also recommend that an act be passed, if deemed necessary, authorizing the Judges of the Superior Courts to send proper criminals direct from the counties where they are tried to the railroad work, there to be received and enrolled by the warden in charge, and thus save the very considerable expense of transporting them to Raleigh first. This brings me to speak of our internal improvement works.

The idea of utilizing the convict labor of the State for the public benefit, in this way, was a happy one. Skillfully and economically managed an immense good can be effected at a very small expense to the State. I commend to your favor the effort, in this way, to complete the Western North Carolina Road through the mountains to the great Mississippi valley. It is sad to contemplate the mishaps which have so long delayed that most important work, and to see the almost heart-broken disappointment of those western people. Again and again both political parties, before and since the war, have pledged themselves to finish that road; the war stopped it once, then the gigantic corruption of those who had it in charge stopped it again. Then the ruin of our credit seemed for awhile to put an end to all operations for this generation at least. The expedient of finishing it with the convict labor was therefore eagerly welcomed as a certain and cheap, though slow, means of building the road. I sincerely trust that nothing will be permitted to prevent your liberal legislation in this behalf. The entire available force of the penitentiary, except as otherwise now disposed of, should be put at once to the completion of this work from the present terminus of the road to the French Broad River, and then be divided between the short branch line and the main trunk line, according to pledges heretofore made. I recommend that instead of the government by commissioners, the affairs of the road shall be administered by the ordinary machinery of railroad companies, with at least eight directors, and that you provide means to furnish the iron as it may be required. It is expected that before your assem-



bling again the road will be in operation as far as Asheville, at least.

In many parts of the State the administration of justice is impeded by the crowded State of the dockets. In some counties, which have even been provided with four terms of the Superior Court per annum, the criminal cases occupy more than half of the time, to the great and injurious delay of civil cases. In all such counties I recommend the establishment of special criminal courts with general jurisdiction of all offenses. Such would not only aid civil justice, but in the end prove a saving to the counties whose jails are crowded with accused persons awaiting trial, whilst costs are accumulating on the civil dockets.

Many inquiries are being made as to the disposition of our public debt. I presume it is the intention and desire of our people to provide for its liquidation, at some figure, as soon as the necessary taxation can be borne; but when and on what terms it can be done you, as the immediate representatives of the people, must decide. Whilst it is certainly desirable, in many respects, to take this debt up and restore our credit to its ancient standard, I am far from believing that we are subject to self reproach or are in any way obnoxious to the sneers of those who hold claims upon us. In regard to much the greater part of those claims there is not the slightest moral obligation resting on the conscience of any honest citizen of North Carolina. The story of the iniquities practiced upon us is an ample justification for our delay. The most that I can say to you on this weighty matter, is to recommend the appointment of a Commission to negotiate with our creditors, and see what terms can be obtained.

In conclusion, gentlemen, I commend the wants and wishes of our entire people to your wisdom and patriotism. I think the sunlight is breaking through the darkness. Should our Federal troubles be happily and peacefully adjusted, we might reasonably anticipate a steady

improvement in our condition. With good feeling between the white and black citizens of the State, the prospect of wise legislation and just government before us, there is no reason why all classes should not go diligently to work. With energy and prudence, there is every reason to hope that a good crop can be produced, and that all other industries of our people may be so excited that the year 1877 shall be known in history as the era of our renewed prosperity.

Very respectfully,  
Your fellow-citizen,

Z. B. VANCE,

January 13th, 1877.

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

LETTER OF J. C. SCARBOROUGH, SUPERINTEND-  
ENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, ENCLOSING  
TEACHERS' MEMORIAL.

---

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
RALEIGH, N. C., January 6th, 1877.

*To His Excellency, Z. B. VANCE,*

*Governor of North Carolina :*

Enclosed please find a memorial from "The Central North Carolina Teacher's Association." The same was referred to me by Hon. K. P. Battle, President of the University of North Carolina, for whatever suggestions I might desire to make. The suggestions of the memorialists seem to me to be, "in the main," good.

The memorial is referred to your Excellency for your consideration, and for you to make any suggestions to the General Assembly of North Carolina that may seem best to your Excellency's judgment.

Very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

J. C. SCARBOROUGH,  
*Sup't. Public Instruction of N. C.*



MEMORIAL OF THE CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA  
TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

---

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly of North Carolina :*

The Central North Carolina Teachers' Association beg leave most respectfully to ask that you give to Public Instruction that consideration which its importance demands.

The subject is beset with difficulties, but it is one of very great importance. Your memorialists have therefore believed that your honorable body would not be unwilling to have an expression of opinion from that class of your constituents, who, by their daily avocations, are brought into constant contact with the educational wants of the people.

The Constitution of the State, as recently amended and ratified by a large popular majority, declares that "schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged;" "that the General Assembly shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools," and provides a general school fund in each county by appropriating for this purpose all fines, forfeitures and penalties, and seventy-five per cent. of all State and county capitation taxes. In addition to this, the acts of the Legislature appropriate a property tax of eight and one-third cents on every hundred dollars, and all taxes on licenses to retail spirituous liquors, on auctioneers, &c. The general educational fund thus provided by law is liberal enough. We may say, however, that the results accomplished are not commensurate with the liberal provisions of the Constitution, and this general school fund. The money is spent, and the children are not educated. The people are taxed to support the schools, but they derive very little benefit from them.

The public schools generally do very little more than pre-

vent the establishment of good private schools. They are a costly nuisance. This condition of things ought not to continue. Something out to be done.

The public schools cannot and ought not to be abolished ; though we may concede that it would be better to do this than leave them as they are.

To increase the general school tax, would burden the people, and would not accomplish the desired end.

The true remedy is, to permit the people of each township and of each city and incorporated town in the State, to tax themselves by a majority vote for school purposes. There is no sufficient reason why the people of North Carolina should not enjoy this right and privilege which is enjoyed in almost all the other States of this Union. Surely the people may be trusted in this, as in other States, to take care of themselves, and provide for the education of their children.

Another defect of the school law is, that adequate provision is not made for the education of teachers. This defect may be partially remedied by authorizing the county commissioners of the several counties to appropriate a sum not exceeding fifty dollars a year for the support of a Teachers' Institute, in which thirty or more teachers shall be instructed for a term of at least two weeks.

This remedy, however, will be inadequate. Teachers cannot always be found who are competent to conduct a Teachers' Institute, and the training here given is but partial and superficial.

There is a deep-felt want of a normal school in the State. On the first of November last your memorialists addressed a communication on the subject to Hon. Kemp P. Battle, President of the University, in which they say :

"The Constitution of the State makes it the duty of the General Assembly to 'establish and maintain in connection with the University a Department of Agriculture, of Mechanics, of Mining, and of Normal Instruction.' The



Trustees of the University, under the powers delegated to them, have established Departments of Agriculture and of the Mechanic Arts, but not of Normal Instruction. Could they not also be induced to establish the latter? The act of Congress making the land-scrip donation was evidently intended to promote industrial education. The way to do this is to put industrial education into the public schools. To this end teachers ought to be instructed in the branches of learning related to agriculture and the mechanic arts. The teachers of the public schools and the industrial classes need substantially the same course of instruction. An industrial college ought to include normal instruction."

Mr. Battle gave a prompt reply to this communication, in which he says:

"The Faculty of the University will cordially promote, as far as lies in their power, the establishment of a Department of Normal Instruction as a part of the University.

"The University cannot prosper without good schools in the State; and the schools cannot thrive without good teachers. If the University can increase the supply of such teachers, there is not only immediate and direct benefit to the people of the State, but to the University itself."

However favorably disposed the officers of the University may be, they cannot without additional assistance maintain a proper normal school in the University. Merely electing a Professor to give lectures on the methods of teaching, school government, &c., would be useless. There is need of a fully organized normal school, in which teachers shall be thoroughly drilled in all the branches which ought to be taught in the public schools, as well as in the methods of teaching, school government, &c. The State of Tennessee has converted its University into a normal school, and Dr. Sears, the agent of the Peabody fund, gives six thousand dollars a year toward its support. It is conceded that Tennessee has acted wisely in this matter.



The public schools are the nurseries of the future citizen. A very large majority of the people will begin and end their education in these schools. Hence, whatever is done by education to make them better citizens must be done here. A withholding here would tend only to poverty. We are an industrial people, and our prosperity must depend mainly upon the great industries of agriculture and the mechanic arts. We will prosper as these interests are developed; and decline, as they are neglected. The branches of learning which tend to develop these great interests are already provided for in the University. To place them within the reach of the people, they should be put into the public schools. To this end your memorialists would ask that you establish a thoroughly organized normal school in the University.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEN JAY, *President.*

A. L. MENDENHALL, *Secretary.*

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF  
THE  
AMERICAN  
MEDICAL  
ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
Vol. 11, No. 1, January 1, 1918  
Price, Five Cents  
Subscription Price, \$5.00 per Annum in Advance  
Single Copies, 15 Cents  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 26, 1917  
Postpaid  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917  
Authorized by Act of October 3, 1917  
Copyright, 1917, by American Medical Association  
Printed at the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.  
The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays, and is sent free of charge to members of the Association. It is also sent to non-members at a special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies are sold at 15 cents. The Journal is published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, State Printer and Binder,

---

## NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES OF NORTH CAROLINA.

*To His Excellency, Zebulon B. Vance, Governor of North Carolina :*

The Constitution of our State, Art. XI Sec. 7, required the Legislature at its first session after its adoption to "appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal institutions of the State, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition with suggestions for their improvement."

In accordance with this Constitutional requirement, an act defining the duties of the Board was passed. (See "Battle's Revisal" chap. 93). Under these acts, a Board consisting of five commissioners was appointed, and entered upon the duties assigned them as well as the circumstances would permit, no allowance being made for expenses in prosecuting the work imposed upon them. A Secretary was appointed by the Board, (Dr. W. J. Palmer, then principal of the State Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and the Blind,) who consented to act gratuitously for one year; who sent out to the Chairman of the County Commissioners of each county in the State printed circulars, with questions and answers in blank, under appropriate headings, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the paupers, pris-



oners, and poor-houses and prisons of the State. To these, answers were returned from most of the counties, and the results published in the first "Annual Report" of the Board submitted to the Legislature in February, 1870. The Secretary having resigned, and no appropriation made for the employment of such officer, the Board was from that time crippled in their efforts to perform the duties assigned them by the Legislature. They, however, in obedience to the act appointing them, (see Sec. III Chap. 93 "Battle's Revisal,") sent in a second annual report, upon "The general condition of the State as affected by crimes, vagrancy and pauperism." In 1871, a third annual report, or rather statement, was presented, asking the Legislature for a small amount to be used by the Board as payment of salary to Secretary. No appropriation was made; yet members of the Board were elected by the Legislature each year, and a regular succession kept up. At a meeting of the Board held in March, 1872, a resolution was adopted, requesting the President to visit as many of the prisons and poor-houses of the State as practicable, and report their condition. The results of this labor was presented in the "Fourth Annual Report," submitted February, 1873, after which a bill was introduced and passed the Senate, allowing the Board such privileges as they then desired, but failed to pass the House of Representatives for want of proper explanation of its real merits. At the session 1874-'75 of the Legislature, a brief report was made to the Governor, who transmitted it with a message to the Legislature, strongly urging that body to grant the requests of the Board. A joint committee was appointed, before whom the Board of Charities appeared and explained the nature of the work prepared, and what legislation they needed. In accordance with these views, a bill was drawn by the Chairman of the Senate branch of committee and presented; but before any action was taken, sickness in his family called him home, where he remained until the end of the session, and the Board

were again doomed to defeat in their efforts to serve the State; and being thus again left without funds to enable them to prosecute their labors, nothing more has been done than the holding of their regular annual meetings, and the annual inspection of the State's Charitable and Penal institutions at the capitol, sending in at each of such visitations a brief report.

Owing to this want of legislation nothing was done, only as just stated, and the Board concluded to await the action of the Constitutional Convention, supposing it possible that they might repeal the constitutional requirement of such Board. This not having been done, they feel it incumbent on them to again urge upon your Excellency and the Legislature the importance of such action as would enable them to commence and carry on the work assigned them by the acts defining their duties. The Board deem it unnecessary to reiterate what has already been so often said in their previous reports, of their belief in the benefits that would accrue to the counties and State by the active labors of this Board. We propose at present to offer only a few of the many reasons we could give, of the promised resulting good from its establishment, should the Legislature grant the small pecuniary aid asked for, and give the Board an active working existence. The Board propose, in addition to the reasons hereinafter to be mentioned, to have incorporated in their annual report every item of expenditure made by them, so that the Governor and Legislature may see and judge for themselves of the value to the State and counties of such work by them. These Boards in other States have resulted in a vast amount of good, as acknowledged by their Executive and Legislative heads. The poor-house system in this State, in a majority of cases, only requires a slight examination to show many defects. By the actual visitation of the President of the Board (and other members previously) in 1872, of about thirty counties in the State, disclosed an amount of mismanagement, carelessness and



indifference, (not to use any harsher terms,) that was almost beyond credible belief. Neither good, systematic management nor economy were used or observed in the poor-house keeping. In many instances considerable sums of money were expended without any overlooking whatever by the county authorities. In other instances the meagreness of expenditure and total indifference to the condition of the paupers amounted almost to cruelty, and in almost all there was a want of system and order.

In the keeping of the prisons it was found that there was want of classification, want of conveniences, of comforts, of cleanliness, of warmth in winter and ventilation in summer; the mistake of treating or throwing together all as felons who have the misfortune to be imprisoned, whether innocent or guilty. It is the duty and purpose of the Board to correct many of these misapprehensions, and much of what they regard as mismanagement, not by an increased amount of expenditure, for oftentimes too much is now expended, but by the adoption of system and order—that kind of system and order that must pervade all well regulated success. Much more on this part of the subject might be written, but the Board feel as if it must strike the mind of your Excellency and the Legislature, from these hints, that at least one step forward should be made in the management of these institutions.

With regard to the large State eleemosynary institutions, as well as penal, the committee have the authority, and the law makes it their duty, to report, and these reports are ordered to be made to the “Board of Public Charities,” annually, but no interference has up to this time been made with the old custom of making elaborate reports to the Legislature direct—through the Governor. We would here simply suggest that we feel entirely satisfied that it would be advantageous to all parties concerned, that this Board should thoroughly inspect and understand the entire management and government of these institutions, so as to



answer any questions promptly and intelligibly upon which the Legislature might wish to be informed. Legislative committees, however competent, in making their annual visits and looking only at the polish and outside of the management, cannot know or ascertain in so brief a time any of the actual defects or irregularities, should such exist. But the Board, through their visiting agent, can have time, if necessary, to patiently study the management and the principles of government adopted by each, and should defects or errors exist, have them reported to the Governor and Legislature, so that, by appropriate legislation, they could be remedied.

Therefore, in view of all these facts, the Board have agreed to ask the passage of a bill by the Legislature allowing them fifteen hundred dollars per annum for the support of a Secretary and visiting agent, for all the purposes and expenses incurred by them, and report to be made as before mentioned. They respectfully ask for the appointment of a joint committee on "Public Charities," to whom this report and such matters as the Board may present, shall be referred; and who, should they deem it proper, draw a bill in accordance with the recommendation of the Board.

The following comprises a list of the members of the Board and their terms of service, by which it will be seen if the sessions of the Legislature should assemble biennially it will be necessary to elect successors to C. B. Denson, whose term of office expires July 1st, 1878, and W. R. Sharpe, whose term expires July 1st, 1877; and the Board recommend their re-election to be their own successors.

#### MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

C. T. Murphy, of Sampson county—term expires July 1st, 1881.

C. B. Denson, of Chatham county—term of office expires July 1st, 1878.

G. W. Blacknall, of Wake county—term expires July 1st, 1880.

W. R. Sharp, of Davie county—term expires July 1st, 1877.

J. T. Morehead, of Rockingham county—term expires July 1st, 1879.

Respectfully submitted,

C. T. MURPHY, *President.*

GEO W. BLACKNALL,

C. B. DENSON.







---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

A. T. MIAL'S LETTER—MEMORIAL OF GRANGERS.

---

RALEIGH GRANGE, No. 17. }  
Raleigh, N. C., Jan. 11th, 1877. }

*To His Excellency, Z. B. VANCE,*

*Governor of North Carolina :*

SIR :—I have the honor to present to you the accompanying memorial adopted this day by Raleigh Grange, No. 17, also the two accompanying acts as directed by the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed to present a memorial to the General Assembly, praying the establishment of a Department of Agriculture, and that the Worthy Master, be requested to send the same to Governor Vance, and request him to forward it to the General Assembly, and also state that this Grange will unite with the Conference Committee in desiring an experimental fertilizer station in connection with University, and that we greatly desire the same.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant,

A. T. MIAL, Master.

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina :*

The petition of the undersigned, a committee duly and regularly appointed by the Master of Raleigh Grange, No. 17, the largest of the Granges composing the Patrons of Husbandry, a society having a large number of the most intelligent and influential farmers of the state as members, organized solely for the purpose of fostering the interest of agriculture, respectfully show to your Honorable Body,

I. That 76 per cent. of the population of the state are engaged in agricultural pursuits. That while the entire real and personal property of the state is assessed for taxation at \$130,000,000, of this amount \$103,000,000 is invested in agriculture, and that the agricultural productions of the state possess an annual value of more than \$58,000,000, or more than four times the value of all other products of the state combined, but notwithstanding so large a proportion of the industry and capital of the state are devoted to the cultivation of the soil, underlying the entire prosperity of all sections and classes, yet the persons so engaged, and the capital so employed, are without adequate protection against the imposition of designing men, and without the means of calling to their assistance that intelligent investigation and tentative effort, without which no pursuit can be prosecuted to its legitimate results.

Your petitioners further show, that this protection and assistance can only be extended through the instrumentality of the state government, and not by individual capital and enterprise.

Your petitioners further show, that the General Assembly of the state of Georgia, discerning that the agricultural interest of that state was in the condition above mentioned, for the purpose of protecting, encouraging, and developing that interest, by an act ratified 28th February, 1877, organized a Department of Agriculture, under the superintendence



of a commissioner, whose business it is to cause to be made, for the benefit of the farmers, careful analysis of fertilizers, marls, &c., to be prepared and promulgated, all useful information and late discoveries affecting agriculture, to gather and publish statistics and other knowledge, and in general to extend to the agricultural community all the protection and encouragement which the Department might find within the range of its powers. By all of which the material prosperity of the state of Georgia has been greatly enhanced, the intelligence and success of her farmers have been increased, and a vast fund of the most valuable facts placed within their reach, at no expense to them and but little cost to the state. In view of which your petitioners pray your honorable body to establish, in accordance with the 17th section, article III, of the constitution of the state, a Department of Agriculture, upon such a basis as will largely and liberally provide for all purposes of information, improvement, and guidance of the agricultural interest of the state. To this end the said Department shall devise improved methods of estimating the probable acreage and crop of the country, embracing all crop topics capable of reasonable and probable anticipation, as well as of actual results, in order that the producer may act, as far as practicable, after information, rather than before it; and that said Department shall tabulate and publish its statements so that all the sources of the state prosperity shall appear in a form for easy reference, and the comparison be readily made of the productions of different sections and the relative profits of different products.

The great object of the Department shall be to give intelligent direction to the practical industry of the state, to disseminate information which will tend to increase the production, and to the not less important matter of placing the producer on a level with the speculator, and so to reduce the violent fluctuations that occur, chiefly to the detriment of honest uninformed labor.

The Department shall adopt the most improved methods of preserving, on a large scale, observations on the weather, seasons, temperature and other phenomena, to increase the means of anticipating results.

The Department shall have under its especial charge the analysis of fertilizers, and no fertilizer shall be sold in this state until a fair sample shall be submitted to the Department, and a careful analysis made, and if pronounced of no practical value the sale of the same shall be prohibited.

The said Department shall investigate and report upon the culture of wool, the utility and profits of sheep raising, and such information upon this important subject as may be of interest to the people of the state.

The said Department shall especially investigate the culture of the grape and manufacture of wines, and what portion of the state can be most benefited thereby; he shall make careful analysis of the must of the different native grapes, so as to determine those most adapted to the manufacture of wines, and said Department may investigate and report upon any matter or subject that it may deem of interest to the agriculture of the state.

And your petitioners do affirm that the exigences of the times, our thrift and well being, require the establising of such a department, with a well informed, competent and sagacious farmer at its head, and with a just, moderate and decent appropriation for the maintenance of the same, and we believe it to be a just, wise and pendent necessity.

And your petitioners will ever pray, &c.

R. B. SAUNDERS,  
JESSE F. TAYLOR,  
J. W. B. WATSON.



AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE ANNUAL COLLECTION AND PUBLICATION OF STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND RESOURCES OF THE STATE.

---

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the state of North Carolina that from and after the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the receiver of tax returns, or the person acting as such in each county in this state, by the fifteenth of July in each year, to obtain from each tax payer in his county a statement under oath, of the acreage planted by him or her, in the different crops grown in the county ; also, the products of any manufactory in which he or she may be interested, and other statistics, agricultural and mechanical, which may be valuable, as showing the material resources of the state. The acreage planted to be taken for the current year, and the production for the proceeding year, said statement by the tax-payer shall be obligatory upon him.

SEC. 2. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, that it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Agriculture of this state to furnish the tax receivers of the several counties, with the necessary books or blanks for taking these returns, and the duties hereby required shall be performed under his instructions, and said returns forwarded to the Commissioner on or before the first day of August in each year.

SEC. 3. Be it further enacted by the aforesaid authority, that it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Agriculture, annually to consolidate and publish said returns for public information, in such manner, and at such time as he may deem expedient, and shall also keep on file in his office, one or more, copies of said consolidated returns of each county in the state.



SEC. 4. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, that in taking the foregoing statistics, the crop or farm statistics as given by the white and colored population, shall be kept distinct, and so returned by the receivers.

SEC. 5. All laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed, and this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

---

AN ACT TO PROTECT MORE EFFECTUALLY, THE  
FARMERS OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM IMPOSITION  
IN THE SALE OF FERTILIZERS.

---

SECTION I. That from and after the passage of this act, it shall not be lawful to sell, or offer for sale, any fertilizer manufactured in this state, or to bring in this state for sale or distribution, any fertilizer manufactured beyond the limits of this state, unless, before offering for sale, or the sale or distribution of the same, there shall be an inspection and an analysis made of it by the inspector to be appointed in the county where manufactured, or in the district or port of entry where the same shall be introduced from without the state, that is, that place, town or city where fertilizers shall be received in quantities by the seller ordering the same from the manufacturers or dealers outside the state.

SEC. II. That every dealer in fertilizers, who shall ship into this state, or receive fertilizers for sale or distribution in any district or section thereof, where there is no inspector, shall call on the nearest inspector to have the same inspected and analysed.

SEC. III. That any person violating the provision of the foregoing section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court having jurisdiction, shall be

fined and imprisoned as in the case of other misdemeanors, and one-half of the fine arising upon said conviction shall be paid to the informer, and the other half to the public school fund of the state.

SEC. IV. The Governor shall appoint, upon request of the commissioner of agriculture, in such counties as the public interest may require, an agricultural chemist or other competent person, who shall be inspector of fertilizers for their respective counties. Each inspector shall hold his office for the term of two years, and before entering upon the duties thereof, shall take an oath before some officer of this state authorized to administer oaths for general purposes, faithfully and impartially to discharge the duties of his office; said oath shall be filed for preservation with the clerk of the superior courts of these respective counties.

SEC. V. That it shall be the duty of the inspector appointed under this act to inspect and have made by a chemist or competent expert, to be selected by the commissioner of agriculture, a chemical analysis of all fertilizers manufactured in this state, or introduced for sale or distribution in the state, from samples selected with care by the inspector. Each bag, barrel, or other package of fertilizers so inspected, shall be stamped with the brand of the inspector, bearing his name and number, or name of his inspection district, and the date of inspection, and each analysis shall contain the percentage of actual ammonia N. H. 3, and of nitrogen due to organic matter, potash soluble in acidulated water, phosphoric acid soluble in water at sixty or seventy degrees F., precipitated or reduced, phosphoric acid, insoluble phosphoric acid, magnesia moisture at 212 F. organic matter, also the state or condition of the manufacture or incorporation of ingredients. The samples so taken by the inspector shall be taken with or without the presence of the seller, as the latter may desire, and taken from different portions of the same lot and the whole of the samples so taken shall be thoroughly mixed together, and from the combination or mixture a portion shall be put in a glass bot-



tle and tightly corked and sealed, and placed by the inspector in person, in the hands of the chemist or the nearest express agent, to be delivered to him.

SEC. VI. Publication shall be made by each inspector, in the agricultural paper having the largest circulation of those published in the state, of the names of the fertilizers which shall have been inspected and analysed, and the names also of the dealers therein, and it shall be the duty of the inspector to furnish to persons desiring to purchase copies of the analysis made, receiving therefor 10 cents for each copy sent by mail, and he shall permit examination gratis of all analysis during his office hours.

SEC. VII. It shall be the duty of the inspector, and he is hereby required to prosecute all and every person who shall violate the provisions of this act by failing or refusing to have the fertilizers in their charge inspected and analysed as herein directed. The provision of this act, as to the inspection and analysis of fertilizers, shall extend to and be applied to all chemicals sold in or introduced to the state for sale or distribution for the purposes of manufacturing fertilizers; and any inspector who shall fail to inspect and have analysed, as hereinbefore directed, all fertilizers and chemicals for the manufacture of fertilizers, or who shall give or sell his brand to any person whoever, to be used upon any uninspected fertilizers or chemicals, for the purpose of recommending or aiding in the sale or distribution of the same in this state, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished as provided for in the third section of this act, against illegal selling of fertilizers.

SEC. VIII. The inspector shall be allowed a fee of fifty cents per ton, when inspected and analysed in quantities of fifty tons or more, and a fee of twenty-five dollars for inspecting and analysing in quantities less than fifty tons, to be paid by the party procuring inspection.

SEC. IX. All laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed, and this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.



ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, State Printer and Binder.

---

MEMORIAL OF AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND  
TRUSTEES OF UNIVERSITY.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 3rd, 1877.

*His Excellency*, ZEBULON B. VANCE,

*Governor of North Carolina:*

SIR:—I have the honor to present to you the accompanying memorial of a conference of delegates of the several Agricultural Societies and the Patrons of Husbandry, with the request that you will honor them by its transmission to the General Assembly.

Your obedient servant,

COLUMBUS MILLS,

*Chairman of Conference.*

---

*To the General Assembly of North Carolina:*

The undersigned on behalf of a conference, composed of committees of the Patrons of Husbandry and of the North Carolina and other Agricultural Societies of the State, and a committee of the Faculty of the University, respectfully show unto your honorable body, as follows:

There is urgent necessity for measures being taken to promote the interests of the farmers of North Carolina.

In 1870, of the people of the State over ten years old, 269,238 were engaged in farming, while only 82,061 were in all other pursuits. Our annual agricultural productions amounted to \$57,845,940, the manufactures to only \$19,021,327. The number of farmers was over three times as much as of all other occupations combined.

The agricultural interest of the State is its greatest interest. It is, therefore, with some confidence that this appeal is made to your honorable body for relief from a grievous burden. This burden is fraud in commercial fertilizers.

It is not necessary to go with much detail into proofs that such frauds exist. All intelligent men know the fact from their own experience or the experience of their neighbors. In a trial in the Circuit Court of the United States in this state, it was shown by the State Geologist that more than half of the fertilizer, the subject of the suit, was pure sand, and yet the Court held that the purchaser was bound to pay the price agreed. At the Connecticut Experimental Station it was found that an article introduced by an agent at \$55 per ton would be dear at \$6; another valued at \$27.50, was hardly worth \$4, and a third contained elements actually poisonous to vegetation.

Similar frauds have been discovered in other States. North Carolina is more liable to them now because, being from some states by proper legislation, fraudulent articles are forced into those which are unprovided with such efficient legislation. Only recently, as we are credibly informed, a cargo, prohibited from landing in Savannah by the laws of Georgia, was immediately transferred to a North Carolina port.

The law of North Carolina for the prevention of such frauds has not been entirely successful because no means were provided for carrying it into effect, and because of the great aversion of farmers to appeal to the courts for redress of their grievances. The uncertainty of the result, the loss of time, the certain expense which cannot be covered by even



a favorable verdict, prompt them to submit to imposition. Means must be provided to prevent the evil, in order to make protection effectual. Such means can be secured at a cost insignificant compared with the evil sought to be remedied, leading to the enforcement of the law requiring a guaranteed analysis—and attended with other important advantages. They have been tried in other countries, in Germany, in France, in England, in Austria, in some of the United States, and they have enabled farmers both to know what fertilizing elements are needed for their lands, and also to buy those elements with as much certainty as flour or cloth.

Those means are the establishment of what are known as Agricultural Experiment and Fertilizer Control Stations, where experts in chemistry, in laboratories provided with suitable apparatus, analyze soils and manures for the people, promptly detect and expose frauds, and by regular bulletins inform the public of the results of their labors. It has been found that honorable manufacturers and dealers willingly co-operate with the Stations by authorizing them to inspect their wares at all times without notice. They have been found most useful also not only in informing the farmers what kinds of manures their crops require, but also by themselves experimenting on plants and animals, have made valuable discoveries in regard to their nutrition and growth. They have so commended themselves to intelligent agriculturists that they are now considered indispensable in the best communities of Europe and in some of the States of this Union. From the establishment of the first station in Saxony in 1851, they have rapidly increased to about eighty in number in continental Europe alone.

The University of North Carolina has fitted up a chemical laboratory, furnished with the best apparatus. As the University has all the appliances proper for carrying out the work, have grounds by their character and location suitable for carrying out agricultural experiments, and is a State



institution, it seems plain that such a station as desired should be established at Chapel Hill.

For making the station useful it will be necessary to have in charge an expert analyst, whose whole time and attention shall be devoted to its work. Other expenses must be incurred besides his salary. The state of Connecticut has given for the purpose \$2,800 per annum, which has been supplemented by \$1,000 per annum contributed by a member of the State Agricultural Board.

Your memorialists ask for an appropriation by the State of \$2,500 as being a reasonable amount. This amount they feel sure will save our people tens of thousands of dollars every year. And by this action the General Assembly will be carrying more completely into effect a mandate of the constitution to establish a Department of Agriculture in connection with the University. (Section 14, Article 14 of the Constitution).

Your memorialists hope this memorial will receive the favorable consideration of the General Assembly and thus the state will hereafter be saved a drain which has materially led to the impoverishment of the people.

Respectfully submitted for the Conference,

COLUMBUS MILLS, *Chairman.*

---

ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, State Printer and Binder,

---

---

REPORT OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON  
THE WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

---

*Resolved by the Senate, (the House concurring):* That a committee of two on the part of the Senate and three on the part of the House of Representatives be appointed forthwith to proceed to the Western N. C. Railroad and thoroughly examine and investigate the work now going on on said road, how the same is being done, the management of the convicts, and also to examine the books, records and papers of said road and report to this General Assembly all the information, of any kind whatever, which said committee shall deem necessary to a full and complete understanding of the operations of said road and the work done thereon, in pursuance of the act in relation to the Western N. C. Railroad, ratified the 13th day of March, 1875. That said Committee shall have full power to send for persons and papers, with a view to carry out the purposes of this resolution.

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly :*

The Joint Select Committee appointed under the above resolution, to investigate the management of the Western N. C. Railroad, respectfully report that, on the 20th December, they began their investigation at Salisbury, by the ex-



amination of Mr. A. G. Halyburton, agent at that point, and Mr. G. W. Gates, the Master Mechanic. Afterwards, they proceeded to Morganton, where the office and books of the Company are kept, and where the testimony of various persons was taken, and is herewith attached. On the 26th December the Committee went to "Henry," the present terminus of the road, where additional testimony was taken, which is also appended to this report. Henry is about three miles from High Bridge and Lick Log tunnels, where work is being done under Maj. W. C. Mann, superintendent for Mr. L. E. Rice, contractor. Maj. Mann is of the opinion that the above tunnels can be completed in four months from this time; see his testimony.

Henry is about two miles from what is known as "Round Knob," where work is being done directly by the State, under the immediate control of overseers, and under the supervision of the Engineer, Mr. T. H. Allen.

From Henry to the famous Swannanoa Tunnel, which is about 1,800 feet long, 1,000 feet of which is now completed, it is about three miles by the stage road, but  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by railroad route.

The committee, though somewhat interfered with by the unprecedented snow, made a thorough examination of the work at all the different points, penetrating all the tunnels, with the double purpose of examining the work and to ascertain the condition and spirit of the convicts engaged therein. Mr. J. W. Wilson, the worthy Representative from Burke county, has the contract for completing the work at Swannanoa tunnel, and is pressing the work with fair vigor, and is of the opinion that with one hundred additional able bodied convicts, he can complete the tunnel by the first of September, 1877.

Mr. Mann is pushing work vigorously, when not interfered with by the State authorities in withholding the convicts, but complains that such is often the case. The day the committee was present inspecting the work and the



quarters, there were forty-five hands standing idle, under the pretext that the weather was too severe for work, an explanation with which your committee was not at all satisfied, for the snow upon the ground was no impediment to work in the tunnels; besides, there were entirely too many men kept about the quarters as cooks, wood-getters, washers, &c. The contractors make no complaint about the convicts not being turned out early of a morning, and they speak very favorably of the condition and disposition of the convicts, and are free to say, if they were properly managed and disciplined, that they are quite equal if not superior to hired labor. The work being done directly by the State is suffering for want of a practical railroad man in charge of the labor, to prosecute it. The hands there are a fine body of men, and well calculated to render valuable service to the State, if properly managed and worked. The whole amount of money involved in the work under contract will not exceed about fifty thousand dollars; but the contractors, if paid in full, will probably realize a profit in the aggregate of eight or ten thousand dollars, which amount should have been saved to the State, inasmuch as the State furnishes all the labor to do the work; and while the Commissioners have undoubtedly transcended their authority in letting the work by contract, still your Committee is of the opinion that under the *miserable*, inefficient management of the convicts under the penitentiary authorities, the State would have lost as much if not more than the contractors will realize; but if the road and the labor could have been placed under the control of energetic, practical men of business experience, the result would have been very different. The Commissioners justify their action upon the ground that they did not have the necessary means to purchase material, powder, steel, &c., to prosecute the work, and that they desired to complete as much work as possible by the meeting of the General Assembly.

One of the conditions of the contract is that only a portion

of the monthly estimate of work shall be paid to contractors, leaving it to the Legislature to recognize the validity of the balance, and provide for its payment. Should the Legislature decline to recognize the action of the commissioners, they having no authority to let to contract the work—of which the contractors had full knowledge—they must lose the balance due, as they will have no right of action against the company.

The committee is of the opinion that the State has made a judicious investment in the purchase of the road, provided the advantages gained be properly utilized and the road prosecuted to completion, when it will be quite a source of revenue to the State. In the opinion of some practical men, the revenue would be equal to at least one half of the cost of the present State government.

With a vigilant prosecution of the work, and a sufficient appropriation with which to purchase iron, the road can be completed to Asheville by the first of January, 1878, and when finished to that point, the increased business of the company will go far towards off-setting the interest the State is now paying upon the \$850,000 of bonds issued for the purchase of the road. Even when finished through the Swannanoa tunnel, a distance of nine miles, it is thought the net earnings will be much increased, as that would put the road beyond the mountains, over which it is now very difficult to transport the travel, products and merchandise of the country by private conveyance.

The committee, therefore, recommend that an appropriation be made to purchase iron enough to complete the road to Asheville, as iron is now selling at extremely low figures. It may be economy to act promptly in making the purchase. The track over the mountains, as the grade is very heavy and curves short, should be laid with the best steel rails.

As to the management of the road under the commissioners, the committee agree that it has been *the most generous road* in existence. The testimony elicited discloses *the most*



unsystematic and inefficient management under which any road, probably, has ever been operated. To a great extent it has been run on the principles of personal charity, and the commissioners, apparently actuated by that old maxim "that charity begins at home," have been liberal enough to provide good and sufficient salaries for themselves.

Mr. Rollins, who is chairman of the board, and who lives some ninety miles from the road, and who signs himself President, though the minutes do not show his claim to that title, has, during his administration, attended probably some six or seven meetings of the board, and had, up to April last, without authority of the board, and contrary to law, a salary drawn at the rate of two thousand dollars per annum. He made his draft from Washington upon the Treasurer for one quarter's salary, \$500, (see copy herewith attached,) and that officer paid the same without having any knowledge that Mr. Rollins was entitled to it. Subsequently another voucher is prepared for one quarter's salary for the months of January, February and March, for \$500, (copy of which is appended,) and was approved by Mr. Rollins himself, and paid by the Treasurer. The committee does not think the Treasurer is liable to censure for the payment of these amounts, as it was done on the order of the so-called President, and as the Treasurer had no access to the records of the company, nor was permitted to attend the meetings of the commissioners, he was not in condition to know what orders as to salaries had been passed.

Subsequently, on the 27th April, on a motion of Col. Tate, (see his original and supplemental testimony,) the salaries of the President and Vice-President were fixed at \$1,000 each, since which time Mr. Rollins has drawn nothing.

It is the duty of the Vice-President to preside in the absence of the President, and the minutes show that in one instance, at least, he did so preside, and at another meeting



the "President," in order to make a motion, called the Vice-President to the chair.

Col. W. S. Pearson, another commissioner, was appointed Master of Transportation, with a salary of \$2,000 per annum. (As to his duties, see testimony of Col. Tate and others.)

Col. S. McD. Tate, commissioner on the part of the individual stockholders, was appointed Superintendent of the road, with a salary of \$2,000. His duties comprise a general supervision of the running and construction of the road, and the evidence elicited shows he has given good attention to his department.

Though the officers of the road seemed to have constituted themselves a mutual admiration society, did not render such service, in the opinion of the committee, as to justify the salaries they received.

The Commissioners report in the hands of agents the sum of \$5,704.54, and the report conveys the idea that it was available money; but the investigation discloses the fact that the amount is "in the hands of" *defaulting agents*, who have been discharged. The bonds of such agents are said to be good, and suits have been instituted against them, as the committee is informed. It appears very improper that the Commissioners should have reported so large an amount in the hands of agents when, in fact, they had knowledge of its embezzlement. A list of agents who have misapplied the funds of the Company, and have been dismissed from service, is hereunto attached, to which attention is directed.

The testimony of the Treasurer shows that while the salaried officers have been promptly and regularly paid, the creditors and employees have been neglected, the former for four or five months at a time, in many instances; the result of which has been very injurious to the credit of the Company; so much so, that parties North have declined to fill orders for necessary material in the operation of the road. Even some of our home people have declined to

furnish some minor articles necessary about the shop. (See testimony of the master machinist). The operatives had not been paid for the month of October until after the committee had passed up the road; and since the visit of the committee, the creditors at Salisbury have been paid, and the credit of the Company at the North somewhat restored, as the committee was informed by letters, stating that as the Treasurer had promised to pay promptly all bills ordered by the master mechanic for necessary articles in his department.

As the financial department of this road had been in its past history in such bad repute, and as the present administration came in under entirely new auspices, with no debts to embarrass it, it is exceedingly unfortunate that the credit of the company had not been guarded with a watchful eye, so as to have placed it high above reproach. The committee is of the opinion that the commissioners are liable to censure in their total disregard of the act of the Legislature, which expressly provided they should contract no new debt or obligation.

The evidence discloses the fact that there has been much conflict of authority between the officers of the road, so much so that, in many instances, the subordinates have been greatly embarrassed in not knowing whose order to obey.

Mr. Rollins, according to his own testimony, being satisfied that the great number of excursion trains, which were being run at extremely low prices, was detrimental to the interest of the road, ordered the master mechanic to discontinue them. Subsequently, the M. T., on being informed of the President's order, instructed the master mechanic to "obey my orders at all hazards," and continued the practice of running excursion trains. In some instances, though the contract prices had been disastrously low, reclamation or abatements have been made, because the contracting party would fail to realize his expected profit.

The committee is informed that the superintendent ordered



(verbally) two coaches to be sent to Henry's for the purpose of allowing two colored employees to run an excursion train to Salisbury on Christmas day, and that such coaches were taken up and the negroes took charge of them and fixed their rates at less than one-fourth regular fare, and that they were to pay \$50 for the use of the coaches, but while they collected the fare, which amounted to but little, owing to the weather, they have paid nothing; but it is said the M. T. says it must be collected from their wages.

Col. Tate, according to his own testimony, does not appear to know whether or not the cars went up or were used, and disclaims ordering them. This circumstance is mentioned as an instance, of many of the very imperfect and unbusiness-like management of the road. Attention is directed to the supplemental testimony of Col. Tate in this matter.

Your committee feels compelled to express its disapprobation of the indiscriminate system of free passes that has prevailed with the commissioners, hundreds of which were given to persons in no wise connected with the road; in some instances given to men, their families—*wives, children* and *nurses*—and in one instance one man's "*mother-in-law*" had not been neglected by the liberality of the Vice-President, as such pass is found with those taken up by the conductor. By examination of the expense account it is found that newspapers, whose editors have continuing free passes, have been paid quite large bills for publishing the schedules of the road. This appears to be contrary to the usual courtesies obtaining between railroad officials and the press.

✓ Your committee thinks the State and the road has been exceedingly unfortunate in the selection of a supervisor of convicts. The constant intemperate and indolent habits of that officer has had a demoralizing effect upon his subordinates, as well as upon the discipline of the convicts. It is in evidence that while his duty would require at least a semi-weekly visit to the different quarters, that he has not been at the "Top" in four months, and probably not at



“Middle Quarters” more than once every two months; and at his own quarters, where he has immediate control, not once a month. The testimony of the supervisor, that all supplies used by him were obtained at “Round Knob Quarters,” were charged to him, and regularly every month reported to the Penitentiary Steward, and certain portions of the same deducted from his wages, is not sustained by the testimony of M. Grausman, as that officer says he has never deducted one dollar for such supplies, not knowing that any such custom was permitted, but that the salary of the supervisor was always regularly paid.

With a view of facilitating the work, and avoiding all conflict of authority, the convicts to be employed on the road should be placed entirely under the control of the President and Superintendent, one of which officer could be made in law a supervisor of convicts on the part of the State, but to be entitled to no additional pay as such.

The convicts so employed should be charged against the road at some fair compensation—say not less than \$50 per annum, each—the penitentiary authorities to furnish all expenses for clothing, feeding, guarding, doctors’ bills, &c., and charge the same, together with the hire of convicts, against the Railroad Company; and all such expenses and appropriations made in this connection, against said road, should be constituted a lien upon the same, together with all its property and franchises; and the net earnings of the road, not otherwise appropriated, should be applied to the liquidation of such indebtedness and interest.

The road should be under the supervision of a board of directors of eight good and practical men, two of whom to be elected by the *bona fide* private stockholders; the others to be appointed by the Governor, as other directors now are appointed. None of said directors should hold any office connected with the road, or be contractors for the work on the same, and should serve without other pay than actual expenses. The directors should elect a President who

should be a railroad man of experience, and who should be required to manage the finances and the construction of the road, and should give his entire attention to his department.

A Superintendent also should be appointed, who should discharge the duties of Superintendent, Master of Transportation and Road Master, and who should give his exclusive attention to the affairs of the road.

The offices of Secretary and Treasurer should be consolidated, and one officer required to discharge the duties appertaining thereto; but no money should be disbursed without the approval of, and upon the warrant of the President.

As information has heretofore been given with reference to the disbursement of the \$850,000 of bonds issued for the purchase of the road, your committee did not deem it necessary to enter fully into that investigation, and did not consider it within the immediate province of the resolution under which it was appointed. Such testimony, however, as was taken upon that matter is hereto attached.

There is also attached herewith a list of the private stockholders prior to the present administration, and no stock has yet been apportioned to private individuals under the provisions of the act authorizing the purchase of the road.

Your committee had many complaints of abuses on the part of the commission reported it, with reference to freight-ing of lumber and other supplies, and as to sundry articles being shipped for private individuals, in the name of the supervisor of convicts as "dead head," free of charges, and a great deal of searching in that direction has disclosed but little of such transactions (for explanation of which see testimony of J. H. Pearson, Esq., H. M. Miller and S. McD. Tate.)

In the investigation other minor matters were brought out, which appear in the testimony, and while your committee does not think it necessary, in its report, to advert to



them, still it refers the General Assembly to that testimony for any such other information as the committee may possess.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. C. TROY, *Chairman,*

I. F. DORTCH,

*Senate Branch.*

JOHN S. HENDERSON,

GEO. M. ROSE,

G. W. SPAKE,

*House Branch.*

---

BOYDEN HOUSE, SALISBURY, N. C.,

December 20th, 1876.

A. G. Halyburton, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I am the agent of the Western N. C. Railroad at this place, and have been for four years. It has been my custom to charge regular tariff rates on all supplies for the convicts, and also for the contractors; but vouchers are issued to the agents receiving these supplies in lieu of money, and supplies are delivered to contractors and the superintendent of convicts without the payment of charges. The other agents, I understand, ship such supplies without any charges whatever. The employees of the road have not been paid off since September—more than two months wages being now overdue, amounting to about \$2500 at this place, and about \$3500 at other points along the road. They also owe Maroney Bros. at this place for castings about \$300, and the gas company for gas for three months; L. V. Brown, tinner, over \$200. They owe Crawford & Heilig for hardware, a considerable amount, and perhaps a few other small debts. For the last two years and a half agents



have been required to settle with the Treasurer monthly, without being allowed credit for their own wages. The statement herewith filed, marked "A," contains a true statement of all receipts received at this station under the present management, and also shows the aggregate amount of charges due on all freight shipped from this point. Under the present management free passes over the road have been issued in unusually large numbers; far more so than the interests of the road would justify. There was no part of the \$5,704.54 reported by the commissioners as in the hands of the agents of the road, in my hands at the time said report was made.

A. G. HALYBURTON.

---

BOYDEN HOUSE, SALISBURY, N. C.,

December 20th, 1876.

George W. Gates, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I am the Master Mechanic of the Western N. C. Railroad, and reside in this place. For more than one year, ever since my connection with the road, I have been purchasing agent for my department, and have been buying supplies for the road at the North and elsewhere. The road is now more than seven months behind for purchases made by me. I should think that my purchases abroad amounted to between \$3,000 and \$4,000, and that about half of that amount has not been paid. On all my purchases I approve the bills and forward them to the Treasurer. The company has been refused credit at the North on account of its failure to meet the bills. The company is now indebted to the following named persons in Salisbury, for supplies furnished and work done: L. V. Brown & Co., tinnerns, about

\$150, a portion due since May; Crawford & Heilig, hardware, about \$100, due since July, and other small debts, and the butchers here have refused to furnish tallow on account of company's failure to pay bills. My own wages for November, and the wages of the employees since October, has not been paid. The rolling stock of the company is in good condition, better than it has been since the war. We have five engines—three in good running order and one in good repair, but without tender wheels. Have four coaches in good order and two need repair; two mail and baggage cars in good order, nine flat and twenty-seven box cars in running order; machinery in shop in good condition, but the shops in bad order and need repair. There have been extra excursion trains run over the road frequently, and the exhibit herewith filed, marked "B," contains a true statement of them. The present system of running these excursion trains is injurious to the best interests of the road, and I remonstrated against the practice and made complaint to President Rollins, when he ordered it to be discontinued, but afterwards was ordered by Mr. Pearson to carry out his orders unequivocally, under which orders I subsequently let the trains run.

GEO. W. GATES, M. M.

---

SALISBURY, N. C. December 29, 1876.

RECALLED: George W. Gates, being recalled and sworn and examined, deposeth and saith:

The prices paid for excursion trains were too low. In one instance I was ordered to send a train to Morganton to bring an excursion train of five cars to this place—which necessitated double service—for which only sixty dollars were charged. The same party had two days previously gotten a train from me to go from here to Morganton, for which I



charged him one hundred dollars, with only four cars. In one instance I was ordered by the master of transportation to refund twenty-five dollars to an excursionist "on account of former losses on excursions." In another instance I was ordered to collect only \$80 for a train of five cars, run from here to Henry's and return. In another instance a train of five cars was chartered to go from Henry's to Charlotte and return, which consumed four days' time, and the amount paid therefor was only \$100.

GEO. W. GATES, M. M.

---

MORGANTON, N. C., December 22, 1876.

G. P. Erwin, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside in Morganton, and am treasurer of the W. N. C. R. R. There are three contractors on said road, L. E. Rice, who has High Bridge and Lick Log tunnels, Jas. W. Wilson, who has Swannanoa tunnel, and L. S. Aldridge, who has the western approach to Swannanoa tunnel. Rice has also, in addition to the above, a contract for the approach to Big Bridge tunnel. These contractors work convicts, furnished by the State, exclusively; but employ their own overseers of work, and furnish their own tools, powder and implements. The contractors are regularly paid according to the terms of the contracts, copies of which are herewith filed, marked "C." The President, Mr. Rollins, up to the first of October last received an annual salary of \$1000; Vice-President W. P. Canaday, \$1,000; Superintendent S. McD. Tate, \$2,000; Master of Transportation W. S. Pearson, \$2,000; Chief Engineer T. H. Allen, \$1,500; G. P. Erwin, Treasurer, one month at the rate of \$1,500, for about seven months at the rate of \$1,000 per annum, the rest of the time at the rate of \$1,300 per annum; Secretary H. T. Cowles, first month at



the rate of \$1,000 per year, up to October 1st, 1876, at \$840 per annum. Since the first of October all the salaries have been reduced ten per cent. The commissioners, since they have been elected as officers have not received any pay as commissioners. All the above officers have been paid their salaries in full up to date, except small amounts to Col. Tate, Mr. Canady and Mr. Cowles. The employees have been paid in full up to the first of October, and they will be paid up to the first of November to-day. I have now in my possession as treasurer \$..... The duties of the President are to preside over the board of commissioners, and he has the general examination and approval of accounts. I am authorized to pay accounts when they are certified to by the chief engineer, road master and superintendent in their respective departments, and when these are paid the President approves them. Other accounts he examines and approves. The commissioners have no regular time of meeting, but do so on the call of the President, probably as often as six or seven times during the year. The President never comes to the office for the purpose of examining accounts. He does so at the meeting of the commissioners. Whatever duties he performs by order of the commissioners, I do not know. The President resides in Marshall, Madison county, about eighty-five miles from here. I do not know the duties of the Vice-President, but in the absence of the President he is authorized to examine accounts, and he has done so on one occasion, when I sent the accounts to him in Wilmington, where he resides, for his approval. The duties of the general superintendent are to exercise a general superintendence over the affairs of the road, the transportation as well as the construction departments, and is practically the executive officer of the road. He lives in Morganton, the chief office of the road, and gives close attention to the business of the road. The duties of master of transportation I am not familiar with, because until the appointment of Mr. Pearson we had no such officer on this road, but he takes charge of

the freight and ticket business, both on this road and other roads so far as connected with this road. These duties were heretofore performed by the other officers of the road. The secretary's duty is to audit the agent's accounts, the through ticket account, and is agent to collect the mail pay. He lives in Statesville, fifty miles from here. There have been three defaulting agents under the present administration, to-wit: H. S. Wilson, of Hickory Station, in the sum of \$819.29, bond good and in suit; W. C. Erwin, Morganton, bond good but not sued upon; D. J. Ezzell, agent at Hickory, in the sum of \$ , bond good and sued on. The certificates of stock have not been issued so far as I know. I refer to stock under the new act. All freight shipped over the road for contractors is transported free, that is, freight for articles used in construction and necessary supplies for the same. It has been the usual custom of Mr. Canaday, when attending commissioners' meeting, to come in a special train. Bills have been presented to me due by the company for the two or three months past, that I have been unable to pay. I think Mr. Rollins, President, came to my office on one occasion for the special purpose of approving accounts.

GEO. P. ERWIN.

---

[COPY OF DRAFT.]

\$500.00

WASHINGTON, D. C., Jan'y 7, 1876.

At sight, pay to the order of myself, Five Hundred Dollars, value received, and charge to account of

To G. P. Erwin, on salary account,

Treas. W. N. C. R. R., (Signed,) W. W. ROLLINS,

Morganton, N. C. Pres't W. N. C. R. R.

*On back of draft is endorsed:*

Rec'd pay't of Geo. P. Erwin, Treas.

(Signed,) W. W. ROLLINS, Pres't

W. N. C. R. R.



[COPY.]

## THE WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD CO.,

To W. W. Rollins, Pres't, Dr.

1876.

March 31. To salary for Jan., Feb. and M'ch,	\$500.00
--	----------

Total,	\$500.00
Treasurer pay.	

(Signed,) W. W. ROLLINS, Pres't.

Correct.

Received of Geo. P. Erwin, Treasurer W. N. C. R. R.,  
Five Hundred Dollars, in full of the above account.

(Signed,) W. W. ROLLINS, Pres't.

## SUPPLEMENTAL.

MORGANTON, N. C., Dec. 29th, 1876.

*W. C. Troy, Esqr., Chairman Legislative Committee:*

GENTLEMEN:—I desire to make the following explanation  
in reference to the payment of salary to Major W. W. Rol-  
lins, President:

At the first meeting of the Board of Commissioners, I  
desired to know from them upon whose order I should pay  
out money, and received instructions to do so upon the  
order of the President.

About January 10th I received a draft and an order from  
Major Rollins, to forward him \$500 on account of salary for  
October, November and December, 1875. Presuming, of  
course, that he had proper authority for such action, I sent  
him the money as per his order.

Some days after, I happened to mention the matter to



Col. Tate, general superintendent, and was informed that no such allowance had been made by the Board. I then asked Col. Tate to mention the matter at the next meeting, and have the matter arranged, as it placed me in an awkward position.

Shortly after a subsequent meeting of the Board, (the next one, I think,) Maj. Rollins presented an account for \$500 on account of salary for January, February and March, 1876, with a written order to pay. Thinking that the matter had been properly arranged at the previous meeting of the Board, and that everything was right, I again paid upon the President's order.

Shortly afterward, I again spoke to Col. Tate about the President's salary, and was informed that none had been allowed him. I then pressed upon Col. Tate to bring the matter before the Board; for, besides placing me in an embarrassing predicament, it might somehow involve me pecuniarily.

I presume Col. Tate did so, for at the next meeting, the President's salary was fixed at \$1,000 per annum. I considered that the thousand dollars already paid to the President, paid him in full for the whole year, and no further order was given me by him for salary during that time.

I would further state, that although officers of the Company, appointed by the commissioners, neither the secretary nor myself have ever been permitted to be present at any meeting of the Board; nor has any official notice of any of their proceedings, so far as I now recollect, ever been sent me, about any action of theirs in relation to the management of the road, except in one instance, when I was notified about three weeks ago that certain salaries had been reduced 10 per cent. from October 1st, '76. And, even now, I have no knowledge of the salaries allowed by the Board to the Superintendent or Master of Transportation, or whether any salary ever has been allowed them at all, except what has been communicated to me verbally by the

gentlemen themselves. After writing that last sentence, I have an indistinct recollection of being in Col. Pearson's office about five months ago, when he was writing up the proceedings of a meeting of the Board, and may have seen upon the minutes the allowance of salaries to officers.

I make the foregoing statement in justice to myself, because I paid Maj. Rollins upon the same sort of evidence by which I knew how to pay everybody else, and had no reason to doubt the correctness of the evidence until after the first payment. Upon demand the second time, I presumed the Board had arranged it, as I had asked that the matter be brought before the Board, and no notice had been given me that the first payment was erroneous, and that a second payment should not be allowed.

Col. Tate, our superintendent, is in Raleigh, and I respectfully ask that he be questioned upon these points when he gives his testimony before your honorable body. I also desire that this shall be supplemental to, and to be taken and considered as part of, my sworn testimony before your committee, if it be considered proper and right by your committee for this statement to be so considered.

GEO. P. ERWIN.

---

MORGANTON, N. C., Dec. 22d, 1876.

Wm. S. Pearson, being sworn and examined, deposes and says :

I reside in Morganton, and I am one of the commissioners of the W. N. C. R. R., and also Master of Transportation, and have been acting as secretary of the board of commissioners. My duties are to make tariffs, leasing of trains for excursion purposes, settling overcharges on freights, correspondence of the board in a large measure, and during the spring and summer, while the superintend-



ent was at the mountain, I had a general superintendence of the road in his stead. The present organization is as follows: W. W. Rollins is chairman of the commission, and acts as President of the road. His duty is to examine and approve pay accounts. W. P. Canaday is Vice-President. His duties are to act for the President, when that officer is absent from the State. He negotiated the contracts in connection with the purchase of iron by the citizens of Wilmington for that part of the road beyond Old Fort, and also the contract with the Western Union Telegraph Company. The duties of the Secretary are to audit the accounts of agents and check off the freight and ticket list. He acts as a check on the treasurer. There has been no timber or lumber shipped over the road for the use of contractors, so far as I know; material of that kind passing up the road "dead head," having been shipped by order of the general superintendent for the use of the chief engineer, when he worked the convicts direct. The sum of \$5,704.54, reported by the commissioners as in the hands of agents, embraces about \$600 due by former agent at Hickory, and for which his successor, Ezzell, receipted; also a deficiency of about \$1,200 by said Ezzell, and also a deficiency of about \$1,200 due by W. C. Erwin, agent at this place. The balance, \$2,704.54 being, as I understood from the superintendent, in the hands of the agent at Henry's, in the shape of penitentiary and other vouchers and debts due the company. On three or four occasions, Mr. Canaday had furnished him, by the master machinist, an engine and car to attend the meetings of the commissioners. On such trains, persons who got on them had to pay for their passage. The contracts by which work has been let out for excavating and tunneling have been made in the best interests of the road. The prices paid for the same, with convict labor furnished, being about one-third of the prices formerly paid (since the war) for the same kind of work on this road. The board was, in a large measure, guided by the opinion of the chief



engineer, T. H. Allen. He represented that convict labor stood, to paid labor, in the ratio of 69 to 100. My observation has been that the convict labor let to contractors perform 30 per cent. more work than when worked by the Penitentiary authorities.

W. S. PEARSON.

---

MORGANTON, N. C., December 22d, 1876.

Wm. B. McDowell, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside in Morganton, and I am the agent of the W. N. C. R. R. at that place. I have been agent since the twenty-ninth day of June last. The company is now due me for wages since October 1st, at the rate of \$35 per month. All material shipped to the Western Insane Asylum is charged up at regular rates and collected by me.

W. B. McDOWELL.

---

MORGANTON, December 23rd, 1876.

S. McD. Tate, sworn and examined, says:

I am superintendent of the Western N. C. Railroad, and also a commissioner on the part of the private stockholders. The condition of the road bed is fair, with the exception of the iron in some places, which is somewhat worn. The rolling stock is in a better condition than when the present administration took charge. We have five engines, four of which are in good order, one needing repair; five passenger coaches in fair condition. We have enough rolling stock to do the business on the road with good management. There are three contractors now at work. I assented to the con-

tracts for the tunneling for the purpose of raising means for the prosecution of the work as rapidly as possible for this meeting of the General Assembly. I would not have assented to the contracts if the road had had the means to prosecute the work itself. If the contractors are paid according to the contract, they will make a profit, a fair but not extravagant one; and if the means had been in possession of the company, I would not have assented to any one's making a profit. On a contract of this kind I would consider 15 or 20 per cent. a fair profit. The amount of work to be done under the three contracts will be about \$35,000. The contract for the approach to the Swannanoa tunnel from the western side was made against my opposition for the reason that I did not think that the contractor was a man of sufficient means to carry any debt for the company. W. W. Rollins is chairman of the commission and claims to act as President. He has drawn from the treasury the sum of \$1,000 as President, to-wit: \$500 in January and \$500 in March, 1876.

Question.—When no order had been passed by the commission, allowing him salary, why was that permitted, and he allowed to draw the same?

Answer.—I knew nothing of it until the time of the meeting in Asheville, in April, 1876, and had no control in the matter.

Q. What are Mr. Rollins' duties?

A. Mr. Rollins presides over the meetings of the Board of Commissioners, and writes his name on audited accounts.

Q. The minutes show that, at a meeting of the commissioners, held in Asheville on the 27th of April, 1876, on your motion, the salaries of the President and Vice-President was fixed at \$1,000 each. What is your explanation of that transaction?

A. The records do not exactly show the facts. It appeared at that meeting that Maj. Rollins had been drawing a



salary at the rate of \$2,000 a year, and a motion was made to allow a salary to Mr. Cannady as Vice-President; finally I proposed, as an adjustment of the matter, that whatever salary might be allowed Maj. Rollins, should be divided equally between him and Cannady.

Q. What are the duties of the Vice-President?

A. To preside over the commission in the absence of President, and to sign vouchers when the President is absent from the State.

Q. What are the duties of the Secretary?

A. He audits the agents' and conductors' accounts, and also the accounts for through tickets.

Q. What are the duties of the Master of Transportation?

A. He should attend to the running of trains, dispatch of freights, and share a general supervision over the employees in the transportation department.

Q. Could that office be dispensed with without detriment to the road?

A. I should think one active, efficient railroad man might discharge the duties of President, Vice-president, Superintendent and Master of Transportation, until the business of the road is largely extended and increased.

Q. Could the duties of the treasurer and secretary be consolidated without detriment to the road?

A. I think the two offices certainly ought to be in the same building, and the treasurer, with a low-priced clerk, might discharge the duties of both, and act as telegraph operator, as well.

RECALLED, January 3, 1877.—Q. It appears that \$241,940 was paid to T. R. Wilson, of E. T. S. & V. Railroad, by the commissioners to purchase the W. N. C. Railroad; can you explain the matter of this indebtedness?

A. My understanding is, that McAden had sold his claims to Wilson for the Tennessee and Georgia Road, and Wilson had made some payments on that account. I suppose whatever was paid to Wilson was in the nature of a refund.



The amount of money paid to Edward Matthews was to settle the amount originally borrowed from Sibley by Mott.

The fee of \$250, paid to Judge Russell, was by order of the commissioners, for professional services rendered in a suit of the Southern Express Co. *vs.* the W. N. C. R. R. Co., in the U. S. Circuit Court at Greensboro.

When the road was completed to Henry's, as there was no place for the passengers and employees of the road to put up, we did haul, on the gravel train, material for building the hotel at that place, free of charge, amounting to about forty dollars, and one car load of dressed lumber was forwarded from Morganton, free of charge, on the regular train. The freight on the latter would have been worth about ten dollars. All other freights was paid for at regular rates. This was done by me, in the interest of the road, without consulting the other commissioners. A few days before Christmas two colored employees of the road asked me for an excursion train. I replied that I would see about it. I saw them no more, but I understand that two coaches went up on the road on Christmas day, attached to the regular train, but it was not by my order, and I am not aware that anything was paid for the use of the cars, or that anything was collected by them. I was informed by Col. Pearson that the road received \$175 for the excursion train run by Mr. Erwin, to Wilmington. This would have been a reasonable price for the train.

SAM'L MCD. TATE.

---

#### SUPPLEMENNTAL.

January 6, 1876.

W. C. Troy, *Chairman*:

Speaking of the Asheville meeting and the President's

salary, I should have said, "I did not know he was to be allowed a salary" till that time, although I remember having heard that he had made one or two drafts upon the treasurer.

At the Asheville meeting a proposition was made to allow the Vice-President a salary of two thousand dollars. I objected to this, insisting that the business would not justify such, and suggested that, *if it was determined to allow a salary to the Vice-President, that it be taken from that given to myself.* This, it was stated by Col. Pearson, would not be accepted. Finding that Rollins had already drawn a thousand dollars, which it was apparent would be applied to salary account, my next motion to defeat the original resolution was, that the President divide his salary with the Vice-President, and it was agreed to. It is due to Mr. Canaday to say he absented himself from the room pending the proceedings, and that he subsequently stated that his "expenses" had been three or four hundred dollars, incident to the discharge of his duties.

In relation to the lumber hauled for the hotel at Henry's, I spoke of what I had knowledge, and I believe it covers all. Such is my information. At that time I was giving more immediate attention to the matter of "construction."

In regard to the "excursion" cars for Christmas, it seems that only one went down and, owing to the storm and consequent failure of the enterprise, did not return. The operatives, for whom it was intended, have been charged \$25 for it, which, under the circumstances, I regard reasonable.

It occurs to me, upon reflection, that I should have been fuller in my answer to your question as to the payments of bonds to parties upon the sale of foreclosure. I did not inquire how these were distributed among the creditors, and felt no sort of interest in the matter, except to know that the State and the stockholders got a good title as provided by the act of Assembly. I think that a contract entered into



by the Governor and Speakers, for the state, with the creditors will furnish the information.

And perhaps it may be well enough to say, as I have to various other investigating committees, that I had no interest in any claim embraced in the litigation or sale, except as a stockholder. I refer to testimony before the Shipp Committee, in 1871, Bennett Committee, in 1872, Manly Committee, and the Committee of last General Assembly.

SAM'L MCD. TATE.

---

MORGANTON, N. C., Dec. 23d, 1876.

James W. Wilson being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside in Morganton, and I am a civil engineer by profession. I have been more or less connected with the W. N. C. R. R. since its first organization. Under the present management of said road its officers are as follows, viz: president, vice-president, superintendent, master of transportation, secretary, treasurer and chief engineer.

Q. Do you think the business of the road justifies the employment of so many officers?

A. I do not. Under former management, while I was superintendent and chief engineer, when the road did five times as much work as now, (that is during the war,) there were a president, superintendent and chief engineer, and one person discharged the duties of treasurer and secretary, and in my opinion the same number of officers could now do the work of the road.

Q. Do you think the officers, whose duties are to preside over the meetings of the Board of Commissioners—the president and vice-president—are entitled to a salary of \$1,000 each?

A. I do not think they are. I am now a contractor at



\$2.00 per cubic yard for tunneling. When the contracts were awarded, I was the lowest bidder on the work by \$1.67 per yard, and the whole tunneling was awarded to me, and I commenced work on all of the tunnels; afterwards I was stopped, and two of the contracts taken from me and given to L. E. Rice at the same bid. At this price the State furnished the labor, which is done by the convicts; I furnished all else, such as powder, tools, &c. The amount of my contract is about \$22,000, and that to Rice about the same amount. Aldrich has the contract for the western approach, the aggregate amount of which is from \$10,00 to \$15,000. I have done about \$7,000 worth of work, and have been working on the Swannanoa tunnel for nine months. Of this amount I have been paid about \$6,000. At the price at which the contract was awarded to me I cannot make any money, and would be willing to surrender my contract at any time. I do not believe the State would have saved any money, if the commission had done the work themselves, (and not let it to contract,) as a competent, experienced man would have to be hired, and materials bought by the State to do the work. No one is interested in my contract, and will derive any benefit from it but myself. The whole work to Asheville can be finished during the year 1877, if the convict labor was increased to 500 hands—(I mean grading). If the road was completed, with a connection, it would be as good stock as the North Carolina Railroad stock. If I get paid the balance due me, I will make fair wages—nothing more—and I think Rice would do the same thing.

JAMES W. WILSON.

---

HENRY'S, N. C., Dec. 26th, 1876.

W. D. Sprague, being sworn, deposes and says:

I have been agent of the W. N. C. R. R., at Old Fort, from the 1st of November, 1875 to March, 1876, and at Henry's from that time to the last of Nov., 1876. For supplies sent up the road for convicts, freight was charged, except from local stations. The through charges was settled by Mr. Grausman, with one exception; the charges of this road, by the treasurer, by his crediting my account with the amount, upon approval of the supervisor. All local freight for contractors for supplies was "dead head." All lumber used in the building of the house, "St. Bernard," was charged and paid for by Mr. Pearson; also freight on brick and other material.

No freight was ever shipped over the road, to my knowledge, marked for convicts or contractors, but intended for other persons.

At the time I resigned the agency there was on hand about \$500 of freight.

W. D. SPRAGUE.

---

DECEMBER 28th, 1876.

W. D. SPRAGUE, Supplemental.—On reflection, I recollect that there were three or four car loads of lumber that came to Old Fort without a bill, and whether freight was ever paid, or not, I do not know; none was ever paid to me. The lumber was used in building the hotel at Henry.

---

HENRY'S, December 26th, 1876.

Thos. H. Allen, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside temporarily at Henry's, and I am the civil engineer of the W. N. C. R. R., and have acted in this capacity since the 18th day of November, 1875. I have



immediate charge of the construction of the road. The road has three contractors, L. S. Aldrich, who has the contract for the western approach to Swannanoa tunnel; Jas. W. Wilson & Co., contractors for excavating Swannanoa and Bergen tunnels; and L. E. Rice, contractor for Big Bridge and Lick Log tunnels. The amount of work involved in Aldrich's contract is about 45,000 cubic yards, of which 29,476 yards is yet to be done. He has done 15,534 yards in six months. He works on average about forty convicts. The amount of Wilson & Co.'s contract is 15,954 yards, of which 12,000 yards is to be done, all of which will be rock. The amount of work in the Rice contract is 6,778 yards, of which 3,658 yards has been done, all rock. The work on these contracts is all done by convict labor, except skilled work. In all public work, in which I have had experience, the work done by contract has been done cheaper than that done by the corporation.

Q. If the State had possessed the means, and with convict labor well managed, could the work have been done at less cost than by these contracts?

A. Yes. The contractors will realize a profit of about  $12\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of the whole amount of their contracts, provided what is due them shall be paid. The contractors use the convict labor vigilantly, and push the work diligently, when not interfered with by the penitentiary authorities. The rules and regulations of these authorities conflict with the orders of the railroad officials. Convict labor, when well managed, is about equal to free labor. The amount of work done by the convicts, not on the railroad, but on stockades, headquarters, wood-choppers, washing, &c., has been exorbitant. My opinion is, that it would be to the best interest of the state to give the entire control of the convicts to the railroad authorities, or to the penitentiary board exclusively, so that there would be no conflict of authority. If the contractors had furnished the labor, the work would have been worth \$6 per cubic yard. I think



the building of the supervisor of convicts' headquarters was entirely unnecessary.

McIsaac is not a contractor, but he is a skilled workman, employed to do necessary work, by the railroad. For the purpose of this work, it is my opinion that the convicts, overseers and guards should be under the exclusive control of the railroad authorities. We have to-day, of convicts, 372 men and 16 women. With 500 efficient convicts, the work can be made ready for ties and iron to the grade point west of the Blue Ridge, in 14 months. One thousand convicts can be profitably employed on this work.

In my opinion, the purchase of the railroad by the state was judicious, and the work may be profitable, if pushed to a connecting western terminus.

THOS. H. ALLEN, Engineer.

---

HENRY's, N. C., December 27, 1876.

D. C. Salsbury, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside at Old Fort, and have had much experience in railroad and canal construction. I was, at one time, 1868, a contractor on the W. N. C. R. R. I had the contract for tunneling the Swannanoa Mountain at \$6 per cubic yard, \$5 in cash and \$1 in the stock of the railroad, for the first 900 feet, and the remainder at \$1 more per yard. I worked in the tunnel about ten months and I penetrated the mountain about six hundred and fifty feet. I worked about forty-five men for day and night force. I am of the opinion that convict labor, well disciplined and managed, is fully equal, if not superior, to free labor. I am satisfied that under the management of active, practical men, at the contract prices of the present management, the State could have saved fifty per cent. I think that the management and discipline of

the convicts here is detrimental to the State's interest, and has been very demoralizing to the convicts themselves. The bed of the railroad is in fair condition. With five hundred able-bodied convicts I think the road could be completed to Asheville on the first day of January, 1878. I think one thousand hands could be profitably employed on this work.

D. C. SALSURY.

---

RALEIGH, N. C., January 2d, 1877.

Thomas Steers being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside near Staunton, Va. I am an old railroad contractor, having twenty-six years experience; I was formerly a contractor on the Western Division of the Western N. C. Railroad; I am familiar with that class of work, in tunneling, &c., that has been done on said road. I do not think that at \$2 per cubic yard for tunneling this road, with labor furnished, it would be very profitable. I would have been glad to have the contract at \$2.50. I have had a great deal of experience in working convict labor, and in some respects I consider it equal, if not superior, to free labor. At the beginning of the Swannanoa tunnel, \$4 per cubic yard with free labor was more profitable than it is now with convict labor at \$2 per cubic yard, on account of having to haul the refuse a greater distance.

THOMAS STEERS.

---

HENRY'S, N. C., December 28, 1876.

W. C. Mann, being sworn and examined, deposes and says: I am superintendent of L. C. Rice's contract. About



eighty-four convicts are assigned to me. If the convicts were put in my own special charge I should think they would be quite as good as free labor, for the working hours. I think the convicts could be managed to much better advantage if they were all placed under one management. I am often interfered with by the State officers managing the convicts. The reason I was not at work on the eastern approach on yesterday was because I could not get the convicts, after making application in person to the overseer, who refused, upon the pretext that the weather was too bad. Out of about one hundred and twenty-five convicts at the middle stockade, about seventeen are employed as cooks and wood-getters. If I had entire control of the convict labor I could accomplish twenty per cent. more work. The loose, careless management of the convicts, on the part of the officers of the penitentiary, has a very demoralizing effect upon both officers and convicts, and the discipline and management can be very greatly improved. With the present indications, I will be through High Bridge Tunnel in sixty days, and Lick Log in four months, from the first of January.

W. C. MANN.

---

HENRY'S, N. C., Dec. 28th, 1876.

Dr. W. A. Collett, sworn, deposes and says:

Am physician of convicts on the Western N. C. Railroad, and have been since the 20th of April. I visit the stockades every day, except some days when there are no convicts sick enough to require attention. I think, at two of the stockades, to-wit: "Top" and "Middle," the convicts are well managed, but do not think they are at "Round Knob." It was understood that the latter stockade was under the special control of Maj. Miller, but he did not stay there, and left it in charge of others. He never visits the quarters,



except when some of its penitentiary officials or visitors would go up, and does not exercise such a vigilance or care as the interest of the state demands. He forwards rations and gives vouchers, and the distribution of rations and clothing is very loosely done. I know that some of the convicts have been used for purposes other than railroad work—such as building headquarter “bosses” houses, &c. The physical condition and health of the convicts are comparatively very good. I think that the convicts who are worked by contractors are pushed more vigorously than those who are worked by the state, as the present management of the latter is not attending promptly to the work not being officered by men competent to work them.

My observation of the management of convicts, and the conflict of authority between penitentiary and railroad authorities, inclined me to the opinion that the entire control of the convicts at work here, should be given to the railroad officials.

W. A. COLLETT.

---

HENRY'S, N. C., December 27th, 1876.

L. P. Henderson, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside in Burke county, and I am a conductor on the W. N. C. R. R. The condition of the road bed and rolling stock has been much improved since I came on the road. I have been a conductor since the first day of November, 1875. I hauled a considerable portion of the lumber used in building the hotel here, and no freight bills for the same were sent by me.

L. P. HENDERSON.

SALISBURY, December 29th, 1876.

H. L. Whitley, being sworn, deposes and says :

I am conductor on W. N. C. R. R. ; have been for three years. Under the present administration there has been a very general system of free passes issued to persons in no way connected with the road, such a system as I had never seen in railroad management, and which has been quite detrimental to the interest of the road. I once hauled a car load of furniture from Morganton to Henry's, which was billed in blank, with memorandum of private contract and no freight to be collected at Henry's.

I hauled several car loads of lumber from Chester Mills, that were used in building hotel at Henry's, for which there were no bills sent or freight charged, and some three or four car loads were unloaded at Morganton and planed up, and re-shipped. I am told it was sent under private contract, and all was to be billed together after it was all delivered.

The employees had not been paid for October until this present week, and November is still unpaid. A deduction of ten per cent. has been made for October, of which I had no official knowledge until the pay rolls were sent down, and they were not approved by the President, as has heretofore been the custom. I am required to collect all P. O. orders and to pay off all agents, conductors and train hands, for which I get no extra pay.

N. L. WHITLEY.

---

SALISBURY, Dec. 29th, '76.

H. W. Connelly being sworn, deposes and says :

I am agent of W. N. C. R. R. at Icard depot. All lumber shipped west on the road from Icard should be billed by me, and I always do so bill it when reported to me by the



engineer or conductor who hauls it. I think there were about ten car loads shipped for the proprietors of hotel at Henry, but only one car load in April and a small quantity in July was ever reported to me, and that is all I ever billed. A car load is 4,000 feet, and price per thousand \$2.55.

H. W. CONNELLY.

---

MORGANTON, Dec. 28th, 1876.

John H. Pearson, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I am one of the proprietors of the hotel at Henry's, being a partner with W. D. Sprague. We built the house. The lumber used in building it was shipped over the W. N. C. R. R., about 10 full car loads. I paid regular freight on this lumber, except three, four, or five car loads, which was shipped by a gravel train, by the order of Col. Tate. The reason why no freight was charged, was, that the hotel was to be used as a ticket office and passenger depot, on account of its locality, &c. No person connected with the railroad, is either directly or indirectly, interested in the hotel. All my supplies for the hotel, of every description, that are shipped over the road, I pay the regular freight prices, which have amounted to more than \$400 since last April. On one occasion, my clerk borrowed from Maj. Miller a small amount of meal, about 4 bushels. He ordered from my store in Morganton, some 8 or 10 bushels of meal, and in his order he stated that he had borrowed 4 or 5 bushels from Maj. Miller, and requested us to send Miller that amount, which I did; the balance of the order being filled and billed to Mr. Sprague, at regular rates. The meal was shipped to Maj. Miller as "dead head," by the railroad agent here, without my knowledge.

JNO. H. PEARSON.



HENRY'S, N. C., Dec. 26th, 1876.

Henry M. Miller being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I am supervisor of convicts. My duties are to have general charge of convicts and guards, and I receive my orders from the Penitentiary Board. I now have under my charge 371 convicts, of which 16 are females, who are employed in washing, cooking and mending for the convicts and guard at the "Top" and "Round Knob." The convicts are distributed as follows: At the Top 130, Middle Quarters 119, and at Round Knob 122. The convicts are in comfortable quarters, and in good, healthy condition. There are 45 guards, including 3 stewards—one for each quarter—and 8 overseers. Three of the overseers, J. B. Moore, A. H. Davis and J. J. Sawyer, colored, receive \$50 per month, each; the others receive \$30 each. In my opinion, those who receive \$30 per month are as competent as those who receive \$50 per month. Sawyer performs no duty at present. He left here without my consent on the 13th, or thereabouts, of December, and returned on the 23d. The convicts leave the stockades for work as early as a man can be distinguished, and return at sunset; and, in my opinion, they are diligently worked by the contractors. I purchase some supplies here. I bought meal here for 55 cents per bushel in November and December, and I can purchase whatever meal is necessary here at these prices. I can buy all the flour I need for 3 to 3½ cents per lb.; beef I buy here for 5 cents per lb., but I could buy it with ready money for 3 cents. This is owing to the fact that my accounts were not paid by the Penitentiary Board for more than four months. I have heard it rumored that supplies have been shipped to other men in my name, but I do not know of such of my own knowledge. My house was built by the convicts, with the consent of the Penitentiary Board. It serves as my headquarters. The State paid for no part of

the material, except 1500 feet of lumber, for which Grausman paid my draft in favor of Chester, and then deducted it from my wages.

H. M. MILLER.

RECALLED.—It is my duty to visit all the quarters, but recently I have not been at the "Top" more than once a month on an average. My excuse is, that I have been sick, suffering from lung disease; had two hemorrhages in October. I visited "Lick Log" twice during the last month in day-time, and three times at night, with a view of testing the vigilance of the guard.

I loaned Mr. Sprague four bushels of meal, which he afterwards returned to me, being billed to me with 4 bushels of other meal, for which I paid no freight.

I visit "Round Knob" once a week, regularly, that being my quarters.

H. M. MILLER.

---

SALISBURY, N. C., December 29th, 1876.

L. S. Aldrich, being sworn and examined, deposeth and saith:

I have the contract of the western approach to the Swananoa tunnel at the following prices: earth excavation ten cents per cubic yard; (loam) rock, twenty cents; hard pan, twelve and a half cents; solid rock, forty cents. I have been at work since May. I have had about twenty-two convicts at work, on an average. The commissioners made me no advance, and reserved fifty per cent. on estimates up to the first of November, since which time, by order of Rollins, the amount reserved has been reduced to twenty-five per cent. I have been greatly interfered with, as to the convicts, by the penitentiary authorities. They have been kept in quarters several days, when they ought to have been at work.



If I had control of the labor, I could do twenty per cent. more work than under the present management. Under good management the convict labor is equal to free labor, if not better. I think better. If I had fifty good hands, with reasonable weather, I could finish my contract some time in July next. The consideration which induced me to take the contract was a positive verbal understanding with Mr. Rollins that as soon as I got my work under way, I should be re-assigned to my engine, in which capacity I had served about seventeen years. On application to the master mechanic for my engine, he declined to give it to me until I had finished my contract, which, he said, was by authority of Mr. Canaday, who said he was not willing to have his appointees from Wilmington displaced to make room for me. I am satisfied my engine would have been re-assigned to me if I had voted the Republican ticket. I was told by Maj. Miller "that I never would get my engine again if I voted the Democratic ticket." To which I replied, "that I would vote the whole Democratic ticket, from A to Z, if God would spare me."

The conduct and management of the penitentiary supervisor has a very demoralizing influence upon the guard and convicts, and I am satisfied that the best interest of the state and road would be promoted by placing the convicts under the railroad authorities.

Mr. Canady usually rides over the road in a special train, and sometimes in one of Fremont's palace cars. I do not remember that he ever rode over the road but once in a regular train.

There is a general, promiscuous distribution of free passes over the road. It is far more extensive than I have ever known it, and much more so than the best interest of the road would justify. But Mr. Pearson refused to give me a pass for my family to visit me at my work.

I know that Col. Tate remonstrated against this promis-



cuous free pass system, and has also complained at Mr. Canaday's riding so often in special trains

L. S. ALDRICH.

---

RALEIGH, N. C., Dec. 8th, 1877.

W. W. Rollins, being sworn and examined, deposes and says:

I reside in Marshall, Madison county. I am President of the Commissioners of the W. N. C. R. R. I was appointed commissioner by Gov. Brogden. The road-bed is in an improved condition, much better than when we took the management. We have laid down 35,000, or thereabouts, cross-ties. The rolling stock is also much improved. We have built about three miles of new road. If the road was completed to Asheville, I think the net earnings would be increased at least  $33\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. In letting out the work to contractors, I think the best interests of the State were subserved. I think that the work is now being properly pushed by the contractors. I would just as soon have the convict labor, well managed, as free labor. The management of the convicts, at one time, was not such as it should have been. If the railroad authorities had had the control of the convicts, I think we would have attained 25 per cent. more work. Within 11 to 12 months, 500 good, able bodied convicts, could complete the work to Asheville. I think the purchase of the road by the State was a judicious trade, if it completes the road. I think, when the road is completed to Paint Rock, the net earnings will be equal to one-half of the present expenses of the State government. I was elected President of the road in October, 1875. I have had charge of the entire financial workings of the road. I have taken special pains to adjust all claims for stock killed, &c. I inspect the accounts of all such losses. I have paid no lawyer's fees for such pur-

poses. I visit the road always once, and often twice a month. I preside over the meetings of the board of commissioners, which ordinarily meets once every two months. There has been no meeting for the last three months. My salary was put, at the start, at \$1,000 per annum; it has since been reduced to \$900. I do not remember when the board first voted me a salary. The duties of the Vice-President are only to preside in the absence of the President; he does nothing else except to meet with the other commissioners. His salary is \$1,000 per annum. He was specially appointed to make a contract with the Western Union Telegraph Company, to negotiate a contract with the citizens of Wilmington for the purchase of iron. There has been a very unusual system of excursion trains, the prices paid the road for which were decidedly too low. I remonstrated once against these excursion trains, and at different times ordered the master mechanic to discontinue them at such low rates, but I understand my orders were superceded by some other officials.

I think the positions of superintendent and master of transportation could be combined, and the duties discharged by one person. We have had more salaried officers than the interest of the road would justify. I drew \$500 prior to the time when my salary was fixed by the Board, but my understanding is that my salary was to begin from the time of my election as President. I think we were justified under the act, in appropriating proper salaries to the various officers of the road. I have issued a great many free passes, but I have always acted for the best interest of the road. I have invariably refused to grant them to my personal friends. It is customary for editors who hold free passes, to publish the schedules of the road free. A very large number of free passes were issued to citizens of Wilmington, who had come forward in our necessity and contributed liberally to the fund for buying iron, and with a view also to induce them to visit the mountains.



Of the \$3,704.54, reported as in the hands of agents, about \$2500 is due from defaulting agents. The bonds are good, and suits have been brought upon them; and these defalcations may have occurred several years ago. I don't think the contractors will realize more than 10 per cent. on their contracts.

W. W. ROLLINS.

---

SALISBURY, N. C., December 29th, 1876.

Phillip P. Meroney, being sworn and examined, deposeth and saith:

The Western North Carolina Railroad Company is indebted to Meroney & Bro. in the sum of \$259.62. The company has been trading with us for castings, etc., during the present administration, and no payment has been made to us for bills later than July, 1876. The bills have been promptly presented, and repeated demands have been made upon the company for payment, without effect. I applied in person to Mr. Rollins about our account, and he replied that it was all the fault of Erwin, the treasurer, and that there was plenty of money on hand to pay the debts of the company; and upon complaining to Col. Tate, he told me that there were plenty of funds to pay with, and that it was the fault of Mr. Rollins. We made application to the treasurer to have the freight bills due from us to the company allowed as payments on our accounts against the company, but we never received any reply to our letter.

PHILLIP P. MERONEY.



## LIST OF AGENTS,

*Who are not now in the employ of this company, and who are behind in the settlement of their accounts, Dec. 31st, 1876.*

October 1, 1870—A. F. Chunn, .....	\$ 109 42
Dec. 1, “ W. H. Lawrence, .....	239 77
Jan. 31, 1871—T. A. Allison, .....	411 91
April 30, “ A. H. Fleming, .....	33 34
July 1, “ F. Laws. Error—paid in full, ....	
Oct. 1, 1873—P. L. Rose, .....	35 13
July 1, 1871—T. J. Armstrong, .....	198 35
“ 1, “ Jos. Farris, .....	179 35
Dec. —, 1872—H. Wilfong, .....	45 08
July —, 1876—W. C. Erwin, .....	1,178 19
Oct. —, “ D. J. Ezzell, .....	1,190 05
Nov. —, 1875—H. S. Wilson, .....	819 29
Sept. —, “ S. L. Howell, .....	70 09
April —, 1876—W. A. Moore, .....	128 80
July —, “ T. H. McRorie, .....	91 80
April —, 1873—R. Reynolds, .....	28 23
Dec. 1, 1876—W. D. Sprague, about \$1,000. his account for Nov., 1876, is now in the hands of the Secretary for correction, and has not been returned to this office, and I cannot give the exact amount. By his own showing, there was an unsettled balance on Nov. 30, 1876, of something over \$1,600, since which time he has paid me \$577. He was discharged on Dec. 1st, 1876.	

All the above are discharged agents. No agent now in the employ of the company is behind in his accounts, so far as I know.

GEO. P. ERWIN, Treas.

CONTRACT OF JAMES W. WILSON WITH WESTERN  
NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY, FOR  
WORK ON SWANNANOA TUNNEL, FEBRUARY,  
1st, 1876.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Articles of agreement entered into and made this the 1st day of February, A. D., 1876, between Jas. W. Wilson of the town of Morganton, in the County of Burke, of the one part, and W. W. Rollins, W. S. Pearson, Wm. P. Canady and Sam'l McD. Tate, as the Commissioners duly appointed and elected for the management of road and the affairs of the Western North Carolina Railroad, under and by virtue of the 3rd and 5th sections of the Act of the General Assembly of the state of North Carolina entitled, an Act in relation to the Western North Carolina Railroad, ratified the 13th day of March, A. D., 1875, of the second part, witnesseth.

That for and in consideration of the payments of money, and the agreements hereinafter mentioned to be made, complied with and performed by said Commissioners or their successors as Commissioners aforesaid, the said James W. Wilson, doth hereby promise and agree to execute and complete or cause to be executed and completed in every respect in a proper and workmanlike manner, as the Chief Engineer of said Railroad, appointed by said Commissioners, or such Chief Engineer as may at any time hereafter, be appointed by said Commissioners or their successors in office, shall direct, and to the satisfaction and acceptance of any such Chief Engineer, all the tunnelling and removal of rock excavated through the mountain range in the Western part of the County of McDowell, and the eastern part of the County of Buncombe at or in the vicinity of the Swannanoa Gap: The tunnel so to be made and completed



being known or generally referred to as the Swannanoa tunnel. The said excavation of tunnel and removal of rock or other substances therefrom to be done and completed of such dimensions, and in all respects, as the Chief Engineer before referred to shall direct and approve, and within such time as it may be practicable to do and complete the same by the most energetic prosecution of said work, which the nature and character of the same will permit. And the said parties of the second part, as Commissioners as aforesaid, and so far and to such extent only as they are hereto authorized and empowered as such Commissioners by virtue of the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina herein before referred to, hereby promise and agree with the said Jas. W. Wilson, his executors, administrators and assigns that, as Commissioners as aforesaid, they will cause to be paid to the said Jas. W. Wilson, the sum of two dollars for every cubic yard of rock excavated and removed from the tunnel aforesaid, upon the approval of said work, and the estimates therefor of the Chief Engineer before referred to, such estimates to be made on measurements not less than eighteen inches nor more than twenty-four inches greater than the established clear lines, as in the opinion of the Chief Engineer may be equitable to provide for the inequalities of blasting.

The said payments to be made as follows: That is to say: The sum of two thousand dollars as a payment in advance on said work, to enable said James W. Wilson to purchase the necessary supplies and materials for the energetic prosecution of the same, to be paid to him upon the commencement by him of said work, and the sum of six hundred dollars per month to be paid at the end of every month during the progress of said work, provided the excavation and removal of rock from said tunnel, done and completed during such month shall amount to said sum of six hundred dollars, estimating the value of said work at said price of two dollars for each cubic yard of rock so excavated



and removed, and provided further, if a less amount of rock than three hundred yards per month shall be removed as aforesaid, then payment shall be made pro rata, and if in any two or more months from the day of commencement of the work, the average removal of rock shall be three hundred yards per month, and the same shall be so certified by the Chief Engineer, then the full payment of six hundred dollars per month shall be paid to the contractor the same as if there had been no less than three hundred yards of rock removed in each month for which payments are herein before provided.

And it is further provided that if the monthly payments to be made as herein before provided shall not be made at the time and times as herein stated, then the said James W. Wilson, may at his option refuse to continue the work without prejudice to this agreement until all payments due are satisfied. And further, that in accordance with and by virtue of the Act of the General Assembly of the State referred to in the premises, they will furnish the said James W. Wilson with such number of suitable persons of the convicts of the State of North Carolina, as can be judiciously employed by him as laborers in the prosecution of the aforesaid work, together with a sufficient guard and proper superintendents for such convicts while so employed, all of whom will be fed, clothed and otherwise provided for as is required by law in the cases of convicts sentenced to labor in the penitentiary of the state, or directly to labor on said Western North Carolina Railroad as provided in the Act before referred to, and the said James W. Wilson shall not be chargeable for pay or subsistence of the Superintendents or guard, nor for the labor, subsistence or safety of the convicts furnished to him, and it is also understood and agreed that the said Jas. W. Wilson, during the prosecution by him of the aforesaid work, and all materials and supplies, as well as his skilled workmen required by him for the same, shall be transported over the said Western North Carolina Rail-

road free of any charge for such transportation. And it is further expressly understood by and between the parties hereto, that the work, herein before referred to is to be pressed and forwarded to its completion with all possible industry and zeal, and to that end the said Jas. W. Wilson hereby agrees and promises that he will organize and employ double sets of laborers for work in said tunnel at every practicable point in the line of the same, one set of such laborers for work at each of such points during the day and another set for work therein during the night, if said work by night, at such points, be feasible, and said laborers are furnished by the parties of the second part.

In witness of all which, the said parties hereto have, to these presents, and to a duplicate of the same, set their hands, the day and year first hereinbefore mentioned. The said parties of the second part acting in this behalf by their Vice-President, Wm. P. Canady, hereto duly empowered by resolutions adopted by the said Commissioners at their meeting held on the 5th day of January, A. D., 1876.

In presence of [Signed] JAS. W. WILSON, [Seal]  
[Signed] J. M. HAPPOLDT. “ W. P. CANADY,  
Vice Prest. W. N. C. R. R.

The foregoing agreement is hereby understood and agreed, does not apply to the western approach of the Swannanoa tunnel in the County of Buncombe.

[Signed] JAS. W. WILSON, [Seal]  
In presence of “ W. P. CANADY,  
[Signed] J. M. HAPPOLDT. Vice Prest, W. N. C. R. R.

The above is a correct copy of the original contract now on file in my office, Dec. 29, 1876,

GEO. P. ERWIN,  
Treas. W. N. C. R. R.

OFFICE VICE-PRESIDENT WESTERN N. C. RAIL ROAD,

WILMINGTON, N. C., Dec. 21st, 1876.

Conductor will pass Capt. ———'s mother-in-law and daughter to Salisbury.

W. P. CANADY, Vice-President.



LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS OF THE WESTERN  
NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Adams, J R	4	Barringer, David	5
Allison, T A	45	Burns, P	5
"    R M	5	Bost, Jonas	10
Adams, J E	1	Barker, H	2
Allison, James S	1	Blackburn, S	1
Adams, J W	2	Bost, J	5
Avery, J T	54	"    Joseph	20
"    C M	19	Brittain, Joseph	5
"    W W	29	Baleck, Elias	2
"    C M & W W	5	Bailey, M M	5
Adams, Dr, J R B	3	Brandon, M	4
Alexander, L N	1	Brown, Haley	14
Allison, Dr. John	67	Bradley, R M	2
"    A A	50	Brem, M S	1
Avery, James	4	Bell, T A	1
Allison, W M	5	Barringer, H A	2
Ancher, G V & Co	10	Barker, Rev A	5
Alexander, Mrs M	4	Bruner, J J	2
Abernethy, Jacob	1	Bost, Levi	1
"    A F	1	Bowles, Jno	1
Aldrich & Co	8	Beard, A	2
Allison, R W	1	Barber, R J M	1
Alexander, W A	1	"    Thos	1
"    M I	1	Burke, F A	2
"    E C	1	Bissinger, S	3
"    N C	1	Bollinger, M	1
Aston, E J	5	Berry, E	1
Allison, J A	5	Baker & Owens,	3
Barckley, J C	1	Burns, D	1
Bell, S R	2	Bynum, W P	10
Barringer, John	1	Barringer, A	1
Bost, Silas	3	Brevard, E & J	10
Barckley, T J	1	Brown, Jno D	2
Bost, Paul	1	"    T E	1
Barckley, A P	1	Bass, Ezekiel	1
Brawley, J M	1	Beaver, Eli	1

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Brady, G Sr	2	Conner, H W	8
Brown, Tobias	2	Cline, Jonas	5
Berry, B A	5	Caldwell, D F	50
Bowen, S	7½	Chambers, P B	50
Brown, W S	3	Caldwell, Mrs A	1
Bostwick, Hussy & Co	7	Carlton, C A	13
Brown, J M	2	Canie, Jno H	1
Bost, Eli	4	Carpenter, H F	1
Burke County,	302	Craige, B	5
Boyden, N	10	Caldwell, W P	32
“ John A	2	Colton, E S	2
Burgin, R	21	Cochrane, L W	3
Bliss, Geo	9½	Collett, Jno	10
Bowman, J W	5	Conley, S E	5
Burgin, R & Co	100	Corpenning, D J	13
Berry, J W	5	Cochrane, D C	3
Baldwin & Co	12	Cloninger, David	1
Badger, R C	1	Corpenning, C L S	6
Bost, R A	2	Cline, M	1
Brown, Mrs	6	Carlton, P C	7
“ George	7	Corpenning, G	8
“ D F	7	“ J E	5
“ Wm	7	“ Jos	5
“ Sarah	8	Cochrane, J W	1
Bynum, B F	5	Crawford, J A	1
Bailey, W H	10	Corpenning & Sud-	
Burke, J K	10	derth,	3
Bogle, R B	5	Corpenning, A J	3
Crockford & Malone	112	Cowles, A C	5
Corpenning, A G	10	Clarke, Alex	26
Cline, Henry	5	“ Jno	3
Cornelius, A	6	Chancellor & Powell	25
Claywell, P A	1	Caldwell, P A	10
Caldwell, Jno	19	“ A H	70
Caldwell, Mrs H P	5	Cline, Wm	1
Conner, C F	6	Colter, E P	12
		Cline, Daniel,	1

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Claywell, Jas A	16	Eckard, Daniel	1
Chambers & Avery	209	Elliott, Dr. E O	5
Chapman, Geo & Co	53	Enniss, Jas H	1
Conley & Co	86	Eagle, G A	2
Carson, Jno & Co	309	Erwin, Jas	1
Cowles, C J	5	Ellis, J R	5
Conner, C A	1	“ Mrs J W	89
Conley, Allen	15	“ A	88
Chandler, W G	5	Eliason, W A	58
Cline, M S	5	Erwin, W C	14
Coleman & Penland	48	Enniss, Jas H	35
Caldwell, Franklin	1	Elias, Rafe	2
Colley, I T	3	Epps, Pass	1
Cook, T E	15	Fry, Jacob	1
Cockersham, Jones	1	“ Abel	2
Clayton, E	105	Forney, M L	4
Craige, W F	5	Fry, Moses	5
Carson, Jno	14	“ N H	1
Davidson, Jno	19	Feemster, A & R	5
Dalton, Jno H	5	Finger, Peter	5
Dorsey, Jno	2	Fullbright, Jno	1
Davis, D A	7	Fleming, J S	1
Davidson, G F	10	Fincannon, P	2
Dellinger, Logan	7	Fraley, B F	3
Duval, W R	1	Fry, Martin	1
Deal, S	1	Forney, D J	5
“ Henry	3	“ I N	5
Deatez, Caleb	3	Fullwood, W	5
Deal, E E	8	Fenner, J D	5
Daniel, Wm	1	Foster, T J (trans'd)	
Davidson, G L		Frankford, S	10
(Guardian,)	4	Farrar, C G	5
Dorsey & Son,	1	Frazer, D	15
Davidson, J A	10	Ford, Jno M	2
“ W S	135	Ford, R W	22
Erwin, G P	5	Fraley, D J & Co	16
“ A M	5	Fisher, C F	75



LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Fisher, C F	1,423	Gross, Ruth	1
“ H C	89	“ H	1
Flemming, W W	204	Halyburton, A G &	
Fry, Lawson	7	Co	91
“ Etty	1	Hoover, A M	1
Fortune, Wm & Co	48	Halyburton, F C	1
Furches, D M	5	Hill, Milas W	2
Freeze, Daniel	5	Holmes, M	2
Goldsborough, J		Henderson, Maj A	15
McD	1,404 $\frac{2}{3}$	Houston, D J H	5
Graham, J B & M	3	Howard, Geo	10
Goodman, Jacob F	1	Harman, Geo	5
Gibson, Alfred	1	“ C. W	1
Gaithee L	8	“ M M	2
“ D B	30	Hewit, M M	2
Graham, F C	1	Hevener, Walter	1
Goodman, Henry	1	Hinkle, Cicero	1
Gaunt, Jesse	5	Hoil, Reuben	2
Guy, Thos	1	Huffman, N	1
Glass, F P	5	Holman, E	1
Gardiner, Wm	1	Hunsucker, D	2
Gabriel, J W	3	Hays, Abram	1
Goodman, J C	1	“ M R	5
Gilliland & Thomas,	1	“ Jno	5
Greenler, Alex	15	Harbin, J F	1
Gibbs, J B	6	Hall, E B	5
Greenlee, E E	15	Heathcock, J A	2
Gibson, J A	1	Howard, W M D	5
Gray, F E	1	Hunsucker, P	3
Gibbs, J	2	Hildebrand, P M	3
Gunnis, Leberman		Harmon, Moses	2
& Co	5	Holt, Jno A	15
Gillespie, Carmie	1	Horah, Jno M	3
Gaither, B S	5	Hale, Wm	1
Greenlee, T Y	4	Huffman, E	2
“ “ “ & Co	119	Hill, R H	1
Graham, Mrs K L	5	Hicks, J J	1

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Harper, Jas	5	Jones, C C	1
Harman, H	1	Jarratt, Daniel	1
Hildebrand, G	3	Johnson, P	5
Hall, Dr J W	1	“ P W	1
Holler, Lawson	1	“ Gen. B F	10
Harmon, F L	1	Jamison, Nathan	5
Happoldt, Jno W	2	Johnson, Wm	12
Holler, Paul	2	King, Chas H	2
“ Jno	3	“ Robt H	1
Hedrick, Jno L	16	Kale, Alanson	1
Hoover, C	1	Keaton, Silas	6
“ J M	2	Kings, J S	2
Hunt, John A	35	Kayler, F R	5
Hill, Thos	2	Kincaid, Jno	5
Halyburton, A G	18	Kibler, M M	3
Hunt, J A & Co		Kincaid, J B	1
(transferred.)		Kistler, Jno	3
Hunsucker, Jno.	1	Killian, F	1
Haynes, M	1	Kelly, Dr. Hugh	3
Howerton, Dr W H	5	Kerr, J E	5
Hagan, A	2	Kibler, J M	1
Henry, J L	5	Kincaid, John	5
Hall, Jas	3	Knox, D J L	1
Higgins A	10	Killian, John	1
Henry & Jones,		Kincaid, J R	5
(transferred.)		“ M W	3
Henderson, C A	40	Lentz, Jno	5
Holmes, R J	26	Lowe, T L	12
Harbin, W B	1	Little, Jacob, Jr	5
Holmes, M L, Trus-		Lowrance, C M	2
tee,	10	Lentz, M C	1
Hicks, J J	2	“ E	1
Icard, G A	5	“ J B	1
Jamison, A W	2	Linneberger, M H	5
James, T A	2	Lentz, Jacob	1
Johnson, D P	5	“ Henry	3
Jenkins, W L	5	Little, Peter	1

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Low, V	2	McLelland, Jno O	1
Long, J F	3	McGailliard, Wm	5
Luick, D F	1	McDowell, Dr J C	8
Link, H W	1	Miller, David	5
Leutzer, Jacob	3	Mahaffy, Wm L	1
Lentz, Adam	5	Murphy, Robt	10
Locke, Dr M A	1	McKesson & Mc-	
Lail, Henry	1	Dowell	20
Laxton, L	1	Murdock, Wm	10
Leonard, A F	1	Morrison, A	2
Lenoir, W W	1	“ J N	2
Lutze, E	2	“ J S	1
“ Jno	2	“ W C	1
London, M R	3	Monday, B J	1
Lippincott & Co	1½	Murphy, A	10
Lowrance, W E	1	Mull, P	1
Lawrence, W H	1	Mills, J M	1
Little, H M	1	Murphy, Wm	7
“ C A	1	Mace, David	1
“ J D	1	Murphy, Jas	5
“ P A	1	Montgomery, J E	1
Lyttle & Hinsley,		Murdock, J S	1
Transf'd		Mears, W Sr	1
Long, J H	15	“ W Jr	1
Lyerly, J L	8	Murdock, Jas A	1
Luckey, Dr F N	5	McNeely, E	1
Little, J B	3	Millholn, W S	1
Livingston, Jno	1	Milligan, J A	1
Lowe, G W	1	“ Mc	1
Little, R C	1	Moore, J H	5
McLelland, E	6	“ A L	1
Morrison, Thos	1	“ Lewis	1
McCubbins, J S	5	Murdock, Jno	2
Murchison, Dr J A	1	Mock, A J	5
McFarland, Jas E	1	McGailliard, C	1
McLelland, J N	25	Montgomery, W T	1
McCorkle, M L	10	Morrison, W H	1



LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
McElrath, G	5	Newland, Fernley	
“ R J	7	& Co.	5½
“ J W	3	Nolen, C W	2
Moore, W S	3	Neil, Jasper	68
Morrison, W H and		Oneal, N C	5
others.	4	Pearson, R C	50
Mendenhall, C P	21	Paston, J E	1
McLean, J F	1	Pain, J E	8
McGalliard, Thos	1	Pitts, P J	5
Murphy, Jno	5	Plyler, Hugh	1
Murchison, A K	1	Pope, Logan	2
McLean, J R	20	Perkins, E A & R C	10
Malone, John	1,404¾	Powell, A M	3
Morris, J E & Co	34	Potts, Jno	2
Mott, J J	20	Patterson, R L	10
Miller, J S	11	Powell, Smith	2
McDowell County,	500	Plank, Levi	3
Merrimon, A S	5	Propst, J H	1
Moose, D F	3	Pearson, J H	5
Murphy, William		Page, L A	5
(transferred)		Poorey, D	2
McCall, W A	5	Puett, J W	1
McDowell & Co,	168	Patton, John E	16
Murdock, Wm E	35	Patterson, A	1
Mathesson, R P	7	“ J K	1
Mock & Brown,	7	Patton & Clayton,	
McKesson, C F	10	(transferred.)	
McLean, Mrs M D	1	Powell, Jno H	1
Meroney, T J (ad-		Patterson, J T	5
ministrator.)	5	Phifer, J L	1
Marsh, E H	20	Patton, J E & J W	
Nesbit, Dr J K		(transferred.)	
(transferred.)		Pain, Walker	2
Nangle, A	1	Powell, Geo S	50
Nesbit, Dr A M	1	Rickert, Jacob	3
Nail, Thos	1	“ Andrew	6
Nicholson, M T	1	Renno, Moses	5

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Rodrick, D	5	Summers, C L	1
Rhine, E S	2	Smyer, G F	5
Rhinehardt, W P	10	Sherrel, Mrs Ma-	
Reep, Emanuel	2	haly	5
Rhinehardt, F S	10	Shuford, Jno J	15
Robinson, A H	3	Shuford, P C	5
“ J W	2	Smith, Peter	2
“ H W	35	Steel, John M	1
Rowe, Daniel	5	Steel, N F	1
“ D P	1	Stone, Elijah	1
Rutherford, J	50	Stephenson, Jno W	1
“ Miss N	5	Sharpe, A A	1
“ Wm	1	Spainhour, M	10
Ray, Dr A	5	Sandford, W H	1
Russ, J R	2	Sharpe, L Q	5
Rickert, J S	2	Smith, Fred	10
Rufty, Mike	1	Setzer, Reuben	5
Rowe, M M	1	“ Geo	18
Robeson, G S	2	Sherral Henderson	5
Rowzee, Wm	1	Shuford, G P	12
Rowe, P L	1	“ J S	2
Reader, Dan'l	1	“ L A	6
Ramsour, A L	14	Sigman, G H	5
“ A	5	Sipe, Jno	1
Robinson, J H	2	Shuford, Jacob H	3
Rowe, G P	2	Seatz, J Q	1
Reynolds, H	5	Smire, John	5
Robeson, H H	1	Smith, J M	15
Robertson & Davis	10	Sharpe, E F	5
Robeson Manuel	61	Seagle, Jacob	8
Ramsey, J A	2	Stevenson, J H	1
Rosemond, Dan'l	3	“ W R	2
Robeson, M W	1	Scroggs, M	1
Robeson, L A	1	Stirewalt, M	5
Rocket, Wm H	1	Sharpe, S A	13½
Rayner, J Nat	1	Setzer, John Jr	3
Smithdeal, Jno	1	Sigman, Geo	3

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Steel, John	1	Steel, J W	1
Sill & Sill,	2	Setzer, David	2
Scroggs, David	4	Simonton, R F	5
Sherrill, Elijah	15	Sherrill, M O	5
Sharpe, S D	1	Sharpe, Mary E	12½
Scroggs, J A	1	Simonton, J B	2
Simmons, Joel	2	Salisbury, D C	65
Sigman, Abel	1	Smith, M M	1
“ E	1	Summers, C L	2
Shober, F E	5	Sigman, Allison,	1
Stevenson, F	1	Smith, W A	10
Sherrell, B W	3	Tomlin, N D	10
“ Elam	5	Tate, Jos	5
Smire, Daniel,	7	“ Hugh W	5
Stevenson, D M	3	“ R A	5
Shuford, M	5	“ J K P	5
Shook, Henry	1	Troutman, Henry	1
Sigman, E	1	Thomason, Jno	5
Swann, E	1	Tye, Jonas	1
Stacy, Rev J A	1	Turner, Henry	1
Stevenson, J H	1	Tate, J C	5
Summers, J E	3	“ W C	7
Summers, W D	2	Tuck, L R	1
Smith, H H	10	Teague, M	2
Sigman, Allmand	1	Troutman, Jacob	1
Stone, J W	1	Tate, S McD	866
Smith, R H	2	Tomlin, A C	1
Simonton, Jane C	4	Townsend, Noah	2
Spencer, J T A	1	Vanderburg, L	5
Summers, T J	2	Vance, Z B	5
Setzer, Geo Sr	1	Ward, W N & N	5
Shuford, A H	8	Watts, Wm H	1
Smith, J M	1	Woodward, J W	2
Shaver, Jno I	106	Woodfin, N W	40
Sprague, F H	.11	Wilson, M M	30
State of N C	42,730	Wilfong, G N	2
Smith, M O	1	Whitner, Jos	1



LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	SHARES.	NAMES.	SHARES.
Wilfong, John	60	Walker, P J	2
Wilson & Hoover,	5	Warlick, J P	1
Warlick, S	10	Wilfong, D E	1
Weaver, A	4	Wilson, Franklin	1
Wilson, A W	2	Whitlock, W & Co	7
“ E L C	1	Whitner, Z B	3
“ L N	2	White, W W	1
Walton, T G	60	Watts, R R	3
“ Wm	30	Wiley, Sam'l H	103
“ Thos	50	“ “ “ & Co	148
Wilkie, J G	5	Woodson, O	5
Waddell, David	5	Wilfong, J T	5
Walker, A M	2	Wittkowsky & Rin-	
White, R R	10	tels,	20
Warlick, P	5	Wagoner, E L	2
Whitner, J C	1	Wilson, J W	1,404 $\frac{2}{3}$
“ Henry	1	Young, Jno	13
Wasson, W F	1	Yoder, Reuben	1
Watts, F	2	“ Moses	1
Wiseman, J P	2	Yount, F A	5
Ward, Jno	1	“ E C	1
Woodford, L	5	“ T A	5
Wood, D B	3	Young, A L	2
Warlick, L F	2	Yoder, Jno	1
Winkler, A	1	“ M	2
Whitehead, Dr. M	3	Young & Hemphill	
Wilfong, C A	5	(transferred.)	
Walker, Jno	2	Yancey, Jno G	5
Warlick, D E	2	Yount, J H A	2
Whitner, M B	1		
“ Levi	1	Total,	13,835

Copied from the Secretary's book.

GEO. P. ERWIN, *Treasurer.*



ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

COMMUNICATION FROM PUBLIC TREASURER.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, Jan. 25th, 1877.

HON. CHARLES PRICE, *Speaker House of Representatives* :

SIR: I acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a resolution passed by the House of Representatives, as follows, to-wit:

*“Resolved, That a message be sent to the Treasurer requesting him to furnish the House with a statement showing the aggregate amount of fines and forfeitures paid into the Educational Fund by each county, from the year 1868 up to the adoption of this resolution.”*

1. I herewith transmit a printed communication of my predecessor, Hon. D. A. Jenkins, to the Senate, dated January 28th, 1874, in response to a similar resolution, showing the amount of fines, forfeitures, and penalties, paid into this office for the years 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 and 1873.

2. I have cause to be prepared the accompanying tabu-



lar statement of the amounts in aggregate received from the Clerks of the Superior Courts, for each of the years 1874, 1875 and 1876.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. WORTH,

State Treasurer.

NAME OF CLERK.	NAME OF COUNTY	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	TOTAL.
E M Stevenson,	Alexander,		\$ 95 00	\$ 71 35	\$ 24 90	\$ 39 25	\$ 230 50
B H Edwards	Alleghany,				34 00		34 00
J M Covington,	Anson,		38 00		38 00		76 00
R Parsons,	Ashe,		20 00				20 00
G L Windley,	Beaufort,		42 00		243 42	91 55	376 97
W P Gurley,	Bertie,		60 00		88 95	27 00	175 95
D Blue,	Bladen,				53 50		53 50
W G Curtis,	Brunswick,	\$ 116 00	150 69	31 70	298 14		596 53
S P Swain,	"					120 00	120 00
J E Reid,	Buncombe,	45 00	104 50	106 62	111 25		367 37
F D Irwin,	Burke,		29 00	20 00	35 75	20 50	105 25
J A McDonald,	Cabarrus,	197 00	80 00	167 75	16 85		461 60
R R Wakefield,	Caldwell,		129 67	54 30	123 06	45 80	352 83
P G Morrisett,	Camden,				55 00		55 00
Jas. Rumley,	Carteret,	75 00	27 00	34 00	10 00	60 50	206 50
H F Brandon,	Caswell,	10 00	381 80	45 00	65 00	25 00	526 80
M O Sherrill,	Catawba,	46 00	82 45	79 00	62 00	136 60	406 05
S T Petty,	Chatham,		59 00	64 60	74 05	53 65	251 30
J C Axley,	Cherokee,	16 94	50 00	40 50	42 10	112 70	262 24
W R Skinner,	Chowan,	15 37	5 50	30 40	29 40	166 00	246 67
E G Smith,	Clay,				28 90	9 65	38 55

NAME OF CLERK.	NAME OF COUNTY	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	TOTAL.
J Jenkins,	Cleaveland,	\$ 50 00	\$ 57 50	\$ 33 00	\$ 67 00	\$ 152 81	\$ 359 81
Isaac Jackson,	Columbus,		1 00	50 00	80 00	215 92	345 92
I E West,	Craven,				190 85	263 00	1 00
Alex. McPherson,	Cumberland,		15 00				453 85
M V B. Gilbert,	Currituck,			14 84	178 10		15 00
E O Dey,	"					16 12	192 94
W D Chaddie,	Dare,			112 10	10 06	106 50	26 18
L E Johnson,	Davidson,	71 00	100 50	98 43	112 50		502 60
H R Austin,	Davie,		93 10		42 39		233 92
H B Howard,	"			175 37	57 55	128 40	128 40
J D Sutherland,	Duplin,		82 00		1,939 40	171 05	485 57
Jno Norfleet,	Edgecombe,	50 00			120 00	507 31	2,496 71
Jno Blackburn,	Forsyth,		31 68	62 04	36 77	125 00	245 00
R H Timberlake,	Franklin,			29 50	47 50	25 00	130 49
E H Withers,	Gaston,	20 00			6 20	16 62	122 00
R B G Cowper,	Gates,	7 80	15 00	38 00	127 45	87 00	30 62
C Betts,	Granville,	20 00					267 45
J M Patrick,	Greene,			30 00	92 80	56 00	20 00
J D Grimsley,	"			94 67	125 00	203 85	178 80
Abram Clapp,	Guilford,	105 00	254 30	605 32	223 25	533 33	782 82
J T Gregory,	Halifax,		159 40				1,521 30



B F Shaw,	12 10	60 00	8 20	23 00	25 00	128 30
J Ratcliff,				22 00	40 00	62 00
C M Pace,	21 00	77 90	40 00	37 00	20 00	195 90
S S Harrell,	81 10	20 00				101 10
J W Perry,				48 22	43 00	91 22
W J Gatling,					27 82	27 82
Sam'l R Saddler,					142 08	166 58
CL Summers,	212 05	133 00	106 52	24 50	206 90	769 42
ED Davis,				110 95	51 25	102 85
P T Massey,		158 90	378 14	261 15	294 68	1,092 87
J H C Bryan,		38 00	44 20	34 19	16 55	132 94
R F Green,			111 25			111 25
S P Sherrill,	25 00	115 00	50 00	58 00	336 00	584 00
W N Allman,			23 80	20 00	15 00	58 80
J J Gudger,		85 00	20 00	19 05		124 05
D F Davis,				34 00		34 00
J M Siterson,		313 32	161 22	39 00	181 70	695 24
D O H W Gillespie,		75 55	70 95	28 97	41 48	216 95
E O Osborne,	47 00	151 00	196 60	262 70	140 15	797 45
G Garland,	15 00	29 50		5 00		49 50
C C Wade,	25 00	18 45	69 24	66 99	59 24	238 92
A H McNeill,			75 00	60 00	50 10	185 10
J P Jenkins,		83 95		167 05	75 00	326 00
J C Mann,				197 85		197 85
N R Odom,	84 05	176 10	106 05	490 81	223 20	1,080 21
A C Huggins,	57 00					57 00
Harnett,						
Haywood,						
Henderson,						
Hertford,						
"						
"						
Hyde,						
Iredell,						
Jackson,						
Johnston,						
Jones,						
Lenoir,						
Lincoln,						
Macon,						
Madison,						
"						
Martin,						
McDowell,						
Mecklenburg,						
Mitchell,						
Montgomery,						
Moore,						
Nash,						
New Hanover,						
Northampton,						
Onslow,						

NAME OF CLERK.	NAME OF COUNTY	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	TOTAL.
Geo. Laws,	Orange,		\$ 175 00	\$ 45 65	\$ 134 75	\$ 170 00	\$ 525 40
W E Vaughan,	Pasquotank,		33 11	49 12	53 05	42 75	178 03
Jesse C Jacobs.	Perquimans,					15 00	15 00
W N Tuck,	Person,					200 00	200 00
Calvin Cox,	Pitt,	\$ 25 00	335 25	84 75			445 00
W L Cherry,	"				72 00	340 00	412 00
R S Abrams,	Polk,			48 82	13 65	37 00	99 47
B B Bulla,	Randolph,		188 00	86 25	97 25		371 55
A M Diffe,	"					164 70	164 70
J A Long,	Richmond,	2 00	25 00	250 00			277 00
D Stewart,	"			86 00	119 38	55 00	260 38
W A Dick,	Robeson,				442 00	173 00	615 00
T A Ragland,	Rockingham,	422 74	105 95	196 77	14 03		739 49
R H Wray,	"					113 50	113 50
A J Mason,	Rowan,		93 00	47 80	64 20		205 00
J K Morrisey,	Sampson,		4 82	98 34	43 45		146 61
J M Redwine,	Stanly,				25 00		25 00
Jas Martin,	Stokes,		102 50	15 00	90 07		207 57
Squire Venable,	"					290 00	290 00
A H Freeman,	Surry,		10 00	20 00	20 00		70 00
H J Beck,	Swain,			11 50	32 00	50 00	93 50

Geo C Neill,	67 20	93 85	63 70	34 80	54 80
Eli Spruill,		50 00		78 00	360 75
C W Flow,		47 00		64 00	114 00
J N Bunting,			48 00	158 00	295 15
W A White,				167 50	308 50
J A Melson,	63 06	21 85	35 31	106 81	267 12
W J Critchen,		10 00			10 00
J H Hardin,				63 60	63 60
Geo Jno Robinson,	156 10	222 05	248 50	329 00	1,303 45
Geo H Brown,	200 00	261 34	331 10	188 43	1,259 12
J A Martin,	40 00	274 00	235 00	70 50	701 50
A J Roberts,				66 25	66 25
J W Burton,				48 00	48 00
Transylvania,					
Tyrrell,					
Union,					
Wake,					
Warren,					
Washington,					
Watauga,					
"					
Wayne,					
Wilkes,					
Yadkin,					
Yancy,					
"					
Total,				\$ 32,120	47



NAME OF OFFICER.	NAME OF COUNTY	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	TOTAL.
L A Galloway,	J. P.		\$ 30 00			\$ 30 00
W H Orchard,	"	15 00				15 00
Sol Fisher,	"		5 00			5 00
E G Erwin,	"		8 00			8 00
J M Black,	"		5 00			5 00
S B Forbes,	"		12 00			12 00
J C Griffith,	Sheriff,	20 00				20 00
T D Johnston,	Treasurer,	30 00				30 00
R J West,	J. P.		37 00			37 00
E A Warlick,	"	15 00				15 00
W H Rocket,	"	5 00				5 00
Jackson Powell,	"		6 00			6 00
P R Martin, and others,	"		39 57			39 57
W A Darden,	"		40 00			40 00
Henry Clapp,	"					
W S Cox,	"	21 85				21 85
S A Long,	"		1 00			1 00
Jno D Massey,	"		1 00			1 00
G W Britt,	"		12 00			12 00
W W Watts,	"		15 67			15 67
S E Belk,	"		51 30			51 30
Treasurer, Mecklenburg,			60 00			60 00

E R Brink,	Treasurer,	New Hanover,	82 00			82 00
R F Trogden,	Sheriff,	Randolph,	33 75			73 13
W S Fowlkes,	Chm'n &c.,	Richmond,	5 00			5 00
Peter McRae,		"			2 00	12 00
F S Jones,	J. P.	Tyrrell,				13 50
Jona. Trull,	"	Union,				5 00
Z D Spruill,	"	Washington,				11 35
J M Bateman,	Sheriff,	"				70 00
						<hr/> 702 37
						<hr/> \$

NAME OF CLERK.	NAME OF COUNTY.	1874.	1875.	1876.	TOTAL.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
W A Albright,	Alamance,	273 00			273 00
E M Stevenson,	Alexander,	35 40			35 40
W A Pool,	"		91 90	28 10	120 00
J J Gambil,	Alleghany,	233 35	41 50		274 85
J C McLauchlin,	Anson,	63 25	51 00		114 25
G W Ray,	Ashe,	28 10	200 00	210 00	438 10
G L Windley,	Beaufort,	76 00			76 00
Wm. B Gurley,	Bertie,	398 65	45 80	76 19	520 64
Evander Singletary,	Bladen,	115 00			115 00
S P Swain,	Brunswick,	255 89	259 16		515 05
J E Reed,	Buncombe,	200 00			200 00
D C Pearson,	Burke,	108 00		50 00	158 00
J C Gibson,	Cabarrus,		64 52	167 24	231 76
R R Wakefield,	Caldwell,	70 35	66 60	94 10	231 05
James Rumley,	Carteret,	50 00		96 00	146 00
H F Brandon,	Caswell,	54 90			54 90
J H Kerr,	"	88 00	174 00		262 00
M O Sherrill,	Catawba,	134 40	232 40	154 10	520 90
S T Petty,	Chatham,	83 80			83 80
W F Foushee,	"	86 00	345 73	167 55	599 28
J C Axley,	Cherokee,	78 55	46 00	17 80	142 35



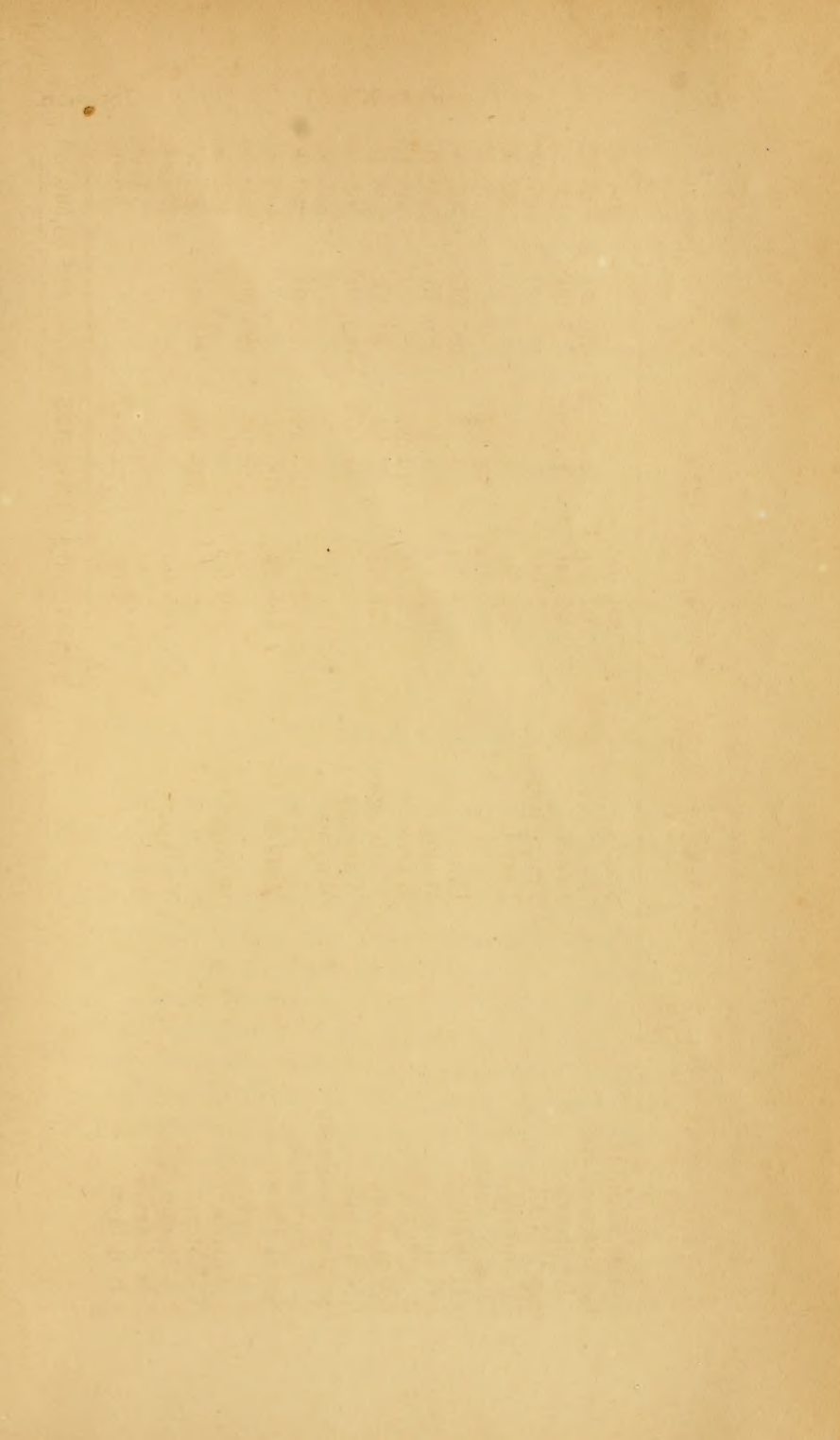
W R Skinner,	55 68	51 84	78 59	186 11
G W Sanderson,	11 40	11 05	10 00	32 45
J Jenkins,	106 00			106 00
T D Lattimore,		219 45	268 50	487 95
Isaac Jackson,	44 65			44 65
W M Baldwin,	80 75	90 00	90 00	260 75
J E West,	423 00	235 84	300 00	958 84
A McPherson, Jr.,	291 00	163 40	138 85	593 25
A O Dey,	210 00			210 00
W D Chaddic,	10 25	6 10	2 00	18 35
L E Johnston,		206 80		206 80
C F Lowe,		218 91	340 17	559 08
H B Howard,	120 46	412 34	201 43	734 23
J D Southerland,	155 71	64 13	182 93	402 77
H L Staton,		213 37	350 25	563 62
C S Hauser,		97 80	132 00	229 80
John Blackburn, (former),		145 00		145 00
R H Timberlake,	370 85			370 85
W K Davis,	5 00	50 00	115 00	170 00
E H Withers,	95 45	54 00	162 50	311 95
R B G Cowper,	96 39	81 17	21 02	198 58
B H Cozart,	222 30	90 00	198 85	511 15
John G Tatham,	41 10	15 50		56 60
J D Grimsley,		58 00	56 81	114 81
Abram Clapp,	277 63			277 63
J N Nelson,		175 10	168 00	343 10
Chowan,				
Clay,				
Cleveland,				
"				
Columbus,				
"				
Craven,				
Cumberland,				
Currituck,				
Dare,				
Davidson,				
"				
Davie,				
Duplin,				
Edgecombe,				
Forsythe,				
"				
Franklin,				
"				
Gaston,				
Gates,				
Granville,				
Graham,				
Greene,				
Guilford,				
"				

NAME OF CLERK.	NAME OF COUNTY.	1874.	1875.	1876.	TOTAL.
J T Gregory,	Halifax,	282 76	562 79	\$ 233 18	\$ 1,078 73
B F Shaw,	Harnett,	138 70	72 45	5 00	216 15
J Rateliff, Jr.,	Haywood,	94 00	41 00		135 00
C M Pace,	Henderson,	119 90	232 85	59 45	412 20
W J Gatling,	Hertford,	53 30	178 65		231 95
Geo. S Watson;	Hyde,		124 20	39 20	163 40
C L Summers,	Iredell,	325 80			325 80
J B Connelly,	"		265 80	399 45	665 25
P T Massey,	Johnston,	309 99			309 99
J H Abell,	"	98 00	623 48	161 50	882 98
J H C Bryan,	Jones,	47 50	249 07	71 74	368 31
W W N Hunter,	Lenoir,	239 41		18 00	257 41
S P Sherrill,	Lincoln,	304 40			304 40
W M Reinhardt,	"		126 87	194 25	321 12
W N Allman,	Macon,	114 80	35 41	43 05	193 26
D F Davis,	Madison,	41 00	22 55	34 25	97 80
J M Siterson,	Martin,	13 00	69 81	62 04	144 85
D O H W Gillespie	McDowell,	75 25	23 20		98 45
E A Osborne,	Mecklenburg,	270 40	13 00		283 40
J R Erwin,	Mecklenburg,		160 00	640 30	800 30
J H Greene.	Mitchell,		20 00	56 00	76 00

C C Wade,	23 13	103 56	81 70	208 39
A H McNeill,	41 75	63 30	28 74	133 79
J P Jenkins,	55 00	61 47		116 47
B H Sorsby,		400 99		400 99
Jas. Heaton,	325 95	159 70	80 00	80 00
N R Odom,	40 00		189 85	675 50
A C Huggins,	669 50	336 05	436 50	190 00
George Laws,	45 00	14 00	16 00	1,442 05
J H Miller,	22 00	25 00		75 00
W E Vaughan,	385 20	96 45	32 00	47 00
J H Cox,				128 45
N N Tuck,		98 50	159 00	385 20
J W Hunt,			186 20	257 50
J J Lansdell,	219 70			186 20
W L Cherry,	2 00	40 50	5 00	219 70
R S Abrams,	128 25	166 40	331 86	47 50
A M Diffe,	151 00	74 15	47 40	626 51
D Stewart,	35 50			272 55
W A Dick,	116 05	342 35	198 10	35 50
W E Thompson,	84 00			656 50
R H Wray,	406 10			84 00
A J Boyden,	150 51	557 60	213 23	406 10
J M Horah,	10 60	70 57	54 15	921 34
M O Dickerson,		372 00	603 80	135 32
D A Culbreth,	100 75	107 55	126 25	975 80
J M Redwine,				334 55
Montgomery,				
Moore,				
Nash,				
"				
New Hanover,				
Northampton,				
Onslow,				
Orange,				
Pamlico,				
Pasquotank,				
Perquimans,				
Person,				
"				
"				
Pitt,				
Polk,				
Randolph,				
Richmond,				
Robeson,				
"				
Rockingham,				
Rowan,				
"				
Rutherford,				
Sampson,				
Stanly,				



NAME OF CLERK.	NAME OF COUNTY.	1874.	1875.	1876.	TOTAL.
Squire Venable,	Stokes,	\$ 206 05			\$ 206 05
Jas Rierson, Jr.,	"	191 30	\$ 351 72	\$ 130 20	673 22
S B Gibson,	Swain,	15 00	8 85	7 00	30 85
Geo C Neill	Transylvania,	37 00			37 00
Eli Spruill,	Tyrrell,	32 00			32 00
Thos. S. Jones,	"	4 85	28 00		32 85
S H Walkup,	Union,			197 06	197 06
J N Bunting,	Wake,	911 15	358 40	280 20	1,549 75
W A White,	Warren,	122 90	210 25		333 15
J A Melson,	Washington,	123 07	33 52	81 57	238 16
J H Hardin,	Watauga,		98 00	164 50	262 50
Geo Jno Robinson,	Wayne,	131 50			131 50
W T Yelverton,	"		453 40	435 60	889 00
Geo H Brown,	Wilkes,	341 22	105 71		446 93
A H Horton,	"		130 00	190 00	320 00
A Barnes,	Wilson,	733 56			733 56
H C Moss,	"		347 50	215 00	562 50
J A Martin,	Yadkin,	195 00			195 00
J W Burton,	Yancey,	1 00			1 00
S B Briggs,	"	5 00	74 00		79 00
		\$ 13,641 06	\$ 12,389 03	\$ 10,536 30	\$ 36,566 39







ORDERED TO BE PRINTED.

---

THE RALEIGH NEWS, PUBLIC PRINTER AND BINDER.

---

## REPORT OF STATE GEOLOGIST.

---

GEOLOGICAL ROOMS,

JANUARY 31ST, 1876.

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly of North Carolina :*

In accordance with a resolution of your honorable body, requesting information with a view to the establishment of a "Department of Agriculture, Statistics and Immigration," and "the enactment of such laws as will furnish protection to our farmers from the great impositions they are now suffering in the purchase of worthless and spurious fertilizers," I have the honor to report: First, in regard to the matter of fertilizers. That, in absence of any system or machinery for the collection of statistics relating to the commerce in fertilizers in the State, a reasonable estimate will show that not less than two millions (2,000,000) of dollars are expended by our farmers annually in this way. An analysis of 16 of the leading commercial fertilizers in the northern markets, by Prof. Johnson, of Yale College, the foremost agricultural chemist of this country, has shown that the average value of these articles is but a small frac-

tion over one third of the selling price, the range being from one tenth to two thirds, only one eighth of them passing a value equal to one half their cost, and one third of them falling below one quarter of their cost. It is therefore very safe to say that since we get, in large part, the mere overflow and refuse of the northern market, we have lost three fourths of all the money expended for commercial manures by our farmers; but, counting the actual value of these manures at one half of their cost, which is of course much too high a valuation, the loss to the State on this item alone has been \$1,000,000 per annum, or \$10,000,000 since the war; enough to have cancelled our public debt. And this loss was wholly and easily preventable, by adequate legislation, as has been demonstrated in every civilized country of Europe and in several of the American States. The adulteration of commercial fertilizers began with the first year of their introduction into England, France and Germany, and very soon reached such a development as to almost destroy the trade; and each of these countries has gone through the same struggle with gigantic and systematic fraud, and each has succeeded, after many experiments, and many failures, in regulating this branch of commerce, and bringing it within legitimate bounds. And the solution reached by independent paths is essentially the same in every case.

The principles on which the regulation proceeds were gradually eliminated through many tentatives by the French administration, beginning in 1834 and terminating in the stringent law of 1867, which was the result of many consultations, reports, legal decisions, petitions, remonstrances, commissions on the part of the Emperor, the Minister of Agriculture, the National Assembly, the departmental agricultural societies, the provincial courts and the agricultural laboratories, chief among which was that at Nantes, in charge of Prof. Robierre.



The most important of these principles was first embodied in an order of the Prefect of Lower Loire, in 1850, in an attempt to repress the fraudulent commerce in fertilizers at the port of Nantes, when the evil had grown to such dimensions as to threaten the existence of the trade and to elicit a petition from the better class of merchants for some stringent measures of repression. This principle is that of the *compulsory label, or indication of composition*. And this has constituted the basis of all repressive efforts, legislative and other, in France and everywhere else, to the present day. The methods adopted for its enforcement, however, are different in different countries; but they are chiefly two, one preventive, the other punitive. The latter is the more simple and direct, and requires and supposes less intelligence and agricultural advancement on the part of those needing such protection; and this is the French method, as embodied in its final form in the law of 1867, which furnishes equally *the selling and the offering for sale* of any article where label shall misrepresent *nature, the composition, or the source of the materials of a fertilizer*, by a fine of \$10 to \$400 and imprisonment of three months to one year, with costs, and double the penalty for a second offence; and more than all, the administration itself, since 1875, takes the initiative in the prosecution of offenders, by providing for the sampling and analysis at government expense, of all such merchandise placed on sale, having established for the purpose, agronomic stations and departmental laboratories, where directors, in case of ascertained discrepancy, are instructed to turn over offenders to the solicitor of the Republic. This last measure was adopted only after it was demonstrated by eight years of experiment, that no law, however perfect, was of any avail for the protection of the average farmer, of small or moderate means, which required him to enter the lists of a judicial contest with the millionaire manufacturing company, backed by its pre-emptive retainers of the best legal skill. The French



method of dealing with the problem, is not only the most direct and the most effective, but it is also by far the cheapest, because it cuts up the evil by the roots. Its success is sufficiently signalized by the fact that an improvement of fourteen per cent. of phosphate of lime was shown by the analysis of nearly seven hundred samples to have taken place in one year.

In Germany, where a knowledge of the principles of agriculture is much more widely diffused, the protection of the farmer is left more to his own spontaneous action, partly in his individual capacity, and partly through association in the numerous agricultural societies, of which there are more than two thousand, which are all affiliated with the national society, the whole being under the direction of a National Board of Agriculture. But here, as in France, the means by which the control of this commerce is realized and rendered practical, is the agricultural station, with its complete laboratory and trained chemists, who analyze samples for the farmer, either free of charge, or at a trifling expense, and so effective is the working of this system, and so well is it understood and appreciated, that no one thinks of purchasing a manure except upon a valuation based on the stational analysis. The consequence is that the average content of phosphoric acid, for example, of the fertilizers offered in the German market, is three times as high as in this country.

In England, the same principles of control are recognized and acted upon, and with equally satisfactory results. There the Royal Agricultural Society is the associated agency, (and the Highland Agricultural Society, in Scotland), through which the control is exercised, and the farmer is enabled to ascertain whether the article which he has purchased or proposes to purchase, corresponds to the *guarantee of composition* given by the seller.

In this country, the whole matter of fertilizer control is in about the stage that was reached in Europe 25 years ago.

Laws have been enacted in many of the states for the repression of fraud, but two fatal defects, long since remedied in France and other European States, still defeat, in most cases, and render utterly null all penal statutes yet devised: one is, what no adequate means are provided for ascertaining the fraud, as by the French and German Agricultural Station; and the other is that the initiative in the prosecution of offenders, is left to the individual farmer, instead of being taken by the government, as in France, or being either taken or rendered unnecessary by a great associated agency representing the entire farming community under national direction, of an Agricultural Ministry or Bureau. There are two States however, that must be excepted from this remark. In Georgia, within a few years, a system of repression has been adopted which embodies the essential features of the French method. The State provides the laboratory and chemical skill, and itself takes in hand the execution of the law, by sampling for analysis all merchandise of this description, and absolutely prohibiting the sale of worthless articles at any price. And like the French method too, it is both cheap (compared with the results accomplished), and effective.

In Connecticut the German plan has recently been adopted with promising results. The State establishes an agricultural station, where analyses are made without cost to the farmer, and it is hoped through the co operation of the State Board of Agriculture, the agricultural societies and associated communities of farmers, as well as of the honest manufacturers themselves, to succeed in expelling fraudulent articles from the State.

The law of this State on the subject is very inadequate and indeed almost inoperative, because of the same fatal vices already referred to, the want of an agricultural station or State laboratory, devoted to this special work, and of proper machinery for its execution. As a matter of fact, I



believe no case has ever arisen under the law; and it is practically impossible to establish a fraud by any means which it provides just as in the earlier French legislation on the same subject.

In regard to the second matter of the "establishment of a department of Agriculture &c.," one of the most urgent necessities for some such agency has been developed by the foregoing discussion. It has been seen that it was through such agencies—a Ministry of Agriculture in France, an Agricultural Bureau in Germany, &c., that any efficient means were found to arrest an evil of such huge proportions as to have defied everywhere, everything short of such immediate governmental control. When the amount of money annually lost to the State by reason of the want of such an agency is considered, it is not too much to say, that here alone is work enough for such a department. But there is a large class of subjects equally requiring such attention as can only be efficiently, and opportunely given by a board, or agency of some sort, especially charged with this work. For example, the important matter of restocking our rivers with fish, both the native species, which have been almost exterminated, and foreign species, equally valuable, might be properly committed to this department. We have already lost for several years, our quota of California Salmon, furnished annually by the National Fish Commission, to such states as have proper boards to take charge of them. There is now a proposition in this office, just received from the Commissioner at Washington, to assist us, the coming spring, in the restocking of the rivers of the State with shad and herring, if we shall be ready with an organization through which such assistance can be made available. And in this matter we are already three years behind our neighbors of Virginia, who have made considerable progress in the recovery of this important resource for the supply of human food. North Carolina has an area of more than 2,300,000 acres of inland



water surface, equal to half a dozen counties: and since it has been demonstrated that an acre of water may easily be made more profitable for the production of food, than the same amount of land surface, to utilize our water area is to add about 8 per cent. to our available agricultural territory. The Connecticut and Hudson, which had been almost depopulated of their fish, have, within a few years, been restocked at a very trifling expense, so that shad, for example, are now more abundant and cheaper than they have ever been. It is perfectly practicable, in three years time, to produce the same result in all the rivers of this State, and to supply two-thirds of the population of the State abundantly and more cheaply than ever, and this by an outlay which is almost nothing in comparison with the result.

But there is another important function which can be performed by such a department as contemplated. North Carolina is not more remarkable for anything than the wonderful range of her climate, which is simply continental in extent, so that the possibilities of her agricultural development are unequalled. And yet no advantage whatever has been taken of the fact. The necessity of widening the range of her industries is obvious enough, but there is no organization through which this end can be compassed. For example, an experiment made last year in Fayetteville, under the auspices of the Geological Survey, has demonstrated what had been inferred from climatic considerations, that the whole of the State, and notably the eastern section of it, is admirably adapted to the culture of silk, one of the oldest and most valuable industries of the world, which had attained an immense importance in the east more than a thousand years before our era, and which Europe took above a thousand years more, and spent millions of money to establish along its Mediterranean coast. A little judicious aid, such as a board of agriculture could give, would no doubt speedily establish this industry among us, and would thus utilize a vast amount

of labor and of soil which are now absolutely idle and unproductive. One great secret of the wonderful resources which the French people have developed under recent national disaster, lies in this utilization of all her labor and territory by a wise multiplication and adjustment of occupations. And this result has been reached not accidentally but by means of a well managed département (ministry they call it) of Agriculture. Nothing can better illustrate the utility of such administrative aid in the developement of national industry and general prosperity than the history of the rise of the sugar culture in Europe during the last 50 years. An experiment on the sugar of the Silesian beet in a private laboratory, established the feasibility of producing sugar in the temperate zone, and independently of the sugar cane. From this has grown up all over Europe, from the Mediterranean to middle Russia, an interest which gives occupation to millions of people and hundreds of millions of capital. It has revolutionized the agriculture of a large part of the continent. France alone has already devoted to this branch of agriculture an area much larger than the State of North Carolina, and that the richest and most prosperous portion of the Republic, and not only produces her own supply, but has become a large exporter, making a ton of sugar per acre, a larger yield than the cane produces in the tropics. So in Germany, and so in nearly every country of the continent. Our climate and soil are very similar to those France, and there is no doubt that this great industry may easily be transplanted to our territory, to the vast improvement of our condition, both directly and indirectly. A late experiment has shown that while in Europe, 10 and 12 per cent. of sugar is a large result, the same beet grown in this State, yields upwards of 16 per cent. And the sweet potatoe gives an almost equal proportion.

And again, one of the original and most obvious, as well as most valuable adaptations of North Carolina



is that of sheep husbandry, and nothing would contribute more to the rapid improvement of the whole style and character of our agriculture than the general introduction of this industry, and the dissemination of the statistics of the subject, and other such aid as could be readily and economically furnished through a proper organization, would indubitably lead to its protection and speedy establishment, to the great enhancement of our resources, as a very little consideration would show.

A board of agriculture may benefit the State in these and the like directions to the extent of many millions in a few years, by a little judicious experimentation, and the dissemination of needful information. These may serve as illustrations merely. In general, it may suffice to observe, on this point, that of about one thousand species of plants used by the human race for the production of food, we have in North Carolina about fifty, and most of these quite accidentally, while there are hundreds of others quite as valuable, many of them much more valuable, than most of these, and the larger part of them adapted to our climate, having originated, for the most part, in the middle latitudes of Asia and Europe. And there is a still larger number of species used by mankind for clothing and in the various arts, of which we know still less. The Geological Survey has obtained from the late World's fair at Philadelphia nearly a thousand varieties of seeds and grains, from the whole circuit of the globe, Russia, France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Algeria, Egypt, China, Australia, New Zealand, Brazil, &c. A proper system of experiments on these samples (and others which will be obtained through the relations established with commissioners of nearly all civilized countries) would certainly give us many valuable novelties, and open up new sources of employment and wealth for our people. Samples of all these seeds have been turned over to the University for experimentation; but obviously this is the proper work of a bureau of agriculture,



operating through agricultural organizations and connections reaching every district and every variety of soil and climate in the State. This is a branch of enterprise and improvement capable of indefinite extension and the most fruitful results. And, finally, it may be of interest to state, in further answer to the inquiry for the statistics of the subject, that not only have the great states of Europe fostered, as has been seen, and indeed created, their wonderful agricultural and affiliated and dependent industries, mainly through the direct agency of Ministers and bureaus of agriculture, co-ordinate in power and influence with the other branches of governmental administration, but most of the American States have also found it necessary to establish boards of agriculture; not only those whose chief interest is agricultural, but New Jersey, for example, one fourth of whose population only is engaged in agricultural pursuits, and New York with only one ninth, Connecticut with one tenth, and Massachusetts with one sixteenth of its people thus employed, while in this State the proportion is three fourths. Tennessee likewise, and Georgia, whose circumstances and necessities are identical with our own, have already found great advantage, the one in the board of agriculture with an eminent North Carolinian for its secretary and agent, and the other, in a very efficient commission. These boards are usually composed of eminent agriculturists, experienced and public spirited citizens, who are appointed partly by the executive and partly by the agricultural societies, without pay (except for actual expenses of attendance upon their meetings.) who carry their measures into effect through a secretary, selected by themselves, who devotes his whole time to the work. This plan has been found to work very efficiently and economically, the salary of the secretary constituting the principle item of expense attending it. The annual volumes of transactions and discussions of these boards constitute not only the best possible history of the progress of agriculture, but are like-

wise an invaluable encyclopædia of agricultural science and art. These boards usually perform also the functions of bureaus of immigration and statistics, collecting materials and distributing circulars of information both at home and abroad.

The urgent necessity that exists for some agency for this purpose will be apparent to any one who will take the trouble to look over the files of letters in the Geological office. The applications from all quarters addressed to this department, to the Executive and to the Secretary of State, seeking information about the resources of the State, are very numerous, and has involved the distribution of thousands of pamphlets prepared for the purpose, in addition to the regular geological reports, besides entailing a great amount of correspondence. The existing board of immigration did much in this direction during the two years of its activity, and compiled a valuable report on our resources; but as the General Assembly only published 600 copies and no funds were appropriated with which to carry on the work, they were obliged to suspend operations. The reports of the boards of Tennessee and Georgia just published show what is doing by our neighbors and their appreciation of the importance of the subject.

And another important matter which demands attention which can be given by such a board, is the method recently adopted by all counties which seek an increase of population or of trade, of exhibiting specimens and disseminating information, illustrative of their advantages by means of international exhibitions. These furnish the readiest and cheapest means of accomplishing the result. By way of example of the operation of such exhibitions, it may be noted that the flourishing British provinces of Australia, America's most successful competitor for the better class of emigrants from the British Isles, have now at the post of New York, as a result of their magnificent exhibit at Philadelphia, a vessel of 1,800 tons, (a capacity of 1,300 passen-



gers), and \$50,000 in money to facilitate the transfer of emigrants *from this country* to those newer lands. We have missed several such grand opportunities which would have brought us hundreds of thousands of emigrants and millions of capital, except so far as this office was able, in a very inadequate measure and without means, to represent our resources. Another opportunity, probably of greater importance than any of the preceding will be furnished next year. It will be nothing less than a serious calamity, if we shall have no agency or means for the proper and authorized presentation of our claims.

Such is a very brief outline of a very large subject, which you have done me the honor to refer to this department for examination and report. The sole difficulty has been to determine what to omit, of so much needing to be said, in order not to be too tedious, and yet present the essential and determinative aspects of the matter from a point of view suitable to the exigencies of our situation.

Permit me in conclusion to express the hope that the wisdom of your honorable body will reach a solution of the problem, which will set forward the great and vital interests involved in its decision, upon a career of developement commensurate with the just expectations of our people, and the grand possibilities which have so long waited on our enterprize. All which is respectfully submitted,

W. C KERR,  
State Geologist.

















